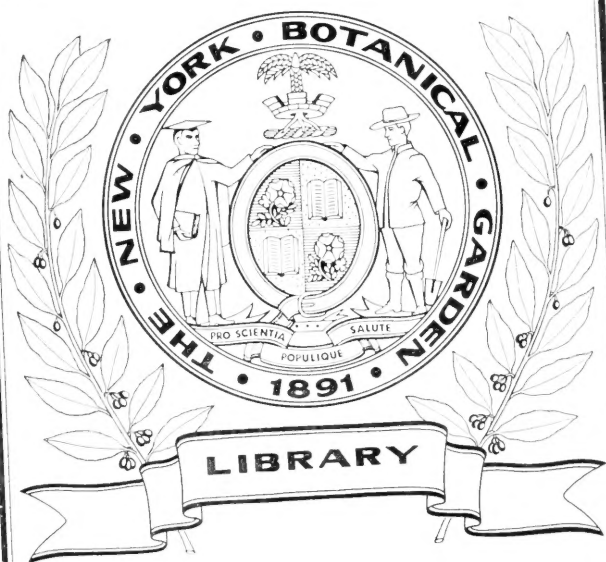




QK9  
.E5  
M52













A DICTIONARY  
OF  
ENGLISH NAMES OF PLANTS

APPLIED IN

ENGLAND AND AMONG ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

TO

CULTIVATED AND WILD PLANTS, TREES, AND SHRUBS.

By WILLIAM MILLER.

FIELD LIBRARY  
FLEETS BUILDINGS, E.C.

LIBRARY  
NEW YORK  
BOTANICAL  
GARDEN

*IN TWO PARTS. ENGLISH-LATIN AND LATIN-ENGLISH.*

LONDON: JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1884.

OK9  
E5  
M52

No one who has had experience of the progress of Botany as a science can doubt that it has been more impeded in this country by the repulsive appearance of the names which it employs than by any other cause whatever, and that, in fact, this has proved an invincible obstacle to its becoming the serious occupation of those who are unacquainted with the learned languages, or who, being acquainted with them, are fastidious about euphony and Greek or Latin purity.—DR. LINDLEY.

Botany has this great practical advantage over all other sciences as a means of universal culture, that the materials are the most generally accessible of any scientific material in the world. . . . What is needed is that its terminology should be popularised. . . . Historically almost the first of sciences, botany is naturally and educationally first in order to the enquiring mind. Its objects are near our homes, awakening to our minds, and inviting to our touch. Botany is adapted to be the universal preparatory science, the science to infuse the scientific sense. Why should we allow a pile of heterogeneous names to stand as a barrier between our people and the fairest gate of knowledge? These strange names are all but barren of interest in themselves; what interest they possess springs wholly out of the objects they represent. The objects and their mutual relations might be learnt quite as effectually through congenial names, if only one-thousandth part of the labour that has been expended on those were bestowed on these.—Prof. EARLE, "English Plant Names," p. cix.

FIELD LIBRARY,  
BREAMS BUILDINGS E.C.

## PREFACE.

LIBRARY  
NEW YORK  
BOTANICAL  
GARDEN

THE compilation of this Dictionary was undertaken at the request of Mr. W. Robinson, of THE GARDEN newspaper, at whose expense the work is published, he having advocated in his journal a more general use of English names for the plants, trees, and shrubs which are commonly grown in our gardens and pleasure-grounds, and who wished the horticultural public to have at command a list of all such names now applied to these as well as to all other cultivated and useful plants including our native flora and the native plants and trees of America and the colonies.

It is an undeniable fact that the vast majority of people of all classes who take an interest in horticultural pursuits consists of those who, never having received any classical or botanical training, find it difficult to learn and remember, and impossible to understand, the Latin or scientific names by which plants are spoken of and described by botanists. These names, however useful and even necessary they may be as technical terms to the systematic botanist, become a senseless jargon in the vain attempt to fix them amongst our "household words," and most of us are keenly alive to the inconsistency of employing words from a foreign and even dead language to name such familiar everyday objects as the flowers and shrubs which are grown in our gardens and woods. Notwithstanding the copious use of Latin, it would be a grievous mistake to suppose that English names do not exist for most of our cultivated plants, the fact being that such names do exist, and abundantly, many of them dating back to the days of Spenser, Shakespeare, Gerard, and Parkinson—nearly 300 years ago—although they have now fallen into disuse, and are only to be met with in books, in consequence of what the Rev. John Earle, in his excellent little volume on "English Plant Names," terms "the gratuitous rejection of good native names in favour of some Latin name, through mere contempt for homely things and affectation of novelty." No farther back, indeed, than the commencement of the present century, it would appear that, even amongst gardeners, it was the ordinary

custom to speak of plants by their English names, as we find the poet Crabbe thus describing an exceptional case:—

High-sounding words our worthy gardener gets,  
 And at his club to wondering swains repeats ;  
 He there of *Rhus* and *Rhododendron* speaks,  
 And *Allium* calls his Onions and his Leeks.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

There *Arums*, there *Leontodons* we view,  
 And *Artemisia* grows where Wormwood grew.

(Crabbe's "Parish Register," Part I., Baptisms.)

and there can be little doubt that many good old English plant-names which, happily, are still preserved to us in books, have been gradually ousted from popular use and sacrificed for Latin terms, not from any conviction that these were better or more appropriate, but simply through the spread of the craze for "high-sounding words." To quote Mr. Earle further, "The adoption of classical words was in deference to the prestige of the classical languages at first, then it became a piece of scholastic pedantry which, spreading ever wider and wider, became at length a fashion because it was a flag of social pretension."

A botanist writes in *THE GARDEN* (vol. xxiii., p. 403):—"But what do we see in popular naming? . . . . The whole business breeds nothing but confusion, as if there was not enough already in the same direction." Such a remark comes with a peculiarly bad grace from a scientific botanist, and may be regarded as a stone thrown by one who lives in a glass house of rather extensive dimensions, when we consider the deplorable condition of his own pet nomenclature in this respect. There is, in fact, no greater stumbling-block and no more torturing embarrassment in the way of the botanical student than the swarms of synonyms which beset him at almost every step and, like the aliases of a culprit who is "wanted," serve rather to conceal than to point out the subjects to which they are applied. The whole family of the Coniferae, for instance, is almost smothered in this way, as anyone may see who chooses to look into the last edition of Gordon's "Pinetum," where he will find that nearly all the trees there described have a greater or less number of synonyms applied to them, several of them as many as half-a-dozen or more apiece! The practical results of this extreme plurality of scientific synonyms are well exemplified by an instance which occurred last year, when a correspondent of *THE GARDEN* wrote to the effect that "The Bluebell of Scotland is *Agraphis nutans*," and that "the English Bluebell is *Hyacinthus non-scriptus*" (*THE GARDEN* for June 9, 1883, p. 523), in evident ignorance that the two names are synonymous for the same plant, which has yet the two other synonyms of *Scilla nutans* and *Hyacinthus anglicus*.

Many of the new names which have appeared in *THE GARDEN* were absolutely needed for plants which previously had no popular

English names, and others are decided improvements on older names. As an instance in which it is a clear gain to "ring in the new, ring out the old," I may mention "Torch Lily," which I should think few would hesitate to adopt instead of "Red-hot-poker Plant." In giving the popular and the scientific names of plants together, there is little left for the scientists to complain of.

"One very simple view of the subject has been apparently overlooked, perhaps from its very simplicity. Why should plants and flowers be *the only things* that we are to have no means of speaking of in our own language? The utility and necessity of the botanical names no one denies—a noble and simple invention, a "lingua franca" for the learned of all nations, though grievously overburdened with synonyms and masses of cumbersome "uncrystallised" matter. But why must people who love flowers know them by these names only—names that to many of them convey no sort of meaning—for all people who cultivate or enjoy flowers have not such a knowledge of the dead languages as to make the names intelligible? And why in any case speak in a dead language only of things so essentially living and affecting our daily use and happiness? Why should a piece of pedantic tyranny be imposed on us in this matter, *and this only*? Animals, birds, and insects also have their necessary scientific names, but no one reproves us for talking of a horse, or a sparrow, or a dragon-fly. Diseases have their universal names derived from Latin and Greek, used in scientific treatises and among members of the medical profession, and yet we commonly talk of gout, and small-pox, and scarlet fever. The bones and muscles of our bodies are all known in anatomy by such technical names, and yet in our every-day talk we may speak of rib, thigh-bone, and shoulder-blade. Why, then, should flowers only, of all the subjects that need a common language for purposes of classification and scientific research, have their purely technical appellations imposed on us, to the exclusion of such simple words in our own language as we use in other absolutely analogous cases? . . . . . Does it not come to this, that both kinds of names are necessary, each for its proper purpose; the scientific name for classification, for study, for international research and correspondence, for business, for all rather dry and hard purposes; but for daily life among flowers, in poetry and popular books, for common use among the many people whose enjoyment of flowers does not approach any scientific purpose, the familiar names in our own tongue? Let me ask our learned men, who possess the dead languages, and therefore do not feel the need of the simpler means of expression, to descend in imagination to the level of those to whom Day Lily has a distinct meaning, while *Hemerocallis* is a jumble of senseless syllables. Let them think how absurd it would be if some arbitrary tyranny obliged us to call other things of common utility or enjoyment by long Latin names. . . . . Why are plants, and plants only, to be banished to this philological limbo, a place of weariness and lifelessness, that those who love flowers for their beauty's sake do not care to have to explore in order to find names by which to know their treasures? Will not our kindly *savants* rather help us to the supply of the living want and give us well-made English names in place of the perhaps ill-constructed ones that we should find for ourselves?" (*THE GARDEN*, vol. xxiv., p. 59.)

The above from a lady correspondent of *THE GARDEN* puts the case fairly for English names, and I shall conclude my quotations with Mr. Ruskin's remarks (in "*Proserpina*") on botany as now taught:—

"Yesterday evening I was looking over the first book in which I studied botany—"*Curtis's Magazine*," published in 1795 at No. 3, St. George's Crescent, Blackfriars Road, and sold by the principal booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Its plates are excellent, so that I am always glad to find in it the picture of a flower I know. And I came yesterday upon what I suppose to be a variety of a favourite flower of mine,



called, in Curtis, 'the St. Bruno's Lily.' I am obliged to say "what I suppose to be a variety," because my pet Lily is branched,\* while this is drawn as unbranched, and especially stated to be so. And the page of text in which this statement is made is so characteristic of botanical books and botanical science, not to say all science as hitherto taught for the blessing of mankind, and of the difficulties thereby accompanying its communication, that I extract the page entire, printing it as nearly as possible in facsimile.

[ 318 ]

ANTHERICUM LILIASTRUM. SAVOY ANTHEERICUM,  
or ST. BRUNO'S LILY.



*Class and Order.*

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

*Generic Character.*

*Cor.* 6-petala, patens. *Caps.* ovata.

*Specific Character and Synonyms.*

ANTHERICUM *Liliastrum* foliis planis, scapo simplicissimo, corollis campanulatis, staminibus declinatis. *Lin. Syst. Vegetab. ed. 14. Murr. p. 330. Ait. Kew. v. 1. p. 449.*

HEMEROCALLIS floribus patulis fecundis. *Hall. Hist. n. 1230.*

PHALANGIUM magno flore. *Bauh. Pin. 29.*

PHALANGIUM Allobrogicum majus. *Chus. cur. app. alt.*

PHALANGIUM Allobrogicum. The Savoye Spider-wort. *Park. Parad. p. 150. tab. 151. f. 1.*

Botanists are divided in their opinions respecting the genus of this plant; Linnæus considers it as an Anthericum, Haller and Miller make it an Hemerocallis.

It is a native of Switzerland, where, Haller informs us, it grows abundantly in the Alpine meadows, and even on the summits of the mountains; with us it flowers in May and June.

It is a plant of great elegance, producing on an unbranched stem, about a foot and a half high, numerous flowers of a delicate white colour, much smaller than, but resembling in form, those of the common white lily, possessing a considerable degree of fragrance. Their beauty is heightened by the rich orange colour of their antheræ; unfortunately they are but of short duration.

Miller describes two varieties of it differing merely in size.

A loamy soil, a situation moderately moist, with an eastern or western exposure, suits this plant best; so situated, it will increase by its roots, though not very fast, and by parting these in the autumn it is usually propagated.

Parkinson describes and figures it in his *Parad. Terrest.*, observing that "divers allured by the beauty of its flowers, had brought it into these parts."

\* At least, it throws off its flowers on each side in a bewilderingly pretty way; a real Lily can't branch, I believe; but, if not, what is the use of the botanical books saying "on an unbranched stem?"



Now you observe, in this instructive page, that you have in the first place eight names given you for one flower; and that, among these eight names, you are not even at liberty to make your choice, because the united authority of Haller and Miller may be considered as an accurate balance to the single authority of Linnæus; and you ought therefore for the present to remain, yourself, balanced between the sides. You may be farther embarrassed by finding that the *Anthericum* of Savoy is only described as growing in Switzerland. And farther still, by finding that Mr. Miller describes two varieties of it, which differ only in size, while you are left to conjecture whether the one here figured is the larger or smaller, and how great the difference is.

Farther, if you wish to know anything of the habits of the plant, as well as its eight names, you are informed that it grows both at the bottoms of the mountains and the tops; and that, with us, it flowers in May and June,—but you are not told when in its native country.

The four lines of the last clause but one may indeed be useful to gardeners; but—although I know my good father and mother did the best they could for me in buying this beautiful book; and though the admirable plates of it did their work and taught me much—I cannot wonder that neither my infantine nor boyish mind was irresistibly attracted by the text, of which this page is one of the most favourable specimens; nor, in consequence, that my botanical studies were—when I had attained the age of fifty—no farther advanced than the reader will find them in the opening chapter of this book.

Which said book was therefore undertaken to put, if it might be, some elements of the science of botany into a form more tenable by ordinary human and childish faculties; or—for I can scarcely say I have yet any tenure of it myself—to make the paths of approach to it more pleasant. In fact, I only know of it the pleasant distant effects which it bears to simple eyes; and some pretty mists and mysteries, which I invite my young readers to pierce, as they may, for themselves,—my power of guiding them being only for a little way.

Pretty mysteries, I say, as opposed to the vulgar and ugly mysteries of the so-called science of botany,—exemplified sufficiently in this chosen page. Respecting which, please observe farther: Nobody—I can say this very boldly—loves Latin more dearly than I; but, precisely because I do love it (as well as for other reasons), I have always insisted that books, whether scientific or not, ought to be written either in Latin or English, and not in a doggish mixture of the refuse of both.”

It may not be out of place to observe that our leading nurserymen might, if so disposed, render valuable assistance to the work of disseminating a knowledge of the English names of plants, if, in their catalogues, they made it a practice to give the vernacular names along with the botanical ones. This is very largely done by American nurserymen, and, although it may seem invidious to single out any one establishment, it may be useful to mention the catalogue of hardy perennial plants issued by Messrs. Woolson & Co., Passaic, New Jersey, as suggestive in this respect.

With regard to the present volume, it has been carefully compiled from all available sources of information in our standard botanical works, British and Colonial Floras, the leading horticultural journals, and the catalogues of British, American, and Australian nurserymen. Being simply a dictionary of names (of which it contains over 15,000), it formed

no part of the plan to introduce any matter descriptive of the plants, trees, and shrubs which it enumerates, and this must be looked for in botanical works devoted to the purpose. The Latin or botanical names given are those which are most commonly employed and best known, and synonyms are rarely noted, the few that are mentioned being chiefly in those cases where two botanical names are pretty equally in use for the same plant, as, *Centaurea*—*Amberboa*—*moschata* (Sweet Sultan), *Calla*—*Richardia*—*æthiopica* (Lily-of-the-Nile), &c. Familiar generic names, like *Azalea*, *Crocus*, *Fuchsia*, *Iris*, *Phlox*, &c., which have, to all intents and purposes, become English names, are retained as such. In the case of our native British plants, I have purposely omitted trivial local names, such as “Dog-chowps” and “Cuddy’s-lugs,” which savour of a chaw-baconism verging close on barbarism, and I have also left unnoticed the coarse and often grossly indelicate names which occur in some of the old writers on plants, as no useful purpose could be served by the reproduction of such names.

The book is probably far from being exhaustive or complete, as new names will be constantly arising from time to time, and it must be regarded as only a first step in the direction which it takes, but it is hoped that it will prove a handy and useful volume of reference, and a means of making the study of plants less technical and difficult to English-speaking people.

September, 1884.

W. M.

# A DICTIONARY

## OF

# ENGLISH PLANT NAMES.

ABBREVIATIONS—*Sp.*, species; *var.*, variety; *fl.-pl.*, flore-pleno.

- Aar.** *Alnus glutinosa*  
**Aaron.** *Arum maculatum*  
**Aaron's Beard.** *Hypericum calycinum*  
**Aaron's Rod.** *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Abbey.** *Populus alba*  
**Able Tree.** *Populus alba*  
**Absinth.** *Artemisia Absinthium*  
**Abuta-root,** or **Butua-root.** *Cissampelos Pareira*  
**Acacia,** Clammy. *Robinia viscosa*  
 Large-leafted Rose. *Robinia hispida macrophylla*  
 Parasol. *Robinia umbraculifera*  
 Rice's. *Acacia Riceana*  
 Rose. *Robinia hispida*  
 Siris. See Siris-Acacia  
 Smooth Tree. *Acacia Julibrissin*  
 Three-thorned. *Gleditschia triacanthos*  
 Two-spiked. *Acacia lophantha*  
 Weeping. *Gleditschia Bugoti pendula*  
**Acajou-wood.** The timber of *Cedrela brasiliensis*  
**Ach-root.** *Morinda tinctoria*  
**Ach-weed** or **Ash-weed.** *Egopodium Podagraria*  
**Ache.** *Apium graveolens*  
**Achocon Tree,** of Peru. *Leonia glycycarpa*  
**Aconite.** The genus *Aconitum*  
 Common. *Aconitum Napellus*  
 Indian or Nepaul. *Aconitum ferox*  
 Winter. *Eranthis hyemalis*  
**Acorn,** Sweet. The fruit of *Quercus Ballota*  
**Adam and Eve.** *Corallorrhiza odontorrhiza*. Applied also to the tubers of various native Orchises, and to the common *Arum*  
 N. American. *Aplectrum hyemale*  
**Adam's Flannel.** *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Adam's Needle.** The genus *Yucca*; also *Scandix Pecten*  
 Aloe-leaved. *Yucca aloifolia*  
 Channelled-leaved. *Yucca canaliculata*  
 Common. *Yucca gloriosa*  
 Conspicuous. *Yucca conspicua*  
 Drooping-leaved. *Yucca aloifolia var. pendula* and *Yucca draconis*  
 Flaccid. *Yucca flaccida*  
 Glaucous. *Yucca gloriosa var. glaucescens*  
 Grass-leaved. *Yucca graminifolia*  
**Adam's Needle,** Hollow-leaved. *Yucca concava*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Yucca angustifolia*  
 Oblique-leaved. *Yucca obliqua*  
 Pointed-flowered. *Yucca acuminata*  
 Recurved-leaved. *Yucca recurva*  
 Reddish-edged. *Yucca rufo-cincta*  
 Scalloped-leaved. *Yucca crenulata*  
 Silvery. *Yucca nivea*  
 Slender-leaved. *Yucca tenuifolia*  
 Superb. *Yucca superba*  
 Thready. *Yucca filamentosa*  
 Upright. *Yucca stricta*  
 Wavy-leaved. *Yucca undulata*  
**Adam's Needle and Thread.** *Yucca filamentosa*  
**Adder-spit.** *Pteris aquilina*  
**Adder-wort.** *Polygonum Bistorta*  
**Adder's Fern.** *Polypodium vulgare*  
**Adder's Flower.** *Lychnis diurna*  
**Adder's Grass.** *Orchis mascula*  
**Adder's Meat.** *Arum maculatum*  
**Adder's Spear.** *Ophioglossum vulgatum*  
**Adder's Tongue.** *Ophioglossum vulgatum*  
 Yellow. *Erythronium americanum*  
**Adder's Violet.** See Violet  
**Adonis Flower.** *Adonis autumnalis*  
 Pyrenean. *Adonis pyrenaica*  
**Affadil.** *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*  
**African Rubber Tree.** See Rubber  
**Agarics.** A genus of Fungi  
**Agila-wood.** *Aquilaria ovata* and *A. Agallochum*  
**Ag-leaf.** *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Agnes's (St.) Flower.** The genus *Erinosma*  
**Agrimony,** Bastard. *Ageratum conyzoides*  
 Common. *Agrimonia Eupatoria*  
 Creeping. *Agrimonia repens*  
 Hemp. *Eupatorium cannabinum*  
 Sweet-scented. *Agrimonia odorata*  
 Three-leaved. *Agrimonia agrimonoides*  
 Water. *Eupatorium cannabinum*  
 Water Hemp. *Bidens cernua* and *B. tripartita*  
**Ague-root.** *Aletris farinosa*  
**Ague Tree.** *Laurus Sassafras*  
**Ague-weed,** Indian. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*  
**Agworm Flower.** *Stellaria Holostea*

- Aikraw.** *Stictina scrobiculata*  
**Ailanto.** *Ailantus glandulosa*  
**Ail-weed.** *Cuscuta Trifolii*  
**Air-flower, or Air-plant.** *Aëranthes grandiflorum*  
 Fragrant. *Aërides odorata*  
**Ajowan,** Ajowan, or Javaneë, plant. *Ptychotis Ajowan*  
**Akaroa,** or Cotton Tree of New Zealand *Plagianthus betulina* and *P. urticina*  
**Aka Tree.** *Metrosideros scandens*  
**Akee Tree.** *Blighia (Cupania) sapida*  
**Alaternus,** Blotched-leaved. *Rhamnus Alaternus maculatus*  
 Broad-leaved. *Rhamnus Alaternus latifolius*  
 Common. *Rhamnus Alaternus*  
 Hybrid. *Rhamnus hybridus*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Rhamnus Alaternus angustifolius*  
 Silver-edged. *Rhamnus Alaternus argenteus*  
**Alder,** American Black. *Alnus incana* and *Prinos verticillatus*  
 Berry-bearing. *Rhamnus Frangula*  
 Black. *Rhamnus Frangula*  
 Californian. *Alnus rhombifolia*  
 Californian Red. *Alnus rubra*  
 Common. *Alnus glutinosa*  
 Common White. *Clethra alnifolia*  
 Fern-leaved. *Alnus imperialis asplenifolia*  
 Green or Mountain. *Alnus viridis*  
 Heart-leaved. *Alnus cordifolia*  
 Hoary-leaved. *Alnus incana*  
 Michaux's White. *Clethra Michauxi*  
 Mountain. See Alder, Green  
 Panicked White. *Clethra paniculata*  
 Pointed-leaved White. *Clethra acuminata*  
 Red. *Cunonia capensis*  
 Sea-side. *Alnus maritima*  
 Smooth. *Alnus serrulata*  
 S. African White. *Platylophus trifoliatus*  
 Speckled. *Alnus incana*  
 Spotted. *Hamelis virginica*  
 Tag. *Alnus rubra*  
 Turkey. *Alnus oblongata*  
 Witch. *Fothergilla alnifolia*  
 Woolly White. *Clethra tomentosa*  
**Alder-Buckthorn.** *Rhamnus Frangula*  
**Alecost,** or Alecoast. *Tanacetum Balsamita*  
**Ale-hoof.** *Nepeta Glechoma*  
**Aleppo Millet Grass.** See Grass  
**Alerse Tree.** *Libocedrus tetragona*  
**Alexanders,** or Alisanders. *Smyrniium Olusatrum*  
 Candy. *Smyrniium apiifolium*  
 Golden. *Zizia integerrima*  
**Alexander's Foot.** *Anacyelus Pyrethrum*  
**Alfa,** or Alpha, Grass. See Grass  
**Alfalfa.** *Medicago sativa*  
**Alga marina.** *Chondrus (Fucus) crispus*  
**Algaroba.** *Prosopis juliflora*  
**Algoborrillo.** *Cesalpinia brevifolia*  
**Alisanders.** See Alexanders  
**Aliways.** Aloë  
**Alk Gum Tree.** *Pistacia Terebinthus*  
**Alkanet.** The genus *Anchusa*  
 American. *Lithospermum canescens*  
 Bastard. *Lithospermum arvense*  
 Cape. *Anchusa capensis*  
 Evergreen, or Green. *Anchusa sempervirens*  
**Alkanet,** Hybrid. *Anchusa hybrida*  
 Italian. *Anchusa italica*  
 Mountain. *Arnica montana*  
**Alkana.** *Lithospermum hirtum*  
**Alkekeng.** *Physalis Alkekengi*  
**All-bone.** *Stellaria Holostea*  
**Alleluia.** *Oxalis Acetosella*  
**Aller Tree.** *Alnus glutinosa*  
**All-good.** *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*  
**All-heal.** *Prunella vulgaris* and *Valeriana officinalis*  
**Allicampane.** See Elecampane  
**Alligator-wood.** *Guaeca grandifolia*  
**Alison.** See Alysson  
**All seed.** *Radiola Millegrana*, *Chenopodium polyspermum*, and the genus *Polycarpon*  
 Four-leaved. *Polycarpon tetraphyllum*  
**Allspice,** Carolina. *Calycanthus floridus*  
 Jamaica. *Eugenia Pimenta*  
 Japan. *Chimonanthus fragrans (Calycanthus præcox)*  
 Wild American. *Lindera Benzoin (Benzoin odoriferum)*  
**Alme.** *Ulmus campestris*  
**Almendor,** or Almond of Brazil. *Geoffroya superba*  
**Almond Tree,** African. *Brabejum stellatifolium*  
 Brazil. See Almendor  
 Bitter. *Amygdalus communis var. amara*  
 Common. *Amygdalus communis*  
 Country. *Terminalia Catappa*  
 Double-flowered Dwarf. *Amygdalus pumila*  
 Dwarf. *Amygdalus nana*  
 Earth. *Cyperus esculentus*  
 Java. *Canarium commune*  
 Long-fruited. *Amygdalus communis var. macrocarpa*  
 Malabar. *Terminalia Catappa*  
 Prostrate. *Amygdalus prostrata*  
 Siberian. *Amygdalus sibirica*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Amygdalus orientalis (A. argentea)*  
 S. American. *Geoffroya superba*  
 Weeping. *Amygdalus communis var. pendula*  
 W. Indian wild. *Hippocratea comosa*  
 Wild, Cape of Good Hope. *Brabejum stellatifolium*  
 Woolly. *Amygdalus incana*  
**Aloe,** American. *Agave americana*  
 Cape. *Aloë ferox*  
 False. *Agave virginica*  
 Fetid. *Agave fatida*  
 Partridge-breast. *Aloë variegata*  
 Pearl. *Aloë margaritifera*  
 Proliferous. *Aloë prolifera*  
 Utah. *Agave utahensis*  
 Vera Cruz. *Agave lurida*  
 Water. See Water-Aloe  
 Yellow-flowered. *Aloë vulgaris*  
**Aloes.** The inspissated juice of the leaves of various species of *Aloë*  
 Barbadoes. From *Aloë vulgaris*  
 Bombay. See Aloes, Secotrine  
 Cape. From *Aloë ferox*, *A. perfoliata*, and *A. lingueformis*

- Aloes**, Curaçao. From *Aloë vulgaris*  
E. Indian. See Aloes, Socotrine  
Meka. From *Aloë socotrina*  
Socotrine, Bombay, E. Indian, or Zanzibar.  
From *Aloë socotrina*  
Zanzibar. See Aloes, Socotrine
- Aloes-wood**. *Aloexylon Agallochum*
- Alpam Root**, of Malabar. The root of  
*Bragantia Wallichi*
- Alphabet Plant**. *Spilanthus Aemella*
- Alpine** (a corruption of "Orpine"). *Sedum*  
*Telephium*
- Alsike**. *Trifolium hybridum*
- Alstonia Bark Tree**. *Alstonia (Echites)*  
*scholaris*
- Althæa-Frutex**, Common. *Hibiscus syriacus*  
Double. *Hibiscus syriacus elegantissimus*  
Painted Lady. *Hibiscus syriacus oculus*  
Purple. *Hibiscus syriacus purpureus*
- Alum**. *Symphytum officinale*
- Alum Root**. *Heuchera americana*; also  
the root of *Geranium maculatum*  
Currant-leaved. *Heuchera ribifolia*  
Downy. *Heuchera pubescens*  
Small-flowered. *Heuchera micrantha*  
Smooth. *Heuchera glabra*
- Alysson**, Purple. *Aubrieta purpurea*  
Small Yellow. *Alyssum calycinum*  
Sweet. *Alyssum maritimum*  
White. *Arabis alpina*
- Amadou**, Punk, Spunk, Touchwood, Ger-  
man or Vegetable Tinder. *Polyporus*  
(*Boletus*) *fomentarius* and *Polyporus*  
*igniarius*  
Hard. *Polyporus igniarius*  
S. American. The wood of *Hernandia*  
*guianensis*
- Amaranth**, Edible. *Amarantus oleraceus*  
Globe. *Gomphrena globosa*  
Golden. *Amarantus salicifolius*  
Showy. *Amarantus speciosus*  
Thorny. *Amarantus spinosus*  
Three-coloured. *Amarantus tricolor*
- Amaranth Feathers**. *Humea elegans*
- Amber**. *Hypericum perforatum*  
Sweet. *Hypericum Androsæmum*
- Amber Tree**. *Anthospermum æthiopicum*
- Amboyna-wood**. *Pterospermum indi-*  
*cum*
- Amel Corn**. *Triticum amyleum*
- Amelanchier**, Common. *Amelanchier vul-*  
*garis*  
Flowery. *Amelanchier florida*  
Oval-leaved. *Amelanchier ovalis*  
Red-branched. *Amelanchier sanguinea*
- Ameos**. An old name for *Anmi majus*
- American Cress**. *Barbarea præcox*  
Plants. A garden term, applied to *Rho-*  
*dodendrons*, *Andromedas*, *Azaleas*, and  
some other plants which require to be  
grown in moist peaty soil  
Water Weed. *Anacharis Alsinastrum*
- Ammoniacum Gum Plant**. *Dorema*  
*ammoniacum*
- Amole**, or Indian Soap Plant. *Chlorogalum*  
*pomeridianum*
- Ananbeam**. *Euronymus europæus*
- Andrew's (St.) Cross**. *Ascyrum Cru-*  
*Andrææ*
- Andromeda**, Acute-leaved. *Andromeda*  
*acuminata*  
Box-leaved. *Andromeda buxifolia*  
Branching. *Andromeda racemosa*  
Bundle-flowered. *Andromeda fasciculata*  
Cluster-flowered. *Andromeda racemosa*  
Free-flowering. *Andromeda floribunda*  
Himalayan. *Andromeda (Cassiope) fasti-*  
*giata*  
Jamaica. *Andromeda jamaicensis*  
Japanese. *Andromeda japonica*  
Large-flowered. *Andromeda speciosa*  
Mossy. *Andromeda (Cassiope) hypnoides*  
Oval-leaved. *Andromeda ovalifolia*  
Spike-flowered. *Andromeda spicata*  
Spiny-leaved. *Andromeda Catesbei*  
Square-stemmed. *Andromeda (Cassiope)*  
*tetragona*  
Thick-leaved. *Andromeda coriacea*
- Andurion**. *Eupatorium cannabinum*
- Anemone**. (See also Wind-flower)  
Cyclamen-leaved. *Anemone palmata*  
Garden varieties of. *Anemone coronaria*  
Poppy. *Anemone coronaria*  
Rue. *Thalictrum anemonoides*  
Snowdrop. *Anemone sylvestris*  
Water. *Ranunculus aquatilis*  
Wood. *Anemone nemorosa*  
Yellow Wood. *Anemone ranunculoides*
- Anet**. *Anethum graveolens*
- Angelica**, Garden. *Archangelica officinalis*  
Great. *Archangelica atropurpurea*  
Wild. *Angelica sylvestris*
- Angelica Tree**. Various species of *Fraxinus*  
Virginian. *Aralia spinosa*
- Angelico**. *Ligusticum actæifolium*
- Angelim**. *Tipuana heteroptera* and several  
species of *Andira*
- Angel's Eyes**. *Veronica Chamædrys*
- Angel's Trumpets**. The flowers of *Brug-*  
*mansia suaveolens*
- Angle Berries**. *Lathyrus pratensis*
- Angle Pod**. The genus *Gonolobus*
- Angola- weed**. *Roccella fuciformis* and  
*Ramulina furfuracea*
- Angostura Bark**, Carony Bark, or Cusparia  
Bark Tree. *Galipea Cusparia*
- Anise**, or Aniseed. *Pimpinella Anisum*  
and *Myrrhis odorata*  
Orinoco. *Ocotea cymbarum*  
Star. *Illicium anisatum*
- Aniseed Plant**, of commerce. *Pimpinella*  
*Anisum*
- Aniseed Tree**, Red-flowered Florida. *Illic-*  
*ium Floridanum*  
Star. *Illicium anisatum*
- Anny**. *Pimpinella Anisum*
- Anthony Nut**. *Staphylea pinnata*
- Antidote Cocoon**. *Fevillea cordifolia*
- Ant-hill Grass**. *Festuca sylvatica*
- Ant Tree**. *Triplaris Bonplandiana*
- Apache Plume**. *Fullicia paradoxa*
- Apes-on-horseback**. *Bellis hortensis pro-*  
*lifera*
- Apple**, Adam's. *Citrus Limetta*  
Alligator. *Anona palustris*  
Argyle. *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*  
Astrachan. *Pyrus Malus astracanica*  
Australian. *Angophora lanceolata*

**Apple**, Australian Brush or Bush. *Achras australis*  
 Balsam. *Momordica Balsamina*  
 Beef. *Sapota rugosa*  
 Bitter. *Cucumis (Citrullus) Colocynthis*  
 Cane. *Arbutus Uredo*  
 Carthaginian. *Punica Granatum*  
 Cherry. *Pyrus baccata*  
 Chinese. *Pyrus (Malus) spectabilis*  
 Common Cultivated. Vars. of *Pyrus Malus*  
 Coral-flowered. *Pyrus Malus var. floribunda*  
 Deadsea, or "of Sodom." The fruit of *Solanum sodomæum*; also applied to the galls of *Quercus infectoria*  
 Devil's. *Mandragora officinalis*  
 Dioecious. *Pyrus Malus dioica*  
 Double-flowered Chinese. *Pyrus spectabilis fl.-pl.*  
 Elephant's. *Feronia elephantum*  
 Fir. The cones of *Pinus Abies*  
 Free-flowering Chinese. *Pyrus spectabilis floribunda*  
 Golden. *Egle Marmelos* and *Spondias lutea*  
 Hen. *Pyrus Aria*  
 Jew's. *Solanum Melongena*  
 Kai, Kau, or Kei. *Aberia Caffra*  
 Kangaroo. *Solanum laciniatum*  
 Kau. See Apple, Kai  
 Kei. See Apple, Kai  
 Love. *Solanum Lycopersicum*  
 Mad. *Solanum Melongena*  
 Malay. *Jambosa (Eugenia) malaccensis*  
 Mammee. *Mammea americana*  
 Marvellous. See Marvellous Apples  
 Mess. *Karstenia quinquevneria*  
 Mexican. *Casimiroa edulis*  
 Monkey. *Clusia flava*  
 Monkey, of Sierra Leone. *Anisophyllum laurinum*  
 Monkey, of the West Indies. *Anona palustris*  
 New S. Wales. *Angophora subvelutina*  
 N. American Crab. *Pyrus coronaria*  
 N. American Narrow-leaved Crab. *Pyrus angustifolia*  
 Oak. A gall produced by insects, on the leaves and twigs of the Oak  
 Of Jerusalem. *Momordica Balsamina*  
 Of Peru. *Nicandra physaloides*  
 Of Scripture. Probably the Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) or the Quince (*Pyrus Cydonia*)  
 Of Sodom. See Apple, Dead Sea  
 Of the Earth. An old name for *Aristo- lochia rotunda* and the genus *Cyclamen*  
 Oregon Crab. *Pyrus rivularis*  
 Otaheite. *Spondias (Poupartia) dulcis*  
 Paradise. *Pyrus Malus præcox*  
 Prairie. *Psoralea esculenta*  
 Rose. *Eugenia malaccensis* and other species  
 Sea. *Manicaria Pukenetii*  
 Star. *Chrysophyllum Cainito*  
 Sugar. *Anona squamosa* and *Hollinia Sieberi*  
 Thorn. *Datura Stramonium* and other species  
 Victoria. *Angophora lanceolata*  
 Wild Balsam. *Echinocystis lobata*  
 Wild Star. *Chrysophyllum oliviforme*

**Apple**, Wood. *Feronia elephantum*  
**Apple-berry**, Australian. The genus *Billardiera*  
 Climbing. *Billardiera scandens*  
 Colour-changing. *Billardiera mutabilis*  
 Long-flowered. *Billardiera longiflora*  
 Oval-leaved. *Billardiera ovalis*  
**Apple Haw**. *Cratogeomys æstivalis*  
**Apple Mint**. *Mentha rotundifolia*  
**Apple Moss**. See Moss  
**Apple-peru**. *Datura Stramonium*  
**Apple Pie**. *Epilobium hirsutum*  
**Apples, Cedar**. See Cedar Apples  
**Apricock**. An old name for Apricot  
**Apricot Tree**, Briançon. *Armeniaca brigantia*  
 Common. *Armeniaca vulgaris (Prunus armeniaca)*  
 Oval-leaved. *Armeniaca vulgaris var. ovalifolia*  
 Siberian. *Armeniaca sibirica*  
 Thick-fruited. *Armeniaca dasycarpa*  
 Variegated-leaved. *Armeniaca vulgaris foliis variegatis*  
 Wild. *Mammea americana*  
**Aps** (Aspen). *Populus tremula*  
**Apron**, Tanner's. *Primula Auricula*  
**Arbor-vitæ**, American. *Thuja occidentalis*  
 American Tom Thumb. *Thuja occidentalis var. ericoides*  
 Bagshot Park. *Thuja occidentalis var. densa* or *compacta*  
 Belgian Variegated. *Thuja occidentalis var. Fervaencana*  
 Broad-leaved. The genus *Thujopsis*  
 Bush. *Thuja dumosa*  
 Chilian. *Libocedrus chilensis*  
 Chinese. *Biota (Thuja) orientalis*  
 Dwarf Chinese. *Biota orientalis elegantis sima*  
 Ever-golden. *Thuja semper-aurea*  
 Giant. *Thuja gigantea*  
 Golden. *Thuja aurea*  
 Golden Chinese. *Biota orientalis aurea*  
 Hatchet-leaved. *Thujopsis dolabrata*  
 Japanese. *Biota orientalis Sieboldi (Thuja japonica)*  
 Jointed. *Callitris quadrivalvis*  
 New Zealand. *Libocedrus Doniana*  
 Nootka Sound. *Thuja plicata*  
 Pyramidal Chinese. *Biota orientalis pyramidalis*  
 Sickle-spine-coned Chinese. *Biota falcata*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Thuja occidentalis argentea*  
 Western. *Thuja gigantea*  
**Arbute Tree**. *Arbutus Uredo*  
 Andrachne or Oriental. *Arbutus Andrachne*  
 Densely-flowered. *Arbutus densiflora*  
 Oriental. See Arbute Tree, Andrachne  
 Tall. *Arbutus procera*  
 Trailing. *Epigaea repens*  
 Woolly-branched. *Arbutus tomentosa*  
**Archall** or Orchil. *Rocella tinctoria*  
**Archangel**. *Archangelica officinalis, Stachys sylvatica*, and various species of *Lamium*  
 White. *Lamium album*  
 Yellow. *Lamium Galeobdolon*  
**Archer**, Water. *Sagittaria sagittifolia*  
**Argan Tree**. *Argania Sideroxyylon*

- Argel**, or **Arghel**. *Solenostemma Argel*
- Argemone**. *Potentilla anserina*
- Argentine**, or **Argentina**. *Onopordum Acanthium* and *Potentilla anserina*
- Arghel**. See **Argel**
- Armstrong**. *Polygonum aviculare*
- Arnotta**, or **Anotta**. *Bixa orellana*
- Arn Berries**. The fruit of *Rubus Idæus*
- Arn Tree**. *Sambucus nigra*
- Ar-Nut**. *Bunium flexuosum*
- Aronia**, **Arbutum-leaved**. *Pyrus arbutifolia*  
Black-fruited. *Pyrus melanocarpa*  
Downy-branched. *Pyrus pubescens*  
Large-leaved. *Pyrus grandifolia*  
Many-flowered. *Pyrus floribunda*
- Arracacha**. *Arracacia esculenta* (*Conium Arracacha*)
- Arrow Grass**. *Triglochin palustre*
- Arrow-Head**, or **Arrow Leaf**, **Chinese**. *Sagittaria chinensis*  
Chilian. *Sagittaria montevidensis*  
Common. *Sagittaria sagittifolia*  
Double. *Sagittaria sagittifolia fl.-pl.*  
Various-leaved: *Sagittaria variabilis*  
Yellow-flowered. *Sagittaria simplex*
- Arrow-Leaf**. See **Arrow-Head**
- Arrow-Poison**, **Gaboon**. See **Arrow Poison**, **Tropical African**  
Guiana, Curari, or Ourali. *Strychnos toxifera*  
Javanese. *Strychnos Tiente*  
Malay. *Antiaris toxicaria*  
Tropical African, or Gaboon. *Strophanthus Kombe*, (*S. hispidus*)
- Arrow-root Plant**, **Bermuda**. *Maranta arundinacea*  
Chinese. *Nelumbium speciosum*  
E. Indian. *Curcuma angustifolia* and other species  
English. *Solanum tuberosum*  
Mexican. *Dion edule*  
Oswego. Indian Corn (*Zea Mays*)  
Portland. *Arum maculatum*  
South Sea and Sandwich Islands. *Tacca pinnatifida* (*Tacca oceanica*)
- Arrow-wood**, **Californian**. *Viburnum ellipticum*  
Downy. *Viburnum pubescens*  
Maple-leaved. *Viburnum acerifolium*  
N. American. *Viburnum dentatum*
- Artichoke**, **French** or **Globe**. *Cynara Scolymus*  
Jerusalem. *Helianthus tuberosus*  
Prickly. *Cynara Cardunculus*
- Artichoke Gall**. See **Gall**
- Artillery Plant**. *Pilea scrypyllifolia* and *Pilea herniariaefolia*
- Arum**, **Arrow**. *Peltandra virginica*  
Bog. *Calla palustris*  
Dragon. *Arum Dracunculus*  
Giant. *Conophallus Titanum*  
Italian. *Arum italicum*  
Water. *Calla palustris*
- Arum Lily**, **Common**. *Calla* (*Richardia*) *athiopica*  
Spotted-leaved. *Richardia maculata*  
Yellow. *Richardia hastata*
- Asafetida Plant**. *Narthez Asafetida* and *Scorodisma fetidum*  
Persian. *Ferula persica*
- Asarabacca**. *Asarum europæum*  
Sweet-scented. *Asarum virginicum*
- Ash**, **American Black** or **Water**. *Fraxinus sambucifolia*  
American Flowering. *Ornus americana*  
Aucuba-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *aucubæfolia*  
Bitter. *Picræna* (*Simaruba*) *excelsa*  
Black Mountain. *Eucalyptus Leucorhylon*  
Blue. *Fraxinus quadrangulata*  
Bosc's. *Fraxinus americana* var. *Bosei*  
Brown-branched. *Fraxinus americana* var. *fusca*  
Cape. *Ekebergia capensis*  
Carolina Water. *Fraxinus platycarpa*  
Chinese. *Fraxinus chinensis*  
Cloth-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *pannosa*  
Common. *Fraxinus excelsior*  
Dwarf. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *nana* (*Fraxinus excelsior humilis*)  
Elliptic-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *elliptica*  
Flowering. *Fraxinus Ornus*  
Fungous-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *fungosa*  
Golden-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *aurea*  
Gray. *Fraxinus americana* var. *cinerea*  
Green. *Fraxinus viridis*  
Ground. *Egopodium Podagraria* and *Angelica sylvestris*  
Hoop. *Celtis crassifolia*  
Horizontal-branched. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *horizontalis*  
Jerusalem. *Isatis tinctoria*, or *Reseda Luteola*  
Kincairney. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *Kincairnie*  
Lentiscus-leaved. *Fraxinus lentiscifolia*  
Long-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *longifolia*  
Manna. *Fraxinus Ornus* var. *rotundifolia*  
Many-flowered Flowering. *Fraxinus Ornus* var. *floribunda*  
Mixed. *Fraxinus americana* var. *mixta*  
Mountain, or Wild. *Pyrus Aucuparia*  
Mountain, of Australia. *Panax dendroides*  
Mountain, of New South Wales. *Eucalyptus hæmastoma* and *Eucalyptus virgata*  
Mountain, of N. America. *Pyrus americana*  
Narrow-leaved. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *angustifolia*  
Nepaul. *Fraxinus floribunda*  
Northern Prickly. *Xanthoxylon americanum*  
Oregon. *Fraxinus oregana*  
Ovate-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *ovata*  
Pale-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *pallida*  
Poison. *Chionanthus virginica* and *Rhus venenatum*  
Polemonium-leaved. *Fraxinus americana* var. *polemonifolia*  
Powdery. *Fraxinus americana* var. *pulverulenta*  
Prickly. *Xanthoxylon fraxineum*  
Purple-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *purpurascens*

- Ash, Red.** *Alphitonia excelsa*  
 Red American. *Fraxinus pubescens*  
 Reddish-veined. *Fraxinus americana* var. *rubicunda*  
 Richard's. *Fraxinus americana* var. *Richardi*  
 Rim. *Celtis occidentalis*  
 Round-leafted Flowering. *Fraxinus Ornus* var. *rotundifolia*  
 Rufous-haired. *Fraxinus americana* var. *rufa*  
 Schiede's. *Fraxinus Schiediana*  
 Sharp-fruited. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *parvifolia oxycarpa*  
 Silver-striped-leaved. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *argentea*  
 Small-leaved. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *parvifolia*  
 Southern Prickly. *Xanthoxylon carolinianum* (*Xanthoxylon Clava-Herculis*)  
 Striped-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *jaspidea*  
 Striped-barked Flowering. *Fraxinus Ornus* var. *striata*  
 Variegated Weeping. *Fraxinus aurea pendula*  
 Various-leaved. *Fraxinus heterophylla*  
 Wafer. *Ptelea trifoliata*  
 Warty-barked. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *verrucosa*  
 Water. *Fraxinus sambucifolia*  
 Weeping. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *pendula*  
 Weeping Mountain. *Pyrus Aucuparia pendula*  
 Western Mountain. *Pyrus sambucifolia*  
 White. *Fraxinus americana* var. *alba*  
 Whorled-leaved. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *verticillata*  
 Yellow-edged-leafleted. *Fraxinus excelsior* var. *lutea*
- Ash-Barberry.** The genus *Mahonia*
- Ash Keys,** or Ash Candles. The fruit of *Fraxinus excelsior*
- Ash-weed,** or Ach-weed. *Ægopodium Podagrarica*
- Asparagus,** Bath or French. *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*  
 Common. *Asparagus officinalis*  
 Decumbent. *Asparagus decumbens*  
 Ethiopian. *Asparagus aethiopicus*  
 Feathery. *Asparagus plumosus*  
 French. See Asparagus, Bath  
 Garden Hedge, of Madeira. *Asparagus albus*  
 Giant. *Asparagus Broussoneti*  
 Racemose. *Asparagus racemosus*  
 Sickle-branched. *Asparagus fulcatus*  
 Slender-leaved. *Asparagus tenuifolius*  
 S. African. *Asparagus larinicus*  
 S. European. *Asparagus acutifolius*
- Asp,** or Aspen. *Populus tremula*  
 American Quaking. *Populus tremuloides*  
 White. *Populus alba*  
 American Large-toothed. *Populus grandidentata*  
 Soft. See Poplar, Soft  
 Weeping. *Populus tremula* var. *pendula*
- Asphodel,** Bog or Lancashire. *Narthecium ossifragum*  
 Bog, American. *Narthecium americanum*  
 Branching. *Asphodelus ramosus*
- Asphodel,** False. The genus *Tofieldia*  
 Lancashire. See Asphodel, Bog  
 Onion. *Asphodelus fistulosus*  
 Scotch. *Tofieldia palustris*  
 Sub-alpine. *Asphodelus sub-alpinus*  
 White-flowered. *Asphodelus albus*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Asphodelus luteus*
- Assagay,** Assagay, or Hassagay Tree. *Curtisia faginea*
- Ass's Foot.** *Tussilago Farfara*
- Aster.** (See also Star-wort)  
 Cape. *Agathaea amelloides*  
 China. *Callistemma hortense* (*Callistephus hortensis*)  
 Double-bristled. The genus *Diplopappus*  
 Dwarf Amellus. *Aster bessarabicus*  
 Golden. The genus *Chrysopsis*  
 New Zealand. Various species of *Celmisia*  
 Purple Mexican. *Cosmos bipinnatus*  
 Stokes's. *Stokesia cyanea*  
 White-topped. The genus *Sericarpus*
- Asthma Plant.** *Nonatelia officinalis*  
 Weed. *Lobelia inflata*
- Atlee Gall.** A Gall found on *Tamarix orientalis*
- Augers.** *Salix viminalis*
- Aul.** *Abus glutinosa*
- Aum Tree.** *Ulmus campestris*
- Auricula,** Common. *Primula Auricula*  
 Yellow Alpine. *Auricula alpina*
- Autumn Bell-flower.** *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*  
 Crocus. *Colchicum autumnale*
- Ava,** or Kava, Shrub. *Macropiper methysticum*
- Ave Grace.** *Ruta graveolens*
- Avellano Nut.** See Nut
- Avens,** Chiloe. *Geum chilense*  
 Common. *Geum urbanum*  
 Creeping. *Geum reptans*  
 Double Scarlet. *Geum coccineum* fl.-pl.  
 Drooping. *Geum rivale*  
 Drummond's. *Dryas Drummondii*  
 Golden. *Geum aureum*  
 Labrador Mountain. *Dryas tenella*  
 Large-flowered Scarlet. *Geum coccineum grandiflorum*  
 Mountain. *Dryas octopetala*  
 Pyrenean. *Geum pyrenaicum*  
 Three-flowered. *Geum triflorum*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Geum coccineum*  
 Water or Drooping. *Geum rivale*  
 White. *Geum virginianum*  
 Wood. *Geum sylvaticum*  
 Yellow-flowered Mountain. *Geum montanum*
- Averill.** *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*
- Avignon Berries.** The berries of *Rhamnus infectorius*
- Awl Tree.** *Morinda citrifolia*
- Awl-wort.** *Subularia aquatica*
- Axe,** Flower of the. *Lobelia urens*
- Ax-weed.** *Ægopodium Podagrarica*
- Ax-wort,** or Ax-sitch. *Scurigera Coronilla*
- Ayapana.** *Eupatorium triplinerve*
- Azalea,** Alpine. *Loiseleuria (Azalea) procumbens*  
 Blunt-leaved. *Azalea obtusa*  
 Bright-flowered. *Azalea amana*  
 Chinese. *Azalea sinensis*  
 Clammy. *Azalea viscosa*



- Azalea**, Common Yellow. *Azalea pontica*  
Crisp-flowered. *Azalea crispiflora*  
Daniels's. *Azalea Danielsiana*  
Dwarf Glaucous. *Azalea glauca*  
Fine Golden. *Azalea calendulacea* var.  
*chrysolecta*  
Flame-coloured. *Azalea calendulacea*  
Hoary. *Azalea canescens*  
Indian. *Azalea indica*  
Ledum-leaved. *Azalea ledifolia*  
Marigold. *Azalea calendulacea*  
Naked-flowered. *Azalea nudiflora*  
Ovate-leaved. *Azalea ovata*  
Pontic. *Azalea pontica*  
Proliferous. *Azalea nudiflora* var. *prolifera*  
Scaly. *Azalea squamata*  
Shining-leaved. *Azalea nitida*  
Showy. *Azalea speciosa*  
Smooth. *Azalea arborescens*  
Soft-leaved. *Azalea mollis*  
Sweet-scented. *Azalea viscosa* var. *odorata*  
Tall Glaucous. *Azalea hispida*  
Tree. *Azalea arborescens*  
Two-coloured. *Azalea bicolor*  
White-flowered. *Azalea ovata* var. *alba*
- Azaleas**, Ghent. Varieties of *A. calendulacea*,  
*A. nudiflora*, *A. speciosa*, and *A. viscosa*
- Azarole Thorn**. *Cratægus Azarolus*  
**Azy Tree**. *Cratægus Cayacantha*
- Babington's Curse**. *Anacharis Alsina-*  
*strum* (*Eloëa canadensis*)
- Bacaba Palm**. See Palm
- Baccobolts**. *Typha latifolia*
- Bachelor's Buttons**. A name applied to  
various button-shaped flowers
- Back-wort**. *Symphytum officinale*
- Bacon-weed**. *Chenopodium album*
- Badderlocks**. *Alaria esculenta*
- Badger's-Bane**. *Aconitum Meloctonum*
- Bad-jong**. *Acacia microbotrya*
- Badmonev or Baldmonev**. *Meum athaman-*  
*ticum* and various species of *Gentiana*
- Bael**, or Bhel, Fruit. The fruit of *Ægle*  
*Marmelos*
- Bag Nut**. Another name for Bladder Nut
- Bairn-wort**. A northern name for the Daisy
- Bajree Millet**. See Millet
- Baldmonev**. See Badmonev
- Baldwein**. An old name for Gentian
- Bale-worth**. *Papaver somniferum*
- Ballata Tree**. *Bumelia retusa*
- Ball Thistle**. Another name for Globe Thistle
- Balm**, Bastard. *Melittis Melissophyllum*  
Common. *Melissa officinalis*  
Bee. *Monarda didyma*  
Field. *Calamintha Nepeta*  
Heart-leaved. *Cedronella cordata*  
Indian. *Trillium pendulum*  
Moldavian. *Dracocephalum moldavicum*  
Molucca. The genus *Moluccella*  
Ox. *Collinsonia canadensis*
- Balm of Gilead**. *Cedronella triphylla*  
(*Dracocephalum canariense*)  
Hoary. *Cedronella cana*  
S. American. *Iceia Carana*
- Balm of Gilead Tree**. *Balsamodendron*  
(*Amyris*) *Gileadense* and *Populus bal-*  
*samifera* var. *candicans*
- Balm of Heaven**. *Oreodaphne californica*
- Balmoney**. *Chelone glabra*
- Balsam**, Broad-leaved. *Sciadophyllum capi-*  
*tatum*  
Common Yellow. *Impatiens Noli-me-tangere*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Impatiens*  
*Balsamina*  
Hardy Indian. *Impatiens glanduligera*  
Kentish. *Mercurialis perennis*  
Orange-flowered. *Impatiens fulva*  
Seaside. *Croton balsamiferum*  
Sonsonate. An American name for the  
Balm of Peru  
Water. *Hydrocera* (*Tytonia*) *natans*  
W. Indian Garden. *Justicia pectoralis*  
White. *Gnaphalium polycephalum*  
Yellow. *Croton flavens*  
Zanzibar. *Impatiens Sultani*
- Balsam Apple**. *Momordica Balsamina*
- Balsam Bog**. *Azorella* (*Bolax*) *glebaria*
- Balsam Herb**. *Dianthera repens*  
Jamaica. *Justicia comata*
- Balsam of Peru Plant**. *Myrospermum*  
*Peruiferum*
- Balsam of Tolu Plant**. *Myrospermum*  
*Toluiferum*
- Balsam Poplar**. *Populus balsamifera*
- Balsam Root**, Californian. The genus *Bal-*  
*samorrhiza*
- Balsam Tree**, Acouchi. *Iceia Aracouchini*  
Bayee. *Balsamodendron pubescens*  
Carpathian. *Pinus Cembra*  
Canada. *Pinus* (*Abies*) *balsamea* and  
*Pinus Fraseri*  
Copalm. *Liquidambar styraciflua*  
Florida. *Amyris Florida*  
Gogul. *Balsamodendron Roxburghi*  
Hungarian. *Pinus Pumilio*  
Jamaica. *Clusia flava*  
Maria. *Verticillaria acuminata*  
Mecca or Roghen. *Balsamodendron Gilead-*  
*ense*  
Old Field. *Gnaphalium polycephalum*  
Quinquino or White. *Myrospermum pubes-*  
*cens*  
Roghen. See Balsam, Mecca  
St. Thomas. *Sorindeia trimera*  
Tamacoari. *Carapa fasciculata*  
Umiri. *Humirium floribundum*  
W. Indian. The genus *Clusia*  
White. See Balsam, Quinquino
- Bamboo**. The genus *Bambusa*  
Australian. *Poa ramigera*  
Berry-bearing. *Melocanna bambusoides*  
Blow-pipe. *Arthrostylidium Schomburgki*  
Common. *Bambusa arundinacea*  
Dark-stemmed. *Bambusa nigra*  
Fortune's. *Bambusa Fortunei*  
Grayish. *Bambusa viridi-glaucescens*  
Hardy. *Bambusa falcata*  
Male. *Dendrocalamus strictus*  
Metake. *Bambusa japonica* (*B. Metake*)  
Netted-veined. *Bambusa reticulata*  
Ningala. *Arundinaria falcata*  
Orinoco. *Bambusa latifolia*  
Praong. *Arundinaria Hookeriana*  
Sacred. *Nandina domestica*  
Simmonds's. *Bambusa Simmondsi*  
Slender. *Bambusa gracilis*

- Bamboo, Striped.** *Bambusa striata*  
Yellow-stemmed. *Bambusa aurea*
- Bamboo Briar.** A species of *Smilax*
- Banana Tree.** *Musa sapientum*  
Abyssinian. *Musa Ensete*  
Channelled-leaved. *Musa vittata*  
Dwarf Chinese. *Musa Cavendishi*  
Livingstone's. *Musa Livingstoniana*  
Scarlet-bracted. *Musa coccinea*  
Striped-leaved. *Musa zebrina*  
Sumatran. *Musa Sumatrana*
- Band Plant.** *Vinca major*
- Bandolier Fruit.** The berries of *Zanonia indica*
- Bane-berry, Common.** *Actea spicata*  
Red. *Actea spicata* var. *rubra*  
White. *Actea alba*
- Bane-wort.** *Atropa Belladonna* and some species of *Ranunculus*
- Bank Cress.** *Barbarea praeox* and *Sisymbrium officinale*
- Banner Plant.** The genus *Anthurium*
- Ban-nut.** The fruit of *Juglans regia*
- Ban-wort, or Ban-wood.** *Bellis perennis*
- Banyan Tree.** *Ficus indica*  
Lord Howe's Island. *Ficus columnaris*
- Baobab Tree.** *Adansonia digitata*
- Barbadoes Pride.** *Adenantha pavaniana* and *Poinciana pulcherrima*
- Barbara's (St.) Herb.** *Barbarea vulgaris*
- Barbary Buttons.** *Medicago scutellata*
- Barber's Brushes.** *Dipsacus sylvestris*
- Barberry, or Berberry.** The genus *Berberis*  
Ash-leaved. The genus *Mahonia*  
Asiatic. *Berberis asiatica*  
Awned-leaved. *Berberis aristata*  
Beale's. *Berberis Bealei*  
Box-leaved. *Berberis fascicularis*  
Bundle-flowered. *Berberidopsis corallina*  
Coral. *Berberidopsis corallina*  
Crataegus-like. *Berberis crataegina*  
Creeping-rooted. *Berberis (Mahonia) repens*  
Crowded-racemed. *Berberis (Mahonia) fascicularis*  
Darwin's. *Berberis Darwini*  
Edging. *Mahonia repens*  
Edible-fruited. *Berberis dulcis*  
Fuegian. *Berberis empetrifolia*  
Golden. *Berberis stenophylla*  
Holly-leaved. *Berberis (Mahonia) Aquifolium*  
Hooker's. *Berberis Hookeri*  
Japanese. *Berberis japonica*  
Many-flowered. *Berberis floribunda*  
Narrow-leaved. *Berberis stenophylla*  
N. American. *Berberis canadensis*  
Notch-petalled. *Berberis emarginata*  
Ribbed-leaved. *Berberis (Mahonia) nervosa*  
Siberian. *Berberis sibirica*  
Various-leaved. *Berberis heterophylla*  
Wallich's. *Berberis Wallichii*  
Whitish-leaved. *Berberis dealbata (B. glauca)*
- Barberry Fungus.** *Aecidium Berberidis*
- Bargeman's Cabbage.** *Brassica campestris*
- Barilla Plant.** *Salsola Kali* and *Salsola Soda*
- Bark Plant, Alcornoco or Alcornoque.** Various species of *Byrsonima*, also *Bowdichia virgilioides*
- Babul or Babur. *Acacia arabica*
- Barberry. *Berberis aristata*, *B. asiatica*, and *B. Lycium*
- Bastard Cabbage. *Andira inermis*
- Bonace or Burn-nose. *Daphne tinifolia*
- Bur. *Triumfetta semitriloba*
- Canella or White Wood. *Canella alba*
- Calisaya. *Cinchona Calisaya* and *C. Boliviana*
- Calisaya, of Santa Fé. *Cinchona latifolia*
- Caribbean. *Exostemma caribbaeum*
- Cascarilla, or Sweet Wood. *Croton Cascarilla*
- China. *Buena hexandra*
- Clove. *Dicypellium caryophyllatum*
- Conessi. *Wrightia antidysenterica*
- Culilawan. *Cinnamomum Culilawan*
- Dita. *Alstonia scholaris*
- False Angostura. *Strychnos Nur-romica*
- French Guiana. *Portlandia hexandra*
- Gray. *Cinchona peruviana*
- Jesuit's. Various species of *Cinchona*
- Kunro. *Rhizophora mucronata*
- Lodh. *Symplocos racemosa*
- Loxa Crown. *Cinchona officinalis (C. condaminiana)*
- Malambo or Matius. *Croton Malamba*
- Matius. See Bark, Malambo
- Monesia. *Chrysophyllum Buranheim*
- Morinda. *Morinda citrifolia*, *M. tinctoria*, and *M. umbellata*
- Muruxi. *Byrsonima spicata*
- Niepa. *Samadera indica*
- Ordeal, Sassy, or Saucy. *Erythrophleum guineense*
- Panococco. *Swartzia tomentosa*
- Peruvian. Various species of *Cinchona*
- Philadelphica. *Quercus tinctoria*
- Pitayo. *Cinchona Pitayensis*
- Pottery. Various species of *Licania*
- Quercitron. *Quercus tinctoria*
- Quillai. *Quillaia saponaria*
- Red. *Cinchona succirubra*
- Californian. *Daphnidostaphylis glauca*
- Rohun. *Soymida febrifuga*
- Sassafras. *Atherosperma moschata*
- Shag. *Pithecolobium micradenium*
- Sassy. See Bark, Ordeal
- Saucy. See Bark, Ordeal
- Soft Columbian. *Cinchona latifolia*
- Sweet Wood. See Bark Plant, Cascarilla
- Tanekaha. *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*
- Tawai. *Weinmannia racemosa*
- W. Indian. *Exostemma caribbaeum*
- White Wood. See Bark Plant, Canella
- Winter's. See Cinnamon, Winter's
- Worm. *Andira inermis*
- Bark Tree, Stringy, of Australia.** Various species of *Eucalyptus*
- Tasmanian Stringy. *Eucalyptus gigantea*
- Barley, Battledore or Sprat.** *Hordeum Zeocriton*
- Bear. *Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexastichum*
- Common. *Hordeum distichum*
- Fan. *Hordeum Zeocriton*

- Barley**, Mouse, Wall, or Wild. *Hordeum murinum*  
 Nepaul. *Critho ægiceras* (*Hordeum nepalense*, *H. trifurcatum*)  
 Pearl or Pot. The grain of common Barley from which the skin has been removed  
 Pot. See Barley, Pearl  
 Putney. *Hordeum Zeocriton*  
 Red Sea. *Hordeum deficiens*  
 Sea-side. *Hordeum maritimum*  
 Six-rowed. *Hordeum hexastichum*  
 Sprat. See Barley, Battledore  
 Two-rowed. *Hordeum distichum*  
 Wall. See Barley, Mouse  
 Wild. See Barley, Mouse
- Barm Fungus**. See Fungus, Yeast
- Barm-leaf**. *Melissa officinalis*
- Barfoot**. *Helleborus fetidus*
- Barnabas**, or St. Barnaby's, Thistle. *Centaurea solstitialis*
- Baron's Mercury**. Male plant of *Mercurialis annua*
- Barrel Tree**. *Sterculia* (*Delabechea*) *rupestris*
- Barren Ivy**. The small-leaved form of *Hedera Helix*
- Barren Strawberry**. *Potentilla Fragariastrum*
- Barren-wort**, American. *Vancouveria hexandra*  
 Common. *Epimedium alpinum*  
 Large-flowered. *Epimedium macranthum* (*E. grandiflorum*)  
 Large Yellow-flowered. *Epimedium pinnatum*  
 Muschi's. *Epimedium Muschianum*  
 Purple-flowered. *Epimedium purpureum*  
 Two-leaved. *Epimedium diphyllum* (*Aceranthus diphyllus*)  
 Violet-flowered. *Epimedium violaceum*
- Barricari-seed Plant**. *Adenanthera pavonina*
- Barrigon Tree**. *Carolinia* (*Pachira*) *Barrigon*
- Barrow Roses**. *Rosa spinosissima*
- Barton's Flower**, Golden. *Bartonia aurea*
- Bar-wood**. *Baphia nitida*
- Basam**, Basom, Bassam, Bisom, or Beesom. *Sarothamnus scoparius* and *Calluna vulgaris*
- Base Broom**. *Genista tinctoria*
- Base Rocket**. *Reseda Luteola*
- Basil**, American Wild. The genus *Pycnanthemum*  
 Bush. *Ocimum minimum*  
 Chinese. *Plectranthus nudiflorus*  
 Cow. *Saponaria Vaccaria*  
 E. Indian. *Ocimum gratissimum*  
 Field. *Calamintha Clinopodium* and *C. Acinos*  
 Holy, or Monk's. *Ocimum sanctum*  
 Purple-stalked. *Ocimum sanctum*  
 Stone. *Calamintha Clinopodium*  
 Sweet. *Ocimum Basilicum*  
 Wild. *Calamintha Clinopodium*
- Basil Barm**. *Calamintha Acinos*
- Basil Thyme**. *Calamintha Acinos*
- Basil Weed**. *Calamintha Clinopodium*
- Basket Fern**. *Nephrodium Filix-mas*
- Basket Wyth**. *Tournefortia bicolor*
- Bass**, or Bast. *Scirpus lacustris* and *Tilia parvifolia*
- Bassinet**. Applied to *Geranium sylvaticum* and some species of *Ranunculus*
- Bass-wood**, or White-wood. *Tilia americana*  
 White. *Tilia heterophylla*
- Bast Palm**. *Attalea funifera* and *Leopoldinia Piassaba*
- Bast Tree**, Cuba. *Paritium elatum*  
 Russian. *Tilia europæa*
- Bastard Nigella**. An old name for *Agrostemma Githago*
- Batter Dock**, or Butter Dock. *Petasites vulgaris* and *Rumex obtusifolius*
- Baum-leaf**. *Melittis Melissophyllum*
- Bawchan**, or Bawchee, Seeds. The seeds of *Psoralea corylifolia*
- Bawme**, or Baum. *Melissa officinalis*
- Bay**, Rose. *Epilobium angustifolium*
- Bay Tree**, Common. *Laurus nobilis*  
 Dwarf. *Daphne Laureola* and *D. Mezereum*  
 E. Indian. *Persea indica*  
 E. Indian Rose. *Tabernamontana coronaria*  
 Loblolly. *Gordonia lasianthus*  
 Madeira. *Laurus fatens*  
 Poison. *Illicium Floridanum*  
 Red. *Persea Carolinensis*  
 Rose. *Nerium Oleander*  
 Sweet. *Laurus nobilis*  
 White. *Magnolia glauca*
- Bay-berry**. *Myrica cerifera*  
 Californian. *Myrica californica*  
 W. Indian. *Eugenia Pimenta*
- Bay-berries**. The fruit of *Laurus nobilis*
- Bay Laurel**. *Laurus nobilis*
- Bay Oak**. *Quercus sessiliflora*
- Bay Willow**. *Epilobium angustifolium*
- Bays**, Willow. *Salix pentandra*
- Baziers**. *Primula Auricula*
- Bdellium Tree**, Indian, or Googul. *Balsamodendron Mukul*
- Bead Tree**. *Melia Azedarach*
- Beak Rush**. See Rush
- Beak Sedge**, Brown. *Rhynchospora fusca*  
 White. *Rhynchospora alba*
- Beam Tree**. *Pyrus Aria*  
 Swedish. *Pyrus intermedia*
- Bean**, Algaroba. *Ceratonia Siliqua*  
 Algerian Wax. A variety of *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Asparagus. *Dolichos sesquipedalis*  
 Broad Windsor. *Faba vulgaris* var. *macrosperna*  
 Butter. A tender-podded variety of *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Calabar. See Calabar Bean  
 Cujumary. The seed of *Aydenndron Cujumary*  
 Diverse-leaved Kidney. *Phaseolus diversifolius*  
 Egyptian. The seed of *Nelumbium speciosum*  
 Egyptian Kidney. *Dolichos Lab-lab*  
 Field, Horse, or Tick. *Faba vulgaris* var. *equina*  
 French, or Kidney. *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Frijol. *Phaseolus Hernandezi*  
 Garden. *Faba vulgaris* var. *hortensis*

- Bean**, Goa. The seeds of *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
 Green Windsor. *Faba vulgaris* var. *chlorosperma*  
 Haricot. The seed of *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Horse. See Bean, Field  
 Horse, of the W. Indies. *Canavalia gladiata*  
 Horse-eye. *Dolichos* (*Mucuna*) *pruriens*  
 Indian. *Catalpa bignonioides*  
 Lima Kidney. *Phaseolus lunatus*  
 Long-pod. *Faba vulgaris* var. *ensiformis*  
 Malacca. The seed of *Semecarpus Anacardium*  
 Mazagan. *Faba vulgaris* var. *præcox*  
 Mezquit. *Prosopis glandulosa*  
 Molucca. The seed of *Gulandina Bonducella*  
 Ordeal, of Old Calabar. *Physostigma venenosum*  
 Ox-eye. *Dolichos* (*Mucuna*) *wrens*  
 Pichurim. The seed of *Nectandra Puchury*  
 Pigeon. A small-seeded variety of the Field Bean  
 Pythagorean. The seed of *Nelumbo speciosum* (*Nelumbo nucifera*)  
 Ram's Horn. *Dolichos bicontortus*  
 Red. *Vigna unguiculata*  
 Sacred. *Nelumbo speciosum*  
 St. Ignatius's. *Strychnos Ignatii*  
 Scarlet Runner. *Phaseolus multiflorus* var. *coccineus*  
 Seaside. *Canavalia obtusifolia* and *Vigna luteola*  
 Screw. *Prosopis pubescens*  
 Soja, or Soy. *Soja hispida*  
 Straight. *Vicia Faba*  
 Sugar. *Phaseolus saccharatus* and *P. lunatus*  
 Sword. *Canavalia gladiata* and the genus *Entada*  
 Tick. See Bean, Field  
 Tonquin. *Dipterix odorata*  
 Tornillo. *Prosopis pubescens*  
 Tree. See Bean Tree  
 Underground. *Arachis hypogæa* and *Voandzeia subterranea*  
 Yam. *Dolichos tuberosus*  
 Year. *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 Yellow Sacred, or Yellow Water. *Nelumbium luteum*  
 White Runner. *Phaseolus multiflorus* var. *albiflorus*  
 Wild, of N. America. *Apios tuberosa*  
**Bean Caper**. The genus *Zygophyllum*  
 Common. *Zygophyllum Fubago*  
**Bean Tree**, Australian. *Bauhinia Hookeri*  
 and *Castanospermum australe*  
 Deccan. *Butea superba*  
 Red. *Erythrina Corallodendron*  
**Bean Trefoil**. An old name for Laburnum  
**Bean Vine**, Wild. *Amphicarpæa monica*  
**Bear**, Bere, Beer, Beir, Big, or Bigg **Barley**.  
*Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexastichum*  
**Bear-Bane**. *Aconitum arctophonium*  
**Bear-berry**, Alpine or Black. *Arctostaphylos*  
 (*Arbutus*) *alpina*  
 Californian. *Rhamnus Purshianus*  
 Common. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*  
 N. W. American. *Rhamnus Purshianus*
- Bear-bind**. *Convolvulus arvensis*, *C. sepium*,  
*Lonicera Periclymenum*, *Polygonum Convolvulus*, and the genus *Calystegia*  
**Bear Grass**. The genus *Yucca*  
**Beard Grass**. See Grass  
**Beard-tongue**. The genus *Pentstemon*  
**Bear's Bed**. *Polytrichum juniperinum*  
**Bear's-breech**. The genus *Acanthus*  
 Armed. *Acanthus spinosissimus*  
 Common. *Acanthus mollis*  
 Long-leaved. *Acanthus longifolius*  
 Soft-leaved. *Acanthus mollis*  
 Spiny. *Acanthus spinosus*  
 Stately. *Acanthus latifolius*  
**Bear's-ear**. *Primula Auricula*  
**Bear's-ear Sanicle**. *Cortusa Matthioli*  
**Bear's-foot**. *Helleborus fetidus*, *H. viridis*,  
*H. niger*, *Aconitum Napellus*, and *Alchemilla vulgaris*  
**Bear's Garlic**. *Allium ursinum*  
**Bear's Grass**. *Camassia esculenta*  
**Bear-wort**. *Meum athamanticum*  
**Beast's-Bane**. *Aconitum theriophorum*  
**Beaver Poison**. *Cicuta maculata*  
**Beaver Tree**, or Beaver-wood. *Magnolia glauca*  
**Beck Bean**. *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
**Bedeguar**, or Sweet Briar Sponge. A gall found on the Sweet Briar and other Roses  
**Bede Sedge**. *Sparganium ramosum*  
**Bedewen**, or Bedwen. *Betula alba*  
**Bedlam Cowslip**. The Paigle or larger Cowslip and *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
**Bedstraw**. All the species of *Galium*, except *G. Aparine*; also applied to *Desmodium Aparines*  
 Bloomer's. *Galium Bloomeri*  
 Corn. *Galium tricolor*  
 Cross-wort. *Galium Cruciata*  
 Great. *Galium Mollugo*  
 Heath. *Galium saxatile*  
 Hedge. *Galium Mollugo*  
 Lady's. *Galium verum*  
 Marsh. *Galium palustre*  
 Northern. *Galium boreale*  
 Rough. *Galium asprellum*  
 Swamp. *Galium uliginosum*  
 Wall. *Galium parisiense*  
 Yellow. *Galium verum*  
**Bedwind**. *Convolvulus sepium*  
**Beebeere**, or Bibiri, Tree. *Nectandra Rodiaei*  
**Bee-bread**. *Trifolium pratense*  
**Bee-feed**, Californian. *Eriogonum fasciculatum*  
**Bee Flower**. *Ophrys apifera*  
**Bee Larkspur**. *Delphinium grandiflorum* and other cultivated species  
**Bee**, Day, or Deye **Nettle**. *Galeopsis Tetrahit*, *G. versicolor*, and *Lamium album*  
**Bee Orchis**. See Orchis  
**Beech**, American Purple. *Fagus ferruginea*  
 Australian. *Tectona australis*  
 Blue. *Carpinus americana*  
 Common. *Fagus sylvatica*  
 Copper-coloured. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *cuprea*  
 Crested. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *cristata*  
 Cut-leaved. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *incisa*  
 Dutch. *Populus alba*  
 Evergreen. *Fagus betuloides*

- Beech**, Fern-leaved. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *asplenifolia*  
 Horn, Horse, Horst, or Hurst. *Carpinus*  
*Betulus*  
 N. S. Wales. *Monotoca elliptica*  
 New Zealand. *Fagus fusca*  
 Oblique-leaved. *Fagus obliqua*  
 Purple. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *purpurea*  
 Seaside. *Exostemma caribbæum*  
 Water. *Carpinus americana* and *Platanus occidentalis*  
 Weeping. *Fagus sylvatica* var. *pendula*  
 White. *Carpinus Betulus*
- Beech-drops**, False. *Monotropa Hypopitys*  
 Virginian. *Orobanche virginica*
- Beech-fern**. *Polypodium Phegopteris*
- Beech-fungus**. *Cyttaria Darwini*
- Beech-wheat**. *Polygonum Fagopyrum*
- Beech-wood**. The genus *Casuarina*  
 Australian. *Casuarina stricta*  
 N. S. Wales. *Stenocarpus saligna*  
 Red. *Ardisia coriacea*  
 Queensland. *Banksia compar*  
 White. *Schæffia chrysohylloides*
- Beef-steak Plant**. *Begonia Evansiana*
- Beef-suet Tree**. *Shepherdia argentea*
- Beer**. See Bear
- Bee's Nest**. *Daucus Carota*
- Beesom**. *Sarothamnus scoparius*
- Beet**, Chard, Leaf, Seakale, or Spinach. *Beta brasiliensis* and *B. Cicla*  
 Red. *Beta vulgaris*  
 Seakale. See Beet, Chard  
 Sea-side or Wild. *Beta maritima*  
 Sicilian. *Beta Cicla*  
 Spinach. See Beet, Chard  
 Sugar. A cultivated variety of *Beta maritima*  
 White. *Beta Cicla*  
 Wild Marsh. *Statice Limonium*
- Beetle**, March or Marish. *Typha latifolia*
- Beggar's Basket**. *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
 Blanket. *Verbascum Thapsus*  
 Buttons. The flower-heads of *Arctium Lappa*  
 Lice. *Cynoglossum Morisoni*  
 Needle. *Scandix Pecten*
- Beggar Ticks**, or Stick-tight. *Bidens frondosa*  
 Swamp *Bidens connata*
- Beggar-weed**. *Polygonum aviculare* and various other troublesome weeds
- Begonia**, Chestnut-leaved. *Begonia castaneaefolia*  
 Collared. *Begonia manicata*  
 Coral-flowered. *Begonia corallina*  
 Dwarf Scarlet. *Begonia Davisi*  
 Eight-petalled. *Begonia octopetala*  
 Ever-blooming. *Begonia semperflorens*  
 Frœbel's. *Begonia Frœbeli*  
 Fuchsia-like. *Begonia fuchsoides*  
 Geranium-leaved. *Begonia geranioides*  
 King. *Begonia Rex*  
 Many-flowered. *Begonia multiflora*  
 Peruvian. *Begonia peruviana*  
 Roez's. *Begonia Roezli*  
 Shining. *Begonia lucida*  
 Socotran. *Begonia socotrana*  
 Sweet-scented. *Begonia suaveolens*  
 Tuberous-rooted. *Begonia tuberosa*  
 Two-coloured. *Begonia discolor*
- Begonia**, Veitch's. *Begonia Veitchi*  
 White-and-Scarlet. *Begonia alba coccinea*
- Begoon**. See Bringal
- Beir**. See Bear
- Belder Root**. *Enanthe crocata*
- Belladonna**. *Atropa Belladonna*
- Belladonna Lily**. See Lily
- Bell-bind**. *Convolvulus sepium*
- Bell-bottle**. *Scilla nutans*
- Belleisle Cress**. *Barbarea præcox*
- Bell-flower**. The genus *Campanula*  
 Alliaria-leaved. *Campanula alliariæfolia*  
 Allioni's. *Campanula Allioni*  
 Alpine. *Campanula alpina*  
 American. *Quamoclit vulgaris*  
 Attic. *Campanula attica*  
 Australian. *Wahlenbergia capillaris*  
 Autumn. *Campanula autumnalis* (*Platycodon autumnale*) and *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*  
 Barrelier's. *Campanula Barrelieri*  
 Bearded. *Campanula barbata*  
 Branching. *Campanula divaricata*  
 Broad-leaved. *Campanula latifolia*  
 Candelabrum. *Campanula macrostyla*  
 Carpathian. *Campanula carpatica*  
 Chinese. *Platycodon grandiflorum*  
 Clustered. *Campanula glomerata*  
 Corn-field. *Campanula hybrida*  
 Creeping. *Campanula rapunculoides*  
 Crowded-flowered. *Campanula aggregata*  
 Dark-coloured Dwarf. *Campanula pusilla*  
 Diamond-leaved. *Campanula rhomboidea*  
 Diminutive. *Campanula pusilla*  
 Diminutive White. *Campanula pusilla alba*  
 Dwarf. *Campanula pumila*  
 Elatine. *Campanula Erinus*  
 Elegant. *Campanula elegans*  
 Equal-leaved. *Campanula isophylla*  
 Flax-leaved. *Campanula linifolia*  
 Forked. *Campanula Erinus*  
 Fragile. *Campanula fragilis*  
 Gland. The genus *Adenophora*  
 Great. *Campanula grandis*  
 Gummy. *Campanula sarmatica* (*C. gum-mifera*)  
 Henderson's. *Campanula Hendersoni*  
 Hohenhacker's. *Campanula Hohenhackeri*  
 Host's. *Campanula Hosti*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Campanula* (*Wahlenbergia*) *hederacea*  
 Langsdorff's. *Campanula Langsdorffiana*  
 Large-flowered. *Campanula macrantha*  
 Large-flowered White. *Campanula macrantha alba*  
 Leutwein's. *Campanula Leutweini*  
 Ligurian. *Campanula isophylla* (*C. floribunda*)  
 Long-flowered. *Campanula nobilis*  
 Long-leaved. *Campanula longifolia*  
 Long-styled. *Campanula macrostyla*  
 Lorey's. *Campanula Loreyi*  
 Madeira. *Wahlenbergia lobelioides*  
 Marsh. *Campanula aparinoides*  
 Michaux's. *Michauxia campanuloides*  
 Milk-white. *Campanula lactiflora*  
 Mont Cenis. *Campanula cenisia*  
 Mount Gargano. *Campanula garganica*  
 Nettle-leaved. *Campanula urticaefolia*, *C. celtidifolia*, and *C. Trachelium*

- Bell-flower**, N. S. Wales. *Wahlenbergia gracilis*  
 Noble. *Campanula grandiflora* (*Platycodon grandiflorum*)  
 Peach-leaved. *Campanula persicifolia*  
 Pendulous. *Campanula* (*Symphyantra*) *pendula*  
 Portenschlag's. *Campanula Portenschlagiana*  
 Primrose-leaved. *Campanula primulaefolia*  
 Pyramidal. *Campanula pyramidalis*  
 Rainer's. *Campanula Raineri*  
 Sage-leaved. *Campanula collina*  
 Shining. *Campanula nitida*  
 Showy. *Campanula speciosa*  
 Sibthorp's. *Campanula Sibthorpi*  
 Silvery-leaved Dwarf. *Edraianthus Pumilio* and other species  
 Soldanella - flowered. *Campanula soldanellaeflora*  
 Spear-leaved. *Campanula lanceolata*  
 Spotted. *Campanula punctata*  
 Spreading. *Campanula patula*  
 Swamp, of California. *Campanula linnæifolia*  
 Tall American. *Campanula americana*  
 Tasmanian. *Wahlenbergia littoralis*  
 Thompson's. *Campanula Thompsoni*  
 Tufted. *Campanula cæspitosa* (*C. pumila*)  
 Turban. *Campanula turbinata*  
 Van Houtte's. *Campanula Van Houttei*  
 Vase-flowered. *Campanula turbinata*  
 Wall. *Campanula muralis*  
 Wanner's. *Campanula* (*Symphyantra*) *Wanneri*  
 Woolly-leaved. *Campanula petraea*  
 Zoys's. *Campanula Zoysi*
- Bell Heather**, or Bell Heath. *Erica Tetralix*  
**Bell Rose**. *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*  
**Bell Ware**. *Zostera marina*  
**Bell Woodbind**. *Convolvulus sepium*  
**Bell-wort**, Large-flowered. *Ucularia grandiflora*  
 Sessile-leaved. *Ucularia sessilifolia*  
**Bell-weed** (Ball-weed?). *Centaurea nigra*  
**Bells**, Candlemas. *Galanthus nivalis*  
 Canterbury. *Campanula Medium* and *C. Trachelium*  
 Coventry. *Campanula Medium* and *Anemone Pulsatilla*  
 Dead Men's. *Digitalis purpurea*  
 Easter. *Stellaria Holostea*  
 Hedge. *Convolvulus sepium* and *Convolvulus arvensis*  
 Peach. *Campanula persicifolia*  
 Sea. *Convolvulus Soldanella*  
 Steeple. *Campanula pyramidalis*  
 Witch's. *Campanula rotundifolia*  
 Wood. *Scilla nutans*
- Belly-ache Bush**. *Jatropha gossypifolia*  
**Belvedere**. *Kochia* (*Chenopodium*) *Scoparia*  
**Bembil**. *Eucalyptus populifolia*  
**Ben**, or White Ben. *Silene inflata*  
**Ben-dock**. *Enanthe crocata*  
**Bengal Quince**. *Egyle Marmelos*  
 Root. The root of *Zingiber Casumunar*  
**Benjamin Bush**. *Lindera Benzoin*  
**Bennels**. *Phragmites communis*  
**Benner-gowan**. *Bellis perennis*  
**Bennet**, Herb. *Genum urbanum*
- Bent**. *Psamma Arenaria*; also applied to the old stalks of various Grasses  
**Bent Grass**. *Agrostis vulgaris*, *Aira cæspitosa*, and *A. flexuosa*  
**Bent-wood**. *Hedera Helix*  
**Ben-weed**. *Senecio Jacobea*  
**Benzoin Bush**. See Benjamin  
 False. *Terminalia mauritiana*  
**Berberry**. See Barberry  
 See Bear  
**Bergamot**. *Mentha citrata*  
 American Wild. *Monarda fistulosa*  
 Medicinal. *Citrus Bergamia var. vulgaris*  
**Berries**. The fruit of *Ribes Grossularia*  
 Yellow or Persian. The berries of *Rhamnus infectorius*  
**Bertram**. An old name for *Anacyclus Pyrethrum*  
**Besom-weed**. The genus *Thlaspi*  
**Betel-nut**. See Nut  
**Betel-nut Palm**. See Palm  
**Beth Root**, or Birth Root. *Trillium erectum*  
**Betle-leaf**. See Betle-pepper  
**Betle-pepper** or Betle-leaf. See Pepper  
**Betony**, Brook or Water. *Scrophularia aquatica*  
 Common. *Stachys Betonica*  
 Field. *Stachys arvensis*  
 Large-flowered. *Betonica grandiflora*  
 Marsh. *Stachys palustris*  
 St. Paul's. *Veronica serpyllifolia*  
 Wood. *Stachys Betonica*  
 Wood, American. *Pedicularis canadensis*  
**Bhang** or Hashish. The dried leaves and small stalks of *Cannabis sativa* mixed with flour and various other additions  
**Bhel Fruit**. See Bael Fruit  
**Bibiri Tree**. See Beebeere  
**Bifoil**. *Listera ovata*  
**Big** or **Bigg**. See Bear  
**Bigold**. An old name for *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
**Big Root** or Bitter Root, Californian. *Megarhiza californica* (*Echinocystis fabacea*)  
**Big Tree**, Californian. *Sequoia gigantea*  
**Bikh**, Bisk, Bish, or Bis, Poison, of Nepaul. *Aconitum ferox*  
**Bilberry**. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
 Bear. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*  
 Bog. *Vaccinium uliginosum*  
 Jamaica. *Vaccinium meridionale*  
 Kamtschatka. *Vaccinium praestans*  
 New Zealand. *Gaultheria antipoda*  
 Whortle. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
**Bilimbi Tree**. *Acerrhoa Bilimbi*  
**Bilsted**. *Liquidambar styraciflua*  
**Bind-corn**. *Polygonum Convolvulus*  
**Bind-weed**. *Convolvulus arvensis* and several other climbing plants  
 Blue-flowered. *Ipomæa cærulea*  
 Blue Rock. *Convolvulus mauritanicus*  
 Blushing. *Convolvulus erubescens*  
 Bryony-leaved. *Convolvulus bryoniæfolius*  
 Cantabrian. *Convolvulus cantabricus*  
 Dahurian. *Calystegia dahurica* (*Convolvulus dahuricus*)  
 Double-blossomed. *Calystegia pubescens* *f. pl.*

- Bind-weed**, Dwarf. *Calystegia spithamea*  
 Mallow. *Convolvulus althaeoides*  
 Pigmy. *Convolvulus lineatus*  
 Riviera. *Convolvulus althaeoides*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Convolvulus sepium* var. *roseus*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Ipomœa coccinea*  
 Shrubby. *Convolvulus Cneorum*  
 Silky. *Convolvulus sericeus*  
 Silvery. *Convolvulus Cneorum*  
 White Star. *Ipomœa lacunosa* (*Convolvulus micranthus*)
- Bindweed Nightshade**. *Circaea Lutetiana*
- Bindwith**. The genus *Clematis*, especially *C. Vitalba*
- Bindwood**. *Hedera Helix*
- Binweed**. *Senecio Jacobœa*
- Biophytum**. *Biophytum sensitivum* (*Oxalis sensitiva*)
- Bine**, or Bines. *Convolvulus arvensis*; also the stalk of the Hop (*Humulus Lupulus*)
- Birch**, American, White, Gray, or Old Field. *Betula alba* var. *populifolia*  
 Antarctic. See Birch, Fuegian  
 Black. *Betula lenta*  
 Canoe, or Paper. *Betula papyracea*  
 Cherry. *Betula lenta*  
 Common. *Betula alba*  
 Common Weeping. *Betula alba* var. *pendula*  
 Cut-leaved. *Betula populifolia* var. *laciniata*  
 Cut-leaved Weeping. *Betula incisa* var. *pendula*  
 Dwarf. *Betula nana*  
 Dwarf American. *Betula glandulosa*  
 E. Indian. *Betula Bhojputtra*  
 Fern-leaved. *Betula laciniata*  
 Fern-leaved Weeping. *Betula laciniata* var. *pendula*  
 Fuegian, or Antarctic. *Betula antarctica*  
 Gray. See Birch, American White, and Birch, Yellow  
 Hairy Dwarf. *Betula pumila*  
 Jamaica. *Bursera gummifera*  
 Kamtschatka Weeping. *Betula tristis*  
 Low. *Betula pumila*  
 Mahogany. *Betula lenta*  
 Old Field. See Birch, American White  
 Otago. *Fagus Menziesii*  
 Paper. See Birch, Canoe  
 Red, or River. *Betula nigra*  
 River. See Birch, Red  
 Sweet. *Betula lenta*  
 W. Indian. *Bursera gummifera*  
 White New Zealand. *Fagus Solandri* and *F. cliffortioides*  
 Yellow, or Gray. *Betula lutea*
- Bird Briar**. *Rosa canina*
- Bird Cherry**. *Prunus Padus*
- Bird Eagles**. The fruit of *Cratægus Oxyacantha*
- Bird Grass**. *Poa trivialis*
- Bird Plant**, Mexican. *Heterotoma lobelioides*
- Bird Thistle**. *Carduus lanceolatus*
- Bird's Bill**. *Trigonella ornithorrhynchus*
- Birds-head Orchid**. See Orchid
- Bird's Eyes**. *Veronica Chamædryas* and many other plants with small bright flowers
- Bird's Foot**, or Bird's-foot Trefoil. *Lotus corniculatus*
- Bird's Foot**, Channel Islands. *Ornithopus ebracteatus* (*Arthrolobium ebracteatum*)  
 Common. *Ornithopus perpusillus*  
 Hairy. *Ornithopus compressus*
- Bird's Nest**. *Daucus Carota*  
 Yellow. *Monotropa Hypopitys*
- Bird's-nest Fern**. See Fern
- Bird's-nest Orchis**. See Orchis
- Bird's Tongue**. *Senecio paludosus*, the genus *Ornithoglossum*, *Stellaria Holostea*, and a few other plants, probably from the shape of the leaves
- Birk** (Birch). *Betula alba*
- Birk Apples**. Cones of *Pinus sylvestris*
- Birth-root**. *Trillium erectum*
- Birth-wort**. The genus *Aristolochia*  
 Broad-leaved. *Aristolochia Sipro*  
 Sweet-scented. *Aristolochia odoratissima*  
 Upright. *Aristolochia Clematidis*  
 Woolly. *Aristolochia tomentosa*
- Bis**. See Bikh
- Bish**. See Bikh
- Bishop's Cap**. See Mitre-wort
- Bishop's Elder**. *Ægopodium Podagraria*
- Bishop's Hat**. *Epimedium alpinum*
- Bishop's Leaves**. *Scrophularia aquatica*
- Bishop's Weed**. *Ægopodium Podagraria*  
 Common. *Ammi majus*  
 Mock. The genus *Discopleura*  
 Prickly-seeded. *Ammi copticum*  
 Toothpick. *Ammi Visnaga*  
 True. *Ammi copticum*
- Bishop's Wort**. *Stachys Betonica*
- Bisk**. See Bikh
- Bistort**, Great. *Polygonum Bistorta*  
 Small. *Polygonum viviparum*
- Bitch-wood**. *Pisidia carthagenensis*
- Biting Clematis**. *Clematis Vitalba*
- Biting Dragon**. An old name for Tar- ragon
- Bitter-bark Tree**. *Pinckneya pubens*
- Bitter-blain**. *Vandellia diffusa*
- Bitter Cress**. The genus *Cardamine*. (See also Cress.)
- Bitter King**. *Souleamea amara*
- Bitter Nut**, N. American. *Carya amara*
- Bitter Root**. *Lewisia rediviva*  
 Californian. See Big Root  
 Natal. *Gerrardanthus macrorrhiza*
- Bittersgall**. The fruit of *Pyrus Malus* var. *acerba*
- Bittersweet**. *Solanum Dulcamara* and *Spiræa Ulmaria*  
 Climbing. *Celastrus scandens*
- Bitter Vetch**. The genus *Orobus*  
 Black-rooted. *Orobus niger*  
 Gmelin's. *Orobus Gmelini*  
 Hoary. *Orobus canescens*  
 Spring. *Orobus vernus*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Orobus aurantius*
- Bitter Weed**. *Ambrosia artemisiæfolia*
- Bitter-wood**. The genera *Picramnia* and *Simaruba*; also *Xylopia glabra* and other species  
 Guiana. *Xylopia frutescens*  
 Madagascar. *Carissa Xylopicron*  
 N. American. *Simaruba glauca*  
 W. Indian. *Xylopia glabra*  
 White. *Trichilia spondioides*

- Bitter-wort.** Various species of *Gentiana*
- Black Alder.** *Rhamnus Frangula*
- Black Bead Shrub.** *Pithecolobium Unguis-cati*
- Black-berry.** *Rubus fruticosus*, *Vaccinium Myrtillus*, and *Ribes nigrum*  
Common or High, American. *Rubus villosus*  
High. See Blackberry, Common  
Low. *Rubus canadensis*  
Low Bush. *Rubus trivialis*  
Oregon. *Rubus ursinus*  
Running Swamp. *Rubus hispida*  
Sand. *Rubus cuneifolius*
- Black-boy Tree.** The genus *Xanthorrhœa*
- Black Bryony.** *Tamus communis*
- Black-butt.** *Eucalyptus ptilularis*
- Black-cap.** *Typha latifolia*
- Black Dogwood.** *Prunus Padus*
- Black-drink Tree.** *Ilex Cassine*
- Black Grass.** *Alopecurus agrestis* and a few other Grasses
- Black-heads.** *Typha latifolia*
- Black-heart.** *Vaccinium Myrtillus*; also a variety of Cherry
- Black Heath.** *Erica cinerea*
- Black Hellebore.** *Astrantia major*
- Black Horehound.** *Ballota nigra*
- Blackening Plant.** *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*
- Black-knot Fungus.** See Fungus
- Black Maiden-hair.** *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*
- Black Maire, New Zealand.** *Olea Cunninghamii*
- Black Pot-herb.** See Pot-herb
- Black Root.** *Symphytum officinale* and *Leptandra virginica*  
American. *Pterocaulon pycnostachyum*
- Black Sampson.** The genus *Echinacea*
- Black Top.** *Centaurea scabiosa*
- Blackthorn.** *Prunus spinosa*  
W. Indian. *Acacia Farnesiana*
- Black-wood, Australian.** *Acacia Melanoxyylon*  
E. Indian. *Dalbergia latifolia*  
N. S. Wales. *Acacia Melanoxyylon*  
St. Helena. *Melbania Melanoxyylon*  
W. Australian. *Acacia penninervis*
- Bladder-wort.** *Symphytum officinale*
- Bladder Campion.** *Silene inflata*
- Bladder Fern.** The genus *Cystopteris*
- Bladder Herb.** *Physalis Alkekengi*
- Bladder Ketmia.** *Hibiscus (Ketmia) Trionum*
- Bladder Moss.** See Moss
- Bladder Nut, African.** *Royena lucida*  
American. *Staphylea trifoliata*  
Common. *Staphylea pinnata*  
Ivory-flowered. *Staphylea colchica*
- Bladder Pod, American.** *Vesicaria Shortii*
- Bladder Seed.** *Physospermum cornubiense*  
Grecian. *Vesicaria græca*  
Inflated. *Vesicaria utriculata*
- Bladder Senna, Annual.** *Colutea herbacea*  
Cape. *Sutherlandia frutescens*  
Common. *Colutea arborescens*  
Nepaul. *Colutea nepalensis*  
Pocock's. *Colutea Haleppica (C. Pocockii)*  
Red-flowered. *Colutea cruenta*  
Smaller. *Colutea media*
- Bladder-wort.** The genus *Utricularia*  
Endres's. *Utricularia Endresi*  
Inflated. *Utricularia inflata*  
Small. *Utricularia minor*
- Blaeberry.** *Vaccinium Myrtillus*
- Blanket Flower, Blunt-toothed.** *Gaillardia amblyodon*  
Bristly. *Gaillardia aristata*  
Lance-leaved. *Gaillardia lanceolata*  
Large-blossomed. *Gaillardia grandiflora*  
Loisel's. *Gaillardia Loisei*
- Blanket Leaf.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Blawort.** *Campanula rotundifolia* and *Centaurea Cyanus*
- Blazing Star.** *Helonias dioica*, *Liatris squarrosa*, and *Chamælrion luteum*
- Bleeding Heart.** *Aristolelia peduncularis*, *Cheiranthus Cheiri*, *Colocasia esculenta*, and *Dicentra formosa*; also a variety of Cherry  
Plumy. *Dicentra eximia*
- Bleeding Nun.** *Cyclamen europæum*
- Bleeding Willow.** *Orchis Morio*
- Blessed Thistle.** *Cardus benedictus* and *C. Marianus*
- Blewart.** *Veronica Chamædrys*
- Blewits (Blue Hats).** *Agaricus personatus*
- Blimbing.** *Acerroha Bilimbi*
- Blind Ball.** *Lycoperdon Bovista* and other species
- Blind Eyes.** *Papaver Rhæas*, or *P. dubium*
- Blind Nettle.** *Lanium album* and various other Labiate plants with leaves resembling those of the Nettle
- Blinding Tree.** *Excaccaria Agallocha*
- Blinks.** *Montia fontana*
- Blister Plant.** *Ranunculus acris* and other species
- Blite.** *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus* and various species of *Atriplex* and other Chenopodiaceous plants  
Coast, or Sea. *Blitum maritimum (Suæda maritima)*  
Shrubby Sea. *Schoberia fruticosa*  
Wild. *Amarantus Blitum*
- Blood Berry.** *Rivina humilis*
- Blood Cups.** *Peziza coccinea*
- Blood Flower.** The genus *Hemanthus*  
W. Indian. *Asclepias curassavica*
- Blood Hilder (Blood Elder).** *Sambucus Ebulus*
- Blood Root.** *Potentilla Tormentilla* and *Sanguinaria canadensis*
- Bloodstrange.** *Myosurus minimus*
- Blood Tree.** *Croton gossypifolium*
- Blood-wood, Australian.** *Eucalyptus corymbosa* and *E. eximia*  
E. Indian. *Lagerstræmia Regine*  
Jamaica. *Gordonia Hematoxyylon*  
Norfolk Island. *Baloghia lucida*  
Queensland. *Eucalyptus paniculata*  
Victoria. *Eucalyptus corymbosa*
- Blood Vine.** *Epilobium angustifolium*
- Blood-wort.** *Rumex sanguineus* and a few other plants
- Bloody Dock.** *Rumex sanguineus*
- Bloody Finger.** *Digitalis purpurea*
- Bloody-man's Finger.** *Orchis mascula* and *Arum maculatum*



- Bloody Warrior.** *Cheiranthus Cheiri*  
**Blooming Sally.** *Epilobium angustifolium*  
 and *E. hirsutum*  
**Blooming Spurge.** See Spurge  
**Blow Ball.** *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
**Blubber Grass.** *Bromus mollis* and other  
 species  
**Blue Ball.** *Scabiosa succisa*  
**Blue Bell.** *Scilla nutans* and *Campanula*  
*rotundifolia*  
 Large. *Scilla campanulata*  
 New Zealand. Various species of *Wah-*  
*lenbergia*, especially *W. saxicola*  
 Of Scotland. *Campanula rotundifolia*  
 Spanish. *Scilla campanulata*  
 Spreading. *Scilla patula*  
**Blue Berry.** American Common or Swamp.  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*  
 British. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
 Canada. *Vaccinium canadense*  
 Dwarf. *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*  
 Low. *Vaccinium vacillans*  
**Blue Bonnets,** or **Blue Caps.** *Scabiosa succisa*,  
*Centaurea Cyanus*, and a few other plants  
**Blue Bottle.** *Scilla nutans*, *Centaurea*  
*Cyanus*, and various other blue flowers  
**Blue Bush,** Mexican. *Ceanothus azureus*  
 Pimpled. *Ceanothus papillosus*  
 Tooth-leaved. *Ceanothus dentatus*  
**Blue Buttons.** *Scabiosa succisa* and  
 various other plants with button-like  
 blue flowers  
**Blue Chamomile.** *Aster Tripolium*  
**Blue Cowslip.** *Pulmonaria angustifolia*  
**Blue Creeper,** Tasmanian. *Comesperma*  
*volubilis* (*C. gracilis*)  
**Blue Curls.** *Iris dichotoma* and *Tricho-*  
*stemma dichotoma*  
**Blue Daisy.** *Aster Tripolium* and the  
 genus *Globularia*  
**Bluets.** *Houstonia cærulea*  
**Blue Eyes.** *Veronica Chamædrys*  
**Blue-eyed Grass.** See Grass  
**Blue Grass.** Various species of *Carex*  
**Blue Hearts.** *Buchnera americana*  
**Blue Innocence.** *Houstonia cærulea*  
**Blue John.** *Taxus stricta*  
**Blue Kiss.** *Scabiosa succisa*  
**Blue Legs.** *Agaricus personatus*  
**Blue Money.** *Anemone Pulsatilla*  
**Blue Mould of Cheese.** See Mould  
**Blue Rocket.** *Aconitum pyramidale* and  
 other species  
**Blue Runner.** *Nepeta Glechoma*  
**Blue Seggin.** *Iris fatidissima*  
**Blue Stars.** *Veronica Chamædrys*  
**Blue Tangles.** *Vaccinium frondosum*  
**Blue Venus' Pride.** *Houstonia cærulea*  
**Blue Weed.** *Echium vulgare*  
**Blue-wood.** *Condalia obovata*  
**Blush-wort.** The genus *Erythraea*  
**Bo Tree.** *Ficus indica*  
**Boar Thistle.** *Carduus lanceolatus* and *C.*  
*arvensis*  
**Boar's Ears.** *Primula Auricula*  
**Boar's Foot.** *Helleborus viridis*  
**Bobbin Joan.** *Arum maculatum*  
**Bobbins.** *Arum maculatum*, *Nymphæa alba*,  
 and *Nuphar lutea*  
**Bockwheat** (Buckwheat). *Polygonum Fago-*  
*pyrum*  
**Bog Bean,** or **Buck Bean.** *Menyanthes tri-*  
*foliata*  
**Bog Berry.** *Vaccinium Oxycoccus*  
**Bog Moss.** See Moss  
**Bog Myrtle.** *Myrica Gale*  
**Bog Nut.** *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
**Bog Pimpernel.** *Anagallis tenella*  
**Bog Rhubarb.** *Petasites vulgaris*  
**Bog Straw-berry.** *Comarum palustre*  
**Bog Trefoil.** *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
**Bog Violet.** *Pinguicula vulgaris*  
**Bolbonac.** An old name for *Lunaria biennis*  
**Boldo,** or **Boldu,** Tree. *Boldoa fragrans*  
**Boliaun.** *Senecio Jacobæa*  
**Bollas,** **Bullas,** or **Bullace.** The fruit of *Pru-*  
*nus insititia* and *P. spinosa*  
**Bolts.** An old name for *Trollius europæus*  
**Bombast.** An old name for the genus  
*Gossypium*  
**Bonduc Seeds.** See Nicker Seeds  
**Bone Flower.** *Bellis perennis*  
**Bone Seed.** The genus *Osteospermum*  
**Bone-set.** *Symphytum officinale*  
 American. *Eupatorium perfoliatum* and  
*E. hyssopifolium*  
 Climbing. *Mikania scandens*  
 Upland. *Eupatorium sessilifolium*  
**Bongrace Moss.** *Splachnum rubrum*  
**Bonace,** or **Burn-nose,** Tree. *Daphne tinifolia*  
**Boodle,** or **Buddle.** *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
**Boon Tree,** or **Boor Tree.** *Sambucus nigra*  
**Boor's Mustard.** *Thlaspi ardense*  
**Bootes.** An old name for *Caltha palustris*  
**Borage.** *Borago officinalis*  
 Bell-flowered. *Borago laxiflora*  
 Early-flowering. *Borago orientalis* (*B.*  
*cordifolia*)  
 Fairy. *Eritrichium nanum*  
 Spotted Golden. *Arnebia echinoides*  
**Borecole.** See Cabbage  
**Boss Fern.** Various species of *Nephrodium*  
**Bottle Brush.** *Equisetum sylvaticum*, *E.*  
*ardense*, and *Hippuris vulgaris*  
**Bottle-brush Flowers.** The flowers of  
*Beaufortia splendens*, *Melaleuca hyperi-*  
*cifolia*, *Metrosideros floribunda*, and some  
 species of *Callistemon*  
**Bottle-cod Root.** *Capparis cynophallophora*  
**Bottle Tree,** Australian. *Delabechea* (*Ster-*  
*culia*) *rupestris*  
 Victorian. *Delabechea* (*Sterculia*) *diver-*  
*sifolia*  
**Bouncing Bet.** *Saponaria officinalis*  
**Boutry Tree.** *Sambucus nigra*  
**Bower Plant,** Fragrant. *Marsdenia suaveo-*  
*lens*  
**Bower,** Virgin's. *Clematis Vitalba*  
**Bowman's Root.** *Gillenia trifoliata* and  
*Euphorbia corollata*  
**Box Berry.** *Gaultheria procumbens*  
**Box Elder.** *Acer Negundo* (*Negundo ace-*  
*roides*)  
 Californian. *Negundo californicum*  
 Curled-leaved. *Acer Negundo crispum*  
 Maple-leaved. *Acer Negundo*  
**Box Thorn.** The genus *Lycium*  
 Ash-coloured. *Lycium cinereum*

- Box Thorn**, Barbary. *Lycium barbarum*  
 Carolina. *Lycium carolinense*  
 Chinese. *Lycium chinense*  
 Chili. *Vestia lycioides*  
 European. *Lycium europæum*  
 Four-stamened. *Lycium tetrandrum*  
 Fuchsia-like. *Lycium fuchsioides*  
 Russian. *Lycium ruthenicum*  
 Shaw's. *Lycium Shawii*  
 Slender. *Lycium tenue*  
 Small-leaved. *Lycium microphyllum*  
 Spear-leaved. *Lycium lanceolatum*  
 Stiff. *Lycium rigidum*  
 Top-shaped-fruited. *Lycium turbinatum*  
 Trew's. *Lycium Trevianum*  
 Very Prickly. *Lycium horridum*
- Box Tree**, American. *Cornus florida*  
 Asses'. The genus *Lycium*  
 Australian. Various species of *Eucalyptus*  
 Bastard. *Eucalyptus Leucocylon*  
 Balearic. *Buxus balearica*  
 Chinese. *Buxus chinensis* and *Murraya exotica*  
 Common. *Buxus sempervirens*  
 Dwarf, or Edging. *Buxus sempervirens suffruticosa*  
 False. *Schaefferia frutescens*  
 Flowering. *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa*  
 Fortune's Round-leaved. *Buxus Fortunei rotundifolia*  
 Gold-edged. *Buxus sempervirens aurea*  
 Gray, Queensland. *Lophostemon macrophyllum*  
 Gray, Victoria. *Eucalyptus dealbata*  
 Japanese. *Euonymus japonicus var. radicans*  
 Minorca. *Buxus balearica*  
 Myrtle-leaved. *Buxus sempervirens myrtifolia*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Buxus sempervirens angustifolia*  
 New Zealand. *Veronica buxifolia*  
 Prickly. *Ruscus aculeatus* and the genus *Lycium*  
 Pyramidal. *Buxus sempervirens pyramidata*  
 Red, N. S. Wales. *Lophostenon australis*  
 Red, S. E. Australian. *Eucalyptus polyanthema*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Buxus sempervirens rosmarinifolia*  
 Round-leaved. *Buxus sempervirens rotundifolia*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Buxus sempervirens argentea*  
 Tasmanian. *Bursaria spinosa*  
 Tree. *Buxus sempervirens arborescens*  
 White, Australian. *Eucalyptus albens*  
 White, N. S. Wales. *Pittosporum undulatum*  
 Yellow, Australian. *Eucalyptus melliodora*
- Box-wood**, American or False. *Cornus florida*  
 W. Indian. *Tecoma pentaphylla* and *Vitex umbrosa*
- Boy's Love**, or Lad's Love. *Artemisia Abrotanum*
- Boy's Mercury**. *Mercurialis annua*
- Brab Tree**. *Borassus flabelliformis*
- Bracelet-wood Tree**. *Jacquinia armillaris*
- Bracken**, or Brake. *Pteris aquilina*; sometimes applied to other large Ferns
- Brake**, Buck-horn. *Osmunda regalis*
- Brake-root**. *Polypodium vulgare*
- Brakes**, Rock. *Allosorus crispus*
- Bramble**. *Rubus fruticosus*  
 Arctic. *Rubus arcticus*  
 Blue. *Rubus cæsius*  
 Canadian. *Rubus canadensis*  
 Cut-leaved. *Rubus fruticosus var. laciniatus*  
 Dog. *Ribes Cynosbati*  
 Double-flowered. *Rubus discolor fl.-pl.* and *R. fruticosus fl.-pl.*  
 Dwarf Crimson-flowered. *Rubus arcticus*  
 Hawthorn-leaved. *Rubus crataegifolius*  
 Japanese Climbing. *Rubus phœnicolasius*  
 Mountain. *Rubus Chamæmorus*  
 Nepal. *Rubus nepalensis*  
 New Zealand. *Rubus australis*  
 Nootka Sound. *Rubus Nutkanus*  
 Purple-flowered. *Rubus odoratus*  
 Rose-leaved. *Rubus rosafolius*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Rubus spectabilis*  
 Showy-flowered. *Rubus spectabilis*  
 Showy White-flowered. *Rubus deliciosus*  
 Stone. *Rubus saxatilis*  
 Sweet-scented. *Rubus odoratus*
- Branch Peas**. An old name for Garden Peas
- Brancorn**, or Bravn (the "Smut" in Wheat). *Ustilago segetum*
- Brandy Bottle**. *Nuphar lutea*
- Brandy Mint**. *Mentha piperita*
- Branke Ursine**. An old name for Acanthus
- Brank**, or Buck-wheat. *Fagopyrum esculentum*
- Brasiletto**. See Braziletto
- Brassics**, or Brassock. *Sinapis arvensis*
- Brauna-wood Tree**. *Melanoxylon Brauna*
- Brawlins**. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi* and *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa*
- Brawn**. See Brancorn
- Braziletto-wood**, or Brazil-wood of commerce. Several species of *Cesalpinia*  
 Brazil. *Peltophorum Vogelianum*  
 Bahama. *Cesalpinia Crista*  
 Jamaica. *Peltophorum Linnei (Cesalpinia brasiliensis)*
- Brazil-nut Tree**. *Bertholletia excelsa*
- Bread**, Cuckoo's. *Oxalis Acetosella* and *Cardamine pratensis*  
 Australian Native. *Mylitta australis*  
 Tartar. The root of *Crambe tatarica*
- Bread-and-milk**. *Cardamine pratensis*
- Bread-fruit Tree**. *Artocarpus incisa*  
 African. *Treculia africana*  
 Nicobar. *Pandanus odoratissimus*  
 N. Australian. *Gardenia edulis*
- Bread Mould**. See Mould
- Bread-nut Tree**. *Brosimum Alicastrum*  
 Bastard. *Pseudobmedia spuria*
- Bread Root**, Missouri. *Psoralea esculenta*
- Break-axe**. *Sloanea jamaicensis*
- Break-bones**. *Stellaria Holostea*
- Break-stone**. The genus *Saxifraga*
- Breeches Flower**, or Dutchman's Breeches. *Dielytra (Dicentra) Cucullaria*
- Briar**, or Briar. A general name for Wild Roses and Brambles  
 Austrian. *Rosa lutea var. punicea*  
 Cat. See Cat Briar  
 Green. *Smilax rotundifolia*  
 Sensitive. The genus *Schrankia*  
 Sweet. *Rosa rubiginosa*

- Briar Root** (a corruption of the French "Bruyère,") of which pipes are made. *Erica arborea*
- Briar Rose.** *Rosa canina*
- Bride's Laces.** *Phalaris arundinacea*
- Bride-wort.** *Spiraea Ulnaria*
- Bright Meadow.** *Caltha palustris*
- Brimstone, Vegetable.** The spores of *Lycopodium* and *Selago*, used in France and Germany in the manufacture of fireworks
- Brimstone-wort.** *Peucedanum palustre*
- Brinjal, Brinjal, or Begoon.** The fruit of *Solanum Melongena*
- Bristle Fern.** *Trichomanes radicans* and other species
- Bristle Moss.** See Moss
- Broad Leaf, New Zealand.** *Griselinia lucida*
- Broad Seed.** The genus *Ulopernum*
- Broccoli.** *Brassica oleracea* var. *Botrytis asparagoides*
- Bronze Leaf, Rodgers's.** *Rodgersia podophylla*
- Brook Bean.** *Menyanthes trifoliata*
- Brook Leek.** An old name for *Arum Dracunculus*
- Brook Lime.** *Veronica Beccabunga*  
American. *Veronica americana*
- Brook Mint.** *Mentha hirsuta*
- Brook-weed, Common.** *Samolus Valerandi*  
Tasmanian. *Samolus littoralis*
- Broom, African.** The genus *Aspalathus*  
Amsanto. *Genista amsantica* (*G. anacantica*)  
Arrow-jointed. *Genista sagittalis*  
Black-rooted. *Cytisus nigricans*  
Butcher's. The genus *Ruscus*; see also Butcher's Broom  
Close-branched. *Genista congesta*  
Common. *Cytisus* (*Sarothamnus*) *scoparius*  
Cypress. *Taxodium capense*  
Dyer's. *Genista tinctoria*  
Early-flowering. *Genista praecox*  
Egyptian. *Genista egyptiaca*  
Flax-leaved. *Genista linifolia*  
Flowery. *Genista florida*  
German. *Genista germanica*  
Gibraltar. *Genista gibraltaria*  
Hairy. *Genista pilosa*  
He. *Cytisus Laburnum*  
Jamaica Mountain. *Baccharis Scoparia*  
Jointed. *Genista sagittalis*  
Large-spined. *Genista horrida*  
Leafless. *Genista aphylla*  
Long-twigged. *Genista virgata*  
Milk-wort-leaved. *Genista polygalifolia*  
Mt. Etna. *Genista etnensis*  
Mountain. *Baccharis Scoparia*  
New Zealand. Various species of *Carmichaelia*  
Pink-flowered. *Notospartium Carmichaelia*  
Portugal. *Genista lusitanica*  
Procumbent. *Genista procumbens*  
Prostrate. *Genista prostrata*  
Purging. *Genista purgans*  
Quadrangular-branched. *Genista tetragona*  
Rock. *Genista tinctoria* and other species  
Round-podded. *Genista sphaerocarpa*
- Broom, Rush.** The genus *Viminaria*; also applied to *Spartium junceum*  
Scorpion. *Genista Scorpius*  
Siberian. *Genista sibirica*  
Silky-leaved. *Genista sericea*  
Small-flowered. *Genista parviflora*  
Spanish. *Spartium junceum*  
Spanish Dwarf Prickly. *Genista hispanica*  
Spreading. *Genista patula*  
Swan River. *Comesperma Scoparia*  
Sweet. *Scoparia dulcis*  
Teneriffe. *Cytisus nubigenus*  
Thorn. *Ulex europaeus*  
Three-spined. *Genista triacanthos*  
Trailing. *Genista humifusa*  
Triangular-stemmed. *Genista triquetra*  
Umbel-flowered. *Genista umbellata*  
W. Indian Prickly. *Parinsonia aculeata*  
White-flowered. *Genista monosperma*  
White Portugal. *Genista multiflora*  
Whitish-leaved. *Genista candicans*  
Wood. *Genista sylvestris*  
Violet-flowered. *Genista aphylla*
- Broom Bush.** *Parthenium Hysterophorus*
- Broom Corn.** *Sorghum vulgare* and *S. saccharatum*
- Broom Goose-foot.** *Kochia Scoparia*
- Broom Grass.** *Andropogon scoparius*
- Broom-weed.** *Corchorus siliquosus*
- Broom-rape.** The genus *Orobanche*, especially *O. major*  
American. *Phelipaea Ludoviciana*  
Blue-flowered. *Orobanche caerulea*  
Branched. *Orobanche ramosa*  
Clove-scented. *Orobanche caryophyllacea*  
Great. *Orobanche major*  
Naked. The genus *Aphyllon*  
Red. *Orobanche rubra*  
Small. *Orobanche minor*  
Tall. *Orobanche elatior*  
Virginian. *Epiphegus virginiana*
- Brother-wort.** An old name for *Thymus Serpyllum*
- Brown Bugle.** *Ajuga reptans*
- Brown Dragons.** *Arum atro-rubens*
- Brown-wort.** *Scrophularia aquatica*
- Bruise-wort.** *Bellis perennis*
- Bruliaun.** *Bromus secalinus*
- Brunel.** *Prunella vulgaris*
- Brush Bush.** *Eucryphia pinnata*
- Brush Grass.** See Grass
- Brussels Sprouts.** *Brassica oleracea gemmifera* (*B. o. bullata minor*)
- Bryony.** *Bryonia dioica* and *Tamus communis*  
Bastard. *Cissus sicyoides*  
Black. *Tamus communis*  
Red or White. *Bryonia dioica*
- Buaze-fibre-Plant.** *Securidaca longipedunculata* (*Lophostylis pallida*)
- Bucchu.** See Buchu
- Bucco.** See Buchu
- Buck Bean, Common.** *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
Fringed, or Round-leaved. *Menyanthes* (*Villarsia*) *nymphacoides*
- Buchu, Buchu, Bucco, Bucha, or Buka,** leaves. The leaves of *Barosma betulina*, *B. crenulata*, and *B. serratifolia*

- Buck-eye.** Various species of *Pavia* (*Æsculus*)  
 Californian. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *californica*  
 Deep-toothed-leaved Red-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *rubra* var. *sublaciniata*  
 Dwarf, Red - flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *rubra* var. *humilis*  
 Dwarf Red-and-yellow-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *discolor*  
 Fetid, or Ohio. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *glabra*  
 Long-fruited. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *macrocarpa*  
 Long-spiked-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *macrostachya*  
 Neglected. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *neglecta*  
 Ohio. See Buck-eye, Fetid  
 Red-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *carnea*  
 Sharp-toothed-leaved Red-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *rubra* var. *arguta*  
 Sweet, or Big. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *flava*  
 Variegated-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *hybrida*  
 Weeping Red-flowered Dwarf. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *rubra* var. *humilis pendula*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Pavia* (*Æsculus*) *flava*
- Buck-grass.** *Lycopodium clavatum*  
**Buck-horn Moss.** *Lycopodium clavatum*  
**Buckie-berries.** The fruit of *Rosa canina*  
**Buckler Fern.** The genus *Lastrea*  
**Buckler Mustard,** Ear-podded. *Biscutella auriculata*  
**Buck-mast.** An old name for the Beech  
**Buckrams.** *Allium ursinum*  
**Buck's-horn.** *Senebiera Coronopus*  
**Buck's-horn Plantain.** *Plantago Coronopus*  
**Buckthorn,** Alder. *Rhamnus Frangula*  
 Alpine. *Rhamnus alpinus*  
 American. *Frangula Caroliniana*  
 Azorean. *Rhamnus latifolius*  
 Box-leaved. *Rhamnus buxifolius*  
 Broad-leaved. *Rhamnus latifolius*  
 Canadian Sea. *Hippophaë Canadensis*  
 Common. *Rhamnus catharticus* and *Prunus spinosa*  
 Dahurian. *Rhamnus dahuricus*  
 Downy. *Rhamnus pubescens*  
 Dwarf. *Rhamnus pumilus*  
 Dwarf Rock. *Rhamnus rupestris*  
 Dyer's. *Rhamnus tinctorius*  
 Frangula-like. *Rhamnus franguloides*  
 Long-leaved. *Rhamnus longifolius*  
 Lycium-like. *Rhamnus lycioides*  
 Olive-leaved. *Rhamnus oleoides*  
 Red-wooded. *Rhamnus Erythroxyton*  
 Rock. *Rhamnus saxatilis*  
 Sea. *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
 Slender-branched. *Rhamnus virgatus*  
 Small. *Rhamnus pusillus*  
 Southern. *Bumelia lycioides*  
 Valencia. *Rhamnus valentinus*  
 Willow-leaved Sea. *Hippophaë salicifolia*  
 Wulfen's. *Rhamnus Wulfenii*  
 Yellow-berried. *Rhamnus infectarius*
- Buckwheat,** Climbing. *Polygonum Convolvulus*  
 Common. *Polygonum Flagopyrum*  
 E. Indian. *Polygonum emarginatum*  
 Perennial. *Flagopyrum cymosum*  
 W. Indian. *Aureclera scandens*
- Buckwheat,** Wild, Californian. *Eriogonum fasciculatum*  
**Buckwheat Tree.** *Mylocaryum ligustrinum*  
**Buddle.** *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
**Buffalo Berry,** Missouri. *Shepherdia argentea*  
**Buffalo-grass.** See Grass  
**Buffalo-nut.** *Pyrularia* (*Hamiltonia*) *oleifera*  
**Bufflehorn-wood.** The wood of *Burchellia capensis*  
**Buffles-ball-wood.** The wood of *Gardenia Thunbergii*  
**Bug Agaric.** *Agaricus muscarius*  
**Bug-bane.** *Actæa racemosa*  
 American. *Cimicifuga americana*  
 False. *Trantvetteria palmata*  
 Fetid. *Cimicifuga fatida*  
**Bug-seed.** *Corispermum hyssopifolium*  
**Bugle,** Alpine. *Ajuga alpina*  
 Common. *Ajuga reptans*  
 Erect. *Ajuga genevensis*  
 Musky. *Ajuga Iva*  
 Pyramidal. *Ajuga pyramidalis*  
 Variegated-leaved. *Ajuga reptans variegata*  
 Yellow. *Ajuga Chamæpitys*  
**Bugle-weed.** *Lycopus virginicus*  
**Bugloss,** or Viper's Bugloss. *Echium vulgare*.  
 Also applied to some other rough-leaved plants  
 Purple. *Echium violaceum*  
 Pyrenean. *Echium pyrenaicum*  
 Red-flowered. *Echium rubrum*  
 Russian. *Arnebia cheioides*  
 Sea. *Mertensia maritima*  
 Small. *Anchusa* (*Lycopsis*) *arvensis*  
**Bugloss Cowslip.** *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
**Buka.** See Buchu  
**Bukkum-wood.** *Cesalpinia Sappan*  
**Bukul.** *Mimusops Elengi*  
**Bullace.** *Prunus insititia*  
 Double-blossomed. *Prunus insititia flore-pleno*  
 Jamaica. *Melicocca bijuga*  
 Red-fruited. *Prunus insititia fructu rubro*  
 Yellowish-white-fruited. *Prunus insititia fructu luteo-albo*  
**Bull Berries.** The fruit of *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
**Bull Daisy.** *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*  
**Bullet Tree,** or Bully Tree. *Sapota Sideroxyton* and *Myrsine lita*  
 Bastard. *Bumelia retusa*  
 Black. *Bumelia ingens* and *B. nigra*  
 Guiana. A species of *Mimusops*  
 Jamaica. *Lucuma mammosa*  
 Mountain. *Bumelia montana*  
 White. *Dipholis salicifolia*  
**Bull Foot.** An old name for Colt's-foot (*Tussilago Farfara*)  
**Bullimong.** An old name for Buckwheat  
**Bullock's-eye.** *Sempervivum tectorum*  
**Bullock's-heart.** *Anona reticulata*  
**Bull-grass.** *Bromus mollis*  
**Bull-hoof.** *Murucuja ocellata*  
**Bull-rush,** or Bul-rush. *Scirpus lacustris* and *Typha latifolia*  
 Great American. *Scirpus validus*

- Bull-rush**, Lesser. *Typha angustifolia*  
Nile. *Papyrus antiquorum* (*Cyperus Papyrus*)  
River. *Scirpus fluviatilis*
- Bulls and Cows**. *Arum maculatum*
- Bull Thistle**. *Carduus lanceolatus*
- Bull-weed**. *Centaurea nigra*
- Bull-wort**. *Ammi majus*
- Bully Tree**. See Bullet Tree
- Bul-rose**. *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*
- Bul-rush**. See Bull-rush
- Bumbo**, or Bungo, Tree. *Daniellia thurifera*
- Bum-wood**. *Rhus Metopium*
- Bunch Berry**. *Cornus canadensis* and the fruit of *Rubus saxatilis*
- Bunch Flower**. *Melanthium Virginicum*
- Bungo**. See Bumbo
- Bunkuss Grass**. See Grass
- Bunt Fungus**. See Fungus
- Bunya-Bunya Tree**. *Araucaria Bidwillii*
- Bur**, or Burr. *Arctium Lappa* and a few other prickly-fruited plants  
Bathurst. *Xanthium spinosum*  
Clot. *Arctium Lappa*  
New Zealand. The genus *Acena*  
Pariquet. The genus *Triumfetta*  
Styptic, or Velvet. *Priva echinata*
- Burdock**. *Arctium Lappa*  
Edible. *Lappa edulis*  
Prairie. *Silphium terebinthinaceum*  
Small. *Xanthium strumarium*
- Burgrass**, West Indian. *Cenchrus echinatus*
- Bur Marigold**. *Bidens tripartita*
- Burk Tree**. *Betula alba*
- Burnet**. *Sanguisorba officinalis* and *Poterium Sanguisorba*  
Canadian. *Poterium canadense*  
Great. *Sanguisorba officinalis*  
Salad. *Poterium Sanguisorba*
- Burnet Rose**. *Rosa spinosissima*
- Burnet Saxifrage**. *Fimipinella Saxifraga*
- Burning Bush**. *Dictamnus Fraginella*  
American. *Euonymus atropurpureus*
- Burn-nose Tree**. See Bonace
- Burnt-weed**. *Scolopendrium vulgare*
- Burn-wood**. *Rhus Metopium*
- Bur Parsley**. *Caucalis daucoides*
- Bur Reed**, Common. *Sparganium ramosum*  
Floating. *Sparganium natans*  
Unbranched. *Sparganium simplex*
- Burst-wort**. Another name for Rupture-wort
- Bur Thistle**. *Carduus lanceolatus*
- Bur Tree**. *Sambucus nigra*
- Bur-weed**. *Galium Aparine*  
Knotted. *Caucalis (Torilis) nodosa*  
W. Indian. The genus *Triumfetta*
- Bush Grass**. *Calamagrostis Epigejos*
- Bush Lawyer**, of New Zealand. *Rubus australis*
- Butcher's Broom**, Broad-leaved. *Ruscus Hypophyllum var. latifolius*  
Climbing. *Ruscus androgynus*  
Common. *Ruscus aculeatus*  
Double-leaved. *Ruscus Hypoglossum*
- Butter-and-Eggs**. *Linaria vulgaris*, various species of *Narcissus*, and a few other flowers which are of two shades of yellow
- Butter-and-Tallow Tree**. *Pentadesma butyracea*
- Butter Bean**. See Bean
- Butter Bur**. *Petasites vulgaris*
- Butter-cup**. Various species of *Ranunculus*  
Chervil-leaved. *Ranunculus chcerophyllum*  
Grass-leaved. *Ranunculus gramineus*  
Gowan's. *Ranunculus Gowanii*  
Mountain. *Ranunculus montanus*  
Montpelier. *Ranunculus montpeliacus*  
Spiked. *Ranunculus spicatus*  
Water. *Caltha palustris*  
White. *Ranunculus amplexicaulis*
- Butter Daisy**. Various species of *Ranunculus*
- Butter Dock**. *Rumex obtusifolius*
- Buttered Haycocks**. *Linaria vulgaris*
- Butter Flower**. Another name for Butter-cup
- Butterfly Flower**. The genus *Schizanthus*
- Butterfly Orchis**. See Orchis
- Butterfly Plant**, E. Indian. *Phalænopsis amabilis*  
S. American. *Oncidium Papilio*  
W. Indian. *Oncidium Papilio*
- Butterfly-weed**. *Aselepis tuberosa* and the genus *Calochortus*  
or Flag Flower, Virginian. *Vexillaria virginica*
- Butter Grass**. See Grass
- Butter Leaves**. The leaves of *Atriplex hortensis*
- Butter-nut Tree**, Common. *Caryocar nuciferum*  
Guiana. *Caryocar tomentosum*  
N. American. *Juglans cinerea*
- Butter Root**. *Pinguicula vulgaris*
- Butter Tree**, African, or Park's. *Bassia Parkii*  
E. Indian, or Nepaul. *Bassia butyracea*  
Shea. *Bassia Parkii*
- Butter-weed**. *Erigeron canadensis* and *Senecio lobatus*
- Butter-wort**, Common. *Pinguicula vulgaris*  
Irish, or Large-flowered. *Pinguicula grandiflora*  
Long-leaved. *Pinguicula longifolia*  
Long-spurred. *Pinguicula caudata*  
Mountain. *Pinguicula alpina*  
Pale-flowered. *Pinguicula lusitanica*  
Vallisneria-leaved. *Pinguicula vallisneriaefolia*  
White-flowered. *Pinguicula alpina*  
Yellow-flowered. *Pinguicula lutea*
- Button Bush**. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*
- Button Flower**. The genus *Gomphia*  
African. *Dais cotinifolia*  
Glossy-leaved. *Gomphia nitida*
- Button Gall**. See Gall
- Button Grass**. *Avena elatior*
- Button-hole**. *Scolopendrium vulgare*
- Button Snake-root**, Dense-spiked. *Liatris pycnostachya*  
Hairy-cupped. *Liatris elegans*  
Long-spiked. *Liatris spicata*
- Button Tree**. The genus *Conocarpus*
- Button-weed**. The genus *Borreria* (*Spermacoce*), *Centaurea nigra*, *Diodia virginica*, and *D. teres*

- Button-wood.** *Platanus occidentalis*  
White. *Laguncularia racemosa*
- Buttons.** *Tanacetum vulgare*  
Thorny. *Medicago muricata*
- Cabaret.** *Asarum europæum*
- Cabbage.** *Brassica oleracea*  
Arkansas. *Streptanthus obtusifolius*  
Borecole, or Kale. *Brassica oleracea acephala*  
Brussels Sprouts. *Brassica oleracea bulbata minor*  
Chinese (Pak-choi and Pe-tsai). *Brassica chinensis*  
Couve Tronchuda. *Brassica oleracea costata*  
Dog's. *Thelygonum Cynocrambe*  
Drum-head. *Brassica oleracea capitata*  
Kale. See Cabbage, Borecole  
Kerguelen's Land. *Pringlea antiscorbutica*  
Kohl-Rabi. *Brassica Caulo-rapa*  
Meadow. *Symplocarpus fetidus*  
St. Patrick's. *Saxifraga umbrosa*  
Savoy. *Brassica oleracea bullata major*  
Sea. *Crambe maritima*  
Sea Otter's. *Nereocystis Lutkeana*  
Skunk. *Symplocarpus fetidus*  
Turnip. *Brassica Napo-brassica*  
Turnip-rooted. *Brassica Caulo-rapa*  
Wild Californian. *Caulanthus crassicaulis* and *C. procerus*
- Cabbage Palm Tree.** *Areca oleracea* and *Chamærops (Sabal) Palmetto*
- Cabbage Tree, Australian.** *Corypha australis*  
Bastard. *Andira inermis*  
Bastard, or Black, of St. Helena. *Melodendron integrifolium*  
Bastard, of S. America. The genus *Geoffroya*  
Black. See Cabbage Tree, Bastard  
Canary Island. *Cacalia Kleinia*  
Small-umbelled. *Commidendron spurium*  
W. Indian. *Oreodoxa oleracea* and *Andira inermis*
- Cabbage-wood.** *Eriodendron anfractuosum*
- Cacao Butter Tree.** *Theobroma Cacao*
- Cacoon, or Cocoon, W. Indian.** *Entada scandens* and *Fevillea (Fevillea) cordifolia*
- Cactus, Cochineal.** *Opuntia cochinillifera* and *O. Tuna*  
Common Hardy. *Opuntia vulgaris*  
Elephant's-tooth. *Mammillaria elephanti-dens*  
Erect. *Mammillaria erecta*  
Hardy Dwarf. *Opuntia humilis*  
Houllett's Woolly. *Pilocereus Houlletti (P. fossulatus)*  
Leaf-flowering. The genus *Epiphyllum*  
Many-headed Hedgehog. *Echinocactus polycephalus*  
Melon. See Melon Cactus  
Nipple. The genus *Mammillaria*  
Old Man. *Pilocereus senilis*  
Pin-pillow. *Opuntia curassavica*  
Rat's-tail. *Cactus flagelliformis*  
Silvery. *Echinocactus myriostigma*  
Simpson's Hardy Hedgehog. *Echinocactus Simpsoni*
- Cactus, Turk's-Cap.** The genus *Melocactus*  
White-spined Hardy. *Opuntia missouriensis var. leucospina*  
Winter. The genus *Epiphyllum*
- Cactus Dahlia.** *Dahlia Juarezi*
- Cad-weed.** *Heracleum Sphondylium*
- Caffre Bread.** *Encephalartos Caffer* and several species of *Zamia*
- Caffre Butter.** *Combretum butyrosum*
- Cain-and-Abel.** The tubers of *Orchis latifolia*
- Cainito, of Australia.** *Niemeyera (Lucuma) prunifera*
- Cairn Tangle.** *Laminaria digitata*
- Cajeput, or Cajuput, Tree.** *Melaleuca Leucodendron* and *Oreodaphne (Tetranthera) californica*
- Calaba Tree.** *Calophyllum Calaba*
- Calabar Bean, or Chop Nut.** *Physostigma venenosum*
- Calabash, Sweet.** The fruit of *Passiflora maliformis*
- Calabash Nutmeg.** *Monodora Myristica*
- Calabash Tree.** Various species of *Crescentia*
- Calabur Tree.** *Muntingia Calabura*
- Calalu.** A W. Indian name for *Phytolacca* and some other plants  
Branched. *Solanum nodiflorum*  
Green. *Euxolus viridis*  
Prickly. *Amarantus spinosus*  
Small-leaved. *Euxolus caudatus*  
Spanish. *Phytolacca octandra*
- Calamander-wood, or Coromandel-wood.** The wood of *Diospyros quесita* and *D. oppositifolia*
- Calambac.** *Aloexylon Agallochum*
- Calamint, Alpine.** *Calamintha alpina*  
Common. *Calamintha officinalis*  
Field. *Calamintha Acinos* and *C. Nepeta*  
Hedge. *Calamintha Clinopodium*  
Medicinal. *Calamintha officinalis*  
Tom Thumb. *Calamintha glabella*  
Small-flowered. *Calamintha Nepeta*  
Wood. *Calamintha sylvatica*
- Calathian Violet.** *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*
- Calavanche.** *Cicer arietinum*
- Cale, or Kale.** See Cabbage
- Calf's Foot.** *Arum maculatum*
- Calf's Snout.** *Antirrhinum Orontium*
- Calico Bush.** *Kalmia latifolia*
- Calisaya Bark Tree, or Yellow Cinchona**  
Bark Tree. *Cinchona Calisaya*
- Calcedra-wood.** The timber of *Flindersia australis*
- Callemundo.** See Cattemandoo
- Calool Tree.** *Sterculia quadrijida*
- Calumba, or Colombo, Root.** *Yateorrhiza palmata (Cocculus palmatus)*
- Calvary Clover.** See Clover
- Calverkeys.** See Culverkeys
- Caltpots.** *Centaurea Calcitrapa, Tribulus terrestris*, and other species  
Water. *Potamogeton densus, P. crispus, Trapa natans*, and other species
- Camass, or Camash.** See Quamash
- Camata, or Camatena.** A term applied to the unripe acorns of *Quercus Egilops*, which are used for tanning and dyeing

- Camatena.** See *Camata*
- Cambi Resin Plant.** *Gardenia lucida*
- Cambie Leaf.** *Nymphaea alba* and *Nuphar lutea*
- Cambric Grass Plant.** *Urtica* (*Bæhmeria*) *nivea*
- Cambridgeshire Oaks.** Willows; in allusion to the marshy soil of the county
- Cambuca, of Brazil.** *Marliera* (*Rubachia*) *glomerata*
- Camellia.** *Camellia japonica* and other species
- Anemone-flowered. *Camellia anemonæ-flora*
- Apple-flowered. *Camellia maliflora*
- Bright Crimson. *Camellia Beallii* and *C. Matthotiana*
- Bright Rose-coloured. *Camellia Dride*
- Bright rose, crimson-rayed. *Camellia Optima*
- Captain Rawes's. *Camellia reticulata*
- Carmine-rose. *Camellia imbricata*
- Creamy-white. *Camellia ochroleuca* and *C. candidissima*
- Deep Rose, large-flowered. *Camellia Rubens*
- Double White. *Camellia alba plena*
- Fine Rosy-flowered. *Camellia Valteveredo*
- Fine White. *Camellia compacta alba*
- Lady Banks's. *Camellia Sasanqua*
- Large Crimson. *Camellia Triumphans*
- Large White. *Camellia Grunelli*
- Matthoti's. *Camellia Matthotiana*
- Netted. *Camellia reticulata*
- Pure White, Fringed. *Camellia fimbriata*
- Pure White, Imbricated. *Camellia Matthotiana alba*
- Red, White-ribbed. *Camellia Queen Victoria*
- Rosy-pink. *Camellia Saccoi nova*
- Small-flowered. *Camellia euryoides*
- Snow-white. *Camellia Spinii*
- Superb Rosy-flowered. *Camellia Lombarda*
- Three-coloured. *Camellia tricolor nova* and *C. tricolor imbricata plena*
- Vermilion-red. *Camellia commensa*
- White, Crimson-striped. *Camellia Mrs. Cope*
- Yellowish-white. *Camellia sulcata*
- Camel Tree, or Camelopard's Tree.** *Acacia Giraffe*
- Camel's Hay.** *Andropogon Schœnanthus*
- Camomile, or Chamomile.** *Anthemis nobilis*
- Blue. *Aster Tripolium*
- Corn. *Anthemis arvensis*
- Cut-leaved. *Anthemis chia*
- Dog's. *Anthemis Cotula*
- False. *Boltonia glastifolia*
- German. *Matricaria Chamomilla*
- Purple. *Aster Tripolium*
- Purple-stalked. *Anthemis valentina*
- Red. *Adonis autumnalis*
- Roman. *Anthemis nobilis*
- Scentless. *Anthemis inodora fl.-pl.*
- Scotch. *Anthemis nobilis*
- Silvery. *Anthemis Aizoon*
- Stinking. *Anthemis Cotula*
- Wild. *Matricaria Chamomilla*
- Camomile, Yellow.** *Anthemis tinctoria*
- Camooyne, or Camowyne.** *Anthemis nobilis* and *A. Cotula*
- Campeachy-wood, or Log-wood.** *Hæmatoxylon campechianum*
- Campernelle.** *Narcissus odorus*
- Camphire.** *Crithmum maritimum*
- Of Scripture. Supposed to be *Lawsonia alba*
- Camphor Tree.** *Laurus* (*Cinnamomum*) *Camphora* and *Dryobalanops aromatica*
- Camphor-wood.** *Callitris Ventenatii*
- Campion.** Various species of *Lychnis* and *Silene*
- Berry-bearing. *Cucubalus bacciferus*
- Bunge's. *Lychnis Bungeana*
- Bladder. *Silene inflata*
- Double Red. *Lychnis dioica fl.-pl.*
- Moss. *Silene acaulis*
- Constantinople. *Lychnis Chalcedonica*
- Red. *Lychnis diurna*
- Rose. *Lychnis coronaria.* (See also *Rose Campion*)
- Senno. *Lychnis Senno*
- Spanish. *Silene Otites*
- Starry. *Silene stellata*
- White. *Lychnis vespertina*
- Cammock, or Cammick.** *Ononis arvensis, O. spinosa,* and a few other plants
- Camwood.** *Baphia nitida*
- Canary Creeper.** *Tropæolum aduncum*
- Canary Grass.** *Phalaris canariensis*
- Canary Seed.** The seed of *Phalaris canariensis*
- Canary-wood.** *Persea indica* and *P. canariensis*
- Cancer Root.** *Conopopholis* (*Orobanche americana* and *Epiphegus virginiana*)
- One-flowered. *Aphyllon uniflorum*
- Cancer-wort.** *Linaria spuria* and *L. Elatine;* also an old name for the genus *Veronica*
- Canchalagua, of California.** The genus *Erythraea*
- Candle-berry Myrtle.** *Myrica cerifera* and *M. Gale*
- Candle-berry Tree.** *Alewrights triloba*
- Candlemas Bells.** *Galanthus nivalis*
- Candle Nut.** See *Nut*
- Candle Nut Tree.** *Virola sebifera*
- Candle Plant.** *Cacalia coccinea*
- Candle Rush.** *Juncus communis*
- Candle Tree, Panama.** *Parmentiera cerifera*
- Society Islands. *Aleuritis moluccana*
- Candle-wick.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Candle-wood, Californian.** *Fouquieria splendens*
- Jamaica. *Gomphia guianensis*
- S. American. *Sciadophyllum capitatum*
- White and Black. *Amyris balsamifera*
- Can Dock.** *Nuphar lutea* and *Nymphaea alba*
- Candy Mustard.** An old name for *Æthionema saxatile*
- Candytuft, Alpine.** *Iberis alpina* and *Iberis stylosa*
- Bitter. See *Candytuft, Wild*
- Broad-leaved. *Iberis semperflorens*
- Buban's. *Iberis Bubani*

- Candytuft**, Common Annual. *Iberis umbellata*  
 Coris-leaved. *Iberis corifolia*  
 Dwarf Alpine. *Iberis petraea*  
 Evergreen. *Iberis sempervirens*  
 Flax-leaved. *Iberis tinifolia*  
 Garrex's. *Iberis Garrexi*  
 Gibraltar. *Iberis gibraltaria*  
 Glaucous. *Iberis jucunda* (*Æthionema coridifolium*)  
 Late White. *Iberis correafolia* (*I. coriacea*)  
 Lebanon. *Æthionema coridifolium* (*Iberis jucunda*)  
 Rock. *Iberis saxatilis*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Iberis rosmarinifolia*  
 Tenore's. *Iberis Tenoreana*  
 Wild, or Bitter. *Iberis amara*  
 Winged. *Iberis pinnata*
- Cane**, Dumb. *Caladium* (*Dieffenbachia*) *seguinum*  
 Chair-bottom. *Calamus Rotang*, *C. rudentum*, *C. verus*, and *C. viminalis*  
 Great Rattan. *Calamus rudentum*  
 Ground Rattan. *Ithapis stabelliformis*  
 Imphee. *Sorghum saccharatum*  
 Large American. *Arundinaria macrosperma*  
 Malacca. *Calamus Scipionum*  
 Rattan. *Calamus Draco* (*C. Rotang*)  
 Small American. *Arundinaria tecta*  
 Snake. *Kunthia montana*  
 Sugar. *Saccharum officinarum*  
 Sugar, Chinese. *Sorghum saccharatum*  
 Tobago. *Bactris minor*  
 Whangee, or Wanghee. *Phyllostachys nigra*  
 Wild. *Arundo occidentalis* and *A. saccharoides*
- Cane Apple**. *Arbutus Unedo*  
**Cane Killer**. *Alectra brasiliensis*  
**Canella Bark Tree**. *Canella alba*  
**Canker**, or Canker Rose. *Rosa canina* and *Papaver Rhæas*  
**Canker Berry**. The fruit of *Rosa canina*; also *Solanum bahamense*  
**Canker-Lettuce**. See Lettuce  
**Canker-weed**. *Senecio Jacobæa*  
**Canker-wort**. *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
**Canna-down**, or Cannach. *Eriophorum vaginatum*  
**Cannon-ball Tree**. *Couroupita* (*Lecythis*) *guianensis*  
**Canoewood**. *Liriodendron tulipiferum*  
**Canterbury Bells**. *Campanula Medium* and *C. Trachelium*  
**Caoutchouc Tree**. (See also India-rubber)  
 Bornean. *Ureola elastica*  
 E. Indian. *Ficus elastica*  
 Panama. *Castilloa elastica* and *C. Markhamiana*  
 Pará. *Hevea brasiliensis*, *H. guianensis*, and other species  
 Madras. *Euphorbia Cattimandoo*
- Cap**, Friar's, Soldier's, or Turk's. *Aconitum Napellus*  
**Cape Asparagus**. *Aponogeton distachyon*  
**Cape Gooseberry**. *Physalis peruviana*  
**Cape Gum Tree**. *Acacia horrida*  
**Cape Pond-weed**. *Aponogeton distachyon*
- Cape Treasure Flower**. *Gazania pavonia*  
**Cape Weed**. *Rocella tinctoria*  
 Australian. *Hypochaeris radicata* and *Cryptostemma calendulacea*  
 New Zealand. *Hypochaeris radicata*  
**Caper Bean**. See Bean Caper  
**Caper Bush**, Common. *Capparis spinosa*  
 Timbuctoo. *Capparis sodada*  
 Wild. *Euphorbia Lathyris*  
**Caper Spurge**. *Euphorbia Lathyris*  
**Caper Tree**, N. S. Wales. *Busbeckia arborea*  
**Capillaire**. *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*  
**Capivi**. See Copaiba  
**Caprifole**. *Lonicera Caprifolium*  
**Caps**. Fungi of all kinds  
**Capsicum**, Winter Cherry. *Solanum Pseudo-Capsicum*  
**Carageen**, Carrageen, or Carrigeen, Moss. *Chondrus crispus*  
**Caramba**, or Carambola, Tree. *Averrhoa Carambola*  
**Caramelle**. *Lathyrus macrorrhizus*  
**Carandas**. *Carissa Carandas*  
**Caravaun-beg**. *Prunella vulgaris*  
**Caraway**, or Carraway, Common. *Carum Carui*  
 Edible-rooted. *Carum Gairdneri* and *C. Kelloggii*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Carum* (*Bunium*) *Bulbocastanum*  
 Whorled-leaved. *Carum* (*Sison*) *verticillatum*  
 Wild. *Anthriscus sylvestris* and *Cacalia atriplicifolia*  
**Carberry**. Another name for the Gooseberry  
**Carbolic-acid Plant**. *Andromeda Leschenaultii*  
**Carcel Oil Plant**. *Brassica Napus oleifera*  
**Cardamom Plant**, Bastard. *Alpinia Cardamomum*  
 Bastard, Siam. *Amomum xanthoides*  
 Bengal. *Amomum aromaticum*  
 Java. *Amomum maximum*  
 Malabar, or Small. *Elettaria* (*Alpinia*) *Cardamomum*  
 Round, or Clustered. *Amomum Cardamomum*  
 Small. See Cardamom, Malabar  
 Wild, of S. Africa. *Xanthoxylon capense*  
**Carde Thistle**. *Dipsacus sylvestris*  
**Cardinal Flower**. *Lobelia cardinalis* and *Cleome cardinalis*  
**Card-leaf Tree**. Various species of *Clusia*  
**Cardoon**. *Cynara Cardunculus*  
**Care**. *Pyrus Aucuparia*  
**Caribbean Bark Plant**. *Exostemma floribundum*  
**Caricature Plant**. *Graptophyllum hortense*  
**Carl Hemp**. *Cannabis sativa*  
**Carlin Heather**. *Erica cinerea*  
**Carlin Spurs**. *Genista anglica*  
**Carline Thistle**. *Carlina vulgaris*  
 Acanthus-leaved. *Carlina acanthifolia*  
**Carlock**. *Sinapis arvensis*  
**Carnation**, or Carnadine. *Dianthus Caryophyllus* and vars.  
 Spanish. *Poinciana pulcherrima*  
**Carnation Grass**. *Carex glauca* and *C. panicea*  
**Carnation Tree**. *Cacalia Kleinia* (*Kleinia neriifolia*)



- Carnivorous Plants.** A term lately applied to *Dionaea muscipula*, *Darlingtonia californica*, the *Droseras*, and other insect-catching plants, on the supposition that they feed on the insects which they entrap
- Carob Tree.** *Ceratonia Siliqua*
- Carolina Allspice,** Glaucons-leaved. *Calycanthus glauca*  
Smooth-leaved. *Calycanthus lævigata*
- Carony Bark Plant.** See Angostura Bark Plant
- Carpenter-grass.** *Prunella vulgaris*
- Carpenter's-herb.** *Rivina humilis*
- Carpenter's-leaf.** *Galax aphylla*
- Carpet-plant.** *Ionopsidion acarle*; also a general term applied to plants of dwarf dense foliage, which are used to form an ornamental turf or "carpet"
- Carpet-weed.** The genus *Mollugo*
- Carrageen.** See Carageen
- Carraway.** See Caraway
- Carrigeen.** See Carageen
- Carrion Flower.** *Coprosmanthus herbaceus*, *Smilax herbacea*, and the genus *Stapelia*
- Carrot, Candy, or Cretan.** *Athamanta cretensis*  
Common. Cultivated varieties of *Daucus Carota*  
Cretan. See Carrot, Candy  
Deadly, or Stinking. The genus *Thapsia*  
Peruvian. *Arracacha esculenta*  
Shining-leaved. *Daucus Gingidium*  
Spanish. *Daucus Visnaga*  
Stinking. See Carrot, Deadly  
Tasmanian. *Geranium parviflorum*  
Wild. *Daucus Carota*
- Carrot-tree.** *Monizia edulis*
- Caroy Seeds.** The seeds of *Carum Carui*
- Cascarilla-bark Tree.** *Croton Eleuteria* (*C. Cascarilla*)  
False Bahama. *Croton lucidum*  
Jamaica. *Croton Sloanei*
- Cashaw Tree.** *Prosopis dulcis* and *Prosopis juliflora*
- Cashew-nut Tree.** *Anacardium occidentale*  
Wild. *Anacardium Rhinocarpus*
- Casque-wort.** The genus *Galeandra*
- Cassareep-plant.** See Cassava
- Cassava, Cassareep, or Mandioc, plant.** *Jatropha (Janipha) Manihot (Manihot utilissima)*  
Bitter. *Manihot utilissima*  
Sweet. *Manihot Aipi*
- Cassava-wood.** *Turpinia occidentalis*
- Cassena.** *Ilex Cassine*
- Cassia, Clove.** *Dicypellium caryophyllatum*  
Horse. *Cathartocarpus marginatus*  
Maryland. *Cassia marilandica*  
Poet's. *Osyris alba (Cassia poetica)*  
Purging. *Cassia Fistula*
- Cassia-bark Tree.** Several species of *Cinnamonomum*
- Cassioberry-bush.** *Viburnum lævigatum*
- Cassidony.** *Lavandula Stechas*  
Golden. *Helichrysum Stechas*
- Cast-me-down.** A corruption of *Cassidony*
- Castor-bean.** *Ricinus communis*  
Red. *Ricinus sanguineus*
- Castor-oil-plant.** *Ricinus communis*
- Castor-wood.** *Magnolia glauca*
- Catamaran-wood Tree.** *Gyrocarpus asiaticus*
- Catananch, Blue.** *Catananche cœrulea* and vars.  
Lobed-leaved. *Catananche lobata*
- Cat-berries.** *Ribes Grossularia*
- Cat-briar.** The genus *Smilax*
- Catch-fly.** The genera *Silene* and *Lychnis*  
Alpine. *Silene alpestris*  
Autumn. *Silene Schafta*  
Bolander's. *Silene Bolanderi*  
Caucasian. *Silene caucasica (S. Zawadskii)*  
Clammy. *Lychnis viscosa*  
Double-flowered Seaside. *Silene maritima fl.-pl.*  
Dover. *Silene paradoxa*  
Drooping. *Silene pendula*  
Elizabeth's. *Silene Elisabethæ*  
Four-cleft. *Silene quadrijida*  
Four-toothed. *Silene quadridentata*  
German. *Lychnis Viscaria*  
Giant. *Silene gigantea*  
Green-flowered. *Silene viridiflora*  
Greig's. *Silene Greigi*  
Hooker's. *Silene Hookeri*  
Italian. *Silene pendula*  
Large Scarlet. *Silene rotundifolia*  
Lobel's. *Silene Armeria*  
Night-flowering. *Silene noctiflora*  
Nottingham. *Silene nutans*  
Orchis-flowered. *Silene orchidea*  
Pendulous. *Silene pendula*  
Pennsylvanian. *Silene pennsylvanica*  
Pigmy. *Silene Pumilio* and *Silene tenella*  
Requien's. *Silene Requieni*  
Round-leaved. *Silene rotundifolia*  
Royal. *Silene regia*  
Saxifrage. *Silene Saxifraga*  
Seaside. *Silene maritima*  
Sickle-leaved. *Silene falcata*  
Sleepy, or Snapdragon. *Silene antirrhina*  
Small-flowered. *Silene anglica*  
Snapdragon. See Catchfly, Sleepy  
Striate. *Silene conica*  
Twisted-petalled. *Silene saxatilis*  
Umbel-flowered. *Silene orientalis*
- Cat-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum felinum*
- Catch-weed.** *Galium Aparine*
- Catechu Tree, Black, Pegu, Cutch, or Terra japonica.** *Acacia (Mimosa) Catechu* and *A. Suma*  
Gambier. See Gambier  
Pale. See Gambier  
Pegu. See Catechu Tree, Black
- Catechu Palm Tree.** *Areca Catechu*
- Caterpillar Fungus.** Various species of *Cordiceps*
- Caterpillar Plant.** The genus *Scorpiurus*  
Common. *Scorpiurus vermiculatus*  
Furrowed. *Scorpiurus sulcatus*  
Hairy. *Scorpiurus subvillosus*  
Prickly. *Scorpiurus muricatus*
- Cat-gut.** *Tephrosia Virginiana*
- Cat-in-Clover.** *Lotus corniculatus*
- Catjang.** *Cajanus indicus*
- Cat-mint, Cat-nep, or Cat-nip.** *Nepeta Catiaria* and *Calamintha officinalis*

- Cat-mint**, Blue-flowered. *Nepeta cærulea*  
Common. *Nepeta Cataria*  
Large-flowered. *Nepeta macrantha*  
Malabar. *Anisomeles malabarica*  
Scallop-leaved. *Nepeta Mussini*  
Small. *Nepeta Nepetella*
- Cat-nip**, or **Cat-nep**. See **Cat-mint**
- Cat-nut**. *Bunium flæuosum*
- Cat-o'-nine-tails**. *Typha latifolia*
- Cat-tree**, or **Cat-wood**. *Euonymus europæus*
- Cat-whin**. *Genista anglica*, *Rosa canina*,  
*Rosa spinosissima*, and *Ulex nanus*
- Cat's-claw**. *Bignonia Unguis-cati*, *Dolichos filiformis*, and *Inga Unguis-cati*.
- Cat's-ear**. *Hypochaeris radiata* and other species; also applied to *Gnaphalium dioicum* and the genus *Antennaria*
- Cat's-foot**. *Nepeta Glechoma*  
Mountain. *Antennaria dioica rosea*
- Cat's-milk**. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*
- Cat's-paw Creeper**. *Bignonia Unguis-cati*
- Cat's-tail**. The catkin of the Hazel or Willow; also applied to *Equisetums*, *Hippuris*, and a few other plants
- Cat's-tail Grass**. *Phleum pratense*
- Cat's-tongue**. *Apargia serotina*
- Cattimandoo**, **Cattemundoo**, or **Callemundoo**, Gum Plant. *Euphorbia antiquorum* (*E. Cattimandoo*)
- Catteridge Tree**. *Cornus sanguinea*
- Cattle-poison Plant**, W. Australian. *Gastrolobium trilobum*, *G. obovatum*, and *G. spinosum*
- Cauliflower**, or **Broccoli**. *Brassica oleracea* var. *Botrytis cauliflora*
- Causeway Grass**. *Poa annua*
- Cavan Tree**. *Acacia Cavenia*
- Cavern Moss**. See **Moss**
- Caviuna-wood**. The wood of *Dalbergia nigra*
- Caxes**. See **Kexes**
- Cebadilla**, or **Cevadilla**, Seeds. The fruit of *Asagraea officinalis* (*Veratrum officinale*)
- Cedar**, Australian. *Melia australis*  
Barbadoes. *Juniperus barbadensis*  
Bastard, Barbadoes. *Cedrela odorata*  
Bastard, Guiana. *Icica altissima*  
Bastard, Jamaica. *Guazuma tomentosa*  
Bastard, N. S. Wales. *Dysoxylon rufum*  
Bastard, W. Indian. *Guazuma ulmifolia*  
Bermuda. *Juniperus bermudiana*  
Brazilian. *Cedrela brasiliensis*  
British Columbia. *Thuja gigantea* and *Juniperus Henryana*  
Bussaco. *Cupressus lusitanica* var. *pendula*  
Californian. *Thuja gigantea*  
Canary Islands. *Juniperus Cedrus*  
Chinese. *Cedrela sinensis*  
Dominica. *Bignonia Leucoxydon*  
Dwarf Red. *Juniperus virginiana* var. *humilis*  
E. Indian. *Cedrela Toona* and *Cedrus Deodara*  
False. *Cedrela odorata*  
Goa. *Cupressus lusitanica*  
Honduras. *Cedrela odorata*
- Cedar**, Incense. The genus *Libocedrus*  
Jamaica or W. Indian. *Cedrela odorata*  
Lebanon. *Cedrus Libani*  
Mt. Atlas. *Cedrus atlantica*  
Oregon White. *Cupressus (Chamaecyparis) Lawsoniana*  
Pencil-wood. *Juniperus bermudiana*  
Prickly. *Juniperus Oxycedrus*  
Van Dieman's Land. *Cyathodes Oxycedrus*  
Port Orford. *Cupressus (Chamaecyparis) Lawsoniana*  
Queensland. *Pentaceras australis*  
Red Australian. *Cedrela australis*  
Red Californian. *Libocedrus decurrens*  
Russian. *Pinus Cembra*  
Sharp. *Acacia Oxycedrus* and *Juniperus Oxycedrus*  
Silvery. *Cedrus atlantica*  
Silvery-leaved Red. *Juniperus virginiana* var. *argentea*  
Singapore. *Cedrela Toona*  
Stinking. *Torreya taxifolia*  
Virginia Red. *Juniperus virginiana*  
Water. The genus *Chamaecyparis*  
Weeping Red. *Juniperus virginiana* var. *pendula*  
W. Indian. See **Cedar**, Jamaica  
White. *Cupressus thuyoides*, *Libocedrus decurrens*, and *Thuja occidentalis*  
White-wood. *Tecoma Leucoxydon*  
Yellow. *Thujopsis borealis*
- Cedar-apples**. Gall-like tubercles, produced on the bark of *Juniperus virginiana* by the fungus *Podisoma macrospis*
- Cedar-wood**, Guiana. *Icica altissima*
- Cedron**. The fruit of *Simaba Cedron*
- Ceiba Tree**, or **God Tree**. *Eriodendron anfractuosum* (*Bombax Ceiba*)
- Celandine**, Greater. *Chelidonium majus*  
Japanese. *Chelidonium japonicum* (*C. grandiflorum*)  
Small. *Ranunculus Ficaria*  
Tree. *Bocconia frutescens*
- Celeriac**, or **Turnip-rooted Celery**. *Apium graveolens rapaceum*
- Celery**, Australian. *Apium prostratum*  
Common. *Apium graveolens*  
New Zealand. *Apium australe*  
Turnip-rooted. See **Celeriac**  
Water. *Ranunculus sceleratus*
- Centaury**, American. The genus *Sabbatia*  
American Sweet. *Cacalia swarcolens*  
Australian. *Centaurea australis*  
Babylonian. *Centaurea babylonica*  
Black. *Centaurea nigra*  
Californian. *Centaurea chironoides*  
Common. *Erythraea Centaurium*  
Corn. *Centaurea Cyanus*  
Erect. *Centaurea stricta*  
Greater. *Centaurea Scabiosa*  
Guiana. *Exacum guianense*  
Jersey. *Centaurea aspera*  
Large-headed. *Centaurea macrocephala*  
Mealy. *Centaurea dealbata*  
Mountain. *Centaurea montana*  
One-flowered. *Centaurea uniflora*

**Centaury**, Phrygian. *Centaurea Phrygia*  
 Star Thistle. *Centaurea Calcitrapa*  
 Swiss. *Rhaphanistrum cynaroides*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Centaurea solstitialis* and  
*Chlora perfoliata*

**Century Plant**. *Agave americana*  
 Queen Victoria's. *Agave Victoria-regina*

**Cereus**, Night-flowering. *Cereus grandiflorus*

**Cevadilla**. See Cebadilla

**Chaca**. See Choco

**Chafe-weed**. *Gnaphalium sylvaticum*

**Chaff-flower**. *Alternanthera Achyrantha*

**Chaff-seed**. *Schnalbea americana*

**Chaff-weed**. *Centunculus minimus*

**Chalice-flower**. *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*

**Chamæleon**, Black. *Cardopatum corymbosum*  
 White. *Carlina gummifera*

**Chamiso** of California. The genus *Adenostoma*

**Champaca-tree**. *Michelia Champaca*

**Champignon**, Fairy-ring. See Mushroom,  
 Fairy-ring

**Champillion**. *Agaricus arvensis*

**Champ-wood**. The timber of *Michelia*  
*Champaca* and *M. exoelsa*

**Chandelier-flower**. *Brunsvigia (Amaryllis) Josephina*

**Chandelier-tree**. *Pandanus Candelabrum*

**Chanar**, or Chanal, tree. *Gourliea decorticans*

**Chantarelle**. *Cantharellus cibarius*

**Chaplet-flower**, Madagascar. *Stephanotis floribunda*

**Charas**, or Churrus, plant. *Cannabis sativa*

**Chards**. The blanched stalks of Artichokes,  
 Leaf-Beet, &c.

**Charity**. *Polemonium œruleum*

**Charles's-sceptre**, King. *Pedicularis Scepttrum Carolinum*

**Charlock**. *Sinapis arvensis* and *S. alba*  
 Jointed, or White. *Raphanus Raphanistrum*

**Chaste-Tree**. *Vitex Agnus-castus*

**Chats** (Catkins). "Keys" of the Ash and  
 Maple; also cones of Fir-trees

**Chaulmugra-seed-plant**. *Gynocardia odorata*

**Chaw-stick**, St. Domingo. *Gouania dominicensis*

**Chayota-plant**. *Sechium edule*

**Chay-root**, or Che-root. *Oidenlandia (Hedyotis) umbellata*

**Cheat**, Cheats, or Chess. *Bromus secalinus*  
 and *Lolium temulentum*  
 American. *Bromus Kalnii*

**Cheddar Pink**. *Dianthus œsius*

**Cheese-rennet**. *Galium verum*

**Cheese-room**. *Agaricus arvensis*

**Cheeses**, or Cheese-cakes. The fruit of  
*Malva sylvestris*

**Chequer-berry**. *Mitchella repens* and  
*Gaultheria procumbens*

**Chequered Daffodil**, Chequered Lily, or  
 Chequered Tulip. *Fritillaria Meleagris*

**Chequer-tree**. *Pyrus terminalis*

**Cherimoyer-fruit**. The fruit of *Anona*  
*Cherimolia*

**Che-root**. See Chay-root

**Cherries**, Dog's. The fruit of the Woodbine

**Cherry**. *Prunus Cerasus*  
 American Bird. *Prunus pennsylvanica*

**Cherry**, American Wild Black. *Prunus serotina*  
 American Wild Red. *Prunus pennsylvanica*  
 Australian. *Exocarpus cupressiformis*  
 Australian Brush. *Trochocarpa laurina*  
 Barbadoes. *Malpighia glabra*, *M. punicifolia*,  
 and *Eugenia uniflora*  
 Bastard. *Cerasus Pseudo-Cerasus*  
 Bastard, of the W. Indies. *Ehretia tinifolia*  
 Beech, or Brush. *Trochocarpa laurina*  
 Bizarreau. *Cerasus duracina var. cordigera*  
 Bird. *Prunus Padus*  
 Black. *Atropa Belladonna*  
 Black Choke. *Cerasus hyemalis*  
 Black-fruited. *Cerasus nigra*  
 Broad-leaved, of the W. Indies. *Cordia macrophylla*  
 Brush. See Cherry, Beech  
 Californian Wild. *Prunus demissa*  
 Canadian. *Cerasus pumila*  
 Capollin Bird. *Cerasus Capollin*  
 Cayenne. *Eugenia Michellii*  
 Choke. *Prunus virginiana*  
 Clammy. *Cordia Collococca*  
 Common. *Cerasus vulgaris (Prunus Cerasus)*  
 Cornelian. *Cornus mascula*  
 Cow-itch. *Malpighia urens*  
 Cultivated. Varieties, pure and hybrid,  
 raised from *Cerasus caproniana*, *C. Juliana*,  
 and *C. duracina*  
 Double-flowered. *Cerasus sylvestris fl.-pl.*  
 and *C. vulgaris fl.-pl.*  
 Downy. *Cerasus pubescens*  
 Dwarf. *Cerasus (Prunus) pumila*  
 Ever-flowering. *Cerasus semperflorens*  
 Evergreen. *Cerasus caroliniana*  
 False. *Cerasus Pseudo-Cerasus*  
 Flemish. A variety of *Cerasus vulgaris*  
 Gean. *Cerasus Juliana*  
 Ground. *Cerasus Chamæcerasus* and the  
 genus *Physalis*  
 Hautbois. *Cerasus caproniana*  
 Helmet-fruited. *Cerasus Juliana var. Heaumiana*  
 Horned. *Cerasus cornuta*  
 Hottentot. *Cassine Maurocenia*  
 Jamaica. *Ficus pedunculata*  
 Japan. *Cerasus (Prunus) japonica*  
 Jerusalem. *Solanum Pseudo-capsicum*  
 Kentish. A variety of *Cerasus vulgaris*  
 Mahaleb. *Cerasus Mahaleb*  
 May Duke. A variety of *Cerasus vulgaris*  
 Native Australian. *Exocarpus cupressiformis*  
 Naughty Man's. *Atropa Belladonna*  
 Nepal Bird. *Cerasus nepalensis*  
 N. S. Wales. *Neltris ingens*  
 Northern Choke. *Cerasus borealis*  
 Peach-leaved. *Cerasus persicaefolia*  
 Perfumed. *Cerasus Mahaleb*  
 Pigmy. *Cerasus pygmaea*  
 Red Cornish. *Cerasus Padus rubra*  
 Red Winter. *Physalis Alkekengi*  
 Round-fruited. *Cerasus sphaerocarpa*  
 St. Julian's. *Cerasus Juliana*  
 Sand. *Cerasus (Prunus) pumila*  
 Saw-leaved. *Cerasus serrulata*  
 Somniferous Winter. *Physalis somnifera*  
 Surinam. A species of *Eugenia*

- Cherry**, Sweet-scented Ground. *Cerasus Chamæcerasus fragrantissima*  
 W. Indian. *Cerasus occidentalis* and various species of *Mulpighia* and *Bunehosia*  
 White-heart. *Cerasus duracina*  
 Wild. *Prunus Avium*  
 Willow-leaved. *Cerasus salicina*  
 Winter. *Physalis Alkekengi* and various species of *Solanum*  
 Wooden. The genus *Hakea*
- Cherry-Bay**. Another name for Portugal Laurel  
 Teneriffe. *Cerasus Hixa*
- Cherry-Crab**. *Pyrus Malus baccata*
- Cherry-Pepper**. *Capsicum cerasiforme*
- Cherry-pie-flower**. *Heliotropium peruvianum* and *Epilobium hirsutum*
- Chervil**. *Anthriscus Cerefolium*  
 Broad Tooth-pick. *Tordylium syriacum*  
 Bur. *Anthriscus vulgaris*  
 Great. *Myrrhis odorata*  
 Mock. *Anthriscus sylvestris*  
 Parsnip. *Cherophyllum bulbosum* (*Anthriscus bulbosus*)  
 Spanish Tooth-pick. *Ammi Visnaga*  
 Tuberos-rooted, or Turnip-rooted. *Cherophyllum bulbosum*  
 Wild. *Anthriscus sylvestris* and *Scandix Pecten*
- Chess**. See Cheat
- Chess-apple**. The fruit of *Pyrus Aria*
- Chestnut**, American. *Castanea vesca* var. *americana*  
 Antilles. *Cupania americana*  
 Cape. *Brabejum stellatifolium*  
 Double-flowered Horse. *Aesculus Hippocastanum* fl.-pl.  
 Double-flowered Red Horse. *Aesculus Hippocastanum rubra* fl.-pl.  
 Earth. *Bunium flexuosum* and *Conopodium denudatum*  
 Fern-leaved. *Castanea vesca aspleniifolia*  
 Fiji. *Inocarpus edulis*  
 Flesh-coloured-flowered Horse. *Aesculus carnea*  
 Golden-leaved. *Castanea chrysophylla*  
 Guiana. *Carolina princeps*  
 Horse. *Aesculus Hippocastanum*  
 Kaffir. *Brabejum stellatifolium*  
 Large-spiked Horse. *Pavia macrostachya*  
 Moreton Bay. *Castanospermum australe*  
 Otaheite. *Inocarpus edulis*  
 Pale-flowered Horse. *Aesculus pallida*  
 Red-flowered Horse. *Aesculus rubra* or *rubicunda*  
 Smooth-fruited Horse. The genus *Pavia*  
 Spanish, or Sweet. *Castanea vesca*  
 Variegated. *Castanea vesca variegata*  
 Water. *Trapa natans*  
 Yellow. *Quercus Castanea*  
 Yellow-flowered Horse. *Aesculus* (*Pavia*) *flava*
- Chestnut-plant**, Scaside. *Entada Gigalobium*
- Chia-plant** of California. *Salvia columbaria*
- Chicalote** of California. *Argemone hispida*
- Chica-plant**. *Bignonia Chica*
- Chicory**. *Cichorium Intybus*
- Chicory**, Large-rooted Brussels, or "Witloof."  
 A variety of *Cichorium Intybus*
- Chicot**. *Gymnocladus canadensis*
- Chick-weed**. Black Winter-green, American. *Trientalis americana*, *Stellaria media*  
 Chinese. *Claytonia sibirica*  
 Forked. *Anychia* (*Queria*) *dichotoma*  
 Golden. *Stellaria graminea aureo-variegata*  
 Great American. *Stellaria pubera*  
 Indian. *Mollugo verticillata*  
 Jagged. *Holosteum umbellatum*  
 Mouse-ear. The genus *Cerastium*, especially *C. triviale*. (See also Mouse-ear-Chickweed)
- Purple. *Arenaria rubra*  
 Sea. *Arenaria peploides*  
 Silver. *Paronychia argyrocoma*  
 Water. *Montia fontana*  
 W. Indian. *Drymaria cordata*  
 Winter-green. *Trientalis europæa*
- Chillies**. See Pepper, Cayenne
- Chimney-plant**. *Campanula pyramidalis*
- Chimney-sweeps**. *Plantago lanceolata* and *Luzula campestris*
- China-Aster**. See Aster
- China-grass**. *Bahmeria* (*Urtica*) *nivea*
- China-root-plant**. *Smilax China* (*S. ferax*)  
 W. Indian. *Cissus sicyoides*
- Chinese-grass**. See China-grass
- Chink-wort**, or Scripture-wort. The genus *Opegrapha*
- Chinquapin**. *Castanea pumila*  
 Water. *Nelumbium luteum*  
 Western. *Castanopsis chrysophylla*
- Chip-tree**. *Thrinax argentea*
- Chirayta**, or Chiretta. *Ophelia Chirata* (*Gentiana Chirayita*)
- Chittagong-wood**. The timber of *Cedrela Toona*, *Chickrassia tabularis*, and some other trees
- Chives**. *Allium Schænoprasum*
- Choco**, Choko, or Chaca, plant. *Sechium edule*
- Chocolate**, Indian. *Geum rivale*
- Chocolate-nut-tree**. *Theobroma Cacao*
- Chocolate-root**. *Geum canadense*
- Choke-berry**. *Aronia* (*Pyrus*) *arbutifolia*
- Choke-dog**. *Gonolobus obliquus*  
 False. *Gonolobus carolinensis*
- Choke-pear**. *Pyrus communis*
- Choko-plant**. See Choco
- Chola-plant**. *Cicer arietinum*
- Choop-tree**. *Rosa canina*
- Chop-nut**. See Calabar Bean
- Chowlee-plant**. *Vigna* (*Dolichos*) *sinensis*
- Chriseis** of Californian. *Eschscholtzia californica*
- Christmas**. *Ilex Aquifolium*
- Christmas Gambol**. *Ipomœa sidæfolia*
- Christmas Pride**. *Ruellia paniculata*
- Christmas Rose**, Common. *Helleborus niger*  
 Great. *Helleborus altifolius* (*H. niger maximus*)  
 Green-flowered. *Helleborus abchasicus*  
 Large-flowered. *Helleborus altifolius* (*H. niger maximus*)  
 Madagascar. The genus *Hydnora*

- Christmas Rose**, Narrow-leaved. *Helleborus angustifolius*  
Plum-coloured. *Helleborus colchicus*  
Purple. *Helleborus purpurascens*  
Purplish-red-flowered. *Helleborus atropurpureus*  
Rose-coloured. *Helleborus orientalis*  
Syrian. *Helleborus vesicarius*
- Christmas Tree**, Australian. *Ceratopetalum gummiferum*  
Tasmanian. *Bursaria spinosa*
- Christopher**, Herb. *Actea spicata* and *Osmunda regalis*  
Stinking. *Scrophularia aquatica* and *S. nodosa*
- Christ's-Eye**. *Inula Oculus-Christi*
- Christ's-Hair**. *Scelopendrium vulgare*
- Christ's Thorn**. *Crataegus Pyracantha* and *Palivrus aculeatus*
- Christ's-wort**. *Helleborus niger*
- Chrysanthemum**, Alpine. *Chrysanthemum alpinum*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Chrysanthemum sinense*  
Feverfew. *Chrysanthemum Parthenium*  
Mountain. *Chrysanthemum montanum*  
Northern. *Chrysanthemum arcticum*  
Old Garden. *Chrysanthemum coronarium*, with its varieties *album* and *avereum*  
Scarlet. *Chrysanthemum atro-coccineum*  
Scentless. *Chrysanthemum inodorum*  
Sicilian. *Chrysanthemum coronarium*  
Tansy-leaved. *C. millefoliatum*  
Three-coloured. *Chrysanthemum tricolor* and *C. carinatum*  
Yellow-and-crimson. *Chrysanthemum Burdigianum*
- Chufa**. *Cyperus esculentus*
- Chulan-tree**. *Chloranthus inconspicuus* and *Aglaiia odorata*
- Chumpaka-tree**. *Michelia Champaca*
- Chupa-Chupa-tree**. See Sapote
- Church-brooms**. *Dipsacus sylvestris*
- Church-wort**. An old name for Pennyroyal
- Churnstaff**. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*
- Ciboul**. *Allium fistulosum*  
Perennial. *Allium lusitanicum*
- Cicely**, Fool's. *Aethusa Cynapium*  
Sweet. *Myrrhis odorata*  
Sweet, of N. America. The genus *Osmorrhiza*  
Wild. *Anthriscus sylvestris*
- Cich**, or Ciches. An old name for Chick-pea
- Ciderage**. An old name for *Polygonum Hydropiper*
- Cider-tree**, Tasmanian. *Eucalyptus Gunnii*
- Cigar-box-wood**. The wood of *Cedrela odorata* and *C. sinensis*
- Cinchona-bark-plant**. See Bark-plant, Peruvian  
Yellow. See Bark-plant. *Calisaya*
- Cineraria**, Alpine. *Cineraria alpina*  
Great-leaved. *Cineraria (Ligularia) macrophylla*  
Silvery-leaved. *Cineraria acanthifolia (C. maritima)*
- Cinnamon-tree**. *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum*  
Bark, Winter's. *Drimys Winteri*
- Cinnamon-tree**, Bastard. *Laurus Cassia*  
Black. *Pimenta acris*  
Chinese. *Cinnamomum Cassia*  
Isle of France. *Oreodaphne cupularis*  
Mountain. *Cinnamodendron corticosum*  
Santa Fé. *Nectandra cinnamomoides*  
Wild. *Canella alba* and *Myrcia acris*
- Cinnamon-root**. *Inula Conyza*
- Cinnamon-Sedge**. *Acorus Calamus*
- Cinquefoil**, Alpine. *Potentilla alpestris*  
Brilliant. *Potentilla splendens*  
Calabrian. *Potentilla calabrica*  
Clusius's. *Potentilla Clusiana*  
Colorado Silvery. *Potentilla Hippiana*  
Common. *Potentilla reptans*  
Creeping. *Potentilla reptans*  
Dark Crimson. *Potentilla atrosanguinea*  
Dwarf. *Potentilla nana*  
Dwarfest. *Potentilla minima*  
Garden varieties of. *Potentilla hybrida*  
Goose-grass. *Potentilla anserina*  
Hoary. *Potentilla argentea*  
Lady's Mantle. *Potentilla alchemilloides*  
Marsh. *Comarum palustre*  
Norwegian. *Potentilla norvegica*  
Pyrenean. *Potentilla pyrenaica*  
Rock. *Potentilla rupestris*  
Shining. *Potentilla nitida*  
Showy. *Potentilla speciosa*  
Shrubby. *Potentilla fruticosa*  
Silvery. *Potentilla argentea*  
Snowy. *Potentilla nivalis*  
Spring. *Potentilla verna*  
Three-toothed-leaved. *Potentilla tridentata*  
Tormentil. *Potentilla Tormentilla*  
Tree. *Potentilla frutescens*  
Tufted. *Potentilla caespitosa*  
White-flowered. *Potentilla alba*
- Cipper-nut**. *Bunium flexuosum*
- Cistus**, Bog. *Cistus ladaniferus*  
Common Gum. *Cistus cyprius*  
Ladanum Gum. *Cistus ladaniferus*
- Citron**. *Citrus medica var. Cedra (C. acida)*  
Fingered. *Citrus sarcodactylis*
- Citronella-Oil-plant**. *Andropogon Nardus*
- City Avens**. *Geum urbanum*
- Clary**. *Salvia Sclarea*  
Meadow. *Salvia pratensis*  
Silvery. *Salvia argentea*  
Wild. *Heliotropium indicum* and *Salvia Verbenacea*
- Clay-weed**. *Tussilago Farfara*
- Clematis**, Alpine. *Atragene (Clematis) alpina*  
American. *Atragene (Clematis) americana*  
Austrian. *Clematis alpina (Atragene austriaca)*  
Bell-flowered. *Clematis campanulata*  
Biting. *Clematis Vitalba*  
Chinese. *Clematis chinensis*  
Curled-sepal'd. *Clematis crispa*  
Cylindrical-flowered. *Clematis cylindrica*  
David's. *Clematis Davidiana*  
Entire-leaved. *Clematis integrifolia*  
Erect. *Clematis erecta*  
Evergreen. *Clematis calycina (C. balcanica)* and *C. cirrhosa*

- Clematis**, Fool's-Parsley-leaved. *Clematis athusefolia*  
 Glaucons-leaved. *Clematis glauca*  
 Hardy Purple-flowered. *Clematis Viticella var. venosa*  
 Jackman's. *Clematis Jackmanni* and vars.  
 Large-flowered. *Clematis florida*  
 Leathery-flowered. *Clematis Viorna*  
 Minorca. *Clematis balearica*  
 Mountain. *Clematis montana*  
 Net-veined-leaved. *Clematis reticulata*  
 New Zealand. *Clematis indivisa lobata*  
 Ochotsk. *Atragene (Clematis) ochotensis*  
 Open-flowered. *Clematis patens*  
 Oriental. *Clematis orientalis*  
 Oval-leaved. *Clematis ovata*  
 Panicled. *Clematis paniculata*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Clematis coccinea*  
 Siberian. *Atragene (Clematis) sibirica*  
 Sims's. *Clematis Simsii*  
 Sweet-scented. *Clematis Flammula*  
 Tube-flowered. *Clematis tubulosa*  
 Veined Vine-bower. *Clematis Viticella venosa*  
 Vine-bower. *Clematis Viticella*  
 Virginian. *Clematis virginiana*  
 Western. *Atragene (Clematis) occidentalis*  
 Winter-flowering. *Clematis calycina (C. balearica)*  
 Woolly. *Clematis lanuginosa*
- Clear-weed.** *Pilea pumila*
- Cleats.** *Petasites vulgaris* and *Tussilago Farfara*
- Cleavers.** *Galium Aparine*  
 Small. *Galium tinctorium*
- Cliff-pink**, or Cleve-pink. *Dianthus cæsius*
- Cliff-rose.** *Mermeria maritima*  
 Mexican. *Cowania mexicana*
- Climber**, Sportsman's. *Cissus venatorum*
- Cling-stone.** A term applied to some varieties of Peaches and Nectarines, the flesh of which adheres to the stone. (See "Freestone")
- Clite**, or Clithe. An old name for the Burdock
- Cloak Fern.** See Fern
- Clock**, Shepherd's. *Anagallis arvensis* and *Tragopogon pratensis*
- Clod-weed.** *Filago germanica* and *Scabiosa arvensis*
- Clog-weed.** *Heracleum Sphondylium*
- Close Sciences.** An old name for *Hesperis matronalis*
- Clot**, or Clote. *Nuphar lutea*
- Clot-bur**, or Clod-bur. *Aretium Lappa*  
 Spiny. *Xanthium spinosum*
- Cloud-berry.** *Rubus Chamemorus*
- Cloud-grass.** See Grass
- Clove Gillyflower**, or Clove Pink. *Dianthus Caryophyllus*
- Clove-scented Creeper.** *Lettsonia Bonanox*
- Clove-strip.** *Jussiaea repens*
- Clove-tongue.** An old name for *Helleborus niger*
- Clove-tree.** *Caryophyllus aromaticus*  
 Wild. *Eugenia (Pimenta) acris*
- Clover.** The genus *Trifolium*
- Clover**, Alsike. *Trifolium hybridum*  
 American Bush. The genus *Lespedeza*  
 Bastard. *Trifolium hybridum*  
 Bersin. *Trifolium Alexandrinum*  
 Bird's-foot. *Lotus corniculatus*  
 Bladder-podded. *Trifolium spumosum*  
 Boccone's. *Trifolium Bocconi*  
 Bokhara, or Cabul. *Melilotus alba*  
 Brown. *Trifolium spadicum*  
 Buffalo. *Trifolium reflexum* and *T. pennsylvanicum*  
 Cabul. See Clover, Bokhara  
 Canadian Bush. *Hedysarum canadense*  
 Calvary. *Medicago Echinus*  
 Carolina. *Trifolium Carolinianum*  
 Clustered. *Trifolium glomeratum*  
 Common. *Trifolium pratense* and *T. repens*  
 Crimson. *Trifolium incarnatum*  
 Dutch. *Trifolium repens*  
 Egyptian. *Trifolium Alexandrinum*  
 Golden. *Trifolium agrarium*  
 Hare's-foot. *Trifolium arvense*  
 Hart's, King's, or Plaster. *Melilotus officinalis*  
 Hop. *Trifolium procumbens*  
 Japanese. *Lespedeza striata*  
 King's. See Clover, Hart's  
 Knotted. *Trifolium striatum*  
 Lesser. *Trifolium procumbens*  
 Maltese. *Hedysarum coronarium*  
 Mayad. *Trifolium subrotundum*  
 Oval-headed. *Trifolium alpestre*  
 Pin. See Pin-clover  
 Plaster. See Clover, Hart's  
 Prairie. The genus *Petalostemon*  
 Purple. *Trifolium pratense*  
 Red. *Trifolium pratense*  
 Reversed. *Trifolium resupinatum*  
 Rough. *Trifolium scabrum*  
 Running Buffalo. *Trifolium stoloniferum*  
 St. Mawe's. *Medicago maculata*  
 Sand. *Trifolium suffocatum*  
 Sea-egg. *Medicago Echinus*  
 Sea-side. *Trifolium maritimum*  
 Slender. *Trifolium filiforme*  
 Snail. The genus *Medicago*  
 Soola. *Hedysarum coronarium*  
 Starry. *Trifolium stellatum*  
 Stone. *Trifolium arvense*  
 Strawberry-headed. *Trifolium fragiferum*  
 Striped-flowered. *Trifolium involucreatum*  
 Subterranean. *Trifolium subterraneum*  
 Sulphur. *Trifolium ochroleucum*  
 Sweet. The genus *Melilotus*  
 Treacle. *Psoralea bituminosa*  
 Upright. *Trifolium strictum*  
 White. *Trifolium repens*  
 Winter. *Mitchella repens*  
 Yellow. *Medicago lupulina*, *Trifolium procumbens*, and *T. minus*  
 Yellow Suckling. *Trifolium filiforme*  
 Zig-zag. *Trifolium medium*
- Clover-Trefoil.** *Trifolium medium*
- Clover's All-heal**, or Wound-wort. *Stachys palustris*
- Clown's Lungwort.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Clown's Mustard.** *Iberis amara*
- Clown's Treacle.** *Allium sativum*

- Club**, Shepherd's. *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Club-grass**. The genus *Scirpus*  
**Club-moss**. The genera *Lycopodium* and *Selaginella*  
 Alpine. *Lycopodium alpinum*  
 American Dwarf. *Selaginella apus* and *S. rupestris*  
 Common. *Lycopodium clavatum*  
 Creeping. *Selaginella apus*  
 Fir. *Lycopodium Selago*  
 Lesser. *Lycopodium selaginoides*  
 Marsh. *Lycopodium inundatum*  
 Savin-leaved. *Lycopodium alpinum*  
 Shining. *Lycopodium lucidulum*  
 Tree. *Selaginella caesia arborea*  
**Club-rush**. The genus *Scirpus*; also applied to *Typha latifolia*  
 Bristly. *Scirpus setaceus*  
 Clustered. *Scirpus Holoschaenus*  
 Creeping. *Scirpus palustris*  
 Few-flowered. *Scirpus pauciflorus*  
 Floating. *Scirpus fluitans*  
 Many-stalked. *Scirpus multicaulis*  
 Needle. *Scirpus acicularis*  
 Or Bul-rush, Lake. *Scirpus lacustris*  
 Savi's. *Scirpus Savi*  
 Sea-side. *Scirpus maritimus*  
 Sharp. *Scirpus pungens*  
 Triangular-stemmed. *Scirpus triquetus*  
 Tufted. *Scirpus caespitosus*  
 Wood. *Scirpus sylvaticus*  
**Cnout-berry**. *Rubus Chamæmorus*  
**Coakum**. *Phytolacca decandra*  
**Cob-nut**. *Corylus Avellana* var. *grandis*  
 Jamaica. The genus *Omphalea*  
**Coca**, Mexican. *Richardsonia scabra*  
**Coca - leaf - tree**, Peruvian. *Erythroxylon Coca*  
**Cocculus - indicus - plant**. *Anamirta (Menispermum) Cocculus*  
**Cochineal Cactus**. *Opuntia cochinchinifera*  
**Cockle**, or Corn Cockle. *Lychnis Githago*  
**Cockle-bur**, or Clot-bur. *Agrimonia Eupatoria* and the genus *Xanthium*  
**Cock-grass**. *Bromus mollis* and *B. secalinus*  
**Cock-rose**. *Papaver Rhæas*  
**Cocks**. *Plantago lanceolata*  
**Cock's-comb**. *Celosia cristata*. Applied also to *Rhinanthus Crista-galli*, and locally to a few other native plants in Scotland  
**Cock's-foot**. An old name for *Chelidonium majus* and also for *Columbine*  
**Cock's-foot Grass**. *Dactylis glomerata*  
**Cock's-head**. *Onobrychis Caput-galli*  
 W. Indies. *Desmodium tortuosum*  
**Cock's-spur**, of the W. Indies. *Pisonia aculeata*  
**Cock-spur Thorn**. See Thorn  
**Coco**. See *Cocoa-root*  
**Cocoa-wood**. *Inga vera*  
**Cocoa Nibs**. The beans of *Theobroma Cacao* roasted and split or broken  
**Cocoa-nut**, Buddha's. *Sterculia alata*  
**Cocoa-nut Palm**. *Cocos nucifera*  
 Double, or Sea. *Lodoicea Seychellarum*  
 Small Prickly. *Cocos quineensis*  
**Cocoa-plum**. *Chrysobalanus Icaco*  
**Cocoa-root**, or *Coco*. The root of *Colocasia antiquorum*  
**Cocoa-tree**. *Theobroma Cacao*  
**Cocoon**. See *Cacoon*  
**Cocow-wood**. *Brya Ebenus*  
**Codlings-and-Cream**. *Epilobium hirsutum*  
**Coffee**, Date. Roasted Date-stones  
 Swedish. The seeds of *Astragalus baticus*  
**Coffee-Blight-Fungus**. See *Fungus*  
**Coffee-Climber**. *Periploca Mauritiania*  
**Coffee-tree**, Arabian. *Coffea arabica*  
 Californian. *Rhamnus californica*  
 Kentucky. *Gymnocladus canadensis*  
 Liberian. *Coffea liberica*  
 Peruvian. *Coffea racemosa*  
 Wild, of the W. Indies. *Faramaea odoratissima*, *Zuelania latoides*, and *Eugenia disticha*  
**Coker-nut**. See *Nut*  
**Cogwood - tree**. *Hernandia*, *sonora* and *Laurus Chloroxylon*  
**Cohosh**. *Actæa racemosa*  
 Black. *Cimicifuga racemosa*  
 Blue. *Caulophyllum thalictroides*  
 White. *Actæa alba*  
**Cole**. *Brassica Napus*  
**Colesat**. See *Cole-seed*  
**Cole-seed**, or *Colesat*. *Brassica Napus oleifera*  
**Cole-wort**. *Brassica oleracea*  
 Heart-leaved. *Crambe cordifolia*  
 Rushy. *Crambe juncea*  
 Sea. *Crambe maritima*  
 Shrubby. *Crambe fruticosa*  
**Colic-root**. *Aletris farinosa* and *Dioscorea villosa*  
**Colic-weed**. *Corydalis glauca*  
 Climbing. *Adlumia cirrhosa*  
**Collar Moss**. See *Moss*  
**Collins's-flower**, Large-flowered. *Collinsia grandiflora*  
 Many-coloured. *Collinsia multicolor*  
 Two-coloured. *Collinsia bicolor*  
 Various-leaved. *Collinsia heterophylla*  
**Collinson's-flower**. *Collinsonia canadensis*  
**Colocynth**. See *Apple*, Bitter  
 Himalyan. *Citrullus (Cucumis) Pseudocolocynthis*  
**Colombo Root**. See *Calumba Root*  
 American. *Frasera verticillata*  
**Coloquintida**. An old name for *Colocynth*  
**Colpoon-tree**. *Cassine Colpoon*  
**Colt's-foot**, Alpine. *Tussilago alpina*  
 Arrow-leaved. *Nardosma (Tussilago) sagittata*  
 Common. *Tussilago Farfara*  
 Fragrant. *Tussilago (Nardosma) fragrans*  
 N. America. *Nardosma palmata*  
 Spotted. *Farfugium grande*  
 Variegated. *Tussilago Farfara variegata*  
 W. Indian. The genus *Pothomorpha*  
**Colt's-tail**. *Erigeron canadensis*  
**Columbine**, Alpine. *Aquilegia alpina*  
 Altaian. *Aquilegia glandulosa*  
 Burger's. *Aquilegia Burgeriana*  
 Californian. *Aquilegia californica*  
 Canadian. *Aquilegia canadensis*  
 Common. *Aquilegia vulgaris*  
 Feathered or Tufted. *Thalictrum aquilegifolium*

- Columbine**, Golden-flowered. *Aquilegia chrysantha*  
 Green-flowered. *Aquilegia viridiflora*  
 Large Orange. *Aquilegia truncata* (*A. californica*, *A. eximia*)  
 Long-bracted. *Aquilegia longibracteata*  
 Longest-spurred. *Aquilegia longissima*  
 Mauve-coloured. *Aquilegia grata*  
 Orange-and-yellow. *Aquilegia canadensis*  
 Pyrenean. *Aquilegia pyrenaica*  
 Rocky Mountain. *Aquilegia cœrulea*  
 Scented. *Aquilegia fragrans*  
 Skinner's. *Aquilegia Skinneri*  
 White-flowered. *Aquilegia vulgaris alba*  
 Yellow Long-spurred. *Aquilegia leptoceras lutea*
- Columbo**, American. The genus *Frasera*
- Colza**, or **Coltza**. *Brassica Napus oleifera*
- Comb**, Lady's, Shepherd's, or Venus's. *Scandix Pecten-Veneris*
- Comb-Fern**. See Fern
- Comb Finger-grass**. See Grass
- Comet-plant**. *Cometes alternifolia*
- Comfrey**, Bohemian. *Symphytum bohemicum*  
 Caucasian. *Symphytum caucasicum*  
 Common. *Symphytum officinale*  
 Crimean. *Symphytum tauricum*  
 Forage. See Comfrey, Prickly  
 Iberian. *Symphytum ibericum*  
 Prickly, or Forage. *Symphytum asperrium* (*S. peregrinum*)  
 Tuberous-rooted. *Symphytum tuberosum*  
 Wild, American. *Cynoglossum virginicum*
- Compass-plant**. *Silphium laciniatum*
- Cone-flower**, Californian. *Rudbeckia californica*  
 Drummond's. *Rudbeckia Drummondii* (*R. colummaris*, *Obeliscaria pulcherrima*)  
 Cut-leaved. *Rudbeckia laciniata*  
 Glowing. *Rudbeckia fulgida*  
 Hairy. *Rudbeckia hirta*  
 Large. *Rudbeckia maxima*  
 Newman's. *Rudbeckia Newmani*  
 Purple. The genus *Echinacea*  
 Shining. *Rudbeckia nitida*  
 Showy. *Rudbeckia speciosa*  
 Three-lobed. *Rudbeckia triloba*  
 Virginian. *Rudbeckia virginiana*  
 Yellow. The genus *Rudbeckia*
- Cone-head**. The genus *Strobilanthes*
- Conessi-bark-tree**. *Wrightia antidysenterica*
- Connemon**, of Japan. *Cucumis Conomon*
- Consound**, Comfrey. *Symphytum officinale*  
 King's. *Delphinium Consolida*  
 Middle. *Ajuga reptans*  
 Saracen's. *Senecio Saracenicus*
- Contrayerva-root**. The root of *Dorstenia Contrayerva*
- Convolvulus**, Trellis. *Ipomœa tuberosa*.  
 (See also Bind-weed)
- Cooch-grass**. See Couch-grass
- Cool-tankard**. *Borago officinalis*
- Cool-weed**. *Urtica pumila*
- Cooper's wood**. *Alphitonia excelsa* and *Pomaderris apetala*
- Copaiba**, or **Copaiva**, Balsam-plant. Several species of *Copaifera*
- Copai-ye-wood**. *Voehysia guianensis*
- Copal-gum-tree**, Brazilian. *Hymenœa martiana*  
 E. African. *Trachylobium Hornemannianum*  
 Sierra Leone. *Copaifera Gibourtiana* (*Gibourtia copallifera*)
- Copalchi-bark-plant**. *Croton niveum*  
 Brazilian. *Strychnos Pseudo-quina*  
 Mexican. *Croton Pseudo-china*
- Copra**. The commercial name for Coconut-oil
- Cop-rose**, or **Copper-rose**. *Papaver Rhœas*
- Copse Laurel**. *Daphne Laureola*
- Coptis Root**. *Coptis Tecta*
- Coquilla Nuts**. See Nuts
- Coral**, Garden. *Rochea* (*Crassula*) *coccinea*
- Coral-bead-plant**. *Abrus precatorius*
- Coral-berry**. *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*
- Coral Creeper**. *Kennedia prostrata*
- Coral Pea-tree**. *Adenanthera pavonina*
- Coral-plant**. *Jatropha multifida*
- Coral-root**. *Dentaria bulbifera* and the genus *Corallorrhiza*  
 Spurless. *Corallorrhiza innata*
- Coral-teeth**. *Corallorrhiza odontorrhiza*
- Coral-tree**, East Indian. *Erythrina indica*  
 West Indian. *Erythrina Corallodendron*
- Cord-grass**. *Spartina stricta*
- Cord-moss**. See Moss
- Coriander**, Common. *Coriandrum sativum*
- Cork**. *Lecanora tartarea* and *Roccella tinctoria*
- Cork-tree**, Common. *Quercus Suber*  
 E. Indian. *Adansonia digitata* and *Bigonia suberosa* (*Millingtonia hortensis*)  
 New Zealand. *Entelea arborescens*  
 Siberian. *Phellodendron amurense*
- Cork-wood**. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*  
 Marsh. *Anona palustris*  
 N. S. Wales. *Duboisia myoporoides*  
 W. Indian. *Ochroma Lagopus*
- Corn**, Amel. *Triticum amyleum*  
 Chinese. *Setaria italica*  
 Gero. *Penicillaria spicata*  
 Goose. *Bromus mollis*  
 Kaffir. *Sorghum saccharatum*  
 Marsh. *Potentilla anserina*  
 Pharaoh's. *Triticum compositum*  
 Pop. A small-grained kind of Maize, used for parching  
 St. Peter's. *Triticum monococum*
- Corn-bells**. *Nidularia campanulata*
- Corn-berries**. *Vaccinium Oxycoccos*
- Corn-bind**. *Convolvulus arvensis* and *Polygonum Convolvulus*
- Corn-bottle**. *Centauria Cyanus*
- Corn-Flag**, African. *Antholyza* (*Gladiolus*) *æthiopica*  
 European. *Gladiolus segetum*
- Corn-flower**, Blue. *Centauria Cyanus*  
 Golden or Yellow. *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
 Red. *Lychnis Githago* and *Papaver Rhœas*
- Corn-leaves**. *Cotyledon Umbilicus*
- Corn-Lily**. *Convolvulus arvensis* and *C. sepium*
- Corn-Marigold**. *Chrysanthemum segetum*
- Corn-Mint**. *Mentha arvensis*
- Corn-Mustard**. *Sinapis arvensis*
- Corn-Pink**. *Lychnis Githago*
- Corn-Poppy**. *Papaver Rhœas*



- Corn-Rose.** *Papaver Rhæas*  
**Corn-salad.** *Valerianella olitoria*  
 Italian. *Valerianella eriocarpa*  
 Keeled. *Valerianella carinata*  
 Narrow-fruited. *Valerianella dentata*  
 Sharp-fruited. *Valerianella Auricula*  
**Corn-Thistle.** *Carduus arvensis*  
**Corn-Violet.** *Campanula hybrida*  
**Corn-wood.** The wood of *Pterocarpus erinaceus* (*P. echinatus*)  
**Cornel.** *Cornus sanguinea*  
 Dwarf. *Cornus suecica*  
**Cornish Heath.** *Erica vagans*  
**Cornish Moneywort.** *Sibborthia europæa*  
**Coromandel-wood.** See Calamander-wood  
**Coronation.** *Dianthus Caryophyllus*  
**Corpse-plant.** *Monotropa uniflora*  
**Cosmos, Feathery.** *Cosmos bipinnatus*  
**Cost, or Costmary.** *Tanacetum Balsamita*  
**Costus, of the Ancients.** The roots of *Aplotaxis auriculata*  
**Cotoneaster, Allied.** *Cotoneaster affinis*  
 Black-fruited. *Cotoneaster vulgaris melanocarpa*  
 Box-leaved. *Cotoneaster buxifolia*  
 Common. *Cotoneaster vulgaris*  
 Loose-flowered. *Cotoneaster laxiflora*  
 Money-wort-leaved. *Cotoneaster Nummularia*  
 Mountain. *Cotoneaster frigida*  
 Pointed-leaved. *Cotoneaster acuminata*  
 Red-fruited. *Cotoneaster vulgaris erythrocarpa*  
 Round-leaved. *Cotoneaster rotundifolia*  
 Small-leaved. *Cotoneaster microphylla*  
 Woolly. *Cotoneaster tomentosa*  
**Cotton, French.** See French Cotton  
**Cotton-plant, American.** *Gossypium herbaceum*  
 Australian Wild. *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*  
 Bahia. A variety of *Gossypium barbadense*  
 Barbadoes. *Gossypium barbadense*  
 Cape. *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*  
 Indian. *Gossypium indicum*  
 Kidney. *Gossypium peruvianum*  
 Nankin. *Gossypium religiosum*  
 Natal Wild. *Ipomæa Gerrardi*  
 New Zealand. *Plagianthus betulina* (*P. urticina*) and the genus *Celmisia*  
 Otago. Various species of *Astelia*  
 Peruvian. *Gossypium peruvianum* (a variety of *G. barbadense*)  
 Silk. The genera *Bombax*, *Calotropis*, *Eriodendron*, and some other cottony plants  
 Tree. *Gossypium arboreum*  
 Wild. The genus *Eriophorum*  
**Cottoner, The.** *Viburnum Lantana*  
**Cotton-bush, Australian.** *Kochia villosa*  
**Cotton-grass, or Cotton-rush.** The genus *Eriophorum*  
 Hare's-tail. *Eriophorum vaginatum*  
 Tassel. *Eriophorum polystachyon*  
**Cotton-nettle, Chinese.** *Urtica* (*Bæhméria*) *nivea*  
**Cotton-rose.** The genus *Filago*  
 Pigmy. *Filago pygmaea*  
**Cotton-sedge, Common.** *Eriophorum polystachyum*
- Cotton-sedge, Sheathed.** *Eriophorum vaginatum*  
**Cotton-thistle.** *Onopordon Acanthium*  
**Cotton-tree.** *Populus heterophylla* and *Viburnum Lantana*  
**Cotton-weed.** *Diotis maritima* and the genus *Gnaphalium*  
 Purple Mountain. *Antennaria dioica*  
**Cotton-wood, American.** *Populus monilifera*  
 British Columbia. Various species of *Populus* and *Salix*  
 Californian. *Populus Fremontii*  
 Missouri. *Populus angulata*  
**Couch, Couch-grass, or Couch-wheat.** *Triticum repens*  
**Couch Onion.** *Avena elatior*  
**Cough-wort.** *Tussilago Farfara*  
**Countryman's Treacle.** *Ruta graveolens*  
**Country Pepper.** *Sedum acre*  
**Courtship- and- Matrimony.** *Spiræa Ulmaria*  
**Coven Tree.** *Viburnum Lantana*  
**Coventry-bells.** *Campanula Medium* and *C. Trachelium*; also *Anemone Pulsatilla*  
**Coventry Rapes.** *Campanula Medium*  
**Cover Keys, or Covey Keys.** See Culverkeys  
**Cowage.** See Cow-itch  
**Cow-bane.** *Cicuta virosa*  
 American. *Archemora rigida*  
 Spotted. *Cicuta maculata*  
**Cow-basil, or Cow-fat.** *Saponaria Vaccaria*  
**Cow-bell.** *Silene inflata*  
**Cow-berry.** *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa* and *Comarum palustre*  
**Cow-fat.** See Cow-basil  
**Cowhage.** See Cow-itch  
**Cow-herb.** *Saponaria Vaccaria*  
**Cow-itch, Cowage, or Cowhage.** *Mucuna pruriens*, *M. urens*, and *Acidoton urens*  
 New Zealand. *Bidens pilosa*  
 Twining. *Tragia volubilis*  
**Cow-leaf of New Zealand.** The genus *Meliccytus*  
**Cow-parsley.** *Anthriscus sylvestris*  
**Cow-parsnip.** The genus *Heracleum*  
 American. *Heracleum lanatum*  
 Blunt-lobed. *Heracleum eminens*  
 Broad-leaved. *Heracleum latifolium*  
 Common. *Heracleum Sphondylium*  
 Downy. *Heracleum pubescens*  
 Fig-leaved. *Heracleum Panaces*  
 Giant. *Heracleum giganteum*  
 Persian. *Heracleum persicum*  
 Rough-leaved. *Heracleum elegans*  
 Wilhelms'. *Heracleum Wilhelmsii*  
 Yellowish. *Heracleum flavescens* (*H. austriacum*)  
**Cow-plant, Ceylon.** *Gymnema lactiferum*  
**Cow-poison, Californian.** *Delphinium troilifolium*  
**Cowslip, Bedlam.** *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
 Also the Paigle, or Larger Cowslip  
 Blue. *Pulmonaria angustifolia*  
 Californian. *Primula suffrutescens*  
 Cape. The genus *Lachenalia*  
 Common. *Primula veris*  
 Common American. *Dodecatheon Meadia*  
 Deep-rose-coloured American. *Dodecatheon Meadia* var. *splendens*

- Cowslip**, Elegant-flowered American. *Dodecatheon elegans*  
 Entire-leaved American. *Dodecatheon integrifolium*  
 French. *Primula Auricula*  
 Giant American. *Dodecatheon Jeffreyanum*  
 Great. *Primula elatior*  
 Jerusalem. *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
 Mountain. *Primula Auricula*  
 Pyrenean. *Primula intricata*  
 Sikkim. *Primula Sikkimensis*  
 Virginian. *Mertensia (Pulmonaria) virginica*
- Cow-tree**, or Palo de Vaca. *Brosimum Galactodendron*  
 Pará. *Mimusops elata*  
 Rio Negro. A species of *Callophora*
- Cow Vetch**. *Vicia Cracca*
- Cow-weed**. *Anthriscus sylvestris*
- Cow-wheat**. The genus *Melampyrum*  
 Common. *Melampyrum pratense*  
 Crested. *Melampyrum cristatum*  
 Eye-bright. See Eye-bright-Cow-wheat  
 Purple. *Melampyrum arvense*  
 Small-flowered. *Melampyrum sylvaticum*
- Crab**, Crab-apple, or Crab-tree, Common. *Pyrus Malus var. acerba*  
 Chinese. *Pyrus spectabilis*  
 Garland. *Pyrus coronaria*  
 Minshull. *Mespilus germanica*  
 Oregon. *Pyrus rivularis*  
 Profuse-flowering Chinese. *Pyrus Malus var. floribunda*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Pyrus baccata*  
 Siberian. *Pyrus baccata* and *P. prunifolia*  
 Sweet-scented. *Pyrus coronaria*
- Crab-Cherry**. *Prunus Avium*
- Crab-grass**, or Crab-weed. *Polygonum aviculare*
- Crab-oil-tree**. *Carapa guianensis*
- Crab-weed**. See Crab-grass
- Crab-wood**, Guiana. *Carapa guianensis*  
 W. Indian. *Schaefferia frutescens*
- Crab's-claw**. *Polygonum Persicaria* and *Stratiotes aloides*
- Crab's-eyes**. The seeds of *Abrus precatorius*
- Crab's-eye Lichen**. See Lichen
- Crack Willow**. *Salix fragilis*
- Crake-berry**. See Crow-berry
- Crake-feet**. *Orchis mascula* and *Scilla nutans*
- Cram-berries**. See Cran-berry
- Crambling-rocket**. *Reseda lutea* and *Sisymbrium officinale*
- Cran-berry**, or Crane-berry, American, or Large. *Vaccinium macrocarpon*  
 Australian. *Astroloma humifusum*, and *Lissanthe sapida*  
 Common. *Vaccinium Oxycoccos*. Applied in Scotland to *V. Vitis-Idea*  
 High. *Viburnum Oxycoccos*
- Cran-berry Tree**. *Viburnum Opulus*
- Crane's-bill**, Anemone-leaved. *Geranium anemonefolium*  
 Backhouse's. *Geranium Backhousianum (G. armenum)*  
 Broad-petalled. *Geranium platypetalum*
- Crane's-bill**, Carolina. *Geranium Carolinianum*  
 Crested. *Geranium cristatum*  
 Dwarf. *Geranium subcaulescens (G. asphodeloides)*  
 Endres's. *Geranium Endresi*  
 Fremont's. *Geranium Fremontii*  
 Gray. *Geranium cinereum*  
 Hill. *Geranium collinum*  
 Iberian. *Geranium ibericum*  
 Lambert's. *Geranium Lamberti*  
 Large Rosy-purple. *Geranium armenum*  
 Long-rooted. *Geranium macrorrhizum*  
 Pinkish. *Geranium sanguineum var. lancastricense*  
 Silvery. *Geranium argenteum*  
 Striped. *Geranium striatum*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Geranium tuberosum*  
 Walney. *Geranium sanguineum var. lancastricense*  
 White-flowered. *Geranium sylvaticum album*  
 Wild American. *Geranium maculatum*
- Craberry**. *Empetrum nigrum* and *Vaccinium Oxycoccos*
- Crawley**. *Corallorrhiza odontorrhiza*
- Cray-fish**. *Doronicum Pardalianches*
- Crazy**. Another name for the Buttercup
- Cream-cups**. *Platystemon californicus*
- Cream-fruit** of Sierra Leone. The fruit of *Roupellia grata*
- Cream-of-Tartar-tree**. *Adansonia Gregorii*
- Creashak**. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*
- Creasote-plant**. *Larrea mexicana*
- Creeper**, Cayenne Red. *Tetracera Tigarea*  
 China. *Quamoelitt vulgaris*  
 Tasmanian Blue. *Comesperma volubile*  
 Virginian. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*  
 Virginian, Cut-leaved. *Ampelopsis dissecta*  
 Virginian, Two-winged. *Ampelopsis bipinnata*  
 West Coast. *Pergularia odoratissima*
- Creeping-bur**. *Lycopodium claratum*
- Creeping Jack**. *Sedum acre*
- Creeping Jenny**. *Lysimachia Nummularia*  
 Golden. *Lysimachia Nummularia aurea*
- Creeping Sailor**. *Saxifraga sarmentosa*
- Cress**. The genus *Lepidium*  
 American. *Barbarea praecox*  
 Lake. *Nasturtium lacustre*  
 Mountain Water. *Cardamine rotundifolia*  
 Spring. *Cardamine rhomboidea*  
 Bitter. *Cardamine amara* and other species  
 Broad-leaved. *Lepidium latifolium*  
 Creeping Water. *Nasturtium sylvestre*  
 Garden, or Town. *Lepidium sativum*  
 Great Water. *Nasturtium amphibium*  
 Hairy Bitter. *Cardamine hirsuta*  
 Hoary. *Lepidium Draba*  
 Lamb's. *Cardamine hirsuta*  
 Land. *Barbarea praecox*  
 Marsh Water. *Nasturtium palustre*  
 Meadow, or Meadow Bitter. *Cardamine pratensis*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Lepidium ruderale*  
 New Zealand. *Lepidium oleraceum*  
 Normandy. *Barbarea praecox*  
 Pará. *Spilanthus oleracea*

**Cress, Penny.** *Thlaspi arvense*  
 Pepper. *Teesdalia nudicaulis*  
 Peter's. *Crithmum maritimum*  
 Rock. The genus *Arabis*. (See also Rock-cress)  
 Sciatica. *Iberis amara*  
 Showy Bastard. *Thlaspi latifolium*  
 Spanish. *Lepidium Cardamines* and *Vella annua*  
 Sun. *Heliophila pectinata*  
 Swine's, or Wart. *Senebiera Coronopus*  
 Thale. *Arabis Thaliana*  
 Town. *Lepidium sativum*  
 Tower. *Arabis Turrita*  
 Violet-flowered. *Ionopsidion acaule*  
 Wart. See Cress, Swine's  
 Water. *Nasturtium officinale*  
 Wild. *Thlaspi arvense*  
 Winter. *Barbarea vulgaris*  
 Yellow. The genus *Barbarea*; also *Nasturtium amphibium* and *N. palustre*

**Cress-Rocket.** *Vella annua* and *V. Pseudo-cytisus*

**Crestmarine.** *Crithmum maritimum*

**Creyat, or Kariyat.** *Andrographis (Justicia) paniculata*

**Crimson-berry-plant.** *Phytolacca decandra*

**Cristaldre.** An old name for *Erythraea Centaurium*

**Crocus, Adriatic.** *Crocus Hadriaticus*  
 Aucher's. *Crocus Aucheri (C. Olivieri)*  
 Autumn, Fog, Meadow, Michaelmas, or Purple. *Colchicum autumnale*  
 Bottle-flowered. *Crocus lagenæflorus*  
 Byzantine. *Crocus Byzantinus*  
 Cape. The genus *Gethyllis*  
 Cartwright's. *Crocus Cartwrightianus*  
 Chilian. *Tecophylæa cyanoerocus*  
 Cloth of Gold. *Crocus reticulatus (C. susianus)*  
 Clusius's. *Crocus Clusii*  
 Common Yellow. *Crocus luteus*  
 Cream-coloured. *Crocus lacteus*  
 Cross-barred. *Crocus cancellatus*  
 Dalmatian. *Crocus dalmaticus*  
 Damascus. *Crocus Damascenus*  
 Dark-flowered. *Crocus obscurus*  
 Dwarf. *Crocus pusillus*  
 Elwes's. *Crocus Elvesi*  
 Fleischer's. *Crocus Fleischeri*  
 Fog. See Crocus, Autumn  
 Imperati's. *Crocus Imperati*  
 Indian. The genus *Pleione*  
 Intermediate. *Crocus medius*  
 Kotschy's. *Crocus Kotschyanus*  
 Large Autumn. *Crocus speciosus*  
 Late-blooming. *Crocus serotinus (C. autumnalis)*  
 Long-flowered. *Crocus longiflorus*  
 Meadow. See Crocus, Autumn  
 Michaelmas. See Crocus, Autumn  
 Morean. *Crocus peloponnesiacus*  
 Mount Athos. *Crocus pulchellus*  
 Naked-flowered. *Crocus nudiflorus (C. multifidus)*  
 Orphanides'. *Crocus Orphanidesi*  
 Parti-coloured. *Crocus versicolor*  
 Pigmy. *Crocus minimus*

**Crocus, Purple.** See Crocus, Autumn  
 Saffron. *Crocus sativus*  
 Saltzmann's. *Crocus Saltzmannianus*  
 Scented. *Crocus odorus*  
 Scotch. *Crocus biflorus*  
 Sieber's. *Crocus Sieberi (C. nivalis)*  
 Spring. *Crocus vernus*  
 Star-flowered. *Crocus stellaris*  
 Straw-coloured. *Crocus ochroleucus*  
 Sulphur-flowered. *Crocus sulphureus*  
 Tuscan. *Crocus etruscus*  
 Two-flowered. Varieties of *Crocus biflorus*  
 Various-coloured. *Crocus versicolor*  
 Welden's. *Crocus Weldeni*  
 White Autumn. *Crocus Boryanus*  
 White Spring. *Crocus vernus var. niveus*

**Crone-berry.** *Vaccinium Oxycoccus*

**Crop-weed.** *Centaurea nigra*

**Cross-flower.** *Polygala vulgaris*

**Cross of Jerusalem.** *Lychnis chalconica*

**Cross-spine.** *Stauracanthus aphyllus*

**Cross-wood.** *Jacquinia ruseifolia*

**Cross-wort.** Any cruciferous plant; also applied to *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, *Galium cruciatum*, and the genus *Crucianella*  
 Common. *Galium cruciatum*  
 Large-styled. *Crucianella stylosa*  
 Sea. *Crucianella maritima*

**Crotal.** See Crottle

**Croton-oil-plant.** *Croton Tiglium*

**Crottle, Crotal, or Crottles.** *Parmelia Omphalodes* and various other Lichens

**Crottles, Hazel.** *Sticta pulmonacea*

**Crow-bells.** *Scilla nutans*  
 Yellow. *Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus*

**Crow-berry, or Crake-berry.** *Empetrum nigrum*  
 Broom. *Corema (Empetrum) Conradii*  
 Portugal. *Corema lusitanicum*

**Crow-corn.** *Aletris farinosa*

**Crow-flower.** *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*; also another name for Buttercup

**Crow-foot.** The genus *Ranunculus*  
 Alpine. *Ranunculus alpestris*  
 American. *Geranium maculatum*  
 Anemone-flowered. *Ranunculus anemonoides*  
 Blistered-leaved. *Ranunculus bullatus*  
 Bulbous-rooted. *Ranunculus bulbosus*  
 Celery-leaved. *Ranunculus sceleratus*  
 Corn-field. *Ranunculus arvensis*  
 Cortusa-leaved. *Ranunculus cortusæfolius*  
 Crane's-bill. *Geranium pratense*  
 Creeping. *Ranunculus repens*  
 Glacier. *Ranunculus glacialis*  
 Hairy. *Ranunculus hirsutus*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Ranunculus Cymbalaria*  
 Kidney-leaved. *Ranunculus Thora*  
 Large Double-flowered. *Ranunculus speciosus (R. grandiflorus fl.-pl., R. bullatus fl.-pl.)*  
 Madeira. *Ranunculus megaphyllus (R. grandifolius)*  
 New Zealand. *Ranunculus Lyalli*  
 One-flowered. *Ranunculus uniflorus*  
 Parnassia-leaved. *Ranunculus parnassifolius*

- Crow-foot**, Plane-tree-leaved. *Ranunculus platanifolius*  
 Portugal. *Ranunculus bullatus*  
 Profuse-flowering. *Ranunculus floribundus*  
 Pyrenean. *Ranunculus pyrenæus*  
 Red, or Tripoli. *Ranunculus asiaticus* var. *sanguineus*  
 Rue-leaved. *Ranunculus rutæfolius* (*Calianthemum rutæfolium*)  
 Sea-side. *Ranunculus Cymbalaria*  
 Small-flowered. *Ranunculus parviflorus*  
 Snake-tongue. *Ranunculus ophioglossifolius*  
 Snowy-flowered. *Ranunculus amplexicaulis*  
 Steven's. *Ranunculus Stevenii*  
 Thousand-leaved. *Ranunculus millefoliatus*  
 Tuberos. *Adoxa Moschatellina*  
 Turkey. An old name for *Ranunculus asiaticus*  
 Upright. *Ranunculus acris*  
 Water. *Ranunculus aquatilis*  
 Wind-flower. *Ranunculus anemonoides*  
 Wood. *Ranunculus auricomus*  
 Yellow-tinted Alpine. *Ranunculus alpinus*  
 Yellow Water. *Ranunculus multifidus*
- Crow-garlic**. *Allium vineale*  
**Crow-leek**. An old name for *Scilla nutans*  
**Crow-silk**. The *Conferæ* and other delicate green-spored *Algæ*
- Crow-soap**. *Saponaria officinalis*  
**Crow-toe**. Another name for Crow-foot  
**Crown-beard**. The genus *Verbesina*  
**Crown Imperial**. *Fritillaria imperialis*  
**Crown-of-thorns**. *Medicago Echinus*  
**Crown-Vetch**. The genus *Coronilla*  
**Crow's-foot**. *Lotus corniculatus*  
**Crow's-foot Grass**. See Grass  
**Cubebs**. *Piper Cubeba*  
 African. *Piper Cubeba Clusii*
- Cuckle**, or Cuckold. The fruit of *Arctium Lappa*
- Cuckold-tree**. *Acacia cornigera*  
**Cuckoo-bread**, or Cuckoo-sorrel. *Oxalis Acetosella*  
**Cuckoo-bud**. *Cardamine pratensis*; also an old name for either the Cowslip or the Buttercup  
**Cuckoo-flower**. *Cardamine pratensis*, *Orchis mascula*, *Scilla nutans*, and some other early spring flowers  
 Asarum-leaved. *Cardamine asarifolia*  
 Broad-leaved. *Cardamine latifolia*  
 Double. *Cardamine pratensis* fl.-pl.  
 Large-leaved. *Cardamine macrophylla*  
 Round-leaved. *Cardamine rotundifolia*  
 Three-leaved. *Cardamine trifolia*
- Cuckoo-grass**. *Luzula campestris*  
**Cuckoo-pint**. *Arum maculatum*  
**Cuckoo-sorrel**. See Cuckoo-bread  
**Cuckoo-spit**. *Cardamine pratensis*
- Cucumber**. The genus *Cucumis*  
 Apple. *Cucumis Dudaim*  
 Climbing. *Cyclanthera pedata*  
 Common. *Cucumis sativus*  
 One-seeded Star. *Sicyos angulatus*  
 Globe. *Cucumis prophetarum*  
 Hairy. *Cucumis Chate*  
 Prickly-fruited Gherkin. *Cucumis Anguria*
- Cucumber, Snake**. *Cucumis flexuosus*  
 Spanish Wild. *Clematis cirrhosa*  
 Squirting. *Ecbalium agreste* (*Momordica Elaterium*)
- Cucumber-root**, Indian. *Medicota virginica*  
**Cucumber-tree**. *Magnolia acuminata*  
 Long-leaved. *Magnolia Fraseri*  
 Yellow. *Magnolia cordata*
- Cudbear**. *Lecanora tartarea*
- Cud-weed**. The genus *Gnaphalium*  
 American. *Antennaria margaritacea*  
 Common. *Gnaphalium germanicum*  
 Dwarf. *Gnaphalium supinum*  
 Field. *Gnaphalium arvense*  
 Golden. *Pterocaulon virgatum*  
 Jersey. *Gnaphalium luteo-album*  
 Lion's-paw. *Gnaphalium Leontopodium*  
 Marsh. *Gnaphalium uliginosum*  
 Mountain. *Antennaria dioica*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Gnaphalium gallicum*  
 Pearl. *Antennaria margaritacea*  
 Purplish. *Gnaphalium purpureum*  
 Sea-side. *Diotis maritima*  
 Silvery. *Antennaria tomentosa*  
 Wood. *Gnaphalium sylvaticum*
- Cuji-pods**. The pods of *Acacia macrantha*
- Culcit Fern**. See Fern
- Cull-me-to-you**. *Viola tricolor*
- Cullay-tree**, or Quillai-tree, of Chili. *Quillaiia Saponaria*
- Culrage**, or Curage. *Polygonum Hydropiper*
- Culverkeys**. *Scilla nutans*, the Oxlip (*Primula variabilis*), and the fruit of *Fragaxinus excelsior*
- Culver's-root**. *Veronica virginica*
- Culver-wort**. An old name for Columbine
- Cumin**, or Cummin. *Cuminum Cuminum*  
 Black. The seeds of *Nigella sativa*  
 Sweet. *Pimpinella Anisum*  
 Wild. *Lagacia cuminoidea*
- Cupdone**, Blue. *Catananche cœrulea*
- Cupid's-flower**. *Quamoclit vulgaris*
- Cup-Fern**, Tasmanian. *Cyathea arborea*
- Cup-flower**, Chili. *Scyphanthus elegans*  
 Trailing White. *Nierembergia rivularis*
- Cup-Goldilocks**. *Trichomanes radicans*
- Cup-Lichen**. *Scyphophorus pyxidatus*
- Cup-Mint**. *Calamintha officinalis*
- Cup-Moss**. *Lecanora tartarea* and *Scyphophorus pyxidatus*
- Cup-Mushroom**. The genus *Peziza*
- Cup-plant**. *Silphium perforatum*
- Cup-seed**, Lyon's. *Calyccarpum Lyonii*
- Cups-and-saucers**. *Cobœa scandens*
- Curage**. See Culrage
- Curana-wood**. The wood of *Icicia altissima*
- Curra Tow**. The fibre of *Bromelia (Ananassa) Karatus*
- Curragong-bark**, Moreton Bay. *Plagianthus sedoides*
- Currant**, Alpine Red. *Ribes alpinum*  
 American Black. *Ribes floridum*  
 Australian. *Leptomeria acerba* and *Leucopogon Richei*  
 Buffalo, or Missouri. *Ribes aureum*  
 Californian Black. *Ribes bracteosum*  
 Carpathian Red. *Ribes carpathicum*  
 Common Black. *Ribes nigrum*

**Currant**, Common Red. *Ribes rubrum*  
 Common White. *Ribes rubrum* var. *album*  
 Crimson-flowered. *Ribes sanguineum* var. *atro-rubens*  
 Dark-flowered, Black. *Ribes triste*  
 Dark-purple-flowered Black. *Ribes atro-purpureum*  
 Dotted-leaved Red. *Ribes punctatum*  
 Double-flowered Red. *Ribes sanguineum plenum*  
 Fetid. *Ribes prostratum*  
 Glanded-calyxed Red. *Ribes glandulosum*  
 Golden-flowered. *Ribes aureum*  
 Guelder-rose-leaved Black. *Ribes opulifolium*  
 Hudson's Bay Black. *Ribes Hudsonianum*  
 Indian. *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*  
 Intoxicating Black. *Ribes inebrians*  
 Late-flowering Golden. *Ribes aureum serotinum*  
 Long-flowered Black. *Ribes longiflorum*  
 Many-flowered Red. *Ribes multiflorum*  
 Missouri. See Currant, Buffalo  
 Mountain, or Wild. *Ribes alpinum*  
 New Zealand. *Aristotelia fruticosa*  
 Native, Tasmanian. Some species of *Coprosma*  
 Native, Victoria. *Leptomeria Billardieri*  
 Nepal Black. *Ribes glaciale*  
 Pennsylvanian Black. *Ribes floridum*  
 Procumbent Red. *Ribes procumbens*  
 Red-flowered. *Ribes sanguineum*  
 Resinous Red. *Ribes resinosum*  
 Rock Red. *Ribes petraeum*  
 Slender-flowered Black. *Ribes tenuiflorum*  
 Spiked-flowered Red. *Ribes spicatum*  
 Stiff-racemed Red. *Ribes rigens*  
 Tasteless Mountain. *Ribes alpinum*  
 Very Clammy. *Ribes viscosissimum*  
 Waxy-leaved Black. *Ribes cereum*  
 W. Indian. *Jaquinia armillaris*, *Beureria havanensis*, and *B. succulenta*  
 White-flowered. *Ribes sanguineum* var. *album*  
 White-fruited. *Ribes rubrum* var. *album*  
 White-ribbed-leaved Red. *Ribes albinervium*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Ribes aureum*  
 Yellow-flowered Black. *Ribes flavum*  
 Yellow-flowered Red. *Ribes tenellum*

**Currant-bush**, Indian, of Tropical America. The genera *Miconia* and *Clidemia*

**Currant-galls**. Galls formed in the male flowers of the Oak by an insect named *Spathogaster baccarum*

**Currants** (grocers'). The fruit of the Black Corinth, or Zante, Grape-vine (a variety of *Vitis vinifera*)

**Curry-leaf-tree**. *Berbera Konigi*

**Cusco-bark**. A kind of Cinchona-bark

**Cus-cus**, or Khus-khus, Grass. *Andropogon muricatus*

**Cushion**, Lady's. *Armeria maritima*

**Cushion-pink**. *Armeria maritima*

**Cushion-plant**, or Lion's-ear, of the Andes. Various species of *Culcitium* and *Espeletia*

**Cusparia Bark**. See Angostura Bark-plant

**Cusso**, Abyssinian. *Hagenia abyssinica* (*Brayera anthelmintica*)

**Custard-apple**. The genus *Anona*, especially *A. squamosa*  
 Long-leaved. *Anona hexapetala*  
 Netted. *Anona reticulata*  
 Peruvian. *Anona Cherimolia*  
 Prickly (Sour-sop). *Anona muricata*  
 Scaly (Sweet-sop). *Anona squamosa*  
 Shining-leaved. *Anona palustris*

**Custard-cups**. *Epilobium hirsutum*

**Cutberdole**, or Cutbertill. An old name for *Acanthus*

**Cutch**. See Catechu, Black

**Cut-finger**. *Valeriana pyrenaica* and *Vinca major*

**Cut-grass**. *Leersia oryzoides*

**Cut-heal**. *Valeriana officinalis*

**Cuvy**. *Laminaria digitata*

**Cyananth**, Hoary-leaved. *Cyananthus incanus*  
 Lobed-leaved. *Cyananthus lobatus*

**Cyclamen**, Atkins's. *Cyclamen Atkinsii*  
 European. *Cyclamen europaeum*  
 Iberian. *Cyclamen ibericum*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Cyclamen hederæfolium*  
 Large-leaved. *Cyclamen africanum* (*C. algeriense macrophyllum*)  
 Neapolitan. *Cyclamen neapolitanum*  
 Persian. *Cyclamen persicum*  
 Round-leaved. *Cyclamen Coum*  
 Spring. *Cyclamen vernum* (*C. repandum*)  
 Variegated Round-leaved. *Cyclamen Coum vernum* (*C. Coum zonale*)  
 White-flowered Round-leaved. *Cyclamen Coum album*

**Cyphel**. *Cherleria sedoides*

**Cypress**, African. The genus *Widdringtonia*  
 Bald, Black, or Deciduous. *Taxodium distichum*  
 Bhotan. *Cupressus torulosa*  
 Black. See Cypress, Bald  
 Blunt-leaved Japan. *Retinospora obtusa*  
 Broom, or Summer. *Kochia* (*Chenopodium scoparia*)  
 Chinese Deciduous. *Taxodium sinense*  
 Common Pyramidal. *Cupressus sempervirens*  
 Compact Japan. *Retinospora obtusa* var. *compacta*  
 Deciduous. See Cypress, Bald  
 Embossed. The genus *Glyptostrobus*  
 Evergreen. See Cypress, Italian  
 Fern-like Japan. *Retinospora filicoides*  
 Field. *Ajuga Chamepitys*  
 Fragrant. *Cupressus fragrans*  
 Funereal. *Cupressus funebris*  
 Garden. *Artemisia maritima*  
 Golden Plume - like Japan. *Retinospora plumosa* var. *aurea*  
 Golden-variegated Japan. *Retinospora obtusa* var. *aurea*  
 Gowen's Californian. *Cupressus Goweniana*  
 Ground. *Santolina Chamæcyparissus*  
 Himalayan. *Cupressus torulosa*  
 Horizontal. *Cupressus sempervirens* var. *horizontalis*  
 Incense-bearing Mexican. *Cupressus thurifera*  
 Italian, or Evergreen. *Cupressus sempervirens*

- Cypress, Japan.** The genus *Retinospora*, especially *R. obtusa*  
 Lawson's. *Cupressus (Chamaecyparis) Law-soniana*  
 Monterey. *Cupressus macrocarpa*  
 Montezuma. *Taxodium distichum* var. *mexicanum (T. mucronatum)*  
 Nootka Sound. *Cupressus nutkaensis*  
 Oregon. *Cupressus (Chamaecyparis) Law-soniana*  
 Pea-fruited Japan. *Retinospora pisifera*  
 Pigmy Japan. *Retinospora obtusa* var. *pygmaea*  
 Plume-like Japan. *Retinospora plumosa*  
 Portugal. *Cupressus pendula*  
 Silver-variegated Japan. *Retinospora obtusa* var. *argentea*  
 Silvery Plume-like Japan. *Retinospora plumosa* var. *argentea*  
 Standing. *Ipomopsis elegans*  
 Strawberry-fruited Tasmanian. *Microcachrys tetragona*  
 Summer. See Cypress, Broom  
 Swamp. The genus *Chamaecyparis*  
 Swan River. *Actinostrobus acuminatus* and *A. pyramidalis*  
 Tall Guatemala. *Cupressus excelsa*  
 Thread-leaved Japan. *Retinospora filifera*  
 Upright. *Cupressus sempervirens* var. *stricta*  
 Upright Indian. *Cupressus Whitleyana*  
 Weeping. *Cupressus funebris*  
 Weeping Deciduous. *Taxodium distichum* var. *pendulum*  
 Yellow. *Thuja borealis (Cupressus nutkaensis)* and *Thuja Lobbii (T. Menziesii, T. gigantea)*
- Cypress-Broom.** See Broom  
**Cypress "knees."** Tumours produced by disease on the roots of *Taxodium distichum*  
**Cypress-Moss.** *Lycopodium alpinum*  
**Cypress-root, or Sweet Cypress.** *Cyperus longus*  
**Cypress-Spurge.** *Euphorbia Cyparissias*  
**Cypress-Vine.** *Quamoclit vulgaris*  
 Carolina. *Ipomaea caroliniana*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Ipomaea hederacea coccinea*
- Daffadowndilly.** *Narcissus Pseudo-narcissus*
- Daffodil, Ajax.** *Narcissus Ajax*  
 Bazelman major. *Narcissus Trewianus*  
 Bazelman minor. *Narcissus crenulatus*  
 Chequered. *Fritillaria Meleagris*  
 Cliff. *Narcissus rupicola*  
 Clusius's. *Narcissus Clusii*  
 Common. *Narcissus Pseudo-narcissus*  
 Cyclamen-flowered. *Narcissus calathinus pulchellus, N. triandrus*, and other species which have the perianth-segments reversed  
 Dwarf. *Narcissus minor*  
 Dwarfest. *Narcissus minimus (N. pumilus)*  
 Eastern. *Narcissus orientalis*  
 French. *Narcissus Tazetta*  
 Golden. *Narcissus maximus*  
 Graells's. *Narcissus Graellsii*  
 Green-flowered. *Narcissus viridiflorus*
- Daffodil, Hoop-petticoat.** *Narcissus Bulbocodium*  
 Horsfield's. *Narcissus Horsfieldi*  
 Incomparable. *Narcissus incomparabilis*  
 Indian Autumn. *Pancratium indicum*  
 Jonquil. *Narcissus Jonquilla*  
 Jonquil, Queen Anne's. *Narcissus pusillus plenus*  
 Jonquil, Small. *Narcissus pusillus*  
 Larger Curled-cup. *Narcissus interjectus*  
 Mountain. *Narcissus montanus*  
 Musk-scented. *Narcissus moschatus*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Narcissus angustifolius*  
 One-leaved. *Narcissus monophyllus*  
 Pale-flowered. *Narcissus pallidulus*  
 Paper-white. *Narcissus papyraceus*  
 Peerless. *Narcissus incomparabilis*  
 Peruvian. *Ismene Amancaes*  
 Pigmy. *Narcissus minimus (N. pumilus)*  
 Polyanthus. *Narcissus Tazetta*  
 Rush-leaved. *Narcissus juncifolius* and *N. triandrus*  
 Sea-shore. *Narcissus calathinus*; also applied to *Pancratium maritimum*  
 Sibthorp's. *Narcissus obvallaris*  
 Slender. *Narcissus tenuior*  
 Smaller Curled-cup. *Narcissus heminalis*  
 Telamon. *Narcissus Telamonius*  
 Tenby Six-lobed. *Narcissus lobularis*  
 Thick-bulbed. *Narcissus pachybulbos*  
 Three-stamened. *Narcissus triandrus*  
 Twisted. *Narcissus tortuosus*  
 Two-coloured. *Narcissus bicolor*  
 Two-flowered. *Narcissus biflorus*  
 White Musk-scented. *Narcissus patulus*  
 Winter. *Sternbergia lutea* and *S. lutea angustifolia*  
 Yellow Rush-leaved. *Narcissus gracilis*
- Dagger flower.** *Machæranthera tanacetifolia (Aster tanacetifolius)*
- Dagger-plant.** The genus *Yucca*
- Dahlia, Black.** *Dahlia Zimapani (Cosmos atropurpureus)*  
 Cactus. *Dahlia Yuarezi*  
 Common. Varieties of *Dahlia (Georgina) variabilis*  
 Florists'. Varieties of *Dahlia superflua*  
 Giant. *Dahlia imperialis*  
 Imperial. *Dahlia imperialis*  
 Long-flower-stemmed. *Dahlia scapigera*  
 Scarlet. *Dahlia coccinea*  
 Slender. *Dahlia gracilis*  
 Tree. *Dahlia imperialis*  
 Yuarez's. *Dahlia Yuarezi*
- Daisy, African.** *Athanasia annua*  
 American False. *Eclipta brachypoda*  
 Annual. *Bellis annua*  
 Arctic Ox-eye. *Leucanthemum (Chrysanthemum) arcticum*  
 Aucuba-leaved. *Bellis aucubæfolia*  
 Big. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*  
 Blue. *Aster Tripolium* and various species of *Globularia*  
 Blue Alpine. *Aster alpinus*  
 Blue Round-leaved. *Bellis rotundifolia* var. *carulea*  
 Christmas. *Aster grandiflorus*  
 Chusan. The small, or Pomponc, variety of *Chrysanthemum sinense*

- Daisy, Common.** *Bellis perennis*  
**Common Small.** *Bellium bellidioides*  
**Crown.** *Chrysanthemum coronarium* and vars.  
**Dog, Horse, Moon, or Ox-eye.** *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*  
**Double Red.** *Bellis perennis rubra plena*  
**Double White.** *Bellis perennis alba plena*  
**Dwarf Small.** *Bellium minutum*  
**False.** *Bellium bellidioides*  
**Globe.** The genus *Globularia*  
**Hen-and-Chickens.** *Bellis perennis* var. *prolifera*  
**Horse.** See Daisy, Dog  
**Italian.** *Bellis hybrida*  
**Marsh.** *Armeria maritima*  
**Marsh Ox-eye.** *Chrysanthemum lacustre*  
**Mexican.** *Erigeron (Leptostelma) maximum*  
**Michaelmas.** *Aster Tripolium* and *A. Tridescanti*  
**Moon.** See Daisy, Dog  
**New Holland.** *Vittadenia australis* (*V. triloba*)  
**New Zealand.** The genus *Lagenophora*  
**Ox-eye.** See Daisy, Dog  
**Ox-eye, Tricoloured.** *Chrysanthemum Burridgeanum*  
**Paris.** *Chrysanthemum frutescens*  
**Portugal Wood.** *Bellis sylvestris*  
**Small.** The genus *Bellium*  
**Swan River.** *Brachycome iberidifolia*  
**Texan.** *Bellis integrifolia*  
**Thick-leaved Small.** *Bellium crassifolium*  
**Turfing.** *Pyrethrum Tchihatchewi*  
**Western.** *Bellis integrifolia*
- Daisy Bush, New Zealand.** *Olearia Haastii* and other species  
**Daisy Star.** The genus *Bellidiastrum*  
**Daisy Tree, New Zealand.** Various species of *Olearia*  
**Tasmanian.** *Eurybia lyrata*
- Dalmatian Cap.** An old name for the genus *Tulipa*
- Damasse.** Another name for the Damson  
**Dame's Violet.** *Hesperis matronalis*  
**Dammar Tree, Black.** *Canarium strictum*  
**White.** *Vateria indica*
- Damsel.** Another name for the Damson  
**Damson, or Damson-Plum.** *Prunus communis* var. *damascena*  
**Bitter, or Mountain.** *Simaruba amara*  
**W. Indian.** *Chrysophyllum oliviferum*  
**Wild.** *Prunus insititia*
- Danchi, or Dhunchi-plant.** *Sesbania aculeata*  
**Dancing Girls.** See Opera Girls  
**Dandelion.** *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
**Blue.** *Lactuca sonchifolia*  
**Dwarf American.** *Krigia virginica*  
**False.** *Pyrrhoppus carolinianus*
- Dane-ball, or Dane-wort.** *Sambucus Ebulus*  
**Danes'-blood.** *Sambucus Ebulus*, *Anemone Pulsatilla*, and *Campanula glomerata*  
**Danes'-flower.** *Anemone Pulsatilla*  
**Danes'-weed.** *Eryngium campestre* and *Sambucus Ebulus*  
**Dane-wort.** See Dane-ball  
**Dangle-berry, or Blue Tangle.** *Gaylussacia frondosa*
- Daphne, Alpine.** *Daphne alpina*
- Daphne, Altaian.** *Daphne altaica*  
**Australian.** *Wickstræmia indica*  
**Chinese.** *Daphne chinensis*  
**Downy.** *Daphne pubescens*  
**Flax-leaved.** *Daphne Gnidium*  
**Fortune's.** *Daphne Fortunei*  
**Green-flowered.** *Daphne viridiflora*  
**Hill.** *Daphne collina*  
**Indian.** *Daphne indica*  
**Japan.** *Daphne japonica*  
**Lady Auckland's.** *Daphne Aucklandia*  
**Neapolitan.** *Daphne collina*  
**Olive-leaved.** *Daphne oleoides*  
**Paper.** *Daphne papyracea*  
**Pontic.** *Daphne pontica*  
**Red-flowered Indian.** *Daphne indica* var. *rubra*  
**Rock.** *Daphne rupestris*  
**Silky.** *Daphne sericea*  
**Silvery-leaved.** *Daphne Tartonraira*  
**Smooth-leaved.** *Daphne Thymelæa*  
**Streaked-barked.** *Daphne striata*  
**Sweet-scented.** *Daphne odora*  
**Tinus-leaved.** *Daphne tinifolia*  
**Variogated.** *Daphne odora* var. *variegata*  
**Willow-leaved.** *Daphne salicifolia*
- Darnel.** *Lolium temulentum*  
**Red.** *Lolium perenne*
- Darning-needle, Devil's.** *Scandix Pecten*  
**Darsham Fern.** *Nephrodium cristatum*  
**Dart-Grass.** *Holcus mollis* and *H. lanatus*  
**Date, Chinese.** The fruit of a species of *Zizyphus*
- Date-Coffee.** See Coffee  
**Date-Palm.** *Phoenix dactylifera* and other species
- Date-Plum, Virginian.** *Diospyros virginiana*  
**Virginian Downy-leaved.** *Diospyros virginiana* var. *pubescens*
- Dattock.** *Detarium senegalense*  
**David's-harp.** *Polygonatum multiflorum*  
**David's-root.** *Chiococca racemosa* and *Celastrus scandens*
- Dawa.** The fruit of *Nephelium pinnatum*  
**Day-berry.** The wild Gooseberry  
**Day Nettle.** See Dead Nettle  
**Day-flower.** The genus *Commelina*  
**Day-lily.** The genus *Hemerocallis*  
**Dark Yellow.** *Hemerocallis lutea*  
**Dumortier's.** *Hemerocallis Dumortieri*  
**Grass-leaved.** *Hemerocallis graminea*  
**Tawny.** *Hemerocallis fulva*  
**Two-rowed.** *Hemerocallis disticha*  
**Variogated-leaved.** *Hemerocallis Kwanso* variegata  
**Yellow.** *Hemerocallis flava*
- Dea Nettle, or Dee Nettle.** See Dead Nettle  
**Dead-Man's-Toe.** *Laminaria digitata*  
**Dead-Men's-Fingers.** *Orchis mascula*, *O. maculata*, and other species
- Dead Nettle, or Deaf Nettle.** A general name for various species of *Lamium*  
**Balm-leaved Red.** *Lamium Orvata*  
**Gargano.** *Lamium garganicum*  
**Golden.** *Lamium aureum*  
**Long-flowered.** *Lamium longiflorum*  
**Pyrenean.** *Horminum pyrenaicum*  
**Red.** *Lamium purpureum*  
**Spotted.** *Lamium maculatum*

- Dead Nettle, White.** *Lamium album*  
**Yellow.** *Lamium Galeobdolon*  
**Dead-tongue.** *Eranthe crocata*  
**Dead-wort.** *Sambucus Ebulus*  
**Deaf Nettle.** See Dead Nettle  
**Deal Trees.** Various species of *Pinus* and *Abies*  
**Deberries.** Another name for Gooseberries  
**Deer Balls.** *Elaphomyces*  
**Deer-berry.** *Mitchella repens*, and *Vaccinium stamineum*  
**Deer-food.** *Brasenia peltata*  
**Deer-grass.** *Rhexia virginica*  
**Deer's-hair.** *Scirpus (Eleocharis) cæspitosus*  
**Deer's-foot Grass.** *Agrostis setacea*  
**Deer's-weed.** See Dyer's-weed  
**Deil's-Meal.** *Anthriscus sylvestris*  
**Deil's-Oatmeal.** *Bunium flexuosum*  
**Deil's-Spoons.** *Potamogeton natans* and *Alisma Plantago*  
**Delt-Orache.** *Atriplex patula*  
**Demigod's-food.** An old name for *Ambrosia ambrosioides*  
**Deptford Pink.** *Dianthus Armeria*  
**Deodar.** *Cedrus Deodara*  
 Heavy-branched. *Cedrus Deodara robusta*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Cedrus Deodara nivea*  
**Desert-Rod.** The genus *Eremostachys*  
**Devil-in-a-bush.** *Nigella damascena*  
**Devil-tree.** *Alstonia scholaris*  
**Devil-wood.** *Osmanthus americanus (Olea americana)*  
**Devil's-Apron.** *Laminaria saccharina*  
**Devil's-Bean.** *Capparis cynophallophora*  
**Devil's-Bit, or Devil's-Bit Scabious.** *Scabiosa succisa*  
 American. *Helonias dioica (Chamælrion luteum)* and *Liatris squarrosa*  
 Swamp. *Ptelea trifoliata*  
**Devil's-Candlestick.** *Nepeta Glechoma*  
**Devil's-Claws.** *Ranunculus arcensis*  
**Devil's-Coach-wheel.** *Ranunculus arvensis*  
**Devil's-Curry-comb.** *Ranunculus arvensis*  
**Devil's-Darning-needle.** *Scandix Pecten*  
**Devil's-Flower.** *Lychnis diurna*  
**Devil's-Garter.** *Convolvulus sepium*  
**Devil's-Herb, W. Indian.** *Plumbago scandens*  
**Devil's-Horn.** *Phallus impudicus*  
**Devil's-Leaf.** *Urtica urentissima*  
**Devil's-Milk.** *Euphorbia Helioscopia* and other species  
**Devil's-Snuff-box.** Various species of *Lycoperdon*  
**Devil's-Tree.** *Alstonia scholaris*  
**Devil's-Trumpet.** *Datura Stramonium*  
**Dew-berry.** *Rubus cæsius*  
 American. *Rubus canadensis*  
**Dew-Grass.** *Dactylis glomerata*  
**Dew-plant.** *Mesembryanthemum glabrum*  
**Dewtry.** *Datura Stramonium*  
**Deye-Nettle.** *Galeopsis Tetrahit* and *Stachys sylvatica*  
**Dhak-tree.** *Butea frondosa*  
**Dhal, or Dhol.** The seeds of *Cajanus indicus*  
**Dhourra, Dhurra, Doura, or Durra.** *Sorghum vulgare*  
**Dhunchi.** See Danchi  
**Dhurra.** See Dhourra  
**Dika, or Udika, Bread-plant of W. Africa.** *Irvingia Barteri*  
**Dikamali Resin-plant.** *Gardenia lucida*  
**Dill, or Dill-seed.** *Anethum graveolens*  
**Dillisk.** *Rhodymenia palmata*  
**Dilnote.** An old name for *Cyclamen*  
**Dirt-weed, or Dirty Dick.** *Chenopodium album*  
**Distaff Cane.** *Arundo Donax*  
**Diss.** *Arundo (Ampelodesmos) tenax (A. festucoides)*  
 Arab's. *Festuca altissima*  
**Ditch-Bur.** *Xanthoxylum strumarium*  
**Ditch-Fern.** *Osmunda regalis*  
**Ditch-Grass, American.** *Ruppia maritima*  
**Ditch-Reed.** *Phragmites communis*  
**Dithering (Shivering) Grass.** *Briza media*  
**Dittander.** *Lepidium latifolium*  
**Dittany.** *Dictamnus Fraxinella*  
 American. *Cuvila Mariana*  
 Of Amorgos. *Origanum Tournfortii*  
 Of Crete. *Origanum Dictamnus*  
**Divi-Divi-tree.** *Cesalpinia coriaria*  
**Dock, or Docken.** Various species of *Rumex*  
 Ben. *Eranthe crocata*  
 Bladder. *Rumex vesicarius*  
 Broad-leaved. *Rumex obtusifolius*  
 Can. *Nymphaea alba* and *Nuphar lutea*  
 Clustered. *Rumex conglomeratus*  
 Curled. *Rumex crispus*  
 Fiddle. *Rumex pulcher*  
 Flatter. *Nymphaea alba* and other aquatic plants with floating leaves  
 Gentle. *Polygonum Bistorta*  
 Golden. *Rumex maritimus*  
 Grainless. *Rumex aquaticus*  
 Grove. *Rumex Nemolapathum*  
 New Zealand. *Rumex flexuosus*  
 Pale, of N. America. *Rumex Britannica*  
 Patient, or Patience. *Polygonum Bistorta*  
 Prairie. *Silphium terebinthinaceum*  
 Red-veined. *Rumex sanguineus*  
 Round. *Malva sylvestris*  
 Sea. An old name for *Acanthus*  
 Sharp. See Dock, Sour  
 Sorrel. *Rumex Acetosa*  
 Sour, or Sharp. *Rumex Acetosa*  
 Swamp, of N. America. *Rumex verticillatus*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Rumex tuberosus*  
 Velvet. *Verbasum Thapsus*  
 Water. *Rumex Hydrolapathum*  
 Water, American. *Rumex orbiculatus*  
 White, or Willow-leaved, Californian. *Rumex salicifolius*  
**Docken, Eldin.** *Rumex aquaticus*  
 Flowery. *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*  
 Water. *Petasites vulgaris*  
**Dockmackie.** *Viburnum acerifolium*  
**Doctor's-gum-tree.** *Rhus Metopium*  
**Dod.** *Typha latifolia*  
**Dodder.** The genus *Cuscuta*  
 Bengal. *Cuscuta capitata*  
 Flax. *Cuscuta Epilinum*  
 Greater. *Cuscuta europæa*  
 Small. *Cuscuta Epithymum*  
**Dodder-cake-plant.** *Camelina sativa*  
**Dodder-grass.** *Briza media*



- Dog-berry**, or Dog-cherry. The fruit of *Cornus sanguinea*
- Dog-Daisy**. See Daisy
- Dog-Ellder**. *Viburnum Opulus*
- Dog-Fennel**. *Anthemis Cotula*
- Dog-Gowan**. *Matricaria inodora*
- Dog-Grass**. *Triticum repens*
- Dog-Nettle**. See Dead Nettle
- Dog-Oak**. *Acer campestre*
- Dog-Rose**. *Rosa canina*
- Dog-Rowan-tree**. *Viburnum Opulus*
- Dog-Thistle**. *Carduus arvensis*
- Dog-Tree**. *Cornus sanguinea*
- Dog-Violet**. *Viola canina* and *V. sylvatica*
- Dog-wood**. *Cornus sanguinea*; also applied to *Euonymus europæus*, *Rhamnus Frangula*, and *Viburnum Opulus*
- Alternate-leaved. *Cornus alternifolia*
- Black. *Piscidia carthaginensis*
- Blue-berried. *Cornus sericea*
- Flowering. *Cornus florida*
- Headed-flowered. *Cornus capitata*
- Illawarra. *Emmenosperma alphonitonioides*
- Jamaica. *Piscidia Erythrina*
- Large-leaved. *Cornus macrophylla*
- Male. *Cornus mas*
- N. S. Wales. *Jacksonia scoparia*
- Oblong-leaved. *Cornus oblonga*
- Panicle-flowered. *Cornus paniculata*
- Pond. See Pond-Dogwood
- Red Osier. *Cornus stolonifera*
- Rough-leaved. *Cornus asperifolia*
- Round-leaved. *Cornus circinata*
- Siberian Scarlet. *Cornus sibirica*
- Silky, or Kinnikinnik. *Cornus sericea*
- Stiff. *Cornus stricta*
- Striped. *Acer pennsylvanicum*
- Tall Mexican. *Cornus grandis*
- Upright-branched. *Cornus stricta*
- Tasmanian. *Bedfordia salicina*
- White-berried. *Cornus alba*
- White Jamaica. *Piscidia Erythrina*
- Dog's-bane**. The genus *Apocynum*
- Climbing. *Periploca græca*
- Spreading, or Tutsan-leaved. *Apocynum androsæmifolium*
- Venetian. *Apocynum Venetum*
- Dog's-Chamomile**. *Matricaria Chamomilla*
- Dog's-chop**. *Mesembryanthemum caninum*
- Dog's Grass**. See Dog's-tail Grass
- Dog's Leek**. See Leek
- Dog's Mercury**. *Mercurialis perennis*
- Dog's Parsley**. *Æthusa Cynapium*
- Dog's-rib**. See Rib-grass
- Dog's-tail Grass**. *Cynosurus cristatus*
- Dog's Tansy**. *Potentilla anserina*
- Dog's-tongue**. *Cynoglossum officinale*
- Dog's-tooth Grass**. *Triticum caninum* and *Cynodon Dactylon*
- Dollee-wood**. *Myristica surinamensis*
- Dolphin-flower**. *Delphinium Consolida*
- Donkey's-eye**. The seed of *Mucuna pruriens*
- Donninethell**. An old name for *Galeopsis Ladanum*
- Doon-tree**. *Doona zeylanica*
- Doorda**, or Doorwa, Grass. *Cynodon Dactylon*
- Door-weed**. *Polygonum aviculare*
- Dorn-boom**, of S. Africa. *Acacia horrida*
- Double-leaf**. *Listera ovata*
- Double-tongue**. *Ruscus Hypoglossum*
- Doura**. See Dhourra
- Dove-Dock**. *Tussilago Farfara*
- Dove-flower**, Waxen. *Peristeria cerina*
- Dove-Orchid**. See Orchid
- Dove-plant**. *Peristeria elata*
- Dove-wood**. *Achornea latifolia*
- Dove's-foot**. *Geranium molle* and *G. maculatum*
- Down-thistle**. *Onopordon Acanthium*
- Down-tree**. *Ochroma Lagopus*
- Down-weed**. *Filago germanica*
- Downy Ling**. *Eriophorum polystachyon*
- Drake**, Drawk, Dravick, or Droke. Applied to Darnel, Cockle, or weeds in general
- Dragon, Green**. *Arisæma Dracontium*
- Dragon-Arum**. *Arum Dracunculus*
- Dragon-bushes**. *Linaria vulgaris*
- Dragon-claw**. *Pterospora Andromeda* and *Corallorrhiza odontorrhiza*
- Dragon-plant**. The genus *Dracæna*
- Hardy. *Dracæna (Cordylina) indivisa*
- New Zealand. *Dracæna (Cordylina) australis*
- Oval-leaved. *Dracæna borealis*
- Zebra-striped. *Dracæna Goldieana*
- Dragon-tree**, Canary Islands. *Dracæna Draco*
- Dragon-root**. *Arisæma Dracontium*
- Dragon-wort**. *Polygonum Bistorta*
- Dragon's Female**. An old name for *Arum Dracunculus*
- Dragon's-blood-plant**. *Calamus (Dæmonorops) Draco*; also applied to *Geranium Robertianum*
- Dragon's-blood-tree**. *Dracæna Draco*
- Dragon's-eye**. *Nephelium Longanum*
- Dragon's-head**. The genus *Dracocephalum*
- Argunsk. *Dracocephalum argunense*
- Austrian. *Dracocephalum austriacum*
- Betony-leaved. *Dracocephalum grandiflorum*
- False. The genus *Physostegia*
- Hyssop-leaved. *Dracocephalum Ruyschianum*
- Imbricated False. *Physostegia imbricata*
- Large-flowered. *Dracocephalum grandiflorum*
- Prickly-leaved. *Dracocephalum peregrinum*
- Tasmanian. *Diuris sulphurea*
- Toothed False. *Physostegia denticulata*
- Twin-flowered. *Dracocephalum peregrinum*
- Dragon's-mouth**. *Antirrhinum majus*, *Arum crinitum*, and *Epidendrum macrochilum*
- Dragons' Water**. *Calla palustris*
- Draper's Teasel**. *Dipsacus fullonum*
- Drias-plant**. *Thapsia garganica*
- Drooping Avens**. *Geum rivale*
- Drooping Tulip**. *Fritillaria Meleagris*
- Drop-seed Grass**. See Grass
- Drop-wort**. *Spiræa Filipendula*
- False Water. *Tiedemannia teretifolia*
- Double-flowered. *Spiræa Filipendula plena*
- Hemlock. *Enanthe crocata*

- Dropwort**, Water. *Eranthe fistulosa*  
Western. *Gillenia trifoliata*
- Drum-stick-tree**. *Cathartocarpus conspicua*
- Drunken-wort**. An old name for Tobacco
- Dryad**, White-flowered. *Dryas octopetala*  
Yellow-flowered. *Dryas Drummondii*
- Dry-rot Fungus**. *Merulius lachrymans*
- Duck's-foot**. *Alechemilla vulgaris* and *Podophyllum peltatum*
- Duck-weed**, or Duck-meat. The genus *Lemna*  
Common. *Lemna minor*  
Coral-berried, or Fruiting. *Nertera depressa*  
Greater. *Lemna polyrrhiza*  
Ivy-leaved. *Lemna trisulca*  
Lesser. *Lemna minor*  
Thick-leaved. *Lemna gibba*  
Tropical. *Pistia Stratiotes*
- Duck-meat**. See Duck-weed
- Duck-mud**. *Conferva rivularis* and other delicate green-spored *Algae*
- Duffle**. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Dulse**. *Rhodymenia palmata* and *Iridæa edulis*  
Pepper. *Laurencia pinnatifida*
- Dumb Cane**. *Caladium seguinum*
- Dumpling**, Greater. *Mesembryanthemum obcordellum*  
Small. *Mesembryanthemum minimum*
- Dunga-runga-tree**. *Nelceia ovata*
- Dunny Nettle**. Another name for Dead Nettle
- Durian Wheat**. Bearded Wheat
- Durian**, or Duryon, Tree. *Durio zibethinus*
- Durra**. See Dhourra
- Dusty Miller**. *Primula Auricula* and *Senecio Cineraria*
- Dutch Agrimony**. *Eupatorium cannabinum*
- Dutch-Clover**. *Trifolium repens*
- Dutch-Mice**. *Lathyrus tuberosus*
- Dutch-Myrtle**. *Myrica Gale*
- Dutch-Rush**. *Equisetum hyemale*
- Dutchman's-breeches**. *Dicentra cucullaria*
- Dutchman's-butter**. *Cassia glandulosa*
- Dutchman's-pipe**. *Aristolochia Siphocampylus*
- Dutch-Pink-plant**. *Rosella Luteola*
- Dwale**. *Atropa Belladonna*  
Deadly. *Aenistus arborescens*
- Dwarf Bay**. See Bay
- Dwarf Cornel**. See Cornel
- Dwarf Elder**. See Elder
- Dway-berries**. *Atropa Belladonna*
- Dyer's Broom**. See Broom
- Dyer's-grapes**. *Phytolacca decandra*
- Dyer's Green-weed**. *Genista tinctoria*
- Dyer's Rocket**. *Rosella Luteola*
- Dyer's-weed**. *Rosella Luteola*  
Double. *Genista tinctoria fl.-pl.*
- Dyer's Yellow-weed**. *Rosella Luteola*
- Eagle-wood**. *Aquilaria Agallochum* and *A. ovata*
- Ear-cockle**, or Purples. A disease in Wheat, in which the grain is attacked by multitudes of very minute worms of the genus *Vibrio*
- Ear-drops**, Lady's. The garden *Fuchsia*
- Ear-wort**. *Rhacocallis rupestris*
- Ear-ring Flower**. The garden *Fuchsia*
- Earing-grass**. *Pinguicula vulgaris*
- Earth-balls** (Truffles). *Tuber cibarium*
- Earth-gall**. *Erythraea Centaurium* and other plants of the *Gentiana* tribe  
Chinese. *Picria Fel-terrae*  
Of the Malays. *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*
- Earth-jelly**. *Tremella Auricula*
- Earth-moss**. The genus *Phascum*
- Earth-nut**, or Earth-chestnut. *Buniium flexuosum*  
Large. *Buniium Bulbocastanum*
- Earth-quakes**. *Briza media*
- Earth-smoke**. *Fumaria officinalis*
- Earth-star**. The genus *Geaster*
- Easter-flower**, Mexican. *Poinsettia pulcherrima*
- Easter Giant**, Easter Ledges, Easter Magiants, or Easter Mangiants. *Polygonum Bistorta*
- Eboe-tree**. *Dipterix eboënsis*
- Ebony-tree**, Ceylon. *Diospyros Ebenum*  
Coromandel. *Diospyros Melanoxyylon*  
East Indian. *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Diospyros Ebenaster*, and *D. Melanoxyylon*  
False. *Cytisus Laburnum*  
Green. *Eweacaria glandulosa*, *Bignonia leucoxyylon*, and *Jacaranda ovalifolia*  
Jamaica. *Brya Ebenus*  
Mauritius. *Diospyros reticulata*  
Mountain. *Bauhinia variegata*  
St. Helena. *Melhania Melanoxyylon*  
Senegal. *Dalbergia Melanoxyylon*  
W. Indian. *Brya Ebenus*
- Edder-wort**. An old name for *Arum Dracontium*
- Edelweiss**. *Gnaphalium Leontopodium*  
New Zealand. *Gnaphalium (Helichrysum) Colensoi* and *G. grandiceps*
- Edge-weed**. *Eranthe Phellandrium*
- Eel-grass**. See Grass
- Eel-ware**, or Eel-beds. *Ranunculus fluitans* and various pond-weeds
- Egg-berry**. *Prunus Padus*
- Egg-plant**, or Bringall. *Solanum Melongena (S. ovigerum)*  
Red-fruited. *Solanum Melongena fructu-rubro*  
Violet-fruited. *Solanum Melongena fructu-violaceo*  
White-fruited. *Solanum Melongena fructu-albo*  
Yellow-fruited. *Solanum Melongena fructu-luteo*
- Eglantine**. *Rosa Eglanteria*, *Rosa rubiginosa*, and *Rubus Eglanteria*
- Eggs-and-Bacon**. *Linaria vulgaris* and *Lotus corniculatus*
- Eggs-and-Butter**. *Linaria vulgaris* and the Buttercup
- Eileber**. An old name for *Erysimum Alliaria*
- Egyptian Rose**. *Scabiosa arvensis* and *S. atropurpurea*
- Egyptian Thorn**. *Crataegus Pyracantha*
- Elder**, or Elder-berry. *Sambucus nigra*  
American. *Sambucus Canadensis*

- Elder**, Autumn-flowering. *Sambucus Canadensis*  
 Bishop's. See Bishop's Elder  
 Californian. *Sambucus glauca*  
 Chinese. *Sambucus chinensis*  
 Cut-leaved. *Sambucus nigra* var. *laciniata*  
 Dwarf. *Sambucus humilis* and *Pilea grandis*  
 Ground. *Sambucus Ebulus*  
 Hart's. *Sambucus racemosa*  
 Herbaceous. *Sambucus Ebulus*  
 Horse. See Horse Elder  
 Marsh, or Water. *Viburnum Opulus*  
 N. American. The genus *Iva*  
 Parsley-leaved. *Sambucus nigra* var. *laciniata*  
 Poison. *Rhus venenatum*  
 Red-berried. *Sambucus pubens* and *S. racemosa*  
 Rose. See Rose-Elder  
 Rosy-flowered. *Sambucus nigra* var. *roseiflora*  
 Spanish. *Artanthe adunca*  
 Variegated Cut-leaved. *Sambucus laciniata variegata*  
 Water. See Elder, Marsh  
 Wild, of N. America. *Aralia hispida*
- Elecampane**. *Inula Helenium*
- Elemi-Resin-plant**, Brazilian. Several species of *Icica*  
 Mauritius. *Colophonia Mauritiania*  
 Mexican. *Myrris elemifera*
- Elephant's-Apple**. *Feronia elephantum*
- Elephant's-ear**. The genus *Begonia* and *Siphonanthus hastatus*
- Elephant's-foot**. *Testudinaria elephantipes* and the genus *Elephantopus*  
 Carolina. *Elephantopus carolinensis*  
 Rough. *Elephantopus scaber*
- Elephant's-grass**. See Grass
- Elephant's-trunk-plant**. *Martynia proboscidea* and *Adenium namaquanum*
- Elephant's Vine**. *Cissus latifolia*
- Eleven-o'Clock-Lady**. *Ornithogalum umbellatum*
- Elf-Dock**. *Inula Helenium*
- Elk-bark**. *Magnolia glauca*
- Elk-tree**, Sour-leaved. *Andromeda arborea*
- Elk's-horn Fern**. See Fern
- Elm**. The genus *Ulmus*  
 Acute-leaved. *Ulmus campestris* var. *acutifolia*  
 American, or White. *Ulmus americana*  
 American Cork. *Ulmus racemosa*  
 American False. *Celtis occidentalis*  
 American Rock. *Ulmus racemosa*  
 American Small-leaved. *Ulmus alata*  
 Birch-leaved. *Ulmus campestris* var. *betulifolia*  
 Black Irish. *Ulmus montana* var. *nigra*  
 Broad-leaved Common. *Ulmus campestris* var. *latifolia*  
 Camperdown Weeping. *Ulmus montana* var. *pendula*  
 Canterbury Seedling. *Ulmus glabra* var. *major*  
 Cevennes. *Ulmus montana* var. *cebenensis*  
 Chichester. *Ulmus glabra* var. *vegeta*
- Elm**, Chinese. *Ulmus campestris* var. *chinensis*  
 Clammy. *Ulmus campestris* var. *viscosa*  
 Common. *Ulmus campestris*  
 Concave-leaved. *Ulmus campestris* var. *concavifolia*  
 Cork-barked. *Ulmus suberosa*  
 Corky White. *Ulmus racemosa*  
 Cornish. *Ulmus campestris* var. *cornubiensis*  
 Curled-leaved. *Ulmus montana* var. *crispa*  
 Declining-branched. *Ulmus major*  
 Downton. *Ulmus glabra* var. *pendula*  
 Dutch, or Sand. *Ulmus suberosa*  
 Dwarf. *Ulmus campestris* var. *nana*  
 Dwarf Siberian. *Ulmus pumila*  
 E. Indian. *Ulmus (Holoptelea) integrifolia*  
 English. *Ulmus campestris*  
 Exeter. *Ulmus montana* var. *fastigiata*  
 Feathered. *Ulmus glabra*  
 Floetbeck. *Ulmus glabra* var. *ramulosa*  
 Glanded-leaved. *Ulmus glabra* var. *glandulosa*  
 Golden. *Ulmus Dampieri aurea*  
 Golden-variegated. *Ulmus campestris foliis aureis*  
 Greater Wych. *Ulmus montana* var. *major*  
 Hertfordshire. *Ulmus suberosa* vars. *latifolia* and *angustifolia*  
 Himalayan. *Ulmus Wallichiana*  
 Hooded-leaved. *Ulmus campestris* var. *cucullata*  
 Hornbeam-leaved. *Ulmus carpinifolia*  
 Huntingdon. *Ulmus glabra* var. *vegeta*  
 Japanese. *Ulmus Kaki*  
 Jersey. *Ulmus campestris* var. *sarniensis*  
 Kidbrook. *Ulmus campestris* var. *virens*  
 Moose. *Ulmus fulva*  
 Monumental. *Ulmus monumentalis*  
 Purple-leaved. *Ulmus campestris* var. *purpurea*  
 Red, or Slippery. *Ulmus fulva*  
 Red English. *Ulmus campestris* var. *stricta*  
 Rough-leaved Wych. *Ulmus montana* var. *rugosa*  
 Sand. See Elm, Dutch  
 Scampston. A variety of *Ulmus glabra*  
 Scotch. *Ulmus montana*  
 Slippery. See Elm, Red  
 Slippery, of California. *Fremontia californica*  
 Smaller Wych. *Ulmus montana* var. *minor*  
 Small-leaved Common. *Ulmus campestris* var. *parvifolia*  
 Smooth-leaved. *Ulmus glabra*  
 Smooth-leaved Wych. *Ulmus montana* var. *glabra*  
 Spanish. *Cordia Geraschanthus (Geraschanthus vulgaris)*  
 Spreading-flowered. *Ulmus effusa*  
 Twiggy. *Ulmus campestris* var. *viminalis*  
 Twisted. *Ulmus campestris* var. *tortuosa*  
 Upright-branched. *Ulmus suberosa* var. *erecta*  
 Variegated. *Ulmus campestris* var. *viminalis variegata*  
 Weeping. *Ulmus glabra* var. *pendula*  
 Weeping Wych. *Ulmus montana* var. *pendula*

- Elm, White.** See Elm, American  
White-barked. *Ulmus suberosa* var. *alba*  
White-variegated. *Ulmus campestris foliis variegatis*  
Winged. *Ulmus alata*  
Witch or Wych. *Ulmus montana*  
Yoke. *Carpinus Betulus*
- Else-Dock.** An old name for *Elecampane*
- Eltrot.** *Heracleum Sphondylium*
- Emetic-weed.** *Lobelia inflata*
- Emony.** A corruption of "Anemone"
- Enchanter's Nightshade.** *Circæa lute-tiana*
- Endive.** *Cichorium Endivia*
- Enemy.** A corruption of "Anemone"
- English Maidenhair.** *Asplenium Trichomanes*
- English Mercury.** *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*
- English Sea Grape.** *Salicornia herbacea*
- Ergot of Rye.** See Rye
- Ensilage.** Forage plants and grasses (chiefly Maize, Clover, Millet, and Alfalfa) preserved in a green state through the winter by storing them in water-tight and airtight pits (silos). Extensively used in the United States
- Eringo,** or **Eryngo.** The genus *Eryngium*
- Ermine-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum ermininum*
- Er-nut.** See Earth-nut
- Ers.** *Ervum Ervilia*
- Ervalenta (Revalenta) plant.** *Ervum Lens*
- Eryngo,** or **Sea-Holly.** The genus *Eryngium*  
Alpine. *Eryngium alpinum*  
Amethyst. *Eryngium amethystinum*  
Dwarf. *Eryngium pusillum*  
Field. *Eryngium campestre*  
Flat-leaved. *Eryngium planum*  
Giant. *Eryngium giganteum*  
Ivory. *Eryngium eburneum*  
Palm-leaved. *Eryngium pandanifolium*  
Pine-apple-leaved. *Eryngium bromeliæ-folium*  
Sea. *Eryngium maritimum*  
White-spined. *Eryngium spinâ-albâ* and *Eryngium Bourgati*
- Esparto-grass.** See Grass
- Espibawn.** *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*
- Euphorbium Gum-plant.** *Euphorbia resinifera*
- Euphrasy,** or **Eye-bright.** *Euphrasia officinalis*
- Evening-Flower.** The genus *Hesperantha*  
Grass-leaved. *Hesperantha graminifolia*
- Evening-Primrose.** The genus *Enothera*  
Common. *Enothera biennis*  
Dandelion-leaved. *Enothera taraxacifolia*  
Dwarf. *Enothera pumila*  
Glaucous. *Enothera glauca*  
Fraser's. *Enothera Fraseri*  
Hairy-calyxed. *Enothera trichocalyx*  
James's. *Enothera Jamesii*  
Large-flowered. *Enothera Lamarckiana*  
Large Rose-tinted. *Enothera marginata*  
Missouri. *Enothera missouriensis (E. macrocarpa)*  
Mountain. *Enothera montana*  
Narrow-leaved. *Enothera linearis*
- Evening - Primrose,** Orange - flowered. *Enothera bistorta Veitchi*  
Scalloped-leaved. *Enothera sinuata*  
Small-toothed-leaved. *Enothera serrulata*  
Swamp. *Enothera riparia*  
Tall White. *Enothera speciosa*  
Tufted. *Enothera cæspitosa*  
Young's. *Enothera Youngi*
- Ever Fern.** *Polypodium vulgare*
- Evergreen Cliver.** *Rubia peregrina*
- Everlasting,** or **Everlasting-Flower.** Various species of *Helichrysum*, *Gnaphalium*, and *Antennaria*  
Annual. *Xeranthemum annuum*  
Australian. *Helichrysum lucidum (H. bracteatum)* and *Helipterum Manglesii*  
Bracted. *Helichrysum bracteatum*  
Bridal. *Gnaphalium Leontopodium*  
Carpathian. *Antennaria carpatica*  
Common American. *Gnaphalium polycephalum* and *G. decurrens*  
Common Shrubby. *Helichrysum Stæchas*  
Crimson. *Gnaphalium sanguineum*  
Crimson Cape. *Helichrysum (Astelma) eximium*  
Dwarf. *Helichrysum bracteatum nanum*  
Jamaica. *Gnaphalium americanum*  
Large-flowered. *Helichrysum macranthum*  
Moor, or Mountain. *Antennaria dioica*  
Mouse-ear. *Antennaria plantaginifolia*  
Pearly. *Antennaria margaritacea*  
Pink-rosette. *Rhodanthe Manglesii*  
Plantain - leaved. *Antennaria plantaginifolia*  
Red Globe. *Gomphrena globosa*  
Rosy. *Rhodanthe Manglesii maculata*  
Rosy-flowered Mountain. *Antennaria dioica minor*  
Swan River. *Rhodanthe Manglesii*  
Sweet-scented. *Gnaphalium polycephalum*  
Tasmanian. *Helichrysum apiculatum*  
Tree. *Gnaphalium arboreum*  
Winged. *Ammobium alatum*  
Yellow. *Helichrysum orientale* and *H. (Gnaphalium) arenarium*
- Everlasting Pea.** *Lathyrus latifolius* and other species
- Eve's-cushion.** *Saxifraga hypnoides*
- Ewe-daisy.** *Potentilla Tormentilla*
- Ewe-gowan.** *Bellis perennis*
- Extinguisher-Moss.** See Moss
- Eye (The Pink).** *Dianthus*
- Eye-bright.** *Euphrasia officinalis*  
Blue. An old name for *Mysotis repens*  
Red. *Bartsia Odontites*  
W. Indian. *Euphorbia maculata*
- Eye-bright-Cow-wheat.** The genus *Bartsia*  
Alpine. *Bartsia alpina*  
Red. *Bartsia Odontites*  
Viscid. *Bartsia viscosa*
- Eye-seed.** The seed of *Salvia Verbenacea*
- Fæ-berry.** See Fay-berry
- Fair Grass,** or **Fair Days.** *Potentilla anserina*
- Fair Maids of February.** *Galanthus nivalis*

- Fair Maids of France.** *Ranunculus acontifolius*, *Saxifraga granulata*, and *Achillea Ptarmica*
- Fair Maids of Kent.** *Ranunculus acontifolius*
- Fairies' Butter, or Fairy Butter.** *Tremella albida* and *T. arborea*
- Fairy Fingers.** *Digitalis purpurea*
- Fairy Flax.** *Linum catharticum*
- Fairy-ring Champignon.** See Champignon
- Faitour's Grass.** Probably *Euphorbia Esula*
- Fallen Stars.** *Nostoc commune*
- Fall-poison, American.** *Amianthium muscatowicum*
- False-Asphodel, Downy.** *Tofieldia pubens*  
Marsh. *Tofieldia palustris*  
Small-calyled. *Tofieldia calyculata*
- False-Indigo, Downy.** *Amorpha herbacea* (*A. pubescens*)  
Dwarf. *Amorpha nana*  
Fragrant. *Amorpha fragrans*  
Shrubby. *Amorpha fruticosa*  
Smooth. *Amorpha glabra*  
Yellow-wooled. *Amorpha croceo-lanata*
- False-Goat's-beard, Japanese.** *Astilbe japonica*  
Red-flowered. *Astilbe rubra*  
River-side. *Astilbe rivularis*
- False-Mermaid.** *Floerkea proserpinacoides*
- False-Oat.** See Oat
- False-Parsley.** *Æthusa Cynapium*
- False-Rhubarb.** *Thalictrum flavum*
- Fame-flower.** *Talinum teretifolium*
- Fancy (Pansy).** *Viola tricolor*
- Fan-flower, Tasmanian.** *Scævola cuneiformis*
- Fare-nut, or Vare-nut.** *Bunium flexuosum*
- Fare-well-Summer.** *Saponaria officinalis* and some species of *Aster*
- Farkle-berry.** *Vaccinium arboreum*
- Faselles.** An old name for Kidney-beans.
- Fat Hen.** *Chenopodium album* and other species of *Chenopodium* and *Atriplex*
- Fat Pork.** *Clusia flava*
- Faverell.** An old name for *Veronica Anagallis*
- Faverole.** An old name for *Arum Dracunculus*
- Fay-berry, Fae-berry, or Fea-berry.** Another name for the Goose-berry
- Fea-berry.** See Fay-berry
- Feather-beds.** *Chara vulgaris*
- Feather-crown.** *Ptilostephium trifidum*
- Feather-few.** Another name for Fever-few
- Feather-foil.** *Hottonia palustris*
- Feather-grass.** *Stipa pennata*
- Feather-Moss.** See Moss
- Feathered Columbine.** *Thalictrum aquilegifolium*
- Feather-top Grass.** *Calamagrostis Epigejos*
- Feld-wood.** *Verbascum Thapsus* (?), or a species of *Gentian* (?)
- Fellon-grass.** *Imperatoria Ostruthium*
- Fellon-herb.** *Artemisia vulgaris*
- Fellon-weed.** *Senecio Jacobæa*
- Fellon-wood, or Fellon-wort.** *Solanum Dulcamara*
- Felt.** *Triticum repens*
- Felt-wort.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Fel-wort.** *Gentiana Amarella* and the genus *Suertia*  
Marsh. *Suertia perennis*
- Fen-berry.** *Vaccinium Oxyccocos*
- Fen-Orchis.** See Orchis
- Fen-Rue.** *Thalictrum flavum*
- Fennel, or Fenkelle.** *Feniculum vulgare*  
Asparagus-leaved Giant. *Ferula asparagifolia*  
Broad-leaved Giant. *Ferula Ferulago*  
Common Giant. *Ferula communis*  
Dog's. *Athemis Cotula*  
Furrowed Giant. *Ferula sulcata*  
Giant. The genus *Ferula*  
Glaucous Giant. *Ferula glauca*  
Hog's. *Peucedanum officinale*  
Horse. *Seseli Hippomarathrum*  
Knotted Giant. *Ferula nodiflora*  
Sea. *Critimum maritimum*  
Sweet. *Feniculum officinale*  
Tangier Giant. *Ferula tingitana*  
Water. *Callitriche verna*
- Fennel-flower.** The genus *Nigella*  
Common. *Nigella damascena*  
Small. *Nigella sativa*  
Spanish. *Nigella hispanica*  
Wild. *Nigella arvensis*
- Fenugreek, Common.** *Trigonella Fœnum-græcum*
- Fern.** A general name for plants of the *Filix* Family  
Adder's. *Polypodium vulgare*  
Adder's-tongue. *Ophioglossum vulgatum*  
Alpine Bladder. *Cystopteris alpina*  
American Grape. *Botrychium lunarioides*  
American Maiden-hair. *Adiantum pedatum*  
Ash-leaf. *Marattia fraxinea*  
Australian Tree. *Dicksonia antarctica*  
Basket. *Nephrodium Filix-mas*  
Bladder. The genus *Cystopteris*  
Beech. *Polypodium Phegopteris*  
Bird's-foot Rock-Brake. *Pellaea ornithopus*  
Bird's-nest. *Asplenium Nidus*  
Black Oak. *Adiantum nigrum*  
Boss. Various species of *Nephrodium*  
Brake, or Bracken. *Pteris aquilina*  
Branching Maiden-hair. *Adiantum formosum*  
Broad Prickly-toothed. *Lastrea dilatata*  
Bristle. The genus *Trichomanes*  
Brittle Bladder. *Cystopteris fragilis*  
Buckler. The genus *Lastrea*  
Burke's Tree. *Cyathea Burkei*  
Californian Chain. *Woodwardia radicans*  
Californian Lace. *Cheilanthes gracillima*  
Chain. The genus *Woodwardia*  
Chignon. *Cibotium regale*  
Christmas Shield. *Aspidium acrostichoides*  
Cinnamon. *Osmunda cinnamomea*  
Clayton's Flowering. *Osmunda Claytoniana*  
Cliff Brake. The genus *Pellaea*  
Climbing Polypody. *Niphobolus heteractis*  
Climbing Shield. *Aspidium capense*  
Climbing Snake's-tongue. *Lygodium scandens*

**Fern, Cloak.** The genus *Nothochlæna*  
Comb, or Rush. The genus *Schizæa*  
"Conjuror of Chalgrave's." *Puccinia Ane-*  
*mones*  
Crested Shield. *Lastrea cristata*  
Crisped Hart's-tongue. *Scolopendrium*  
*crispum*  
Culcit. See Fern, Cushion  
Curled Rock-Brake. *Allosorus crispus*  
Cushion, or Culcit. *Dicksonia (Balantium)*  
*Culeita*  
Darsham. *Lastrea cristata*  
Deer. *Lomaria Spicant*  
Dwarf Brazilian Tree. *Blechnum brasi-*  
*liense*  
Eagle. *Pteris aquilina*  
Edible. *Pteris esculenta*  
Elk's-horn. *Platycterium alcicorne*  
Elk's-horn, E. Indian. *Platycterium biforme*  
Elk's-horn, Guinea. *Platycterium Stem-*  
*maria*  
Elk's-horn, Queensland. *Platycterium grande*  
Elk's-horn, Wallich's. *Platycterium Wal-*  
*lichii*  
Elk's-horn, Willinck's. *Platycterium Wil-*  
*lincki*  
English Maiden-hair, of New Zealand.  
*Adiantum ethiopicum*  
Ever. *Polypodium vulgare*  
Fijian Hare's-foot. *Davallia fijiensis*  
Filmy. A name applied to those kinds  
which have pellucid or transparent  
fronds, as various species of *Hymeno-*  
*phyllum*, *Todea*, and *Trichomanes*  
Finger. *Asplenium Ceterach*  
Florida Ribbon. *Vittaria lineata*  
Flowering. *Osmunda regalis*  
Grape. The genus *Botrychium*  
Gray Tree. *Cyathea medullaris*  
Great Maiden-hair. *Adiantum Farleyense*  
Ground. *Nephrodium (Lastrea) Thely-*  
*pteris*  
Grove. The genus *Alsophila*  
Hairy Lip. *Cheilanthes vestita*  
Hard. *Blechnum boreale (B. Spicant)*  
Hare's-foot. The genus *Davallia*  
Hartford. *Lygodium palmatum*  
Hart's-tongue. The genus *Scolopendrium*  
Hay-scented. *Cheilanthes odora* and *Dick-*  
*sonia pilosiuscula*  
Heath. *Lastrea (Aspidium) Oreopteris*  
Herring-bone. *Blechnum boreale*  
Holly. *Aspidium (Polystichum) Lonchitis*  
Jamaica Tree. *Dicksonia dissecta*  
Japan Climbing. *Lygodium scandens*  
Japan Hare's-foot. *Davallia Mariesi*  
Japan Ostrich. *Struthiopteris japonica*  
Killarney. *Trichomanes radicans*  
King. *Osmunda regalis*  
Lace. *Cheilanthes gracillima*  
Ladder. *Nephrolepis cordifolia*  
Lady. *Athyrium Filix-femina*  
Lesser Adder's-tongue. *Ophioglossum lusi-*  
*tanicum*  
Limestone. *Polypodium calcareum*  
Lip. The genus *Cheilanthes*  
Lobed Prickly Shield. *Polystichum lobatum*  
Maiden-hair. *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*  
Maiden-hair, American. *Adiantum pedatum*

**Fern, Male.** *Lastrea Filix-mas*  
Marsh, or Marsh Shield. *Lastrea (Aspi-*  
*dium) Thelypteris*  
Miniature Basket. *Adiantum dolabriforme*  
Moss. *Polypodium Dryopteris*  
Mountain Bladder. *Cystopteris montana*  
Mountain Shield. *Lastrea (Aspidium)*  
*Oreopteris*  
Moon. *Botrychium Lunaria*  
Moon-wort, of New Zealand. *Botrychium*  
*ternatum*  
Mule. *Hemionitis palmata* and *Scolopen-*  
*drium Hemionitis*  
Narrow-fronded Bladder. *Cystopteris an-*  
*gustata*  
Narrow-fronded Chain. *Woodwardia angus-*  
*tifolia*  
Narrow Prickly-toothed. *Lastrea spinu-*  
*losa*  
Netted Chain. *Woodwardia angustifolia*  
Nevada Wood. *Aspidium nevadense*  
New Zealand Tree. *Dicksonia antarctica,*  
*D. lanata,* and *D. squarrosa*  
Norfolk Island Tree. *Alsophila excelsa*  
Oak. *Polypodium Dryopteris.* Formerly  
applied to *P. vulgare*  
Oregon Cliff-Brake. *Pellaea densa*  
Oregon Rock-Brake. *Allosorus acrosti-*  
*choides*  
Ostrich. *Struthiopteris pennsylvanica (S.*  
*germanica)*  
Para, of New Zealand. *Marattia salicina*  
Parsley. *Allosorus crispus*  
Pod. *Ceratopteris thalictroides* and *Ello-*  
*bocarpus oleraceus*  
Polypody. See Polypody  
Prickly Shield. *Aspidium (Polystichum)*  
*aculeatum*  
Queensland Elk's-horn. *Platycterium grande*  
Rattle-snake. *Botrychium virginicum*  
Recurved Prickly-toothed. *Lastrea æmula*  
*(L. faniseeii)*  
Rigid Shield. *Lastrea rigida*  
Rock-Brake. *Allosorus crispus*  
Roseate Maiden-hair. *Adiantum rubellum*  
Royal, or Royal Osmund. *Osmunda regalis*  
Royal Calabar. *Litobrochia Currori*  
Rue-leaved. The genus *Gymnogramma*  
Rush. See Fern, Comb  
St. Helena Tree. *Dicksonia arborescens*  
Scale, or Scaly. *Asplenium Ceterach*  
Scented. *Lastrea Oreopteris*  
Sensitive. *Onclea sensibilis*  
Shield. The genus *Aspidium (Lastrea)*  
Sierra Shield. *Aspidium nevadense*  
Silvery Tree. *Cyathea dealbata*  
Snake. *Blechnum boreale (B. Spicant)*  
Soft Prickly Shield. *Polystichum angulare*  
Spider. *Pteris serrulata*  
Spleen-wort. See Spleen-wort  
Stag's-horn. *Platycterium grande* and other  
species  
Stone. *Ceterach officinarum*  
Sweet. *Myrrhis odorata*  
Sword. The genus *Xiphopteris*  
Tall Hart's-tongue. *Scolopendrium erectum*  
Tara, of Tasmania. *Pteris esculenta*  
Tree. Various species of *Dicksonia*, *Also-*  
*phila*, and *Cyathea*

- Fern**, Tree, Australian. *Dicksonia antarctica*  
 Tree, Burke's. *Cyathea Burkei*  
 Tree, Dwarf Brazilian. *Blechnum brasiliense*  
 Tree, Jamaica. *Dicksonia dissecta*  
 Tree, New Zealand. *Dicksonia antarctica*,  
*D. lanata*, and *D. squarrosa*  
 Tree, New Zealand Gray. *Cyathea medul-  
 laris*  
 Tree, Norfolk Island. *Alsophila excelsa*  
 Tree, St. Helena. *Dicksonia arborescens*  
 Tree, Silvery. *Cyathea dealbata*  
 Tree, Tasmanian. *Dicksonia antarctica*  
 Toothed Bladder. *Cystopteris dentata*  
 Tunbridge, or Common Filmy. *Hymeno-  
 phyllum Tunbridgense*  
 Twining String. *Lygodium articulatum*  
 Virginian Rattle-snake. *Botrychium vir-  
 ginicum*  
 Walking-leaf. *Camptosorus rhizophyllus*  
 Walking American. *Lycopodium alope-  
 curoides*  
 Wall. *Polypodium vulgare*  
 Water. *Osmunda regalis*  
 Whip-stick. *Alsophila Leichardtiana*  
 White-Maiden-hair. *Asplenium Ruta ma-  
 riarum*  
 Wilson's Filmy. *Hymenophyllum Wilsoni*  
 Wood. *Polypodium vulgare*  
 Wood, American. The genus *Aspidium*  
 (*Lastrea*)  
 Woolly Cloak. *Nothochlæna distans*  
 Zig-zag Cliff-Brake. *Pellea flexuosa*
- Fern-bush**, Sweet. *Comptonia asplenifolia*  
**Fernambuc-wood**. The wood of *Cesal-  
 pinia echinata*
- Fescue-grass**. See Grass  
**Festoon Pine**. *Lycopodium rupestre*  
**Fetch** (Vetch). *Vicia sativa*  
**Fetches**, Wild. *Vicia cracca*  
**Fever-bush**. *Lindera Benzoin*  
**Feverfew**, Alpine. *Pyrethrum alpinum*  
 Bastard. *Parthenium Hysterophorus*  
 Common. *Pyrethrum Parthenium*  
 Late-flowering. *Pyrethrum serotinum*  
 Marsh. *Pyrethrum (Chrysanthemum) la-  
 custræ*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Pyrethrum achilleæfolium*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Pyrethrum carneum (P.  
 roseum)*  
 Willemot's. *Pyrethrum Willemoti*
- Fever Gum-tree**. See Fever-tree  
**Fever-plant**. *Brugmansia (Datura) ar-  
 borea* and *Pedaria fatida*  
 Sierra Leone. *Ocymum viride*  
**Fever-root**. *Pterospora Andromæda* and  
*Triosteum perfoliatum*  
**Fever-tree**, or **Fever-Gum-tree**. *Eucalyp-  
 tus globulus*  
 Georgia. *Pinckneya pubens*  
**Fever-twig**. *Celastrus scandens*  
**Fever-weed**. *Gerardia pedicularia*  
**Fever-wort**. *Erythræa Centaurium*  
 American. The genus *Triosteum*
- Field Ash**. *Pyrus Aucuparia*  
**Field Cypress**. *Ajuga Chamæpitys*  
**Field Kale**. *Sinapis arvensis*  
**Field Madder**. *Sherardia arvensis*  
**Fig-Marigold**. The genus *Mesembryan-  
 themum*
- Fig-Marigold**, Annual. *Mesembryanthemum  
 tricolor*  
 Bright-red. *Mesembryanthemum conspicuum*  
 Broad White. *Mesembryanthemum testi-  
 culare*  
 Golden. *Mesembryanthemum aureum*  
 Heart-leaved. *Mesembryanthemum cordi-  
 folium*  
 Orange. *Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum*  
 Scimeter-leaved. *Mesembryanthemum aci-  
 naciforme*  
 Small Truncated. *Mesembryanthemum trun-  
 catellum*  
 Smallest. *Mesembryanthemum minimum*  
 Three-coloured. *Mesembryanthemum tri-  
 color*  
 Wolf's-chop. *Mesembryanthemum lupinum*
- Fig-tree**. The genus *Ficus*  
 Adam's. *Musa paradisiaca*  
 Balsam, of the W. Indies. *Clusia alba*, *C.  
 flava*, *C. rosea*, and other species  
 Barbary. *Opuntia vulgaris*  
 Bastard. The genus *Opuntia*  
 Black. *Ficus laurifolia*  
 Common. *Ficus Carica*  
 Creeping. *Ficus repens*  
 Devil's, or Infernal. *Argemone mexicana*  
 Dwarf Creeping. *Ficus repens var. minima*  
 Dyer's. *Ficus tinctoria*  
 Hottentot's. *Mesembryanthemum edule*  
 Indian. The genus *Opuntia*, especially *O.  
 vulgaris*  
 Infernal. See Fig-tree, Devil's  
 Keg, of Japan. *Diospyros Kaki*  
 Laurel-leaved S. American. *Ficus pertusa*  
 Laurel-leaved, W. Indian. *Ficus laurifolia*  
 Mangrove. *Rhizophora Mangle*  
 Moreton Bay. *Ficus macrophylla*  
 Pharaoh's. *Sycomorus antiquorum*  
 Poplar-leaved. *Ficus religiosa*  
 Red. *Ficus pedunculata*  
 Sacred. *Ficus religiosa*  
 White. *Ficus ochroleuca*  
 Wild, W. Indian. *Clusia flava*  
 Willow-leaved. *Ficus pedunculata*
- Figs**. *Callithamnion floridulum*
- Fig-wort**. The genus *Scrophularia*; also  
*Ranunculus Ficaria*  
 Balm-leaved. *Scrophularia Scorodonia*  
 Barbary. *Scrophularia mellifera*  
 Cape. *Phygelius capensis*  
 Knotted-rooted. *Scrophularia nodosa*  
 Variegated. *Scrophularia nodosa variegata*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Scrophularia vernalis*  
 Water. *Scrophularia aquatica*
- Fiji**, or **Fuji**, of Japan. *Wistaria sinensis*
- Filbert**, Common. *Corylus Avellana*  
 Cut-leaved. *Corylus Avellana var. laciniata*  
 Frizzled. *Corylus Avellana var. crispa*  
 Purple-leaved. *Corylus Avellana var. pur-  
 purea*  
 Red. *Corylus Avellana var. tubulosa*  
 White. *Corylus Avellana var. tubulosa alba*
- Filberts**, W. Indian. The seeds of *Entada  
 scandens*
- Fimble**. The male plant of *Cannabis sativa*
- Fin**. *Ononis arvensis*
- Finger-flower**. *Digitalis purpurea*
- Finger-grass**. See Grass

- Fingers-and-Thumbs**, or Fingers-and-Toes. *Lotus corniculatus*
- Finocchio**, or Finicho. *Feniculum dulce* Asses'. *Feniculum piperitum*
- Fiorin**, or Fiorin-Grass (Butter-Grass). *Agrostis stolonifera*
- Fir**. A general name for various species of *Abies*, *Picea*, and *Pinus*
- Algerian Silver. *Picea numidica*
- American Black, or Double Spruce. *Abies nigra*
- American White, or Single Spruce. *Abies alba*
- Balm of Gilead, or Balsam. *Abies balsamea*
- Black Mountain. *Picea cephalonica*
- Black Spruce. *Abies nigra*
- Californian Silver. *Picea concolor*
- Common Silver. *Picea pectinata*
- Crimean Silver. *Picea Nordmanniana*
- Double, or Double Balsam. See Fir, Fraser's
- Double Spruce. *Abies nigra*
- Douglas Spruce. *Abies (Pseudo-tsuga) Douglasii*
- Fraser's, Double, or Southern, Balsam. *Abies Fraseri*
- Great Californian Silver. *Picea (Pinus) grandis*
- Hemlock Spruce. *Abies Canadensis*
- Intermediate. *Abies Fortunei*
- Japan Silver. *Picea firma*
- Leafy-bracted Silver. *Picea bracteata*
- Mandshurian Silver. *Picea holophylla*
- Mexican Silver. *Picea religiosa* and var. *glaucescens*
- Mount Enos. *Picea cephalonica*
- Noble Silver. *Picea nobilis*
- Nootka. *Abies Douglasii*
- Norway Spruce. *Abies excelsa*
- Oyamel. *Pinus religiosa*
- Parasol. The genus *Sciadopitys*
- Patton's Californian. *Abies Pattoniana*
- Pigmy Scotch. *Pinus sylvestris* var. *nana*
- Pitch, or Siberian Silver. *Picea Pichta*
- Plum. *Podocarpus andina* and *Prumnopitys elegans*
- Prickly. *Abies Morinda (A. Smithiana)*
- Prussian. *Abies excelsa*
- Red. *Abies excelsa* var. *nigra*
- Sacred Silver. *Picea religiosa*
- Sapindus. *Pinus orientalis*
- Scotch. *Pinus sylvestris*
- Siberian Silver. See Fir, Pitch
- Silver. *Picea pectinata*
- Single Spruce. *Abies alba*
- Southern Balsam. See Fir, Fraser's
- Spanish Silver. *Picea Pinsapo*
- Spruce. *Abies excelsa*
- Umbrella. The genus *Sciadopitys*
- Upright Indian Silver. *Picea Pindrow*
- Western Red. *Abies magnifica*
- Western White. *Abies (Picea) concolor*
- White. *Abies excelsa* var. *communis*
- White Spruce. *Abies alba*
- Woolly-coned Silver. *Picea amabilis*
- Fir-apples**. Another name for Fir-cones
- Fir-moss**. *Lycopodium Selago*
- Fire-bush**. *Crataegus Pyracantha*
- Fire-cracker**, Vegetable. *Brodiaea coccinea* and *Cuphea platycentra*
- Fire-flower**, Jamaica. *Euphorbia punicea*
- Fire-grass**. *Alechymilla arvensis*
- Fire-leaves**, or Fire-weed. *Plantago media*
- Fire-tree**, New Zealand. *Metrosideros tomentosa*
- Fire-weed**. See Fire-leaves
- American. *Erechtites hieracifolia (Senecio hieracifolius)* and *Lactuca elongata*
- First-of-May**. *Saxifraga granulata*
- Fish-bone-Thistle**. See Thistle
- Fish-Mint**. *Mentha aquatica*
- Fish-poison-plant**, Brazilian. *Serjania lethalis* and *Paullinia pinnata*
- Ceylon. *Hydnocarpus venenatus*
- E. Indian. *Walsura Piscidia*
- S. Sea Islands. *Lepidium Piscidium*
- Timboe. *Serjania lethalis*
- W. Indian. *Tephrosia (Galega) toxicaria*
- Fist-balls**. *Lycogerdon Borista*
- Fitch**, or Fitches. *Vicia sativa*
- Fit-plant**. *Monotropa uniflora*
- Fitt-weed**. *Eryngium fatidum*
- Five-finger-grass**, or Five-leaf. *Potentilla reptans*
- Five-fingers**, Canadian. *Potentilla Canadensis*
- Marsh. *Potentilla palustris*
- W. Indian. *Syngonium auritum*
- Five-leaf**. See Five-finger-grass
- Five-leaves**. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*
- Flag**. A general name for the genus *Iris*
- American Blue. *Iris versicolor*
- Corn. The genus *Gladiolus*
- Crimson. *Schizostylis coccinea*
- Pyrenean. *Iris aphyoides*
- Sweet. *Acorus Calamus*
- Variegated Sweet. *Acorus gramineus variegatus*
- Yellow, or Water. *Iris Pseud-acorus*
- Slender Blue American. *Iris virginica*
- Flag-flower**, Virginian. *Veicularia virginica*
- Flame-flower**. The genus *Tritoma*
- Flame-tree**. *Brachychiton acerifolium*
- Or Fire-tree, of S. W. Australia. *Nuytsia floribunda*
- Fleming-plant**. The genus *Anthurium*
- André's. *Anthurium Andréanum*
- Baker's. *Anthurium Bakeri*
- Lindig's. *Anthurium Lindigi*
- Palmer's. *Anthurium Palmeri*
- Saunders's. *Anthurium Saundersi*
- Scherzer's. *Anthurium Scherzerianum*
- Splendid. *Anthurium magnificum*
- Veitch's. *Anthurium Veitchi*
- Warocque's. *Anthurium Warocqueanum*
- White-flowered. *Anthurium candidum*
- Flamy**. *Viola tricolor*
- Flannel**, or Flannel-Plant. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Flap-Dock**. *Digitalis purpurea*
- Flaps**, or Flats. Large broad Mushrooms (probably *Agaricus arvensis*); also *Peziza cochleata*
- Flat-Pea**, Large-flowered. *Platylobium formosum*
- Flatter-Dock**. See Dock
- Flat-tops**. *Vernonia noveboracensis*
- Flats**. See Flaps
- Flaver**. *Avena fatua*
- Flaw-flower**. *Anemone Pulsatilla*



- Flax.** The genus *Linum*  
 Alpine. *Linum alpinum*  
 American Bog. *Linum striatum*  
 American False. *Camelina sativa*  
 Berlandier's. *Linum Berlandieri*  
 Bright Blue Perennial. *Linum provinciale*  
 Common. *Linum usitatissimum*  
 Crimean. *Linum tauricum*  
 Crimson-flowered. *Linum grandiflorum*  
 Dwarf, Fairy, Mountain, or Purgine.  
*Linum catharticum*  
 E. Indian. *Linum trigynum*  
 Evergreen. *Linum arboreum*  
 Fairy. See Flax, Dwarf  
 Heath-like. *Linum salsoloides*  
 Larger Blue, of N. America. *Iris versicolor*  
 Large Yellow-flowered American. *Linum sulcatum*  
 Mountain. See Flax, Dwarf  
 Narbonne. *Linum narbonense*  
 Native, of New Zealand. *Linum monogynum*  
 New Zealand. *Phormium tenax* and *P. Colensoi*  
 New Zealand, Variegated. *Phormium tenax variegatum*  
 Orange-flowered. *Linum Macraei* (*L. Chamissonis*)  
 Pale-flowered. *Linum angustifolium*  
 Perennial. *Linum perenne*  
 Purgine. See Flax, Dwarf  
 Sicilian Red-flowered. *Linum rubrum*  
 Toad. The genus *Linaria*; also applied to *Spergularia arvensis*  
 Virginian Yellow-flowered. *Linum virginianum*  
 Viscid. *Linum viscosum*  
 White-flowered. *Linum monogynum*  
 White-flowered Dwarf. *Linum alpinum album*  
 Wild. *Linaria vulgaris* and *Cuscuta Epilinum*  
 Winter-flowering. *Linum trigynum*  
 Yellow Herbaceous. *Linum flavum* (*L. campanulatum*)  
 Yellow Toad. *Linaria vulgaris*
- Flax-lily.** *Phormium tenax*  
 Australian. The genus *Dianella*  
 Smaller. *Phormium Colensoi*  
 Variegated. *Phormium tenax variegatum*
- Flax-seed.** *Radiola Millegrana*  
**Flax-tail.** *Typha latifolia*  
**Flax-star.** *Lysimachia Linum-stellatum* (*Asterolinum stellatum*)  
**Flax-weed.** *Linaria vulgaris*
- Flea-bane,** African. The genus *Tarchoanthus*  
 American. *Erigeron Philadelphicus*  
 Australian. *Erigeron mucronatus*  
 Blue-flowered. *Erigeron acris*  
 Canadian. *Erigeron Canadensis*  
 Common. *Inula dysenterica* and *I. Pulicaria*  
 Daisy. *Erigeron annuus* and *E. strigosus*  
 Georgian. *Inula glandulosa*  
 Glaucous-leaved. *Erigeron glaucus*  
 Glutinous. *Jasomia glutinosa*  
 Large-flowered. *Erigeron grandiflorus*  
 Many-rayed. *Erigeron multiradiatus*
- Flea-bane,** Marsh. The genus *Pluchea*  
 Mountain. *Erigeron alpinus* (*E. uniflorus*)  
 Pyrenean. *Inula montana*  
 Royle's. *Erigeron Roylei*  
 St. Helena. *Conyza rugosa*  
 Salt-marsh. *Pluchea camphorata*  
 Showy. *Erigeron speciosus* (*Stenactis speciosa*)  
 Shrubby African. *Tarchoanthus camphoratus*  
 Smoothish. *Erigeron glabellus*  
 W. Indian. *Vernonia arborescens*  
 White. *Inula candida*
- Flea-bane-Mullet.** An old name for *Inula Pulicaria*
- Flea-grass.** *Carex pulicaris*  
**Flea-seed.** The seed of *Plantago Psyllium*  
**Flea-wort.** *Inula Conyza*, *Pulicaria vulgaris*, and *Plantago Psyllium*
- Flint-wood,** N. S. Wales. *Eucalyptus pitularis*
- Flix-weed,** or Flux-weed. *Sisymbrium Sophia*
- Float-grass.** *Glyceria frutans*  
**Floating-Heart.** *Limnanthemum lacunosum* (*Villarsia cordata*)
- Floramor,** or Florimer. *Amarantus caudatus* and *A. tricolor*
- Flower de Luce.** A corruption of Fleur de Lis, a French name for the *Iris* Yellow. *Iris Pseud-acorus*
- Flower-Gentle.** *Amarantus tricolor*  
**Flower-fence.** *Cesalpinia* (*Poinciana pulcherrima*)
- Flower-of-a-day.** *Tradescantia virginica*  
**Flower-of-an-hour.** *Hibiscus* (*Ketmia*) *Trionum*
- Flower-of-Bristow.** *Lychnis chalcædonica*  
**Flower-of-Constantinople.** *Lychnis chalcædonica*
- Flower-of-the-Axe.** *Lobelia wrens*  
**Flower-of-the-Dead.** *Oncidium tigrinum*  
**Flower-of-Tigris.** *Tigridia Pavonia*
- Flowering Box.** See Box  
**Flowering Fern.** See Fern  
**Flowering Grass.** *Anomatheca cruenta*  
**Flowering Rush.** *Butomus umbellatus*  
**Flowering Shot.** The genus *Canna*  
**Flowering Spurge.** See Spurge  
**Flowerly Docken.** See Docken  
**Flowk-wort.** *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*
- Fuellen.** *Veronica officinalis*  
 Female. *Veronica Chamædrys*  
 Male. *Linaria spuria*
- Fluff-weed.** *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Flux-weed.** See Flix-weed  
**Fly-bane.** *Agaricus muscarius*  
**Fly-Honeysuckle.** *Lonicera Xylosteum*  
**Fly-poison,** American. *Amianthium muscatoxicum*
- Fly-trap,** American, or Border. *Apocynum androsæmifolium*  
 Venus's. *Dionæa muscipula*
- Fly-Orchis.** See Orchis  
**Fly-wort.** The genus *Myanthus* (*Catantum*)
- Foal-foot,** or Fole-foot. *Tussilago Farfara* and *Asarum europæum*  
 Sea. *Convovulus Soldanella*

- Fog.** A general term in the north of England for Moss; also applied to the second crop of Grass, or aftermath  
Yorkshire. *Holcus lanatus*
- Fog-fruit.** *Lippia (Zapania) lanceolata*
- Fold Meadow-grass.** See Fowl-grass
- Fool's-Cicely.** *Aethusa Cynapium*
- Fool's-Parsley, Common.** *Aethusa Cynapium*
- Fine-leaved. *Aethusa fatua*
- Fool's-Watercress.** *Helosciadium nodiflorum*
- Forbidden Fruit.** Small-sized Shaddocks (*Citrus decumana*)
- Forcible Plant.** An old name for Hare's-ear
- Fore-bit, or Fore-bitten More.** *Scabiosa succisa*
- Forget-me-not.** *Myosotis palustris* and, generally, the genus *Myosotis*. Also an old name for *Ajuga Chamæpitys*
- Alpine. *Myosotis alpestris (M. rupicola)*
- American. *Myosotis verna*
- Azorean. *Myosotis azorica*
- Cape. *Anchusa capensis*
- Chatham Island. *Myosotidium nobile*
- Colour-changing. *Myosotis versicolor*
- Creeping. *Omphalodes verna* and *Myosotis repens*
- Early. *Myosotis dissitiflora (M. montana)*
- Early Hill. *Myosotis collina*
- Field. *Myosotis arvensis*
- Indian. *Quamoclit vulgaris*
- Long-flowering. *Myosotis semperflorens*
- Mountain. *Myosotis rupicola*
- Rock. *Omphalodes Lucilia*
- Tongue-leaved. *Myosotis linguata*
- White-flowered Early. *Myosotis dissitiflora var. alba*
- Wood. *Myosotis sylvatica*
- Fork-Moss.** See Moss
- Fountain-plant.** *Amarantus salicifolius*
- Fountain-tree.** *Cedrus Deodara*
- Four-leaved-grass.** *Paris quadrifolia*
- Four-o'clock-flower.** *Mirabilis dichotoma*
- Californian. *Mirabilis californica, M. multiflora*, and *M. Greenei*
- Fowl-grass, or Fold Meadow-grass.** *Poa trivialis*
- Fox-bane.** *Aconitum Vulparia*
- Fox-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum vulpinum*
- Fox-Geranium, or Fox-Grass.** *Geranium Robertianum*
- Fox-glove, Blue.** *Campanula trachelium*
- Common. *Digitalis purpurea*
- Cream-coloured. *Digitalis ochroleuca*
- Downy False. *Gerardia flava*
- False. The genera *Gerardia* and *Dasy-stoma*
- Fern-leaved False. *Gerardia pedicularia*
- Great Yellow. *Digitalis ambigua*
- Ladies'. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Large-flowered. *Digitalis grandiflora*
- Mullein. *Digitalis Thapsi* and *Seymeria macrophylla*
- Sierra Morena. *Digitalis Mariana*
- Smooth False. *Gerardia quercifolia*
- W. Indian. The genus *Phytolacca*
- Willow-leaved. *Digitalis obscura*
- Fox-glove, Woolly.** *Digitalis lanata*
- Yellow. *Digitalis lutea*
- Fox-grass.** See Fox-Geranium
- Fox Rose.** *Rosa spinosissima*
- Fox's Brush.** *Centranthus ruber*
- Fox's-brush Saxifrage.** See Saxifrage
- Fox-tail.** *Lycopodium clavatum*
- Fox-tail-grass.** *Alopecurus pratensis*
- Fox-tailed Asparagus.** *Equisetum maximum*
- Fraghan, Frocken, or Frughan.** *Vaccinium Myrtilus*
- Frail Rush.** *Scirpus lacustris*
- Framboise, or Framboys.** *Rubus Idæus*
- Franck.** An old name for Milk-wort
- Frangipani-shrub.** *Plumieria alba* and *P. rubra*
- Frankincense, Rosemary.** *Cachrys Libanotis*
- Frankincense, or Olibanum, Tree.** *Boswellia Carteri* and various other species
- Frankincense-tree, Common, or Gum-Thus-tree.** Various species of Pine-trees
- Fraxinell.** *Polygonatum multiflorum*
- Fraxinella.** *Dictamnus Fraxinella*
- Caucasian. *Dictamnus caucasicus*
- White-flowered. *Dictamnus Fraxinella var. albus*
- Free-stone.** A term applied to some varieties of Peaches and Nectarines, the flesh of which parts freely from the stone. (See Cling-stone.)
- Freiser.** An old name for the Strawberry-plant
- French-Asparagus.** *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*
- French-Beans.** *Phaseolus vulgaris*
- French-Berries.** The fruit of *Rhamnus infectorius* and *R. catharticus*
- French-Cotton.** *Calotropis procera*
- French-Cowslip.** *Primula Auricula*
- French-Furze.** *Ulex europæus*
- French-Grass.** *Onobrychis sativa* and *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*
- French-Honeysuckle.** *Hedysarum coronarium*
- French-Lavender.** *Lavandula Stechas*
- French-Lungwort.** *Hieracium murorum*
- French-Nut.** Another name for the Walnut
- French-Peas.** An old name for garden Peas
- French-Sorrel.** *Oxalis Acetosella*
- French-Sparrowgrass.** *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*
- French-Wheat.** *Polygonum Fagopyrum*
- French-weed.** *Commelina cayennensis*
- French-Willow.** *Epilobium angustifolium*
- Fresh-water-Soldier.** *Stratiotes aloides*
- Friar's-Caps.** *Aconitum Napellus*
- Friar's-Cowl.** *Arum Arisarum* and *A. maculatum*
- Friar's-Crown.** *Carduus eriophorus*
- Frijol-bean.** *Phaseolus Hernandezii*
- Fringe, Water.** *Limnanthemum (Villarsia) nymphæoides*
- Fringe-flower, Graham's.** *Schizanthus Grahami*

- Fringe-flower**, Notched. *Schizanthus retusus*  
Pinnate. *Schizanthus pinnatus*
- Fringe-Moss**. See Moss
- Fringe-pod**. *Thysanocarpus laciniatus* var. *crenatus*
- Fringe-tree**. *Chionanthus virginica*
- Fritillary**, Broad-leaved. *Fritillaria latifolia*  
Double-flowered. *Fritillaria Meleagris plena*  
Pyrenean. *Fritillaria pyrenaica*  
Scarlet. *Fritillaria recurva*  
Snake's-head. *Fritillaria Meleagris*  
Tulip-leaved. *Fritillaria tulipifolia*  
White. *Fritillaria Meleagris alba*
- Frocken**. See Fraghan
- Frog-bit**. *Hydrocharis Morsus-ranæ*  
American. *Limnobiium Spongia*
- Frog-cheese**. A name applied to the large Puff-balls (*Lycoperdon Bovista*) while they are young and soft; also to *Boletii* growing on decayed wood
- Frog-flower**. The genus *Ranunculus*
- Frog-grass**. *Salicornia herbacea*
- Frog-stools**. Another name for Toad-stools
- Frog-wort**. *Ranunculus hederaceus*
- Frog's-Lettuce**. *Potamogeton densus*
- Frost-blite**. *Chenopodium album*
- Frost-weed**. *Everigeron philadelphicus* and *Helianthemum canadense*
- Frughan**. See Fraghan
- Fuchsia**, Australian. The genus *Correa*, especially *C. speciosa*  
Basket. *Fuchsia procumbens*  
Box-thorn-leaved. *Fuchsia lycioides*  
Brilliant. *Fuchsia fulgens*  
Californian. *Zauschneria californica*  
Conical-tubed. *Fuchsia conica*  
Corymbose. *Fuchsia corymbiflora*  
Dwarf Trailing. *Fuchsia minima*  
Edible-fruited. *Fuchsia racemosa*  
Fuegian. *Fuchsia magellanica*  
Globe-flowered. *Fuchsia globosa*  
New Zealand. *Fuchsia Colensoi*, *F. ex-corticata*, and *F. procumbens*  
Riccarton's. *Fuchsia Riccartoni*  
Saw-leaved. *Fuchsia serratifolia*  
Scarlet. *Fuchsia coccinea*  
Slender. *Fuchsia gracilis*  
Small-leaved. *Fuchsia microphylla*  
Thompson's. *Fuchsia Thompsoni*  
Thyme-leaved. *Fuchsia thymifolia*  
Tom Thumb. *Fuchsia pumila*  
Trailing. *Fuchsia procumbens*
- Fuchsias**, Hardy. *Fuchsia globosa*, *F. gracilis*, *F. minima*, *F. procumbens*, *F. Riccartoni*, and *F. Thompsoni*
- Fuet**. A Scotch name for House-leek (*Sempervivum tectorum*)
- Fuller's-Herb**. *Saponaria officinalis*
- Fuller's-Teasel**. *Dipsacus Fullonum*
- Fume-wort**, Golden. *Corydalis aurea*  
Great-flowered. *Corydalis nobilis*  
Hollow-rooted. *Corydalis tuberosa* (*C. cava*)  
Ledebour's. *Corydalis Ledebouriana*  
Marshall's. *Corydalis Marschalliana*
- Fume-wort**, Pale. *Corydalis glauca*  
Solid-rooted. *Corydalis solida* (*Fumaria bulbosa*)  
White-flowered. *Corydalis cava* var. *albiflora*
- Fumitory**, or Fumiterre. *Fumaria officinalis*  
Bladdered. *Fumaria vesicaria*  
Climbing. *Corydalis* (*Fumaria*) *claviculata*  
Climbing, of N America. *Adlumia cirrhosa*  
Dense-flowered. *Fumaria densiflora*  
Yellow-flowered. *Corydalis* (*Fumaria*) *butea*
- Funeral-flower**, Swan River. The genus *Anigosanthus*
- Fungus**, Barberry. *Æcidium Berberidis*  
Beef-steak. *Fistulina Hepatica*  
Black-knot. *Sphaeria mortosa*  
Bunt. *Ustilago fetida*  
Cellar. *Lentinus lepideus*  
Club-root. *Plasmodiophora brassicæ*  
Coffee Blight. *Hemileia vastatrix*  
Dry-rot, of Conifers. *Merulius lachrymans*  
Dry-rot, of the Elm. *Polyporus ulmarius*  
Dry-rot, of the Oak. *Polyporus hybridus*  
Earth-star. The genus *Geaster*  
Edible Tree, of Tierra del Fuego. A species of *Cyttaria*  
Ergot. *Claviceps purpurea*  
Jew's-Ear. *Hirneola* (*Egidia*) *Auricula-Judæ*  
Man. The genus *Geaster*  
"Melitensis." *Cynomorium coccineum*  
"Oak-leather." *Xylostroma giganteum*  
Pepper-brand. *Ustilago fetida*  
Potato-disease. *Peronospora infestans*  
"Rust." *Trichobasis Rubigo vera*  
Sap-ball. *Polyporus squamosus*, *P. betulinus*, and other species which are found on trees.  
Smut. *Ustilago segetum*  
Stinking-Pole-cat. *Phallus impudicus*  
Wine-cellar. *Zasmidium cellare*  
Witch's-butter. *Egidia glandulosa*  
Yeast-plant. A species of *Penicillium* or *Mucor*
- Fungus-tinder**. *Polyporus* (*Boletus*) *ignarius* and *P. fomentarius*
- Furbelows**. *Laminaria bulbosa*
- Furze**, Autumn-flowering. *Ulex nanus*  
Common. *Ulex europæus*  
Double-blossomed. *Ulex europæus plenus*  
Dwarf. *Ulex nanus*  
Ground. *Ononis arcensis*  
Irish. *Ulex strictus* (*U. hibernicus*)  
Jam. *Ulex nanus*  
Needle. *Genista anglica*  
Provence. *Ulex provincialis*  
Spanish. *Genista hispanica*
- Fuss-balls**, or Fuzz-balls. The genus *Lycoperdon*, especially *L. Bovista*
- Fustic-wood**. The wood of *Machura tinctoria*  
"Young." The wood of *Rhus Cotinus*

- Fuzz-balls.** See Fuss-balls  
**Fyams** (Seaweed). The genus *Laminaria*
- Gadrise, Gaiter, Gatteridge, Gatten, or Gatter-tree.** *Cornus sanguinea*, *Euonymus europæus*, and *Viburnum Opulus*
- Gaiter-berries.** The fruit of *Cornus sanguinea* and *Euonymus europæus*
- Gaiter-tree.** See Gadrise
- Galangal, or Galingale.** *Cyperus longus*, and the rhizome of *Alpinia officinarum* (*A. Galanga*)
- Galapee-tree.** *Sciadophyllum Brownei*
- Galbanum-resin-plant.** *Ferula galbaniflua*
- Gale, or Sweet Gale.** *Myrica Gale*  
 Fern-leaved. *Comptonia asplenifolia*
- Galingale** See Galangal  
 E. Indian. *Kaempferia Galanga*
- Galingale-Rush.** See Rush
- Galimeta-wood.** The timber of *Bumelia salicifolia*
- Gall, Artichoke.** A gall formed in the male flower-buds of the Oak by an insect named *Andricus pilosus*  
 Bedeguar. A gall produced on Rose-trees by *Rhodites rose*  
 Button. Formed on Oak leaves by *Spathogaster vesicatrix*  
 Currant. Formed in the male flowers of the Oak by *Spathogaster baccarum*  
 Marble. Formed on Oak twigs by *Cynips Kollari*  
 Oak-apple. Formed on Oak twigs by *Biorhiza aptera*  
 Oak-root. Formed on the roots of the Oak by *Andricus noduli*  
 Oak-spangle. Formed on Oak-leaves by *Neuroterus lenticularis*
- Gall-of-the-earth.** *Nabulus Fraseri*
- Gall-wort.** *Linaria vulgaris*
- Galls, Aleppo, of commerce.** From *Quercus lusitanica* var. *infectoria*
- Gallant.** An old name for Anemone
- Gallegaskins, or Gaskins.** *Primula veris flore et calyce crispo*
- Gallow-grass.** *Cannabis sativa*
- Gambier, or Gambier Catechu-plant** *Uncaria Gambier* and *U. acida*
- Gamboge-tree.** *Garcinia Morella* var. *pedicellata*  
 American. *Vismia guianensis*  
 Ceylon. *Garcinia Morella*
- Gamote, of New Mexico.** The tuberous roots of *Cymopterus montanus*
- Gandergosses.** An old name for *Orchis Morio*
- Gang Flower.** *Polygala vulgaris*
- Garavance (the Chick-pea).** *Cicer arietinum*
- Garden-gate.** *Viola tricolor*
- Garden-Ginger.** An old name for *Capsicum*
- Garden Speedwell.** *Veronica agrestis*
- Gardener's-Delight, or Gardener's-Eye.** *Lychnis coronaria*
- Gardener's-Garters.** *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*
- Gardenia, Lemon-scented.** *Gardenia citriodora*
- Gard-robe.** *Osyris alba* (*Cassia poetica*)
- Garget.** *Phytolacca decandra*
- Garland-Crab.** See Crab-tree
- Garland-flower,** *Daphne Cneorum*  
 Australian. *Calocephalus Brownii*  
 Fragrant. *Hedychium coronarium*
- Garlic, or Garlick.** The genus *Allium*  
 Alpine. *Allium alpinum*  
 Azure-flowered. *Allium azureum*  
 Bear's. *Allium ursinum*  
 Black. *Allium nigrum*  
 Blue-flowered. *Allium cœruleum*  
 Carolina. *Allium inodorum*  
 Common. *Allium sativum*  
 Daffodil. *Allium neapolitanum*  
 Drooping-flowered. *Allium cernuum*  
 Field. *Allium oleraceum*  
 Fragrant-flowered. *Allium odorum*  
 Fringed. *Allium ciliatum*  
 Golden-flowered. *Allium Moly*  
 Great-headed. *Allium Ampeloprasum*  
 Hedge. *Alliaria officinalis*  
 Honey. The genus *Nectaroscordum*  
 Keeled. *Allium carinatum*  
 Large-flowered. *Allium grandiflorum*  
 Levant. *Allium Ampeloprasum*  
 Long-rooted. *Allium Victoriæ*  
 One-flowered. *Allium unijflorum*  
 Piedmont. *Allium pedemontanum*  
 Quaint. *Allium paradoxum*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Allium roseum*  
 Round-headed. *Allium sphaerocephalum*  
 Sickle-leaved. *Allium falcatifolium*  
 Sorcerer's. *Allium Moly*  
 Spanish. *Allium Scorodoprasum*  
 Stag's. *Allium vineale*  
 Sweet-scented. *Allium (Nothoscordon) fragrans*  
 Triangular-stalked. *Allium triquetrum*  
 Wild. *Allium vineale* and *A. ursinum*  
 Wild American. *Allium canadense*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Allium flavum*
- Garlic-Germander.** *Teucrium Scordium*
- Garlic-Pear.** *Crataeva gynandra*
- Garlic-Sage.** *Teucrium Scrodonia*
- Garlic-Shrub.** *Bignonia alliacea* and *Petiveria alliacea*
- Garlic-wort.** *Alliaria officinalis*
- Garnet-berry.** The fruit of *Ribes rubrum*
- Garten-berries.** The fruit of *Rubus fruticosus*
- Gaskins.** See Gallegaskins
- Gas-plant.** *Dictamnus Fraxinella*
- Gatten-tree, or Gatter-tree.** See Gadrise
- Gatteridge-tree.** See Gadrise
- Gay-bine.** *Convolvulus (Ipomœa) Nil*
- Gay-feather, Kansas.** *Liatris pycnostachya*
- Gauze-tree.** *Lagetta lintearia*
- Gazels, or Gazles.** The fruit of *Ribes nigrum*
- Gean-tree.** *Prunus Avium*
- Geckdor.** An old name for *Galium Aparine*
- Gelsemin.** *Gelsemium sempervirens*
- Genipap-tree, or Genip-tree.** *Genipa americana*  
 W. Indian. *Melicocca bijuga* and *M. paniculata*

**Genisarotree.** *Pithecolobium saman*

**Gentian.** The genus *Gentiana*

Autumn. *Gentiana Amarella*

Ascending. *Gentiana adscendens*

Barrel-flowered. *Gentiana Saponaria*

Bastard. *Hypericum Sarothra* (*Sarothra gentianoides*)

Bavarian. *Gentiana bavarica*

Burser's. *Gentiana Burseri*

Caucasian. *Gentiana caucasica*

Climbing. *Crawfordia japonica*

Closed-flowered. *Gentiana Andrewsii*

Cream-coloured. *Gentiana gelida*

Crested. *Gentiana septemfida*

Cross-wort. *Gentiana Cruciata*

Dotted-flowered. *Gentiana punctata*

Field. *Gentiana campestris*

Five-flowered. *Gentiana quinqueflora*

Fringed. *Gentiana crinita*

Horse. The genus *Triosteum*

Marsh. *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*

Milkweed. *Gentiana asclepiadea*

New Zealand Mountain. *Gentiana saxosa*

New Zealand Sea-shore. *Gentiana cerina*

New Zealand Yellow. *Gentiana pleurogynoides*

Purple-flowered. *Gentiana purpurea*

Pyrenean. *Gentiana pyrenaica*

Round-petalled. *Gentiana pannonica*

Small-leaved. *Gentiana brachyphylla*

Small Mountain. *Gentiana nivalis*

Smaller Fringed. *Gentiana detonsa*

Soapwort. *Gentiana Saponaria* and *Saponaria officinalis*

Spring. *Gentiana verna*

Spurred. The genus *Halenia*

Vernal. *Gentiana verna*

Whitish. *Gentiana alba*

Willow. *Gentiana asclepiadea*

Yellow-flowered. *Gentiana lutea*

Yellowish-white. *Gentiana ochroleuca*

**Gentian-root.** The root of *Gentiana lutea*

**Gentianella.** *Gentiana acaulis*

**Gentle Dock.** See Dock

**George's (St.) Herb.** *Valeriana officinalis*

**George's (St.) Mushroom.** *Agaricus gambosus*

**Georgia-bark-tree.** *Pinckneya pubens*

**Geranium** (See also Crane's-bill.) Australian. *Geranium dissectum*

Bassinet. *Geranium sylvaticum*

Blood-red-flowered. *Geranium sanguineum*

Cut-leaved. *Geranium dissectum*

Dove's-foot. *Geranium molle*

Dusky-flowered. *Geranium phaeum*

Feather. *Chenopodium Botrys*

Indian. *Andropogon Nardus*

Long-stalked. *Geranium columbinum*

Meadow. *Geranium pratense*

Mountain. *Geranium pyrenaicum*

Nettle. *Coleus fruticosus*

Round-leaved. *Geranium rotundifolium*

Shining-leaved. *Geranium lucidum*

Small-flowered. *Geranium pusillum*

Strawberry. *Saxifraga sarmentosa*

Wild. *Geranium pratense* and *G. Robertianum*

Wood. *Geranium sylvaticum*

**Geranium-Oil-plant.** See Oil-plant

**Gerard.** See Herb-Gerard

**German Lilac** (Valerian). *Centranthus ruber*?

**German Mad-wort.** *Asperugo procumbens*

**German Tinder.** See Amadou

**Germander.** *Teucrium Chamædrys*

American. *Teucrium canadense*

Bastard, or Sea-side. *Stemodia maritima*

Garlic. *Teucrium Scordium*

Golden. *Teucrium aureum*

Madeira. *Teucrium betonicum*

Poly. *Teucrium Polium*

Pyrenean. *Teucrium pyrenaicum*

Sea-side. See Germander, Bastard

Shining. *Teucrium lucidum*

Small-flowered. *Teucrium campanulatum*

Sweet-scented. *Teucrium Massiliense*

Tree. *Teucrium fruticans*

Wall, or Wild. *Teucrium Chamædrys*

Water. *Teucrium Scordium*

Wood. *Teucrium Scorodonia*

**Germander-Chick-weed.** *Veronica agrestis*

**Germander-Speedwell.** *Veronica Chamædrys*

**Geslings, or Geslings.** See Goslings

**Gesse.** An old name for Jasmine

**Gethsemane.** *Orchis mascula*

**Gherkin.** A small-fruited variety of *Cucumis sativa*

W. Indian. The unripe fruit of *Cucumis Anguria*

**Gil-cup, or Gilty-cup.** Another name for Buttercup

**Gill, or Gill-go-by-Ground.** *Nepeta Glechoma*

**Gill, or Gule, Gowan.** *Chrysanthemum segetum*

**Gillflower, or Gillyflower.** *Dianthus Caryophyllus*; also the genera *Matthiola* and *Cheiranthus*

Clove. *Dianthus Caryophyllus*

Marsh. *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*

Queen's. *Hesperis matronalis*

Rogue's. *Hesperis matronalis*

Sea. *Armeria vulgaris* (*A. maritima*)

Stock. *Matthiola annua*, *M. incana*, and *M. græca*

Wall. *Cheiranthus Cheiri*

Water. *Hottonia palustris*

Winter. *Hesperis matronalis*

Yellow. *Cheiranthus Cheiri*

**Gillflower-Grass.** See Grass

**Gimlet-wood.** *Eucalyptus salubris*

**Ginkgo-tree.** *Salisburia adiantifolia*

**Gingelly, or Gingili, Oil-plant.** *Sesamum orientale*

**Ginger, Amada, or Mango.** *Curcuma Amada*

Broad-leaved. *Zingiber Zerumbet*

Common. *Zingiber officinale*

Egyptian. *Colocasia esculenta*

Garden. See Garden-Ginger

Indian. *Asarum canadense*

Mango. *Curcuma Amada*

Red, or E. Indian. *Zingiber officinale*

Wild American. *Asarum canadense*

Wild W. Indian. The genera *Costus* and *Renalmia*

Wood. *Anemone ranunculoides*

- Ginger-bread-tree**, Egyptian. *Hyphæne thebaica*  
Sierra Leone. *Parinarium macrophyllum*
- Ginger-Grass-Oil-plant**. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*
- Gingili-Oil-plant**. See Gingly-Oil-plant
- Ginseng-plant**. *Panax quinquefolium* (*Aralia quinquefolia*)  
Blue. *Caulophyllum thalictroides*  
Dwarf. *Panax (Aralia) trifolium*
- Gipsies-Rose**. *Scabiosa arvensis*
- Gipsy-flower**. *Cynoglossum officinale*
- Gipsy-wort**. *Lycopus europæus*
- Girdle**, Sea. *Laminaria digitata*
- Girls' Mercury**. The male plant of *Mercurialis annua*
- Gith**. An old name for Nigella
- Gladden**, Gladdon, Gladin, Glader, or Gladwyn. *Iris fœtidissima*
- Gladiol**, Water. *Butomus umbellatus*
- Gladiol**, or Sword-lily, Blood-red. *Gladiolus cruentus*  
Branching. *Gladiolus ramosus*  
Brenchley. *Gladiolus Brenchleyensis*  
Butterfly. *Gladiolus Papilio*  
Cardinal-flowered. *Gladiolus Cardinalis*  
Colville's. *Gladiolus Colvillei*  
Cooper's. *Gladiolus Cooperi*  
Corn-field. *Gladiolus segetum*  
Dragon's-head. *Gladiolus dracocephalus*  
Early. *Gladiolus præcox*  
Fox-glove. *Gladiolus communis*  
Ghent Hybrid. Varieties of *Gladiolus Gandavensis*  
Hart-wort. *Gladiolus Libanotis*  
Narrow-leaved. *Gladiolus angustus*  
Purple-and-gold. *Gladiolus purpureus-auratus*  
Sad-coloured. *Gladiolus tristis*  
Saunders's. *Gladiolus Saundersi*  
Sulphur-flowered. *Gladiolus ochroleucus*
- Gladwyn**, Stinking. *Iris fœtidissima*  
Variegated. *Iris fœtidissima variegata*
- Gland-pod**. The genus *Adenocarpus*
- Glass-wort**. *Salicornia herbacea*  
Prickly. *Salsola Kali*  
White. *Sueda maritima*
- Glass-wrack**. *Zostera (Alga) marina*
- Glastonbury Thorn**. *Crategus Oxyacantha præcox*
- Globe-Daisy**, Common. *Globularia vulgaris*  
Hair-flowered. *Globularia trichosantha*  
Heart-leaved. *Globularia cordifolia*  
Naked-stalked. *Globularia nudicaulis*  
Thyme-leaved. *Globularia nana*
- Globe-flower**. The genus *Trollius*  
American. *Trollius laxus*  
Asiatic. *Trollius asiaticus*  
Bush. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*  
Common. *Trollius europæus*  
Double Japanese. *Trollius japonicus fl.-pl.*  
Fortune's. *Trollius Fortunei*  
Giant. *Trollius Loddigesi*  
Napellus-leaved. *Trollius napellifolius*  
Spreading. *Trollius laxus*  
Swamp. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*
- Globe-Thistle**. The genus *Echinops*  
Hungarian. *Echinops bunnaticus*
- Globe-Thistle**, Russian. *Echinops ruthenicus*  
Small. *Echinops Ritro*  
Tall. *Echinops exaltatus*
- Glund**. An old name for *Saponaria Vaccaria*
- Glory-bush**, Peruvian. *Pleroma (Lasian-dra) sarmentosa*
- Glory-flower**, Chilian. *Eccremocarpus scaber*
- Glory-of-the-Snow**. *Chionodoxa Lucilia*
- Glory-Pea**, Dampier's. *Clianthus Dampieri*  
New Zealand. *Clianthus puniceus*  
Norfolk Island. *Clianthus carneus*
- Glory-tree**. *Clerodendron fragrans* and other species
- Gluttony**, Plant of. *Cornus succica*
- Gnat-wort**. *Triumfetta Lappula*
- Go-to-bed-at-noon**. *Tragopogon pratensis*
- Goat-bush**, W. Indian. *Castelea Nicholsoni*
- Goat-root**. *Ononis Natrix*
- Goat-weed**. The genus *Capraria*; also *Egopodium Podagraria* and *Stemodia durantifolia*
- Goat-willow**. *Salix Caprea*
- Goat's-bane**. *Aconitum Tragactonum*
- Goat's-beard**. *Tragopogon pratensis*  
False. See False-Goat's-beard
- Goat's-foot**. *Oxalis caprina*
- Goat's-horn**. *Astragalus Egiceras*
- Goat's-Rue**. *Galega officinalis*  
Oriental. *Galega orientalis*  
Virginian. *Tephrosia Virginiana*
- Goat's-thorn**. *Astragalus Tragacantha* and *A. Poterium*
- Goat's-wheat**. The genus *Tragopyrum*  
Box-leaved. *Tragopyrum buxifolium*  
Lance-leaved. *Tragopyrum lanceolatum*  
Polygamous. *Tragopyrum polygamum*
- Gobbo**. *Hibiscus (Abelmoschus) esculentus*
- Gobo**, of Japan. *Lappa edulis*
- God-tree**. See Ceiba-tree
- God's-eye**. *Veronica Chamædrys*
- God's-flower**, or Gold-flower. *Helichrysum Stœchas*
- Gold-balls**, or Gold-cups. Another name for Buttercups
- Gold-basket**. *Alyssum saxatile*
- Gold-dust**. *Alyssum saxatile* and *Sedum acre*
- Gold-flower**. See God's-flower
- Gold Heath**. The genus *Sphagnum*
- Gold-Leaf Plant**. *Aucuba japonica*
- Gold-of-Pleasure**. *Camelina sativa*  
Perennial. *Myagrum perenne*
- Gold-seal**. *Frasera verticillata* and *Hypodrastris canadensis*
- Gold-shrub**. *Palicourea speciosa*
- Gold-thread**, Three-leaved. *Coptistrifoliata*
- Golden-ball**. *Trollius europæus*
- Golden-ball Tree**. *Forsythia suspensa* and *P. viridissima*
- Golden-bush**. *Cassinia fulgida*
- Golden-chain**. *Cytisus Laburnum*
- Golden-club**. *Orontium aquaticum*
- Golden-crown**. The genus *Chrysothemna*
- Golden-drop**. *Onosma tauricum*

- Golden-Flower of Peru.** *Helianthus annuus*
- Golden-locks.** *Polypodium vulgare*
- Golden Moss.** *Sedum acre*
- Golden Moth-wort.** See Moth-wort
- Golden Mouse-ear.** *Hieracium aurantiacum*
- Golden Osier.** *Salix vitellina* and *Myrica Gale*
- Golden-pert.** *Gratiola aurea*
- Golden-rain.** *Cytisus Laburnum*
- Golden-rod.** *Solidago Virgaurea*  
Canadian. *Solidago canadensis*  
Canary Islands. *Bosea Yervamora*  
Drooping. *Solidago nutans*  
Dwarf. *Solidago Virgaurea var. cambrica*  
False. *Brachychaeta cordata*  
Large-flowered. *Solidago grandiflora*  
Many-flowered. *Solidago multijlora*  
Many-rayed. *Solidago multiradiata*  
Rayless. *Bigelovia nudata*  
Upright. *Solidago stricta*  
W. Indian. *Neurolaena lobata*
- Golden-rod Tree.** *Bosea Yervamora*
- Golden-seal.** See Gold-seal
- Golden Stœchas.** *Helichrysum Stœchas plenum*
- Golden-tuft.** *Alyssum saxatile* and *Helichrysum Stœchas*
- Golden Saxifrage.** The genus *Chrysosplenium*
- Golden Samphire.** *Inula crithmoides*
- Golden-spoon.** *Byrsonima cinerea*
- Golden-star,** Maryland. *Chrysopsis Mariana*
- Golden-wand,** Hooker's. *Chrysobactron Hookeri*
- Goldlocks.** *Ranunculus auricomus*, *Chrysocoma Linosyris*, and *Polytrichum commune*  
Broad-leaved. *Chrysocoma latifolia*  
Tunbridge. *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*
- Gold,** or **Goldins.** *Calendula officinalis*, *Caltha palustris*, and *Chrysanthemum segetum*
- Gombo.** See Okro
- Good Henry,** or **Good King Henry.** *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*
- Good-night-at-noon.** *Hibiscus Trionum*
- Googul.** See Edellium
- Goompany-tree.** *Odina Wodier*
- Goora-nut.** See Nut
- Goose-and-Goslings.** The catkins of Willows, especially of *Salix Caprea*
- Gooseberry.** *Ribes Grossularia*  
American, or W. Indian. *Pereskia aculeata* and *Heterotrichum patens*  
Barbadoes. *Pereskia aculeata*  
Bristly. *Ribes setosum*  
Cape. *Physalis peruviana* and *P. pubescens*  
Caucasian. *Ribes caucasicum*  
Coromandel, or Country. *Averrhoa Carambola*  
Dog-bramble. *Ribes Cynosbati*  
Fragrant-flowered. *Ribes aureum (R. fragrans)*  
Fuchsia-flowered. *Ribes speciosum*  
Hairly-branched. *Ribes hirtellum*
- Gooseberry,** Hawthorn-leaved. *Ribes oxycanthoides*  
Hedge-hog. *Ribes lacustre var. echinatum*  
Hill, of India. *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*  
Large-spined. *Ribes macracanthum*  
Lobb's. *Ribes Lobbi*  
Malabar. *Melastoma malabathrica*  
Menzies'. *Ribes Menziesii*  
Needle-spined. *Ribes aciculare*  
Otaheite. *Cicca disticha*  
Rock. *Ribes saxatile*  
Round-leaved. *Ribes rotundifolium*  
Slender-branched. *Ribes gracile*  
Small-leaved. *Ribes microphyllum*  
Spreading-branched. *Ribes divaricatum*  
Swamp. *Ribes lacustre*  
Syrian. *Ribes orientale*  
Three-flowered. *Ribes triflorum*  
Two-spined. *Ribes diacantha*  
Vancouver's Island. *Ribes subrestitutum (R. Lobbi)*  
White-flowered. *Ribes niveum*  
Yellow-flowered. *Ribes leptanthum*
- Gooseberry-Pie.** *Epilobium hirsutum*
- Goose-bill.** *Galium Aparine*
- Goose-corn.** *Juncus squarrosus*
- Goose-foot.** The genus *Chenopodium*  
Bearded. *Chenopodium aristatum*  
Broom. *Kochia Scoparia*  
Cut-leaved. *Chenopodium Botrys*  
Glaucous. *Chenopodium glaucum*  
Guinea. *Chenopodium guineense*  
Many-seeded. *Chenopodium polyspermum*  
Maple-leaved. *Chenopodium hybridum*  
Mexican. *Chenopodium ambrosioides*  
Nettle-leaved. *Chenopodium murale*  
Oak-leaved. *Chenopodium glaucum*  
Perennial. *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*  
Purple. *Chenopodium Atriplicis*  
Red. *Chenopodium rubrum*  
Sea-side. *Suaeda maritima*  
Stinking. *Chenopodium Vulvaria*  
Upright. *Chenopodium urticum*  
White. *Chenopodium album*
- Goose-grass.** *Galium Aparine* and *Potentilla anserina*
- Goose-nest.** *Neottia Nidus-avis*
- Goose-Tansy.** *Potentilla anserina*
- Goose-tongue.** *Galium Aparine* and *Achillea Ptarmica*
- Goose-tree,** or **Barnacle-tree.** A name applied by Gerard to "certain trees in the north parts of Scotland," on which barnacles were said to grow, from which it was believed in his time that "Barnacle Geese" were produced
- Gorgon-plant.** *Euryale ferox*
- Gorse,** or **Goss.** *Ulex europæus*  
Hen. *Ononis arvensis* and *Bartsia Odontites*
- Gory Dew.** *Palmella cruenta*
- Goss.** See Gorse
- Gourd.** The genus *Cucurbita*  
Bitter. *Citrullus Colocynthis*  
Bottle. *Lagenaria vulgaris*  
Elector's-cap. A variety of *Cucurbita Melopepo*  
Gooseberry. *Cucurbita grossularioides*

- Gourd**, Jerusalem-Artichoke. A variety of *Cucurbita Melopepo*  
 Orange. *Cucurbita aurantia*  
 Perennial. *Cucurbita perennis*  
 Scarlet-fruited. *Coccinea indica*  
 Snake. *Trichosanthes anguina*  
 Sour. *Adansonia digitata*  
 Sour, of Australia. *Adansonia Gregorii*  
 Succade. *Cucurbita ovifera* var. *Succada*  
 Towel, or Washing. *Luffa aegyptiaca*  
 Trumpet. *Lagenaria vulgaris clavata*  
 Viper. *Trichosanthes colubrina*  
 Washing. See Gourd, Towel  
 Wax, or White. *Benincasa (Cucurbita) cerifera*
- Gout Ivy**. *Ajuga Chamæpitys*
- Gout-weed**, or Gout-wort. *Ægopodium Podagraria*  
 Variegated. *Ægopodium Podagraria variegatum*
- Gouty-stemmed Tree**, of Australia. *Adansonia Gregorii* and *Sterculia (Delabechea) rupestris*
- Gowan**, or Gowlan. *Bellis perennis*; the name is also applied to Buttercups and various other yellow flowers.  
 Horse. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*, *Matricaria Chamomilla*, and *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
 Lapper, Lopper, or Lockin. *Trollius europæus*  
 Large White. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*  
 Lockin or Luckin. *Trollius europæus*  
 May. *Bellis perennis*  
 Meadow. *Caltha palustris*  
 Milk. *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
 Water, or Open. *Caltha palustris*  
 Yellow. Buttercups and various other yellow flowers
- Gowk-meat**. *Oxalis Acetosella*
- Gowlan**, or Goulan. See Gowan.
- Grace-of-God**. An old name for St. John's-wort
- Grains of Paradise**. *Amomum Granadisi*
- Gram**. *Cicer arietinum*  
 Black. *Phaseolus Mungo melanospermus*  
 Green. *Phaseolus Mungo chlorospermus (P. Max)*  
 Horse. *Dolichos biflorus* and *D. uniflorus*  
 Red. *Dolichos Catjang*  
 Turkish. *Phaseolus aconitifolius*  
 White. *Soja hispida*
- Granadilla**. *Passiflora quadrangularis* and *P. edulis*
- Grape**, Bear's. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*  
 Bland's. *Vitis Labrusca*  
 Bull. *Vitis rotundifolia*  
 Bullet. *Vitis vulpina*  
 Chicken. *Vitis cordifolia*  
 Delaware. A variety of *Vitis riparia*  
 False. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*  
 Isabella. *Vitis Labrusca*  
 Kangaroo. *Vitis (Cissus) antarctica*  
 Muscadine. *Vitis vulpina*  
 Northern Fox. *Vitis Labrusca*  
 Oregon. *Berberis Aquifolium*  
 Plum. *Vitis Labrusca*
- Grape**, Port Jackson Black. *Vitis (Cissus) antarctica*  
 Scuppernong. A variety of *Vitis vulpina*  
 Sea. *Salicornia herbacea*, *Ephedra distachya*, and *Sargassum bacciferum*  
 Southern Fox. *Vitis vulpina*  
 Summer. *Vitis æstivalis*  
 Tail. The genus *Artabotrys*  
 Taylor Bullet. A variety of *Vitis riparia*  
 Wild, of the Peruvians. *Chondrodendrum convolvulaceum*  
 Winter, or Frost. *Vitis cordifolia*
- Grape-flower**. *Muscari racemosum*
- Grape-Hyacinth**, Armenian. *Muscari armenicum*  
 Common. *Muscari racemosum*  
 Dark-purple. *Muscari commutatum*  
 Feathery. *Muscari comosum monstruosum (Hyacinthus monstruosus)*  
 Greek. *Muscari Heldreichii*  
 Musk. *Muscari moschatum*  
 Sky-blue. *Muscari botryoides*  
 Yellow. *Muscari luteum*
- Grape-pear**. *Amelanchier Botryapium*
- Grape-plant**, Sea-side. The genus *Coccoloba*  
 Macquarie Harbour. *Coccoloba (Polygonum) adpressa*
- Grape-vine**. *Vitis vinifera* and vars. (See Vine)
- Grape-wort**. *Actæa spicata* and *Bryonia dioica*
- Grapes**, Dyer's. *Phytolacca decandra*  
 Fen. *Vaccinium Oxycoccus*
- Grapple-plant**, Cape. *Uncaria procumbens*
- Grass**. A general name for plants of the order *Gramineæ*, but often used in the sense of "herb"  
 Adder's. *Orchis mascula* and *O. maculata*  
 Alepou Millet. *Sorghum halepense*  
 Alfa, Alpha, or Halfa. *Macrochloa tenacissima*  
 American. *Eleusine indica*  
 Amoor River Giant Silvery. *Imperata sacchariflora*  
 Ant-hill. *Festuca sylvatica*  
 Artificial. Rye-grass and the Clovers, which are sown in rotation  
 Australian Meadow. *Poa caespitosa (P. australis)*  
 Australian Ornamental. *Poa australis*  
 Awned Wheat. *Triticum caninum*  
 Bahama. *Cynodon Dactylon*  
 Ballock. *Orchis mascula*  
 Bastard Knot. *Corrigiola littoralis*  
 Beard. *Polypogon monspeliensis* and the genus *Andropogon*  
 Bengal. *Setaria italica*  
 Bent. *Agrostis vulgaris*, *Psamma arenaria*, and some other wiry grasses  
 Bermuda. *Cynodon Dactylon*  
 Bird. *Poa trivialis*  
 Black. *Alopecurus agrestis*, *A. geniculatus*, *Bromus sterilis*, and *Medicago lupulina*  
 Black-head. *Luzula campestris*  
 Black Oat. *Stipa avenacea*  
 Black Quitch. *Agrostis vulgaris*



- Grass, Blubber.** The genus *Bromus*  
 Blue. Various species of *Carex*  
 Kentucky. *Poa pratensis*  
 Blue-eyed. *Sisyrinchium Bermudianum*  
 Blue Joint. *Calamagrostis canadensis*  
 Bottle. *Setaria viridis*  
 Bottle-brush. *Gymnostichum Hystrix*  
 Bowel-hive. *Alchemilla arvensis*  
 Brazilian. Strips of the leaves of *Thrinax argentea*  
 Brome. The genus *Bromus*  
 Broom. *Andropogon scoparius*  
 Brush. *Andropogon Gryllus*  
 Buck. *Lycopodium clavatum*  
 Buffalo, American. *Buchlœ dactyloides*; also applied to *Medicago sativa* and *M. lupulina*  
 Buffalo, Australian. *Stenotaphrum americanum* (*S. glabrum*)  
 Bull. *Bromus mollis* and other species  
 Bunch. *Elymus condensatus* and *Festuca scabrella*  
 Bunkuss. *Spodiopogon angustifolius*  
 Bur. See Grass, Hedge-hog  
 Bur, or Ginger, W. Indian. *Panicum glutinosum*  
 Bush. *Calamagrostis Epigejos*  
 Butter. *Agrostis stolonifera*  
 Button. *Avena elatior*  
 Californian Prairie. *Ceratochloa unioloides*  
 Canary. *Phalaris canariensis*  
 Cape Thatch. *Restio chondropetalus*  
 Capon's-tail. *Valeriana pyrenaica*  
 Carpenter. *Prunella vulgaris*  
 Carnation. *Carex glauca* and *C. panicea*  
 Cat's-tail. *Phleum pratense*  
 Causeway. *Poa annua*  
 Cheesecake. *Lotus corniculatus*  
 China or Chinese. *Bahmeria* (*Urtica nivea*)  
 Clover or Clever. *Galium Aparine*  
 Cloud. The genus *Agrostis*  
 Clover. *Trifolium pratense* and *T. repens*. Sometimes applied to *Medicago lupulina*  
 Club. The genera *Scirpus* and *Corynephorus*  
 Cock. *Bromus mollis*, *B. secalinus*, and *Plantago lanceolata*  
 Cock's-comb. *Cynosurus echinatus*  
 Cock's-foot. *Dactylis glomerata*  
 Cock's-foot, Golden-edged. *Dactylis glomerata aurea*  
 Cock-shin. *Panicum Crus-galli*  
 Comb Finger. The genus *Dactyloctenium*  
 Cord. *Lygeum Spartum* and *Spartina stricta*  
 Cord, Fresh-water. *Spartina cynosuroides*  
 Cord, Twin-spiked. *Spartina stricta*  
 Corn. *Apera Spica-venti*  
 Cotton. The genus *Eriophorum*  
 Couch. *Triticum repens*  
 Cow. *Trifolium medium* and *T. pratense*  
 Crab. *Salicornia herbacea*, and *Polygonum aviculare*  
 Crow's-foot. *Echinochloa Crus-corvi*  
 Cuba. *Andropogon halepensis*  
 Cuckoo. *Luzula campestris*  
 Cut. *Leersia oryzoides*
- Grass, Cutting.** *Scleria flagellum*  
 Dadder, or Dodder. *Briza media*  
 Dart. *Holcus mollis* and *H. lanatus*  
 Deccan. *Panicum frumentaceum*  
 Deer's-foot. *Argostis setacea*  
 Desert. The genus *Eremochloë*  
 Dew. *Dactylis glomerata* and *Setaria germanica*  
 Dithering, or Dothering. *Briza media*  
 Duddle. *Briza media*  
 Dog. *Triticum repens*  
 Dog's-tail. *Cynosurus cristatus*  
 Dog's-tooth. *Triticum caninum* and *Cynodon Dactylon*  
 Doob, or Doorva. *Cynodon Dactylon*  
 Dothering. See Grass, Dithering  
 Dover. *Festuca elatior*  
 Drop-seed. The genera *Muhlenbergia* and *Sporobolus*  
 Dudder. *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*  
 Duffel. *Holcus mollis* and *H. lanatus*  
 Dutch. *Panicum molle*  
 Earning. *Pinguicula vulgaris*  
 East Indian Matting. *Cyperus corymbosa*  
 Eaver. See Grass, Ever  
 Eccle. *Pinguicula vulgaris*  
 Eel. See Grass, Tape  
 Egyptian. *Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum*  
 Elbowit. *Alopecurus geniculatus*  
 Elephant's. *Typha elephantum*  
 Esparto. *Stipa* (*Macrochloa*) *tenacissima*  
 Ever, or Eaver. *Lolium perenne*  
 Fair. *Potentilla anserina*  
 "Faitour's." Probably *Euphorbia Esula*  
 False Brome. The genus *Brachypodium*  
 Feather. *Stipa pennata* and *Eragrostis elegans*  
 Feather-top. *Calamagrostis Epigejos*  
 Fescue. The genus *Festuca*  
 Fescue, Blue. *Festuca glauca* and *F. amethystina*  
 Fescue, Fine-leaved. *Festuca tenuifolia*  
 Fescue, Hard. *Festuca durivuscula*  
 Fescue, Meadow. *Festuca pratensis*  
 Fescue, Red or Creeping. *Festuca rubra*  
 Fescue, Sheep's. *Festuca ovina*  
 Fiddle. *Epilobium hirsutum*  
 Fine-top. *Agrostis alba*  
 Finger. The genus *Digitaria*  
 Finger, Red. *Digitaria sanguinalis*  
 Fiorin. *Agrostis stolonifera*  
 Fire. *Alchemilla arvensis*  
 Five-finger. *Potentilla reptans*  
 Flea. *Carex pulicaris*  
 Flote. *Glyceria fluitans*  
 Flowering. *Anomatheca cruenta*  
 Fly-away. *Agrostis scabra*  
 Fly-catch. *Leersia lenticularis*  
 Fodder. *Onobrychis sativa* and the genus *Chilochloa*  
 Four-leaved. *Lotus tetraphyllus*  
 Fowl-Meadow. *Glyceria nervata* and *Poa serotina*  
 Fox. *Geranium Robertianum*  
 Fox-tail. *Alopecurus pratensis*  
 Fox-tail, Gold-striped. *Alopecurus pratensis variegatus*  
 Fox-tail, W. Indian. *Anatherum bicorne* and *A. macrum*

- Grass**, French. *Onobrychis sativa* and *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*  
 Frog. *Salicornia herbacea* and *Juncus bufonius*  
 Gallow. *Cannabis sativa*  
 Gama, or Sesame. *Tripsacum dactyloides*  
 Giant Woolly-beard. *Erianthus Ravennae*  
 Gillflower. *Carex glauca* and *C. panicea*  
 Ginger. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
 Ginger, W. Indian. See Grass, Bur  
 Globe Cotton. *Eriophorum capitatum* (*E. Scheuchzeri*)  
 Glow-worm, of Australia. *Luzula campestris*  
 Golden-edged Cock's-foot. *Dactylis glomerata aurea*  
 Gold-striped Fox-tail. *Alopecurus pratensis variegatus*  
 Goat. The genus *Ægilops*  
 Goose. See Goose-grass  
 Grama. The genus *Bouteloua*  
 Grip. *Galium Aparine*  
 Guinea. *Panicum jumentorum* (*P. maximum*)  
 Gull. *Galium Aparine*  
 Hair. The genus *Aira*  
 Hair, American. *Agrostis scabra* and *Muhlenbergia capillaris*  
 Halfa. See Grass, Alfa  
 Hard. *Dactylis glomerata*  
 Hard, or Goat. The genus *Ægilops*  
 Hare's-tail. *Lagurus ovatus*  
 Haddock. *Aira cæspitosa*, *Carex cæspitosa*, and *C. paniculata*  
 Haver. *Avena elatior*, *Bromus sterilis*, and *B. mollis*  
 Heath. *Triodia decumbens*  
 Hedge-hog. *Panicum stagninum* and *Carex flava*  
 Hedge-hog, or Bur, of N. America. *Cenchrus tribuloides*  
 Hen-penny. *Rhinanthus Crista-galli*  
 Herd's. *Agrostis vulgaris*  
 Hog. *Senebiera Coronopus*  
 Holy. *Hierochloë borealis* and other species  
 Honey-suckle. *Trifolium repens*  
 Hooded. *Bromus mollis*  
 Horn. The genus *Ceratochloa*  
 Horn-of-Plenty. *Cornucopie cucullatum*  
 Horse-well. *Veronica Beccabunga*  
 Hose. *Holcus lanatus*  
 Hundred-leaved. *Achillea Millefolium*  
 Hunger. *Alopecurus agrestis*  
 Indian. *Sorghum nutans* and *Molinia carulea*  
 Irby-dale. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*  
 Iron. *Polygonum aviculare*  
 Italian Rye. *Lolium italicum* (*L. perenne* var. *multiflorum*)  
 Jockey. *Briza media*  
 Joint. Various species of *Equisetum*  
 Kangaroo. *Anthistiria ciliata* (*A. australis*)  
 Kentucky Blue. *Poa pratensis*  
 Knife. *Scleria latifolia*  
 Knot. *Polygonum aviculare*  
 Ladies'-laces, or Lady. *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*  
 Lagoon. *Triticum repens*
- Grass**. Lalong. *Imperata arundinacea*  
 Lamb's. Various Spring grasses  
 Land. *Alopecurus agrestis*  
 Lavender. *Molinia carulea*  
 Lemon. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
 Lily. *Arum maculatum* and *Butomus umbellatus*  
 Lob, or Lop. *Bromus mollis*  
 Long. The genus *Macrochloa*  
 Love. *Eragrostis elegans*  
 Low Spear. *Poa annua*  
 Lyme. *Elymus arenarius*  
 Maiden-hair. *Briza media*  
 Manatu. See Grass, Turtle  
 Manna. *Glyceria phytans*  
 Marl. *Trifolium pratense*, or *T. medium*  
 Marrem. *Psamma arenaria*  
 Marsh Arrow. *Triglochin palustre*  
 Marsh Saw. *Cladium Mariscus*  
 Mat. *Psamma arenaria* and *Nardus stricta*  
 May. *Stellaria Holostea*  
 Meadow. The genus *Poa*  
 Meadow, Rough-stalked. *Poa trivialis*  
 Meadow, Smooth-stalked. *Poa pratensis*  
 Meadow-Fescue. *Festuca pratensis*  
 Meadow Soft. *Holcus lanatus* and *H. mollis*  
 Melick. The genus *Melica*  
 Merlin's. *Isoetes lacustris*  
 Mesquite. See Grass, Mosquito  
 Midge. *Holcus lanatus*  
 Millet. *Milium effusum*  
 Mitchell, of Australia. *Astrebala (Danthonia) triticoides*  
 Monkey, or Parà. The fibre of *Attalea funifera*  
 Monkey's. *Agrostis vulgaris*  
 Moor. *Scleria carulea*  
 Mosquito, or Mesquite. *Panicum obtusum*  
 Mountain, Jamaica. *Andropogon bicornis*  
 Mouse. *Aira caryophylla*  
 Mouse, Australian. *Dichelachne crinita*  
 Mouse-tail. *Festuca Myurus* and *Alopecurus agrestis*  
 Mulga. *Neurachne Mitchelliana*  
 Murrain. *Scrophularia nodosa*  
 Muskit. The genus *Bouteloua*  
 Myrtle. *Acorus Calamus*  
 Natural. *Poa trivialis* and *P. pratensis*; also applied to Grasses generally (except Rye-grass), because they are found in natural pastures  
 New Zealand Cutting. Various species of *Gahnia*  
 New Zealand Plume. *Arundo conspicua*  
 New Zealand Spear. *Aciphylla squarrosa*  
 "Nimble Will." *Muhlenbergia diffusa*  
 Nit. *Gastridium lendigerum*  
 Nut. *Cyperus rotundus* var. *Hydra*  
 Oat. *Avena pratensis* and *Bromus mollis*  
 Oat, Yellow. *Avena flavescens*  
 Of Parnassus. *Parnassia palustris*  
 Of Parnassus, Asarum-leaved. *Parnassia asarifolia*  
 Of Parnassus, Fringed. *Parnassia simbricata*  
 Of Parnassus, Himalayan. *Parnassia nubicola*

- Grass**, of Parnassus, Large. *Parnassia Caroliniana*  
 Old-witch. *Panicum capillare*  
 Onion. *Avena elatior*  
 Orange. *Hypericum Sarothra*  
 Orchard. *Dactylis glomerata*  
 Orcheston. *Agrostis stolonifera*  
 Ornamental Cloud. *Agrostis nebulosa* and *A. pulchella*  
 Otago Tupak. *Carex appressa*  
 Painted. *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*  
 Pampas. *Gynerium argenteum*  
 Panick. The genus *Panicum*  
 Panick, Bulbous. *Panicum bulbosum*  
 Panick, Tall. *Panicum altissimum*  
 Panick, Twiggy. *Panicum virgatum*  
 Parà. See Grass, Monkey  
 Pearl. *Briza maxima* and *Avena elatior*  
 Penny. *Rhinanthus Crista-galli*  
 Pen-reed. *Saccharum Sara*  
 Pepper. *Pitularia globulifera*  
 Pepper, American. *Lepidium virginicum*  
 Pigeon's. *Verbena officinalis*  
 Pin. See Pin-grass  
 Pink. Another name for Gilliflower-grass  
 Porcupine. *Stipa spartea*  
 Porcupine, Australian. *Festuca (Triodia) irritans*  
 Poverty. *Aristida dichotoma*  
 Prairie. *Bromus ciliatus* and *Spartina cynosuroides*  
 Prairie, or Rescue. *Bromus Schraderi* and *Ceratochloa unioides*  
 Pudding. *Mentha Pulegium*  
 Purple Moor. *Moliniaerulea*  
 Quack. *Triticum repens*  
 Quake, or Quaking. *Briza media*  
 Quitch. *Triticum repens*  
 Ramee, Ramie, or Rhea. *Bahmeria (Urtica) nivea*  
 Rattle. *Rhinanthus Crista-galli*  
 Rattle-snake. *Glyceria canadensis*  
 Ravenna. *Erianthus Ravennae*  
 Ray, or Rye. *Lolium perenne*  
 Ray, or Rye, Italian. *Lolium perenne var. multiflorum (L. italicum)*  
 Razor. *Scleria scindens*  
 Red Rattle. *Pedicularis palustris*  
 Red-top. *Agrostis vulgaris*  
 Red-top, Tall. *Tricuspis sesleroides*  
 Reed. The genus *Arundo*  
 Reed, W. Indian. *Arundo occidentalis*  
 Reed, Meadow. *Glyceria aquatica*  
 Rhea. See Grass, Prairie  
 Rescue. See Grass, Prairie  
 Rib. *Plantago lanceolata*  
 Ribbon. *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*  
 Rice Cut. *Leersia oryzoides*  
 Ridging. *Anatherum bicorne*  
 Rie, or Rye. See Grass, Ray  
 Ripple. *Plantago lanceolata*  
 Roosa, or Roussa. *Andropogon Iwari-cusa*, and *A. Martini*  
 Rope. The genus *Restio*  
 Rot. *Pinguicula vulgaris*, *Holcus lanatus*, and *H. mollis*  
 Rye. See Grass, Ray  
 Rush. The genus *Vilfa*  
 St. John's. Various species of *Hypericum*
- Grass**, Salt-water Reed. *Spartina poly-stachya*  
 Sand. *Tricuspis purpurea*  
 Scented, New Zealand. *Hierochloë redolens*  
 Scorpion. The genus *Myosotis*  
 "Scotch," of Jamaica, *Panicum molle*  
 Scrub. *Equisetum hyemale* and other species  
 Scurvy. *Cochlearia officinalis*  
 Scotch. *Triticum repens*  
 Sea. *Armeria maritima* and *Ruppia maritima*  
 Sea Arrow. *Triglochin maritimum*  
 Sea Hard. *Lepturus incurvatus* and the genus *Ophiurus*  
 Sea-shore Bent. *Psamma arenaria (Amphila arundinacea)*  
 Sea Spear. *Glyceria maritima*  
 Serpent. *Polygonum viviparum*  
 Shadow. *Lucula sylvatica*  
 Shaking. *Briza media*  
 Shamalo. *Panicum frumentaceum*  
 Shave. *Equisetum hyemale*  
 Shear, or Shere. *Cladium Mariscus*; also some species of *Carex*  
 Sheath-flowering. *Coleanthus subtilis*  
 Sheep's-Fescue. *Festuca ovina*  
 Shelly. *Triticum repens*  
 Shere. See Grass, Shear  
 Shore. *Littorella lacustris*  
 Shrubby. The genus *Thamnochortus*  
 Silk. The fibre of *Bromelia (Nidularium) Karatas* and of *Agave vivipara* and *A. yuccaeifolia*  
 Silk, Carolina. *Yucca filamentosa*  
 Silk, of N. America. *Eriocoma cuspidata*  
 Silt. *Paspalum distichum*  
 Silver. *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*  
 Skally. *Triticum repens*  
 Snake. *Myosotis palustris*  
 Sour. *Panicum leucophæum* and *Rumex Acetosa*  
 Sour, W. Indian. *Paspalum conjugatum*  
 Southern Holy. *Hierochloë australis*  
 Sparrow. *Asparagus officinalis*  
 Sparrow, French. *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*  
 Spart. *Spartina stricta*  
 Spear. Various species of *Agrostis*  
 Spear, of New Zealand. *Aciphylla squarrosa*, and *A. Colensoi*  
 Spike. *Brizopyrum spicatum*, and the genus *Uniola*  
 Spire. A species of *Carex*  
 Spring. See Grass, Vernal  
 Spurt. *Scirpus lacustris* and *S. maritimus*  
 Squirrel-tail. *Hordeum jubatum*, *H. maritimum*, and *H. murinum*  
 Squitch. *Triticum repens*  
 Star. The genus *Callitriche*  
 Steep. *Pinguicula vulgaris*  
 Sticky. *Galium Mollugo* and *Dactylis glomerata*  
 Suffolk. *Poa annua*  
 Sweet. *Asperula odorata* and the genus *Glyceria*  
 Swine's. *Polygonum aviculare*  
 Sword. The genus *Gladiolus*; also *Arenaria segetalis*, *Melilotus segetalis*, and *Phalaris arundinacea*

- Grass, Tape, or Eel.** *Vallisneria spiralis*  
 Tassel. *Ruppia maritima*  
 Tassel Cotton. *Eriophorum polystachyon*  
 Teosinte. *Euchlana (Recana) luxurians*  
 Thin. *Agrostis elata*, and *A. perennans*  
 Timothy. *Phleum pratense*  
 Toad. *Juncus bufonius*  
 Tongue. *Lepidium sativum* and *Stellaria media*  
 Tooth-ache. *Ctenium americanum*  
 Trancen. *Cynosurus cristatus*  
 Tupak. *Carex appressa*  
 Turkey. *Galium Aparine*  
 Turk's-head. *Lagurus ovatus*  
 Turtle. *Zostera marina*  
 Turtle, or Manatu. *Thalassia testudinum*  
 Twig. The genus *Rhabdochloa*  
 Tussock. *Aira cespitosa*  
 Tussock, of Australia. *Xerotes longifolia*  
 Twopenny. *Lysimachia Nummularia*  
 Umbrella. *Fuirena squarrosa* and *Panicum decompositum*  
 Vanilla. *Hierochloë fragrans* and other species  
 Vanilla, Large-leaved. *Hierochloë macrophylla*  
 Variegated Japanese. *Eulalia japonica variegata*  
 Velvet. *Holeus lanatus* and *H. mollis*  
 Vernal, or Sweet Vernal. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*  
 Vetch. *Lathyrus Nissolia*  
 Viper's. *Echium vulgare* and the genus *Scorzonera*  
 Wall Penny. *Cotyledon Umbilicus*  
 Wallaby. *Danthonia penicillata*  
 Wart. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*  
 Warded, of Australia. *Chloris ventricosa*  
 Water. *Nasturtium officinale*  
 Water Hair. *Catabrosa (Aira) aquatica*  
 Water Star. *Leptanthus gramineus*  
 Water Whorl. *Catabrosa (Aira) aquatica*  
 White. *Leersia virginica*  
 Whitlow. The genus *Draba*; also *Saxifraga tridactylites*  
 Wild Oat. Various species of *Avena*  
 Wild Oat, American. The genus *Danthonia*  
 Willow. *Polygonum amphibium*  
 Wind. *Apera Spica-venti*  
 Wind-mill. *Chloris truncata*  
 Winter-green. The genus *Trichodium*  
 Wire. *Polygonum aviculare*  
 Wire, American. *Eleusine indica* and *Poa compressa*  
 Wire, E. Indian. *Cynosurus indicus*  
 Wire Bent. *Nardus stricta*  
 Wood. *Luzula sylvatica* and *Sorghum nutans*  
 Wood Meadow. *Poa nemoralis*  
 Wood Reed. *Cinna arundinacea*  
 Wool. *Scirpus Eriophorum*  
 Woolly Beard. The genus *Erianthus*  
 Worm. *Sedum album* and the genus *Spigelia*  
 Wrack. *Zostera marina*  
 Yellow. *Nartheceum ossifragum*  
 Yellow-eyed. The genus *Nyris*
- Grass-cloth-plant.** *Bæhmeria (Urtica) nivea*  
 Queensland. *Pipturus argenteus (P. propinquus)*  
 Silver-leaved. *Bæhmeria argentea*  
**Grasses, Artificial.** See Grass, Artificial  
**Grass-Ivy.** See Ivy  
**Grass-Nettle, Wild.** *Stachys sylvatica*  
**Grass-Pink.** *Calopogon pulchellus*  
**Grass-Poly.** *Lythrum hyssopifolium*  
**Grass-root.** *Eupatorium purpureum*  
**Grass-Thistle.** See Thistle  
**Grass-tree, Australian.** The genus *Xanthorrhæa*; also applied to *Richea dracophylla*, and *Kingia australis*  
**Grass-wrack, or Grass-weed,** *Zostera marina*  
 Dwarf. *Zostera nana*  
**Gravel-root.** *Eupatorium purpureum*  
**Grease-wood.** The genera *Sarcobatus* and *Grayia*  
 Californian. *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*  
**Great Celandine.** *Chelidonium majus*  
**Great Pilewort.** *Scrophularia nodosa*  
**Great Sanicle.** *Alchemilla vulgaris*  
**Gree-Gree-tree, or Sassy-tree, of Sierra Leone.** *Erythrophloeum guineense*  
 Of Trinidad. *Astrocarum aculeatum* and *Acrocomia sclerocarpa*  
**Greeds.** *Lemna minor*  
**Greek Valerian.** *Polemonium cæruleum*  
**Green Dragons.** *Arum Dracontium*  
**Green-heart, Bastard, W. Indian.** *Calyptranthes Chytranculia*  
 Guinea. *Nectandra Rodiæi*  
 W. Indian. *Colubrina ferruginea*  
**Green-heart-Bark, or Bibiru-Bark-tree.** *Nectandra Rodiæi*  
**Green-man Orchis.** *Aceras anthropophora*  
**Green-sauce.** *Rumex Acetosa*  
**Green-weed, or Greening-weed.** *Genista tinctoria*  
 Hairy. *Genista pilosa*  
 Hare's-foot. *Genista sagittalis*  
**Green-withe.** *Vanilla claviculata*  
**Greens.** *Lemna minor*  
**Grim-the-Collier.** *Hieracium aurantiacum*  
**Grip-grass.** See Grass  
**Grit-berry.** The genus *Comarostaphylis*  
**Gromwell, Grummel, or Graymile.** *Lithospermum officinale*  
 Corn-field. *Lithospermum arvense*  
 Creeping. *Lithospermum purpureo-cæruleum*  
 Deep-yellow-flowered. *Lithospermum (Batschia) canescens*  
 False. The genus *Onosmodium*  
 Gaston's. *Lithospermum Gastoni*  
 Gentian, or Purple. *Lithospermum prostratum*  
 Rock. *Lithospermum petraeum*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Lithospermum rosmarinifolium*  
 Shrubby. *Lithospermum fruticosum*  
**Gromwell-Red.** An old name for *Coix Lachryma*  
**Ground-Ash.** See Ash

**Ground-Enell.** An old name for *Scandia Pecten-Veneris*  
**Ground-hede.** *Veronica officinalis*  
**Ground-Honey-suckle.** *Lotus corniculatus*  
**Ground-Ivy.** *Nepeta Glechoma*  
**Ground-needle.** An old name for *Erodium moschatum*  
**Ground-Nut, American.** *Arachis hypogæa*, *Apios tuberosa*, and *Aralia (Panax) trifolia*  
 Bambarra. *Voandzeia subterranea*  
 Or Earth-nut, Oil-plant. *Arachis hypogæa*  
**Ground-Pine.** *Ajuga Chamapitys*  
**Groundsel.** The genus *Senecio*  
 Adonis-leaved. *Senecio adonifolius*  
 Bolander's. *Senecio Bolanderi*  
 Broad-leaved. *Senecio saracenicus*  
 Clammy. *Senecio viscosus*  
 Climbing. *Senecio mikanoides*  
 Common. *Senecio vulgaris*  
 Fen. *Senecio paludosus*  
 Field. *Senecio campestris*  
 Hoary. *Senecio incanus*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Senecio macroglossus*  
 Japanese. *Senecio japonicus*  
 Large Crimson-flowered. *Senecio pulcher*  
 Large-flowered. *Senecio Doronicum*  
 Leopard's-bane. *Senecio Doronicum*  
 Marsh. *Senecio palustris*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Senecio cruceifolius*  
 One-flowered. *Senecio uniflorus*  
 Orange-flowered. *Senecio abrotanifolius*  
 Oxford. *Senecio squalidus*  
 Plume-leaved. *Senecio Petasites*  
 Purple-flowered. *Senecio cruentus*  
 Showy. *Senecio spectosus*  
 Silvery. *Senecio argenteus*  
 Spoon-leaved. *Senecio spatulæfolius*  
 Tree. *Baccharis halimifolia*  
 Tyerman's. *Senecio pulcher*  
 Wood. *Senecio sylvaticus*  
 Woolly. *Senecio campestris*  
 Wormwood-leaved. *Senecio artemisiæfolius*  
**Groundsel-tree.** *Baccharis halimifolia*  
**Ground-swell, or Ground-will.** An old name for Groundsel.  
**Grove-tree, Indian.** *Ficus indica*  
**"Guaco - plant."** *Aristolochia Guaco* and *Mikania Guaco*  
**Guarana-plant.** *Paullinia sorbilis*  
**Guava-berry.** *Eugenia lineata*  
**Guava-Real.** *Inga spectabilis*  
**Guava-tree.** *Psidium Guaiava*, *P. pomiferum*, and *P. pyriferum*  
 Black. *Guettarida argentea*  
 E. Indian. *Psidium indicum*  
 Hill. *Rhodomyrtus tomentosus*  
 Mountain. *Psidium montanum*  
 Purple. *Psidium Cattleyanum*  
 Spice. *Psidium cordatum*  
**Guelder-Rose.** *Viburnum Opulus*  
 Dahurian. *Viburnum dahuricum*  
 Dwarf. *Viburnum Opulus nanum*  
 Eastern. *Viburnum orientale*  
 Virginian. *Spiræa opulifolia*  
**Guernsey Lily.** *Nerine sarniensis*  
**Guimaue.** *Althæa officinalis*

**Guinea-corn.** *Sorghum vulgare*  
**Guinea-fowl-plant.** *Petiveria alliacea*  
**Guinea-fowl-wood.** *Badula (Anquillaria) Barthesia*  
**Guinea-hen-flower.** *Fritillaria Melegris*  
**Guinea-hen-weed.** *Petiveria alliacea*  
 Dwarf. *Petiveria octandra*  
**Guitar-wood, or Fiddle-wood, Tree.** The genus *Citharexylon*  
 New Zealand. *Myoporum laetum*  
**Gulf-weed.** *Sargassum bacciferum*  
**Gull-grass.** See Grass  
**Gum-Box, Chilian.** *Escallonia macrantha*  
**Gum-Myrtle.** See Myrtle  
**Gum-plant, Acaroid, or Yellow.** *Xanthorrhæa arborea* and *X. hostilis*  
 Alk. *Pistacia Terebinthus*  
 Ammoniac. *Peucedanum ammoniacum*  
 Angicio. *Piptadenia rigida*  
 Arabic. *Acacia arabica*, *A. Vereh*, and several other species of *Acacia*  
 Barbary, or Morocco. *Acacia gummifera*  
 Butea. *Butea frondosa* and *B. superba*  
 Californian. The genus *Grindelia*  
 Cape. *Acacia horrida*  
 Carana. *Iceia Carana*  
 Cashew. *Anacardium occidentale*  
 Cedar, of the Cape. *Widdringtonia juniperoides*  
 Cistus. *Cistus ladaniferus*  
 Conina. *Iceia heptaphylla*  
 Copal. *Trachylobium Hornemannianum*, *T. Coubaril*, and *T. verrucosum*; also *Guibourtia copalifera* and *Vateria indica*  
 Copal, Brazilian. *Hymenæa martiana*  
 "Doctor's." *Rhus Metopium*  
 Dragon. *Pterocarpus Draco*; also a commercial name for Gum Tragacanth  
 Elemi. *Myrris elemifera (A. Plumieri)* and *Iceia Abilo (?)*  
 Euphorbium. See Euphorbium  
 Guaiacum. *Guaiacum officinale*  
 Gutta (American). *Vismea guianensis*  
 Hog. *Moronobea coccinea (Symhond a globulifera)*  
 Ivy. *Hedera Helix*  
 Juniper, or Sandarach. *Callitris quadrivalvis*  
 Kino. *Pterocarpus erinaceus* and *P. Marsupium*  
 Kos. *Artocarpus integrifolia*  
 Kuteera. *Acacia leucophlea*, *Cochlospermum Gossypium*, and *Sterculia urens*  
 Lac. *Croton lacciferum*, *Erythrina monosperma*, and *Schleichera trijuga*  
 Ladanum. *Cistus creticus*, *C. ladaniferus*, *C. villosus*, *C. salviaefolius*, and other species  
 Ledon. *Cistus Ledon*  
 Morocco. See Gum, Barbary  
 Myrrh. *Balsamodendron Myrrha*  
 Opocalsum. *Acacia gummifera*  
 Orenberg. *Abies Larix*  
 Red, or Yellow, of W. Africa. *Gibourtia copallina*  
 Sandarach. See Gum-plant, Juniper  
 Sarcocol. *Penece Sarcocolla*

- Gum-plant**, Sassa. *Inga Sassa*  
Senegal. A variety of Gum-Arabic  
Seraphic. See Sagapenum  
Soudan. A variety of Gum-Arabic  
Succory. *Chondrilla juncea*  
Sweet. *Liquidambar styraciflua*  
Thur. A variety of Gum-Arabic  
Thus. See Frankincense, Common  
Tragacanth. *Sterculia Tragacantha*  
Wadalee. *Acacia Catechu*  
Wattle. *Acacia mollissima*  
Yellow. See Gum-plant, Acaroid
- Gum-shrub**, of St. Helena. *Commidendron rugosum*
- Gum-thistle**, Poisonous. *Euphorbia officinarum*
- "Gum-top."** *Eucalyptus Sieberiana* (*E. virgata*)
- Gum-tree**, American. *Bursera gummiifera*  
Apple-scented. *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*  
Black, or Sour. *Nyssa multiflora* (*N. sylvatica*)  
Blue. *Eucalyptus globulus*, *E. botryoides*,  
*E. diversicolor*, *E. hæmastoma*, *E. megacarpa*,  
*E. tereticornis*, and *E. viminalis*  
Brown. *Eucalyptus robusta*  
Cape. *Acacia horrida*  
Cluster-leaved, of St. Helena. *Commidendron spurium*  
Cotton. *Nyssa uniflora*  
Dominica. *Dacryodes hexandra*  
Drooping. *Eucalyptus Risdoni* and *E. viminalis*  
Fever. *Eucalyptus globulus*  
Flooded. *Eucalyptus coriacea*, *E. decipiens*,  
*E. rostrata*, and *E. rudis*  
Fluted. *Eucalyptus salubris*  
Giant. *Eucalyptus amygdalina*  
Gray. *Eucalyptus resinifera*, and *E. saligna*  
Green, Olive-green, Lead, or White. *Eucalyptus stellulata*  
Lead. See Gum-tree, Green  
Lemon-scented. *Eucalyptus maculata*  
*var. citriodora*  
Manna. *Eucalyptus viminalis*  
Olive-green. See Gum-tree, Green  
Red. *Eucalyptus amygdalina*, *E. calophylla*,  
*E. melliodora*, *E. odorata*, *E. resinifera*,  
*E. rostrata*, *E. Stuartiana*, and *E. tereticornis*  
Risdon. *Eucalyptus Risdoni*  
River. *Eucalyptus dealbata* and *E. rostrata*  
Rusty. *Eucalyptus eximia*  
Salmon-barked. *Eucalyptus salmoniphloia*  
Scarlet-flowered. *Eucalyptus ficifolia*  
Sour. *Nyssa multiflora*  
Spotted. *Eucalyptus goniocalyx*, *E. hæmastoma*,  
and *E. maculata*  
Sugar. *Eucalyptus corynocalyx*  
Swamp. *Eucalyptus coriacea* and *E. rudis*  
Sweet. *Liquidambar styraciflua*  
Turpentine. *Eucalyptus Stuartiana longifolia*  
Water. *Tristania neriifolia*  
Weeping. *Eucalyptus coriacea*, and *E. viminalis*  
W. Indian. *Sapium laurifolium*
- Gum-tree**, White. *Eucalyptus albens*, *E. coriacea*,  
*E. goniocalyx*, *E. leucoxyton minor*,  
*E. paniculata fasciculosa*, *E. rostrata*,  
*E. saligna*, *E. stellulata*, and *E. Stuartiana*  
York. *Eucalyptus loxophleba*
- Gum-wood**, Little Bastard, of St. Helena.  
*Commidendron spurium*
- Gum Wattle-tree**. *Acacia decurrens* and  
*A. mollissima*
- Gunny-bag Plant**. *Corchorus capsularis*
- Gunyang**, of S. E. Australia. *Solanum vescum*
- Gurjun-tree**. *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*
- Gutta-Percha Tree**, E. Indian. *Dichopsis*  
(*Isonandra*) *Gutta*  
Of Guiana. *Mimusops globosa*
- Gymnogram**, Small. *Gymnogramma leptophylla*
- Hack-berry**, or Hag-berry. The fruit of  
*Prunus Padus*  
American. *Celtis occidentalis*
- Hackmatack**. *Larix americana*
- Hag-berry**. See Hack-berry
- Hag-taper**, Hedge-taper, Hig-taper, or  
High-taper. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Hair**, African. The fibre of *Chamærops humilis*
- Hair-bell**. See Hare-bell  
Austrian. *Campanula pulla*  
Double-fringed. *Campanula soldanella-flora*
- Hair-branch Tree**. *Trichocladus crinitus*
- Hair-cup-flower**. *Calythrix tetragona*
- Haireve**. See Harif
- Hair-grass**. See Grass
- Hair-Moss**. See Moss
- Halbert-weed**. The genus *Neurolena*  
W. Indian. *Neurolena* (*Calea*) *lobata*
- Hale-nut**. *Corylus Avellana*
- Hallelujah**. *Oxalis Acetosella*
- Hammer-wort**. An old name for *Paric-taria officinalis*
- Hand-flower-tree**, or Hand-plant. *Cheir-rostemon platanoides* (*Cheiranthodendron pentadactylon*)
- Hard-beam**. An old name for Horn-beam
- Harbinger-of-spring**. *Erigenia bulbosa*
- Hard Fern**. See Fern
- Hard Grass**. See Grass
- Hard-hack**. *Spiræa tomentosa*
- Hard-hay**. *Hypericum quadrangulare*
- Hard-heads**. *Centaurea nigra*
- Hard-peer**. *Olinia cymosa*
- Hard-wood-tree**. *Icora ferrea*
- Hare-bell**, or Hair-bell. *Campanula rotundifolia* and *Scilla nutans*  
African. *Roella ciliata* and other species  
Australian. *Wahlenbergia gracilis*  
Ivy-leaved. *Wahlenbergia* (*Campanula*)  
*hederacea*  
Loeßling's. *Campanula Loeßlingi*  
Lorey's. *Campanula Loreyi*  
New Zealand. Various species of *Wahlen-bergia*, especially *W. saxicola*  
Silvery Dwarf. *Edraianthus Pumilio*  
Thrift-leaved Dwarf. *Edraianthus Pumiliorum*

- Hare-nut.** *Bunium flexuosum*  
**Hare's-bane.** *Aconitum Lagoctonum*  
**Hare's-beard.** *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Hare's-Cole-wort.** Another name for Hare's-Lettuce  
**Hare's-ear.** *Bupleurum rotundifolium*  
 Bastard. *Phyllis Nobla*  
 Shrubby. *Bupleurum fruticosum*  
**Hare's-eye.** An old name for *Lychnis diurna*  
**Hare's-foot Fern.** See Fern  
**Hare's-Lettuce, or Hare's-palace.** *Sonchus oleraceus*  
**Hare's-tail Grass.** See Grass  
**Hare's-tail Rush.** *Eriophorum vaginatum*  
**Harif, Heiriff, Haivre, or Haritch.** *Galium Aparine*  
**Haritch.** See Harif  
**Harlequin-flower, African.** The genus *Sparaxis*  
**Harlock.** *Arctium Lappa*  
**Harstrong, or Horestrang.** *Peucedanum officinale*  
**Hart-berries.** *Vaccinium Myrtilus*  
**Hart's-balls.** See Deer-balls  
**Hart's-horn Plantain.** *Plantago Coronopus*  
**Hart's-thorn.** *Rhamnus catharticus*  
**Hart's-tongue Fern.** See Fern  
**Hart-wort, Common.** *Tordylium officinale*  
 Great. *Tordylium maximum*  
 Mountain. *Athamanta (Peucedanum) Cervaria*  
 Small. *Tordylium apulum*  
**Harvest-bells.** *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*  
**Hask-wort.** *Campanula latifolia*  
**Hassagay-tree.** See Assagay  
**Hassock-grass.** See Grass  
**Hat-plant, Singapore.** *Eschynomene aspera*  
**Hautbois.** *Fragaria elatior*  
**Haver, or Haver-grass.** *Avena sativa*  
**Haw, or Haws.** The fruit of *Cratægus Oxyacantha*  
 Apple. See Haw, May  
 Black. *Viburnum prunifolium*  
 May, or Apple. *Cratægus æstivalis*  
 Summer. *Cratægus flava*  
**Hawk-bit.** The genus *Apargia*  
**Hawk-nut.** See Hog-nut  
**Hawk-weed.** The genus *Hieracium*  
 Canada. *Hieracium canadense*  
 Hairy. *Hieracium Gronovii*  
 Honey-wort. *Hieracium cerinthoides*  
 Long-bearded. *Hieracium longipilum*  
 Mountain. *Hieracium alpinum*  
 Mouse-ear. *Hieracium Pitosella*  
 Orange-flowered. *Hieracium aurantiacum*  
 Panicked. *Hieracium paniculatum*  
 Pink-flowered. *Hieracium incarnatum*  
 Red. *Boerckhausia rubra*  
 Rough. *Hieracium scabrum*  
 Shrubby. *Hieracium sabardum*  
 Umbellate. *Hieracium umbellatum*  
 Wall. *Hieracium murorum*  
 Wall-Lettuce. *Hieracium prenanthoides*  
 Yellow Garden. *Tolpis barbata*  
**Hawk's-beard.** The genus *Crepis*  
 Beaked. *Crepis taraxacifolia*  
 Fetid. *Crepis fetida*  
 Golden. *Crepis aurea*  
 Hawk-weed. *Crepis hieracioides*
- Hawk's-beard, Marsh.** *Crepis paludosa*  
 Red-flowered. *Crepis rubra*  
 Rough. *Crepis biennis*  
 Smooth. *Crepis virens*  
**Hawk's-eye.** A name suggested by Mr. Ruskin for the genus *Hieracium*  
**Hawthorn, Cratægus Oxyacantha**  
 Chinese. *Photinia serrulata (Cratægus glabra)* and other species  
 Double Pink. *Cratægus Oxyacantha rosea plena*  
 Double Scarlet. *Cratægus Oxyacantha coccinea*  
 Double White. *Cratægus Oxyacantha plena Douglasii*  
 E. Indian. *Raphiolepis (Cratægus) indica*  
 Gooseberry-leaved. *Cratægus parvifolia*  
 New Zealand. See Thorn  
 Parsley-leaved. *Cratægus Azarolus*  
 Scarlet. *Cratægus Oxyacantha coccinea*  
 Scalloped-leaved. *Cratægus crenulata*  
 Tansy-leaved. *Cratægus tanacetifolia*  
 Weeping. *Cratægus Oxyacantha var. pendula*  
**Hay-plant, Tibet or Prangos.** *Prangos pabularia*  
**Hazel.** *Corylus Avellana*  
 American Beaked. *Corylus rostrata*  
 American Wild. *Corylus americana*  
 American Witch. *Hamamelis virginica*  
 Constantinople. *Corylus Colurna*  
 Cuckold. *Corylus rostrata (C. cornuta)*  
 Evergreen. *Guevina Avellana (Quadria heterophylla)*  
 Japan. *Corylus heterophylla*  
 N. S. Wales. *Pomaderris lanigera*  
 Victorian. *Pomaderris apetula*  
 Witch, or Wych. *Ulmus montana*  
**Hazel-Crotties, Hazel-Rag, or Hazel-Raw.** *Stictia pulmonacea*  
**Hazel-nut, Snapping.** *Hamamelis virginica*  
**Hazel-rag, or Hazel-Raw.** See Hazel-Crotties  
**Hazel-wort.** *Asarum europæum*  
**Head-ache.** *Papaver Rheas*  
**Head-ache-tree.** *Premna integrifolia*  
**Head-ache-weed.** *Hedysmum nutans*  
**Heal-all.** *Collinsonia canadensis* and *Rhodiola rosea*  
**Heal-dog.** An old name for Mad-wort  
**Heart-clover.** See Heart-trefoil  
**Heart-of-the-Earth.** *Prunella vulgaris*  
**Heart-seed.** The genus *Cardiospermum*  
**Heart-trefoil, or Heart-clover.** *Medicago maculata*  
**Heart's-ease.** *Viola tricolor*  
**Heath, or Heather.** A general name for the genera *Erica* and *Calluna*  
 American False. *Hudsonia ericoides*  
 Bell-flowered. *E. codonodes*, and *E. Tetralix*  
 Berried. *Erica baccans*  
 Black-berried. *Empetrum nigrum*  
 Ciliated. *Erica ciliaris*  
 Connemara. *Erica carnea var. hibernica*  
 Cornish. *Erica vagans*  
 Cross-leaved. *Erica Tetralix*  
 False. *Fabiana imbricata*  
 Irish, or St. Dabeoc's. *Dabeocia (Menziesia) polifolia*

- Heath**, Ling. *Calluna vulgaris*  
Large-flowered Australian. *Epacris grandiflora*  
Many-flowered. *Erica multiflora*  
Mediterranean. *Erica mediterranea* (*E. carnea*)  
Otago. *Leucopogon Fraseri*  
Palm. *Richea pandanifolia*  
Polytrichum-leaved. *Erica polytrichifolia*  
Prickly. *Pernettya angustifolia*  
St. Dabeoc's. See Heath, Irish  
Sea. *Frankenia levis*  
Sicilian. *Erica sicula*  
Spanish. *Erica australis*  
Tasmanian. *Epacris exserta*  
Tree. *Erica arborea*  
Upright. *Erica stricta*  
White-flowered Irish. *Dabeocia* (*Menziesia*) *alba*  
White-flowered Spring. *Erica carnea alba*  
Winter. *Erica carnea*
- Heath-cup**, Fringed, of Australia. *Artanema jimbriata*
- Heath-Cypress**. *Lycopodium alpinum*
- Heath-pea**. *Lathyrus macrorrhizus*
- Heather**, He. *Calluna vulgaris*  
Himalayan. *Andromeda fastigiata*  
Monox, or Monnaghs. *Empetrum nigrum*  
Scotch. *Erica cinerea*  
She. *Erica cinerea*
- Heavy-wood**, Red. *Baroxyzylon rufum*
- Hedge-bells**. *Convolvulus sepium*
- Hedge-berry**. *Prunus Padus* and *Cerasus avium*
- Hedge-hog**. *Ranunculus arvensis*
- Hedge-hog Grass**. See Grass
- Hedge-hog Parsley**. *Caucalis daucoides*
- Hedge-hog-plant**. *Anthyllis erinacea* and *Echinaria capitata*
- Hedge-Hyssop**. *Scutellaria minor*
- Hedge-maids**. *Glechoma hederacea*
- Hedge-Mustard**. *Sisymbrium officinale*  
Sweet-scented. *Erysimum odoratum*
- Hedge-nettle**. *Stachys sylvatica*
- Hedge-parsley**. *Torilis Anthriscus*
- Hedge-Pink**. *Saponaria officinalis*
- Hedge-Taper**, or Hag-Taper. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Hedge-Vine**. *Clematis Vitalba*
- Hedge-Violet**. *Viola sylvatica*
- Heiriff**. See Hariff
- Helen-flower**. The genus *Helium*  
Dark-purple. *Helium atro-purpureum*  
Hoope's. *Helium Hoopeii*  
Smooth. *Helium autumnale*
- Heliotrope**, Common. *Heliotropium europaeum*  
Indian. *Heliotropium indicum*  
Peruvian. *Heliotropium peruvianum*  
Summer. *Tournefortia heliotropioides*  
Winter. *Nardosma* (*Tussilago*) *fragrans*
- Hellebore**, Abchasian. *Helleborus abchasicus*  
Bastard. *Helleborus viridis*  
Bear's-foot. *Helleborus fetidus*  
Black. *Helleborus niger*  
"Black," of the Ancients. *Helleborus officinalis*  
Dark Purple. *Helleborus atrorubens*
- Hellebore**, Fetid. *Helleborus fetidus*  
Green. *Helleborus viridis*  
Holly-leaved. *Helleborus argutifolius*  
Olympian. *Helleborus olympicus*  
Oriental. *Helleborus orientalis*  
Purple-flowered. *Helleborus purpurascens*  
Swamp. *Veratrum viride*  
Sweet-scented. *Helleborus odorosus*  
White. See White Hellebore  
Winter. *Eranthis hyemalis*
- Helleborine**. The genera *Epipactis* and *Cephalanthera*  
Marsh. *Epipactis palustris*  
Red. *Cephalanthera rubra*  
White. *Cephalanthera grandiflora*
- Hell-weed**. *Cuscuta europaea* and *C. Epithymum*
- Helmet-flower**. *Aconitum Napellus* and the genus *Scutellaria*  
Brazilian. *Coryanthes speciosa*  
Yellow. *Aconitum Anthora*
- Hemlock**. *Conium maculatum*  
Ground. *Taxus baccata* var. *canadensis*  
Lesser. *Aethusa Cynapium*  
Mountain. *Levisticum officinale*  
Water. *Cicuta virosa* and *C. maculata*; also *Phellandrium aquaticum* and *Eranthe crocata*
- Hemlock-Dropwort**. *Eranthe fistulosa*
- Hemp**. The genus *Cannabis*. Applied also to various other plants  
African. *Sparmannia africana*  
American False. *Datisca hirta*  
Angola. *Sansevieria angolensis*  
Banded Bowstring. *Sansevieria fasciata*  
Bengal. *Crotalaria juncea*  
Black-fellows', of Australia. *Commersonia Fraseri*  
Bombay. *Crotalaria juncea*  
Bow-string, of Africa. *Sansevieria guineensis*  
Bow-string, of India. *Sansevieria Zeylanica* and *Calotropis gigantea*  
Brown Indian. *Iibiscus cannabinus*  
Canada, or Indian. *Poecyllum cannabinum*  
Common. *Cannabis sativa*  
Cretan. *Datisca cannabina*  
E. Indian. *Cannabis sativa* and *Iibiscus cannabinus*  
Holy. See Holy Hemp  
Indian, or Canada. *Poecyllum cannabinum*  
Jubbulpore. *Crotalaria tenuifolia*  
Kentucky. *Urtica* (*Laportea*) *canadensis* and *U. cannabina*  
Koffo. The fibre of *Musa textilis*  
Madras. *Crotalaria juncea*  
Manilla. The fibre of *Musa textilis*  
Peruvian. *Buonaparte juncea*  
Sisal. *Agave Sisalana*  
Sunn. *Crotalaria juncea*  
Water. *Eupatorium cannabinum*, *Aenida cannabina*, and *Bidens tripartita*  
Willow. *Aenida cannabina*
- Hemp-Agrimony**. *Eupatorium cannabinum*  
Aromatic. *Eupatorium aromaticum*  
Nettle-leaved. *Eupatorium ageratoides*  
Purple. *Eupatorium purpureum*



- Hemp-bush**, Victorian. *Plagianthus pulchellus* (*Sida pulchella*)
- Hemp-Nettle**, Common. *Galeopsis Tetrahit*  
Downy. *Galeopsis ochroleuca*  
Red-flowered. *Galeopsis Ladanum*
- Hemp-tree**. An old name for *Vitex Agnuscastus*
- Hemp-weed**. *Eupatorium cannabinum*  
Climbing. *Mikania scandens*
- Hen-and-Chickens**. The proliferous variety of *Bellis perennis*. Applied locally to various other flowers
- Hen-bane**, Canary Island. *Hyoscyamus Canariensis*  
Common. *Hyoscyamus niger*  
Dwarf. *Hyoscyamus pusillus*  
Egyptian. *Hyoscyamus reticulatus*  
Nightshade-leaved. *Hyoscyamus Scopolia*  
Purple-flowered. *Hyoscyamus physaloides*  
White. *Hyoscyamus albus*
- Hen-bell**. An old name for Hen-bane
- Hen-bit**, Greater *Lamium amplexicaule*  
Small. *Veronica hederifolia*
- Henna-plant**. *Lawsonia alba* and *L. inermis*
- Henne**. Another name for Shear-grass
- Hen-penny-grass**. See Grass
- Hen-plant**. *Plantago lanceolata*  
Great. *Plantago lanceolata major*
- Hen's-bill**. An old name for the genus *Onobrychis*
- Hen's-foot**. *Caucalis daucoides*
- Hen-ware**. *Alaria esculenta*
- Hep**, or **Hip**. The fruit of *Rosa canina* and other species
- Hep-Briar**, **Hep-Rose**, or **Hep-Tree**. *Rosa canina* and other species
- Hepatica**. *Anemone Hepatica*  
Large. *Anemone Hepatica var. angulosa*
- Herb**, **Poor-Man's**. *Gratiola officinalis*  
Willow. The genus *Epilobium*
- Herb-Bennet**. *Geum urbanum*, *Conium maculatum*, and *Valeriana officinalis*
- Herb-Carpenter**. *Prunella vulgaris*
- Herb-Christopher**. *Actæa spicata* and *Osmunda regalis*
- Herb-Eve**, or **Ivy**. *Ajuga Reva* and *Plantago Coronopus*
- Herb-Frankincense**. *Laserpitium latifolium*
- Herb-Gerard**. *Ægopodium Podagraria*
- Herb-Impious**. *Filago germanica*
- Herb-Ivy**. See Herb-Eve
- Herb-Lily**. See Lily
- Herb-Louisa**. *Aloysia citriodora*
- Herb-Margaret**. *Bellis perennis*
- Herb-Mastick**. *Thymus Mastichina*
- Herb-of-Friendship**. *Sedum Anacampseros*
- Herb-of-Grace**, or **Herb-of-Repentance**.  
*Ruta graveolens*
- Herb-Paris**. *Paris quadrifolia*
- Herb-Peter**. *Primula veris*
- Herb-Robert**. *Geranium Robertianum*
- Herb-Terrible**. *Daphne Tartonraira*
- Herb-Trinity**. *Viola tricolor* and *Hepatica trilobe*
- Herb-Twopence**. *Lysimachia Nummularia*
- Herb-William**. *Ammi majus*
- Hercules' All-heal**. See All-heal
- Hercules' club**. *Xanthoxylon Clava-Herculis* and *Aralia spinosa*
- Hernant-seeds**. The seeds of *Hernandia ovigera*
- Heron's-bill**. The genus *Erodium*  
Alpine. *Erodium alpinum*  
Black-eyed. *Erodium macradenum*  
Caraway-leaved. *Erodium caruifolium*  
Cheilanthes-leaved. *Erodium cheilanthes-folium*  
Common. *Erodium cicutarium*  
Fairy. *Erodium Reichardi*  
Fern-leaved. *Erodium trichomanefolium*  
Long-beaked. *Erodium Ciconium*  
Musk. *Erodium moschatum*  
Pelargonium. *Erodium hymenodes*  
Rock. *Erodium petraeum*  
Roman. *Erodium romanum*  
Sea-side. *Erodium maritimum*  
Showy. *Erodium Manescavi*  
Three-leaved. *Erodium hymenodes*
- Herring-bone Fern**. See Fern  
Thistle. See Thistle
- Hert-wort**. An old name for the Ash-tree
- Hickory**. The genus *Carya*  
Broom, or Brown. *Carya porcina*  
Compressed-fruited. *Carya compressa*  
Entire-leafleted. *Carya integrifolia*  
Nutmeg. *Carya myristicaeformis*  
Queensland Marsh. *Cupania wylocarpa*  
Shell-bark, or Shag-bark. *Carya alba*  
Small-fruited. *Carya microcarpa*  
Thick Shell-bark. *Carya sulcata*  
Water. *Carya aquatica*  
Western Shell-bark. *Carya sulcata*  
White-heart. *Carya tomentosa*
- Hickory-Eucalypt**, of N. S. Wales. *Eucalyptus punctata*, *E. resinifera*, and *E. Stuartiana*
- High-Mallow**. See Mallow
- Hig-taper**, or **Hine-taper**. See Hag-taper
- High-water Shrub**. The genus *Iva*
- Hill Margosa**. *Melia Azedarach*
- Hill-wort**. An old name for *Thymus Serpyllum*
- Hinau**, or **Hino-tree**. *Elæocarpus Hinau*
- Hind-berry**, or **Hine-berry**. *Rubus Idæus*
- Hind-heal**. *Chenopodium Botrys* and *Teucrium Scorodonia*
- Hine-berry**. See Hind-berry
- Hip**. See Hep
- Hip-rose**. See Hip-briar
- Hip-wort**. *Colytedon Umbilicus*
- Hobble-bush**. *Viburnum lantanoides*
- Hockes**. An old name for Holly-hock
- Hood-wort**. *Scutellaria lateriflora* and other species
- Hog-cherry**. *Prunus Padus*
- Hog-Gum-tree**. *Moronobea coccinea*
- Hog-meat**, Jamaica. *Boerhaavia decumbens*
- Hog-nut**, or **Hawk-nut**. *Bunium flexuosum*
- Hog-plum**. The genus *Spondias*
- Hog-weed**. *Heracleum Sphondylium* and the genus *Boerhaavia*  
American. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, *Boerhaavia erecta*, and other species

- Hog-weed**, Climbing. *Boerhaavia scandens*  
Poisonous. *Aristolochia grandiflora*
- Hog's-beans**. An old name for *Globularia*
- Hog's-Garlic**. *Allium ursinum*
- Hole-wort**, Hollow-wort, or Hollow-root.  
*Corydalis tuberosa* and *Adoxa Moschatellina*
- Hollow-root**. See Hole-wort
- Hollow-wort**. See Hole-wort
- Holly**, or Holm. *Ilex Aquifolium*  
American. *Ilex opaca*  
American Mountain. *Nemopantes canadensis*  
Black-berried. *Ilex Aquifolium fructu nigro*  
Box. *Ruscus aculeatus*  
Broad-leaved. *Ilex latifolia*  
Broad-spined. *Ilex latispina*  
Canary Island. *Ilex canariensis*  
Chinese. *Ilex chinensis*  
Dahoon. *Ilex Dahoon*  
Dwarf Golden. *Ilex crenata variegata*  
Dwarf Japanese, or Dwarf Rock. *Ilex crenata*  
Emetic. *Ilex vomitoria*  
Fortune's Japanese. *Ilex Fortunei*  
Gold-Striped. *Ilex Aquifolium aureo-variegatum*  
Ground. *Chimaphila umbellata*  
Hedge-hog. *Ilex Aquifolium ferox*  
High-Clere. *Ilex Aquifolium Altaclarensis*  
Knee. *Ruscus aculeatus ferox*  
Laurel-leaved Dahoon. *Ilex Dahoon var. laurifolia*  
Loose-flowered. *Ilex laxiflora*  
Milk-maid. *Ilex Aquifolium var. ferox albo-pictum*  
Minorca. *Ilex balearica*  
Myrtle-leaved. *Ilex Aquifolium myrtifolia*  
Narrow-leaved. *Ilex angustifolia*  
New Zealand. *Olearia ilicifolia*  
Native, of Australia. *Lomatia ilicifolia* and other species  
Sea. The genus *Eryngium*. (See also Eryngo)  
Silver-striped. *Ilex Aquifolium argenteo-variegata*  
S. American. *Ilex paraguayensis*  
Striped Hedge-hog. *Ilex Aquifolium ferox argenteo-variegata*  
Two-seeded. *Ilex dipyrrena*  
Variegated Weeping. *Ilex Aquifolium pendula variegata*  
Various-leaved. *Ilex Aquifolium heterophylla*  
White-berried. *Ilex Aquifolium fructu albo*  
Whorled. *Ilex Aquifolium verticillata*  
Yellow-berried. *Ilex Aquifolium fructu luteo*
- Holly Fern**. See Fern
- Hollyhock**, or Holy Hoke. *Althæa rosea*  
Antwerp. *Althæa ficifolia*
- Holly-hock-tree**, Queensland. *Hibiscus splendens*
- Holly-Oak**, or Holm Oak. *Quercus Ilex*
- Holly-rose**. *Turnera ulmifolia*; also an old name for the genus *Cistus*
- Holme**, Knee. See Holly, Knee
- Holm-Oak**. See Holly-Oak
- Holy Ghost**. *Angelica sylvestris*
- Holy-Ghost-flower**. *Peristeria elata*
- Holy Grass**. See Grass
- Holy Hay**. *Medicago sativa*
- Holy Hemp**. An old name for *Galeopsis Ladanum*
- Holy Herb**. *Verbena officinalis*
- Holy Hoke**. See Hollyhock
- Holy Rose**, Marsh. *Andromeda polifolia*
- Holy Rope**. *Eupatorium cannabinum*
- Holy Seed**. An old name for Worm-seed
- Holy Tree**. *Melia Azedarach*
- Home-wort**. *Sempervivum tectorum*
- Hominy**. Meal of Indian Corn (*Zea Mays*)
- Homlock**. An old name for Hemlock
- Honesty**, Common. *Lunaria biennis*  
Maiden's. *Clematis Vitalba*  
Perennial. *Lunaria rediviva*  
White-flowered. *Lunaria biennis albiflora*
- Hone-wort**. *Trinia vulgaris*  
American. *Cryptotenia canadensis*  
Corn. *Petroselinum segetum*  
Hedge. *Sison Amomum*
- Honey-Balm**. *Melittis Melissophyllum*
- Honey-berry**, of Greece. *Celtis australis*  
W. Indian. *Melicocca bijuga* and *M. paniculata*
- Honey-flower**, Cape. *Protea mellifera*  
Great. *Melianthus major*
- Honey-Locust-tree**, Broad-podded. *Gleditschia latifolia*  
Caspian. *Gleditschia caspica*  
Chinese. *Gleditschia sinensis*  
Common. *Gleditschia triacanthos*  
Curved-spined. *Gleditschia brachycarpa*  
E. Indian. *Gleditschia indica*  
Flat-spined. *Gleditschia ferox*  
Long-spined. *Gleditschia macrospina*  
Small-spined. *Gleditschia microspina*  
Smooth. *Gleditschia laris*  
South Western. *Prosopis juliflora*
- Honey-plant**. The genus *Hoya*
- Honey-suckle**. *Lonicera Periclymenum*; also applied to the flowers of *Trifolium pratense* and some other plants
- African Fly. *Halleria lucida*  
Alpine. *Lonicera alpigena*  
Australian, or Heath. *Banksia serrata*  
Black-berried. *Lonicera nigra*  
Blue-berried. *Lonicera caerulea*  
Bush. *Diervilla canadensis (D. trifida)*; also *Weigela rosea* and vars.  
Canadian. *Lonicera canadensis*  
Cape, of the W. Indies. *Tecoma capensis*  
Castellamare. *Lonicera Stabiana*  
Chinese. *Lonicera flexuosa*  
Crimson-flowered. *Lonicera punicea*  
Douglas's. *Lonicera Douglasii*  
Downy. *Lonicera tormentilla*  
Downy American. *Lonicera pubescens*  
Dutch. *Lonicera Periclymenum belgica*  
Dutch, Red. *Lonicera Periclymenum rubra*  
Dwarf. *Cornus suecica*  
Early-flowering. *Lonicera fragrantissima* and *L. Standishi*

- Honey-suckle**, Eastern. *Lonicera orientalis*  
Evergreen. *Lonicera grata*  
False. The genus *Azalea*  
Fly. *Lonicera Xylostemum*  
Fly, American. *Lonicera ciliata*  
Four-leaved. *Lonicera quadrifolia*  
French. *Hedysarum coronarium*  
Gold-netted. *Lonicera brachypoda aureo-reticulata*  
Ground. *Lotus corniculatus*  
Hairy. *Lonicera hirsuta*  
Heath. See Honey-suckle, Australian  
Himalayan. *Leycesteria formosa*  
Iberian. *Lonicera iberica*  
Jamaica. *Passiflora laurifolia*  
Japan. *Lonicera japonica*  
Ledebour's. *Lonicera Ledebourii*  
Minorca. *Lonicera implexa*  
Narrow-leaved. *Lonicera angustifolia*  
Perfoliate. *Lonicera Caprifolium*  
Privet-leaved. *Lonicera ligustrina*  
Pyrenean. *Lonicera pyrenaica*  
Red Italian. *Lonicera etrusca rubra*  
Shaggy. *Lonicera villosa*  
Short-stalked. *Lonicera brachypoda*  
Small-flowered. *Lonicera parviflora*  
Small-leaved. *Lonicera microphylla*  
Swamp Fly. *Lonicera oblongifolia*  
Sweetest. *Lonicera odoratissima*  
Tartarian. *Lonicera tatarica* and vars.  
Tasmanian. *Banksia australis*  
Three-flowered. *Lonicera triflora*  
Trumpet. *Lonicera sempervirens*  
Trumpet, Small. *Lonicera sempervirens minor*  
Tuscan. *Lonicera etrusca*  
Two-coloured. *Lonicera discolor*  
Various-leaved. *Lonicera diversifolia*  
Virgin Mary's. *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
Western. *Lonicera occidentalis*  
W. Indian. *Tecoma capensis* and various species of *Desmodium*  
White. *Azalea viscosa*  
White Italian. *Lonicera Caprifolium alba*  
White Swamp. *Azalea viscosa*  
Winter-flowering. *Lonicera fragrantissima*  
Yellow. *Lonicera flava*  
Yellow, Italian. *Lonicera Caprifolium flava*  
Yellow, Upright. *Lonicera Diervilla*  
**Honey-suckle Clover**. *Trifolium repens*  
**Honey-suckle-tree**. *Banksia australis*,  
*B. Cunninghamii*, and *B. ericafolia*  
**Honey-ware**. *Alarea esculenta* and *Laminaria saccharina*  
**Honey-wort**. *Galium cruciatum* and the genus *Cerinth*  
Hedge. *Sison Amomum*  
Rough. *Cerinth aspera*  
**Honghel-bush**. *Adenium Honghel*  
**Hood-wort**. *Scutellaria lateriflora* and other species  
**Hooded Grass**. See Grass  
**Hooded Water-Milfoil**. *Utricularia vulgaris*  
**Hoofs**. *Tussilago Farfara*  
**Hook-heal**. An old name for *Prunella vulgaris*  
**Hoop-Ash**. *Celtis crassifolia*
- "Hoop-koop"-plant**. *Lespedeza striata*  
**Hoop-tree**. *Melia sempervirens*  
**Hoop-withe**, or Hoop-withy. *Colubrina asiatica*  
Jamaica. *Rivina octandra*  
W. Indian. The genus *Rivina*  
**Hop**, Bog. *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
Common. *Humulus Lupulus*  
Little. *Origanum sipyleum*  
Native, of Australia. The seed-vessels of *Dodonaea*; also various species of *Daviesia*  
Native, of Victoria. *Daviesia latifolia*  
Wild. *Bryonia dioica*  
**Hop-Clover**. *Trifolium procumbens* and *Medicago lupulina*  
**Hop-Horn-beam**. *Ostrya virginica*  
**Hop-tree**. *Ptelea trifoliata*  
Yellow-leaved. *Ptelea trifoliata aurea*  
**Hopes**. *Matthiola incana*  
**Horehound**, Black. *Ballota nigra*  
Common. *Marrubium vulgare*  
Stinking. *Ballota nigra*  
Water. *Lycopus europæus* and other species  
White. *Marrubium vulgare*  
Wild. *Eupatorium tetrifolium*  
**Horestrang**. See *Horstrang*  
**Horn**, Devil's. *Phallus impudicus*  
**Horn-beam**. *Carpinus Betulus*  
American. *Carpinus americana*  
Cut-leaved. *Carpinus Betulus incisa*  
Hop. *Carpinus Ostrya*  
**Horn-of-Plenty**. *Fedia Cornucopia*  
**Horn-plant**. *Ecklonia buccinalis*  
**Horn-wort**, or Horn-weed. *Ceratophyllum demersum*  
**Horned-Poppy**, Common Yellow-flowered. *Glaucium luteum*  
Orange-flowered. *Glaucium fulvum*  
Red-flowered. *Glaucium phenicum*  
Three-coloured. *Glaucium tricolor*  
Various-coloured. *Glaucium corniculatum*  
Violet-flowered. *Raemeria hybrida* (*Glaucium violaceum*)  
**Horned-Rampion**. The genus *Phyteuma*  
Linear-leaved. *Phyteuma hemisphericum*  
Round-headed. *Phyteuma orbiculare*  
Spiked. *Phyteuma spicatum*  
Tufted. *Phyteuma comosum*  
**Horse-bane**. *Eranthe Phellandrium*  
**Horse-bean**. *Faba vulgaris* var. *equina*  
Jamaica. *Canavalia ensiformis*  
**Horse**, Hirst, or Hurst, Beech. *Carpinus Betulus*  
**Horse-chestnut**. *Æsculus Hippocastanum*  
**Horse-Daisy**. See Daisy  
**Horse-Elder**. An old name for *Elecampane*  
**Horse-flower**. *Melampyrum sylvaticum*  
**Horse-fly-weed**. *Baptisia tinctoria*  
**Horse-Gowan**. See Gowan  
**Horse-Gram**. *Dolichos biflorus* and *D. uniflorus*  
**Horse-hoof**. *Tussilago Farfara*  
**Horse-Mint**. *Mentha sylvestris* and other species  
Bradbury's. *Monarda Bradburyana*  
Canadian. *Collinsonia canadensis*

- Horse-Mint**, Panicked. *Monarda paniculata*  
**Horse-Mushroom**. *Agaricus arvensis*  
**Horse-Parsley**. *Smyrniolum Olusatrum*  
**Horse-Radish**. *Cochlearia Armoracia*  
 Kerguelen. *Pringlea antiscorbutica*  
**Horse-Radish-tree**. *Moringa pterygosperma*  
**Horse-shoe Vetch**. *Hippocrepis comosa*  
**Horse-Sorrel**. *Rumex Hydrolapathum*  
**Horse-sugar**. *Symplocos (Hopa) tinctoria*  
**Horse-tail**. The genus *Equisetum*  
 American. *Equisetum robustum* and *E. laevigatum*  
 Blunt-topped. *Equisetum umbrosum*  
 Dwarf. *Equisetum scirpoides*  
 Field. *Equisetum arvense*  
 Great. *Equisetum Telmateia*  
 Great Shrubby. *Ephedra distachya*  
 Long-branched. *Equisetum ramosum*  
 Mackay's. *Equisetum Mackayi*  
 Marsh. *Equisetum palustre*  
 Moore's. *Equisetum Moorei*  
 Rough. *Equisetum hyemale*  
 Small Shrubby. *Ephedra monostachya*  
 Smooth. *Equisetum limosum*  
 Tree. *Casuarina equisetifolia*  
 Variegated. *Equisetum variegatum*  
 Wilson's. *Equisetum Wilsoni*  
 Wood. *Equisetum sylvaticum*  
**Horse-Thyme**. *Calamintha Clinopodium*  
**Horse-tongue**. *Scelopendrium vulgare* and *Ruscus Hypoglossum*  
**Horse-weed**. *Collinsonia canadensis* and *Erigeron canadensis*  
**Horse-well Grass**. See Grass  
**Horse-wood**. *Calliandra comosa*  
 W. Indian. Various species of *Calliandra*  
**Horst-Beech**. See Horse-Beech  
**Horts**. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
**Hose-Grass**. See Grass  
**Hose-in-hose**. A variety of Polyanthus  
**Hottentot-Bread**. *Testudinaria elephantipes*  
**Hottentot's-head**. *Stangeria paradoxa*  
**Houmiri-tree**. *Humirum balsamiferum*  
**Hound**, or Hound's, Berry. *Solanum nigrum*  
**Hound-berry-tree**. *Cornus sanguinea*  
**Hound's-tongue**, Alpine. *Cynoglossum alpinum*  
 Common. *Cynoglossum officinale*  
 Green. *Cynoglossum montanum* (*C. sylvaticum*)  
 Stock-leaved. *Cynoglossum cheirifolium*  
**House-leek**. The genus *Sempervivum*  
 Anomalous. *Sempervivum anomalum*  
 Bearded. *Sempervivum barbulationum*  
 Boutigni's. *Sempervivum Boutignianum*  
 Cob-web. *Sempervivum arachnoideum*  
 Common. *Sempervivum tectorum*  
 Fringed. *Sempervivum ciliatum* and *S. fimbriatum*  
 Funck's. *Sempervivum Funckii*  
 Gouty-stalked. *Sempervivum tortuosum*  
 Hair-tipped. *Sempervivum heterotrichum*  
 Hairy. *Sempervivum hirtum*  
 Hairy-tufted. *Sempervivum piliferum*  
 Hen-and-Chickens. *Sempervivum globiferum* (*S. soboliferum*)  
 Heuffel's. *Sempervivum Heuffeli*  
**House-leek**, Lager's. *Sempervivum Lageri*  
 Long-runnered. *Sempervivum flagelliforme*  
 Metten's. *Sempervivum Mettenianum*  
 Mountain. *Sempervivum montanum*  
 Pitton's. *Sempervivum Pittoni*  
 Purple-tipped. *Sempervivum calcareum* (*S. californicum*)  
 Red-leaved. *Sempervivum triste*  
 Russian. *Sempervivum ruthenicum*  
 Sand. *Sempervivum arenarium*  
 Sea. An old name for Aloë  
 Spiny. *Sempervivum spinosum*  
 Table-shaped. *Sempervivum tabulaforme*  
 Teneriffe. *Sempervivum ciliatum*  
 Tree. *Sempervivum (Eonium) arboreum*  
 Woolly. *Sempervivum tomentosum*  
 Wulfen's. *Sempervivum Wulfeni*  
**Huck-berry**. See Hack-berry  
**Huckle-berry**. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
 Black. *Gaylussacia resinosa*  
 Box. *Gaylussacia brachycera*  
 Dwarf. *Gaylussacia dumosa*  
 Squaw. *Vaccinium stamineum*  
**Hulver**. An old name for Holly  
**Hul-wort**. An old name for *Teucrium Polium*  
**Humble Plant**. *Mimosa pudica*  
**Humming - bird - bush**. *Eschynomene montevidensis*  
**Hundred-fold**. *Galium verum*  
**Hundred-leaved Grass**. See Grass  
**Hunger-grass**. See Grass  
**Hunger-weed**. *Ranunculus arvensis*  
**Huntsman's-Cup**. *Sarracenia purpurea*  
**Huntsman's-Horn**, Yellow-flowered. *Sarracenia flava*  
**Hursingar-tree**. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*  
**Hurst-Beech**. *Carpinus Betulus*  
**Hurtle-berry**. *Vaccinium Myrtillus*  
**Hurts**. See Horts  
**Hurt-sickle**. *Centaurea Cyanus*  
**Hutu**, or Futu, tree of Tahiti. *Baringtonia speciosa*  
**Hyacinth**. The genus *Hyacinthus*. Applied also to some species of *Scilla* and other Liliaceous plants  
 Amethyst, or Spanish. *Hyacinthus amethystinus*  
 Californian, or Missouri. The genus *Brodiaea*  
 Californian, Allium-like. *Brodiaea congesta*  
 Californian, Crimson-flowered. *Brodiaea coccinea*  
 Californian, Ixia-like. *Brodiaea ixioideis* (*Calliprora lutea*)  
 Californian, Large - flowered. *Brodiaea grandiflora*  
 Californian, Twining. *Brodiaea volubilis*  
 Cape. *Scilla brachyphylla* and *S. corymbosa*  
 Common Garden. Varieties of *Hyacinthus orientalis*  
 Fair-haired. *Muscari comosum*  
 Grape. See Grape-Hyacinth  
 Late-flowering. *Hyacinthus scrotinus*  
 Lily. *Scilla Lilio-Hyacinthus*  
 Missouri. The genus *Brodiaea*  
 Roman. *Hyacinthus romanus* (*Bellevalia romana*)

- Hyacinth**, Spanish. *Hyacinthus amethystinus*  
 Star. *Scilla amena*  
 Starch. *Muscari racemosum*  
 Tasmanian. *Thelymitra nuda*  
 Tassel. *Muscari comosum*  
 White Cape. *Hyacinthus (Galtonia) candidans*  
 Wild. *Scilla nutans*  
 Wild, American. *Camassia (Scilla) Fraseri*  
 Winter. *Scilla autumnalis*
- Hyacinth-Bean**. The genus *Dolichos*  
 Purple. *Dolichos Lab-lab*  
 White. *Dolichos albus*
- Hyæna-poison**, Cape. *Hyænanche globosa*
- Hyawa-tree**. *Icica heptaphylla*
- Hydrangea**, Wild American. *Hydrangea arborescens*  
 Blue-flowered. *Hydrangea hortensis* var. *cærulea* and *H. japonica* var. *cærulea*  
 Climbing. *Schizophragma hydrangeoides*  
 Common. *Hydrangea hortensis*  
 Golden-edged. *Hydrangea japonica aurea superba*  
 Hardy Flesh-coloured. *Hydrangea Otaksa*  
 Hardy White-flowered. *Hydrangea grandiflora*  
 Heart-leaved. *Hydrangea cordata*  
 Japan. *Hydrangea japonica*  
 Oak-leaved. *Hydrangea quercifolia*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Hydrangea japonica rosea*  
 Silver-edged. *Hydrangea japonica variegata*  
 Starry-flowered. *Hydrangea stellata*  
 Two-coloured-leaved. *Hydrangea arborescens* var. *discolor*  
 White-leaved. *Hydrangea nivea*  
 Woolly-leaved. *Hydrangea heteromalla*
- Hyssop**, Anise. *Lophanthus anisatus*  
 Bastard. *Teucrium Pseudo-hyssopus*  
 Common. *Hyssopus officinalis*  
 Giant. The genus *Lophanthus*  
 Hedge. The genus *Gratiola*  
 Nettle-leaved Giant. *Lophanthus urticæ-folius*  
 Square-stalked. *Hyssopus nepetoides*  
 Water. *Herpestis Monnieria*  
 Wild. *Verbena hastata*
- Iceland Moss**. *Cetraria islandica*
- Ice-plant**. *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*  
 American. *Monotropa uniflora*  
 New Zealand. *Tetragonia expansa* and *Mesembryanthemum australe*  
 Small. *Mesembryanthemum sessiliflorum album*  
 Tasmanian. *Tetragonia implexicoma*
- Ilang-Ilang-tree**. *Cananga odorata*
- Imbreke**. An old name for House-leek
- Immortelle-flower**. The genus *Helichrysum*, especially *H. orientale*. Also the genera *Helipterum* and *Xeranthemum*
- Incense-tree**. *Boswellia thurifera* and *B. serrata*
- Incense-wood**, Guiana. *Icica heptaphylla*
- India**, Pride of. See Pride-of-India
- India-rubber Plant or Tree**. *Ficus elastica*. (See also Caoutchouc)  
 Guiana. *Hevea guianensis (Siphonia elastica)*
- Indian Balm**. *Trillium pendulum*
- Indian Corn**. *Zea Mays*
- Indian Cress**. The genus *Tropæolum*  
 Five-leaved. *Tropæolum pentaphyllum*  
 Flame-flowered. *Tropæolum speciosum*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Tropæolum tuberosum*  
 Yellow Rock. *Tropæolum polyphyllum*
- Indian Crocus**. The genus *Pleione*  
 Bottle-gourd. *Pleione Lageraria*  
 Dwarf. *Pleione humilis*  
 Early-flowering. *Pleione præcox*  
 Hooker's. *Pleione Hookeriana*  
 Spotted. *Pleione maculata*  
 Three-coloured. *Pleione tricolor*  
 Wallich's. *Pleione Wallichii*
- Indian Cups**. The genus *Sarracenia*
- Indian Eye**. *Dianthus plumarius*
- Indian Fig**. *Cactus Opuntia*  
 Downy. *Opuntia pubescens*  
 Thick-lobed. *Opuntia crassa*
- Indian Forget-me-not**. See Forget-me-not
- Indian Grass**. See Grass
- Indian Grass-Oil-plant**. Various species of *Andropogon*
- Indian Hawthorn**. See Hawthorn
- Indian Heart**. *Cardiospermum Corindum*
- Indian Kale**, Large-leaved. *Caladium grandiflorum*
- Indian Leaf**. *Cinnamomum malabathricum*
- Indian-matting Plant**. *Papyrus corymbosus*
- Indian Melissa-Oil-plant**. *Andropogon citratus*
- Indian Moss**. *Saxifraga hypnoides*
- Indian Mourner**, or Sad-tree. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*
- Indian Paper-tree**. *Daphne cannabina* and *Edgeworthia Gardneri*
- Indian Physic**. *Gillenia trifoliata* and *Magnolia Fraseri*
- Indian Pink**. *Dianthus chinensis* and *Quamoclit vulgaris*
- Indian Pipe**. *Monotropa uniflora*
- Indian Posy**. *Gnaphalium polycephalum*
- Indian Shot**. The genus *Canna*
- Indian Turnip**. *Arum dracontium*
- Indigo-berry**. *Randia latifolia*
- Indigo-plant**, American Wild. *Baptisia tinctoria*  
 Australian. *Indigofera australis*  
 Blue False. *Baptisia australis*  
 Chinese. *Polygonum tinctorium*  
 Chinese, "Green." *Rhamnus utilis* and *R. chlorophorus*  
 Common Dyer's. *Indigofera tinctoria*  
 Egyptian. *Tephrosia Apollinea*  
 False. The genus *Baptisia*  
 Japanese. *Polygonum tinctorium*  
 Of the Niger. *Tephrosia toxicaria*  
 Pala. *Wrightia tinctoria*  
 Pegu. *Marsdenia tinctoria*  
 Purple-flowered. *Indigofera floribunda*  
 Shrubby False. *Amorpha fruticosa*  
 W. Indian. *Randia aculeata*
- Indigo-weed**. *Baptisia tinctoria*
- Ink-berry**. *Prinos glaber*  
 Queensland Black. *Kibara macrophylla*  
 W. Indian. *Randia aculeata*
- Ink-plant**, New Zealand. *Coriaria rusci-folia* and *C. thymifolia*

- "Insane Root."** Canon Ellacombe, in his "Plant-lore of Shakespeare," says that this term most probably refers to the Hemlock
- Inverted-flower.** The genus *Parastranthus*
- Iodine-plants.** Various kinds of *Alga* or Sea-weeds
- Ipecacuanha, American.** *Gillenia stipulacea*  
Bastard, or Wild. *Asclepias curassavica*  
Black Peruvian, or Striated. *Psychotria emetica*  
Country, or E. Indian. *Tylophora (Asclepias) asthmatica*  
E. Indian. See Ipecacuanha, Country  
False Brazilian, or White. *Ionidium Ipecacuanha*  
Guiana. *Boerhaavia decumbens*  
Peruvian. See Ipecacuanha, Black  
Striated. See Ipecacuanha, Black  
Undulated, or White. *Richardsonia scabra*  
White. See Ipecacuanha, False Brazilian, and Undulated  
Wild. *Asclepias curassavica*  
Venezuelan. *Sarcostemma glaucum*
- Irby-dale Grass.** See Grass
- Iris, Algerian.** *Iris stylosa*  
Bermuda. *Marica irioides*  
Black. The genus *Ferraria*  
Blue-eyed Peacock. *Vicusseuvia glaucopsis (Iris Pavonia)*  
Bosart's Orange. *Bobartia aurantica*  
Boston. *Iris virginica*  
Brown-flowered. *Iris squalens*  
Bristle-pointed. *Iris setosa*  
Butterfly. *Moræa papilionacea*  
Caucasian. *Iris caucasica*  
Christmas-flowering. *Iris alata*  
Clouded. *Iris Xiphium*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Iris germanica*  
Cream-coloured. *Iris stenogyna*  
De Bergh's. *Iris De Berghii*  
Delicately-tinted. *Iris amæna*  
Dwarf. *Iris pumila*  
Dwarf American. *Iris verna*  
Dwarf Lake. *Iris lacustris*  
Early Bulbous. *Iris reticulata*  
Elder-scented. *Iris sambucina*  
"English." *Iris wiphioides (Xiphium latifolium)*  
Ever-blooming. *Iris ruthenica*  
Florentine. *Iris florentina*  
German. *Iris germanica*  
Golden. *Iris Monnieri*  
Grass-leaved. *Iris graminea*  
Great Bulbous. *Iris Xiphoides*  
Great Spotted. *Iris susiana*  
Greek. *Iris attica*  
Iberian. *Iris iberica (Onocyclus ibericus)*  
Italian. *Iris italica*  
Kæmpfer's. *Iris Kæmpferi*  
Labrador. *Iris tridentata*  
Long-petalled. *Iris longipetala*  
Missouri. *Iris missouriensis*  
Monnier's. *Iris Monnieri*  
Naked-stemmed. *Iris nudicaulis*  
Onion. *Iris tuberosa*
- Iris, Pale Blue.** *Iris pallida*  
Peacock. *Iris (Vicusseuvia) Pavonia*  
Pretty-flowered. *Iris pulchella*  
Red-stemmed. *Iris rubricaulis*  
Robinson's. *Iris (Moræa) Robinsoniana*  
Rush-leaved. *Iris juncea (I. lusitanica)*  
Russian. *Iris ruthenica*  
Saar's. *Iris Saari*  
Sad-flowered. *Iris susiana*  
Sardinian. *Iris Olbiensis*  
Scorpion. *Iris alata*  
Siberian. *Iris sibirica*  
Small Bulbous. *Iris Xiphium*  
Smooth. *Iris lævigata*  
Snake's-head. *Iris tuberosa (Hermodactylus tuberosus)*  
Spanish-nut. *Iris (Moræa) Sisyrinchium*  
Spurious. *Iris spuria*  
Sweet-scented. *Iris spatulata (I. desertorum)*  
Swert's. *Iris Swertii*  
Sword-leaved. *Iris ensata*  
Tangier. *Iris Tingitana*  
Thunderbolt. *Iris Xiphium*  
Telford's. *Iris Telfordi*  
Tiger. The genus *Tigridia*  
Tough-leaved. *Iris tenax*  
Twice-flowering. *Iris scorpioides (Xiphium planifolium)*  
Van Houtte's. *Iris Van Houttei*  
Variegated. *Iris variegata*  
Vernal. *Iris verna*  
Wall. *Iris tectorum*  
Winter-blooming. *Iris scorpioides (Xiphium planifolium)*  
Yellow-banded. *Iris ochroleuca*  
Yellowish. *Iris flavescens*
- Irish Heath.** See Heath
- Daisy. *Leontodon Taraxacum*  
Moss. *Chondrus crispus*
- Iron-bark-tree.** Various species of *Eucalyptus*, especially *E. resinifera* and *E. Sideroxyton*  
Red. *Eucalyptus Sideroxyton*  
She. *Eucalyptus paniculata*  
Silver-leaved. *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*  
Queensland. *Eucalyptus Laboucherii*
- Iron Grass.** See Grass
- Iron-hard.** An old name for *Centaurea nigra*
- Iron-heads.** See Iron-weed
- Iron-shrub.** *Sauvagesia erecta*
- Iron-tree,** Norfolk Island. *Notelaea longifolia*  
True. *Metrosideros vera*  
W. Indian. *Siderodendron triflorum*
- Iron-weed,** or Iron-heads. *Centaurea nigra*  
American. The genus *Vernonia*
- Iron-wood,** American. *Bromelia lycioides, Carpinus americana,* and *Ostrya virginica*  
Bastard. *Xanthoxylon Pterota*  
Bastard, of the W. Indies. *Fagara lentisefolia* and *Trichilia hirta*  
Bourbon. *Stadtmannia (Cupania) Sideroxyton*  
Burmah. *Nyctia dolabriformis*  
Dutch E. Indies. *Cassia florida, Dodonæa Waitziana, Eusideroxyton Zuageri, Intsia ambonensis, Memecylon ferreum, Namia vera, Stadtmannia Sideroxyton,* and *Sloëtia Sideroxyton*

- Iron-wood**, E. Indian. *Xylin dolabriformis* (*Inga Xylocarpa*) and *Mesua ferrea*  
 E. Tropical African. *Copaifera Mopane*  
 Jamaica. *Erythroxylon areolatum*  
 Morocco. *Argania Sideroxylon*  
 N. S. Wales. *Notelaea ligustrina*  
 Norfolk Island. *Notelaea longifolia* and  
*Olea apetala*  
 Persian. *Parrotia persica*  
 W. Indian. *Sloanea jamaicensis* and *Fagara Pterota*  
 Small-leaved. *Mouriria myrtilloides*  
 S. African. *Olea capensis*, *O. undulata*,  
 and *Sideroxylon capense*  
 S. Sea Islands. *Casuarina equisetifolia*  
 Tasmanian. *Notelaea ligustrina*  
 White. *Veptris lanceolata*
- Iron-wort**. The genus *Sideritis*  
 Canary Island. *Sideritis canariensis*  
 Hyssop-leaved. *Sideritis hyssopifolia*  
 Syrian. *Sideritis syriaca*  
 Yellow. *Galeopsis villosa*
- Isabella-wood**. *Persea carolinensis*
- Isle-of-Wight-Vine**. *Bryonia dioica* and  
*Tamus communis*
- Itaka-wood**. The timber of *Machærium*  
*Schomburgkii*
- Italian Rye-Grass or Ray-Grass**. See  
 Grass
- Itch-tree**, Queensland. *Davidsonia pruriens*
- Itch-weed**. *Veratrum viride*
- Itch-wood-tree**. *Onocarpus vitiensis*
- Ithuriel's Spear**. *Triteleia laxa*
- Ivory**. A corruption of "Ivy"
- Ivory-plant**, Vegetable. *Phytelphas macrocarpa*
- Ivory-tree**, E. Indian. Various species of  
*Wrightia*
- Ivray**. An old name for *Lolium temulentum*
- Ivy**. *Hedera Helix*  
 American. *Ampelopsis hederacea* (*A. quinquefolia*)  
 American Poison. *Rhus Toxicodendron*  
 Cape. *Senecio macroglossus*  
 Chinese. *Rhynchospermum jasminoides*  
 (*Parechites Thunbergii*)  
 Clustered. *Hedera conglomerata*  
 Coliseum. See Ivy, Kenilworth  
 Crimean. *Hedera Helix taurica*  
 German. *Senecio mikanoides*  
 German, Yellow. *Senecio scandens*  
 Giant. *Hedera Helix Rægneriana* (*H. H. colehica*)  
 Gold-blotched. *Hedera Helix aureo-maculata*  
 Gold-edged Tree. *Hedera Helix arborea aureo-marginata*  
 Grass, of Australia. *Pericampylos incanus*  
 (*Cocculus Moorei*)  
 Ground. See Ground-Ivy  
 Irish. *Hedera Helix canariensis* (*H. H. hibernica*)  
 Indian. *Scindapsus pertusus* (*Monstera deliciosa*) and other species  
 Kenilworth, or Coliseum. *Linaria Cymbalaria*  
 Marbled-leaved. *Hedera Helix latifolia maculata*
- Ivy**, Mexican. *Cobæa scandens*  
 Native, of Australia. *Muhlenbeckia adpressa*  
 New Zealand. *Panax Colensoi*  
 Palmate-leaved. *Hedera Helix palmata*  
 Parlour. *Mikania scandens*  
 Poet's. *Hedera Helix poetica*  
 Prickly. *Smilax aspera*  
 Queensland. *Hedera* (*Iringia*) *australiana*  
 Rægner's. *Hedera Helix Rægneriana*  
 Silver-edged Tree. *Hedera Helix argenteo-marginata*  
 Three-coloured. *Hedera Helix tricolor*  
 Variegated. *Hedera Helix variegata*  
 Variegated Japan. *Hedera Helix rhombea variegata*  
 Water. *Ranunculus hederaceus*  
 W. Indian. *Marcgraavia umbellata*  
 Yellow-berried Roman. *Hedera Helix chrysoearpa*  
 Yellow German. *Senecio scandens*
- Ivy-Bindweed**. *Polygonum Convolvulus*
- Ivy-Grape-vine**. See Vine
- Ivy-leaved Chick-weed**. *Veronica hederifolia*
- Ivy-tree**, Otago. *Panax Colensoi*
- Ivy-wort**. *Linaria Cymbalaria*
- Ixia-lily**. The genus *Ixiolirion*  
 Ledebour's. *Ixiolirion Ledebourii*  
 Mountain. *Ixiolirion montanum*  
 Pallas's. *Ixiolirion Pallasii*  
 Tartarian. *Ixiolirion tataricum*
- Jaborandi-plant**. *Pilocarpus pinnatus*
- Jaca**, or Jack-tree. *Artocarpus integrifolia*
- Jacinth**. Another name for Hyacinth
- Jack-by-the-hedge**. *Alliaria officinalis*
- Jack**, Creeping. *Sedum acre*
- Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon**. *Ornithogalum umbellatum*
- Jack-in-a-box**. *Hernandia sonora*
- Jack-in-prison**. *Nigella damascena*
- Jack-in-the-green**. A variety of *Primula vulgaris*
- Jack-in-the-pulpit**. *Arisæma triphyllum*
- Jack-of-the-buttery**. *Sedum acre*
- Jack-straws**. *Plantago lanceolata*
- Jack-tree**. *Artocarpus integrifolia*
- Jackal's-Kost**. *Hydnora africana*
- Jacobæa**, Purple. *Senecio elegans*
- Jacob's-ladder**. *Polemonium cæruleum*  
 Dense-clustered-flowered. *Polemonium confertum*  
 Dwarf. *Polemonium humile*  
 Richardson's. *Polemonium cæruleum* var.  
*Richardsoni*
- Jacob's-rod**. *Asphodelus luteus*
- Jacob's-staff**. *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Jacob's-sword**. *Iris Pseud-acorus*
- Jacoby**. *Senecio elegans*
- Jalap-plant**, Garden. *Mirabilis Jalapa*  
 E. Indian. *Ipomæa Turpethum*  
 False. *Mirabilis Jalapa*  
 Male, or Jalap-tops. *Ipomæa Orizabensis*  
 (*I. batatoides*)  
 Mechoacan. *Batatas* (*Ipomæa*) *Jalapa*  
 True. *Ecogonium Purga*  
 Wild. *Convolvulus panduratus*
- Jalap-tops**. See Jalap, Male

- "Jamabuki"-shrub. *Rhodotypos kerrioides*
- Jamaica Pepper. Another name for Allspice (*Eugenia Pimenta*)
- Jambolan-tree. *Calyptranthes Jambolana*
- James's (St.)-Flower. *Lotus Jacobæus*
- James's (St.)-wort, or James's-weed. *Senecio Jacobæa*
- Jamestown-weed. *Datura Stramonium*
- Janca-tree. *Amyris tozifera*
- Japan-Allspice. *Chimonanthus fragrans*  
Large-flowered. *Chimonanthus grandiflora*
- Japan-Lacquer Tree. *Rhus verniciifera*
- Japan-Varnish Tree. *Ailanthus glandulosa*
- Japanese Grass, Variegated. See Grass
- Japura Tree, of Brazil. *Erismia Japura*
- Jarrah-wood. The timber of *Lagerstræmia reginae*
- Jarrah-wood. The timber of *Eucalyptus marginata* and *E. rostrata*
- Jasmine, or Jessamine. The genus *Jasminum*  
Arabian. *Jasminum Sambac*  
Bastard W. Indian. The genus *Cestrum*  
Bay-leaved. *Jasminum laurifolium*  
Cape. *Gardenia florida*  
Carolina. *Gelsemium nitidum* (*Bignonia sempervirens*)  
Catalonian, or Spanish. *Jasminum grandiflorum*  
Chili. *Mandevilla suaveolens*  
Chinese. *Rhynchospermum jasminoides*  
Churchill Island. *Tecoma australis*  
Common White-flowered. *Jasminum officinale*  
Double-flowered. *Jasminum officinale fl.-pl.*  
French. *Calotropis procera*  
Golden-leaved. *Jasminum aureum*  
Ground. *Passerina Stelleri*  
Hardy White. *Jasminum grandiflorum*  
Italian Yellow. *Jasminum humile*  
Jonquil-scented. *Jasminum odoratissimum*  
Large White-flowered. *Jasminum affine* (*J. ochroleucum*)  
Madagascar. *Stephanotis floribunda*  
Moreton Bay Trumpet. *Tecoma jasminoides*  
Narrow-leaved. *Jasminum angustifolium*  
Nepaul. *Jasminum revolutum*  
Nepaul, Downy. *Jasminum pubigerum*  
Night. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*  
Rock. *Androsace Chamæjasme*  
Rosy-flowered. *Mascarenhasia Curnowiana*  
Shang-hae. *Rhynchospermum jasminoides*  
Silver-leaved. *Jasminum officinale foliis argenteis*  
Spanish. See Jasmine, Catalonian  
White Azorean. *Jasminum azoricum*  
White-flowered Indian. *Jasminum Sambac*  
Wild, of the W. Indies. *Faramca odoratissima* and the genus *Izora*  
Winter-flowering. *Jasminum nudiflorum*  
Yellow-flowered. *Jasminum fruticans*  
Yellow Azorean. *Jasminum odoratissimum*  
Yellow Carolina. See Jasmine, Carolina
- Jasmine-Box. The genus *Phillyrea*
- Jasmine-Mango. *Plumieria rubra*
- Jasmine-scented-wood Tree. *Erithalis fruticosa*
- Jasmine-wood. *Ochna Mawritiana*
- Jaundice-berry, or Jaundice-tree. *Berberis vulgaris*
- Javaneë-plant. See Ajowan
- Jean Cherry. See Cherry, Gean
- "Jellico," of St. Helena. *Sium helenianum*
- Jelly-plant, Australian. *Eucheuma speciosum*
- Jersey Live-long. *Gnaphalium luteoalbum*
- Jerusalem Artichoke. *Helianthus tuberosus*
- Jerusalem Cowslip. See Cowslip
- Jerusalem Cross. *Lychnis chalcædonica*
- Jerusalem Oak. *Teucrium Botrys*
- Jerusalem Sage. The genus *Phlomis*
- Jerusalem Star. *Cerastium tomentosum* and *Tragopogon porrifolium*
- Jew-bush. *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*
- Jew's-Apple. See Apple
- Jew's-Ears. *Exidia Auricula-Juda*. Also applied to some species of *Peziza*
- Jew's Mallow. See Mallow
- Jew's-Myrtle. *Ruscus aculeatus*
- Jew's-Thorn. Another name for Christ's-Thorn
- Jewel-weed, Spotted. *Impatiens fulva*
- Jim-Crow's-nose. *Phyllocoryne jamaicensis*
- Joan, or John, Silver-pin. An old name for *Papaver Rhæas fl.-pl.*
- Job's-Tears, or Job's-Drops. *Coix Lachryma*
- Joe-Pye-weed. *Eupatorium purpureum*
- Jockey Grass. See Grass
- John-Crow's-nose. See Jim-Crow's-nose
- John's (St.)-bread. *Ceratonia Siliqua*
- John's (St.)-wort. The genus *Hypericum* more especially *H. perforatum*  
Aspalathus-like. *Hypericum fasciculatum*  
Attenuated. *Hypericum attenuatum*  
Axillary-flowered. *Hypericum axillare*  
Bursar's. *Hypericum Bursari*  
Canadian. *Hypericum canadense*  
Canary Island. *Hypericum canariense*  
Chinese. *Hypericum chinense*  
Close-panicked. *Hypericum elodioides*  
Cochin-China. *Hypericum cochinchinense*  
Common. *Hypericum hircinum*  
Creeping. *Hypericum repens*  
Cross-leaved. *Hypericum decussatum*  
Curled-leaved. *Hypericum crispum*  
Dense-foliaged. *Hypericum frondosum*  
Dotted-flowered. *Hypericum punctatum*  
Downy. *Hypericum lanuginosum*  
Egyptian. *Hypericum ægyptiacum*  
Elegant. *Hypericum elegans*  
Empetrum-leaved. *Hypericum empetrifolium*  
Fringed. *Hypericum fimbriatum*  
Galium-leaved. *Hypericum galioides*  
Glandular. *Hypericum glandulosum*  
Glaucous-leaved. *Hypericum glaucum*  
Glossy-flowered. *Hypericum Hookerianum*  
Goat-scented. *Hypericum hircinum*  
Great American. *Hypericum pyramidatum*



**John's (St.)-wort**, Hair-fringed-flowered. *Hypericum ciliatum*  
 Hairy. *Hypericum hirsutum*  
 Hatchet-like. *Hypericum dolabriforme*  
 Heart-leaved. *Hypericum cordifolium*  
 Heath-leaved. *Hypericum Coris*  
 Honey-suckle-leaved. *Hypericum Caprifolium*  
 Involporate. *Hypericum dubium*  
 Involute-flowered. *Hypericum involutum*  
 Japanese. *Hypericum japonicum*  
 Kalm's. *Hypericum Kalmianum*  
 Large-capsuled. *Hypericum ascyroides*  
 Large-flowered. *Hypericum calycinum*  
 Majorca. *Hypericum balearicum*  
 Many-flowered. *Hypericum floribundum*  
 Marsh. *Hypericum Elodes*  
 Mexican. *Hypericum mexicanum*  
 Money-wort. *Hypericum Nummularium*  
 Mt. Lebanon. *Hypericum cuneatum*  
 Mt. Olympus. *Hypericum olympicum*  
 Mountain. *Hypericum montanum*  
 Naked-flowered. *Hypericum nudiflorum*  
 Nepal. *Hypericum nepalense*  
 Oblong-leaved. *Hypericum oblongifolium*  
 "Park-leaves." *Hypericum Androsæum*  
 Perfoliate. *Hypericum perforatum*  
 Pink-flowered. *Hypericum virginicum*  
 Pretty. *Hypericum amatum*  
 Proliferous. *Hypericum prolificum*  
 Pyramidal. *Hypericum pyramidatum*  
 Red-leaved. *Hypericum Ascyron*  
 Reflexed-leaved. *Hypericum reflexum*  
 Small. *Hypericum pusillum*  
 Small-flowered. *Hypericum quinquener-  
vium*  
 Shining, Leafy. *Hypericum foliosum*  
 Shrubby. *Hypericum prolificum*  
 Siberian. *Hypericum Ascyron*  
 Simple-stalked. *Hypericum simplex*  
 Slender. *Hypericum pulchrum*  
 Smooth. *Hypericum levigatum*  
 Spotted-flowered. *Hypericum maculatum*  
 Spreading. *Hypericum patulum*  
 Square-stalked. *Hypericum quadrangu-  
lum*  
 Stiff-haired. *Hypericum pilosum*  
 Tall. *Hypericum elatum*  
 Three-flowered. *Hypericum triflorum*  
 Three-nerved. *Hypericum triplinerve*  
 Toothed-flowered. *Hypericum angulosum*  
 Trailing. *Hypericum humifusum*  
 Twiggy. *Hypericum virgatum*  
 Urala. *Hypericum Uralum*  
 Various-leaved. *Hypericum heterophyllum*  
 Verona. *Hypericum veronense*  
 Thyme-leaved. *Hypericum serpyllifolium*  
 Whorled-leaved. *Hypericum verticillatum*  
 Woolly. *Hypericum tomentosum*

**Joint Grass.** See Grass  
**Joint-weed.** *Polygonum articulatum*  
**Jointed Charlock.** *Raphanus Rapha-  
nistrum*  
**Jolly, Brown,** of the W. Indies. *Solanum  
Melongena*  
**Jonquil,** Common. *Narcissus Jonquilla*  
 Large. *Narcissus odoros*  
 Queen Anne's. *Narcissus pusillus plenus*  
 Small. *Narcissus pusillus*

**Joseph's-coat.** *Amarantus tricolor*  
**Joseph's-Flower.** *Tragopogon pratensis*  
**Jove's-beard** or Jupiter's-beard. *Anthyllis  
Barba-Jovis*, *Hydnum Barba-Jovis*, and  
*Sempervivum tectorum*  
**Jove's-Nuts** (Acorns). The fruit of  
*Quercus Robur*  
**Jove's-Fruit.** *Lindera melissæfolia*  
**Joy-weed.** The genus *Alternanthera*  
**Juba's-brush.** *Iresine celosioides*  
**Judas's-Ear.** See Jew's-Ears  
**Judas-tree.** *Cercis Siliquastrum*  
 American. *Cercis canadensis*  
 Californian. *Cercis occidentalis*  
**Jujube-tree.** *Zizyphus Jujuba*  
 Incurved-spined. *Zizyphus incurva*  
 Zig-zag. *Zizyphus flexuosa*  
**July-flower.** Another name for Gilliflower  
 Jamaica. *Prosopis Juliflora*  
**Jump-up-and-kiss-me.** *Viola tricolor*  
**June-berry.** *Amelanchier canadensis*  
**Jungle-bendy-tree.** A species of *Tetra-  
meles*  
**Jungle-nail.** *Acacia tomentosa*  
**Juniper.** The genus *Juniperus*  
 Abyssinian. *Juniperus procera*  
 Azores. *Juniperus Cedrus* var. *brevifolia*  
 Brown-berried. *Juniperus Oxycedrus*  
 Californian. *Juniperus californica* and *J.  
occidentalis*  
 Canary Island. *Juniperus Cedrus*  
 Carpet. *Juniperus prostrata*  
 Chinese. *Juniperus chinensis*  
 Common. *Juniperus communis*  
 Drooping Indian. *Juniperus recurva*  
 Dwarf. *Juniperus nana*  
 Golden-variegated Chinese. *Juniperus  
chinensis* var. *aurea*  
 Golden-variegated Japan. *Juniperus ja-  
ponica* var. *aurea*  
 Grey-carpet. *Juniperus sabinooides*  
 Green-carpet. *Juniperus Sabina* var. *nana*  
 Hedge-hog. *Juniperus echiniformis* (*J.  
hemisphaerica*)  
 Incense. *Juniperus religiosa* (*J. excelsa*)  
 Irish. *Juniperus communis* var. *hibernica*  
 (*J. stricta*)  
 Japan. *Juniperus japonica*  
 Large Purple-fruited. *Juniperus macro-  
carpa*  
 Mexican. *Juniperus tetragona*  
 Plum-fruited. *Juniperus drupacea*  
 Spanish. *Juniperus thurifera* (*J. his-  
panica*)  
 Swedish. *Juniperus communis* var. *suecica*  
 Sweet-fruited. *Juniperus pachyphlæa*  
 Tall Upright. *Juniperus excelsa* var.  
*stricta*  
 Tamarisk-leaved. *Juniperus tamariscifolia*  
 (*J. sabinooides*)  
 Virginian. *Juniperus virginiana*  
 White-variegated Japan. *Juniperus japo-  
nica* var. *alba*

**Juno's-Rose.** *Lilium candidum*  
**Juno's-Tears.** *Verbena officinalis*  
**Jupiter's-Beard.** See Jove's-beard  
**Jupiter's-Distaff.** *Sabia glutinosa*  
**Jupiter's-Eye.** *Sempervivum tectorum*  
**Jupiter's-Flower.** *Lychnis Flos-Jovis*

- Juray.** An old name for Darnel
- Jur-nut.** *Bunium flexuosum*
- Jute-plant (True).** *Corchorus capsularis*
- Kaffir-bread,** or Caffre-bread. The genus *Encephalartos*
- Kaffir's-tree.** *Erythrina Caffra*
- Kaladana-plant.** *Pharbitis (Convolvulus) Nil*
- Kale,** or Borecole. See Cabbage
- Indian. *Arum divaricatum, Caladium nymphæifolium,* and *C. sagittatifolium*
- Indian, Large-leaved. *Caladium grandiflorum*
- Large-leaved Ornamental. *Crambe palmarifida*
- Scotch. *Brassica oleracea var. sabellica*
- Sea. *Crambe maritima*
- W. Indian. *Xanthosoma atrovirens* and the genus *Colocasia*
- Wild. *Sinapis arvensis*
- Kamala,** or Kamela, Tree. *Rottlera tinctoria (Mallotus philippinensis)*
- Kambala-tree.** *Sonneratia apetala*
- Kandegosses.** An old name for *Galium Aparine*
- Kangaroo's-foot Plant.** *Anigozanthus Manglesii*
- Kangaroo-Grass.** *Anthistiria australis*
- Kangaroo,** or Kanguru, Vine. *Cissus antarctica*
- Karaka,** or Kopi, tree. *Corynocarpus levigata*
- Kariyat.** See Creyat
- Karri-tree.** *Eucalyptus diversicolor*
- Karse.** An old name for Cress
- Kat,** or Kâth, tea-shrub. *Catha edulis*
- Katharine's (St.) Flower.** *Nigella damascena*
- Kauri,** or Kawrie, Pine. See Pine
- Kava-plant.** See Ava-plant
- Kawaka-tree.** *Libocedrus Doniana*
- Kawrie-Pine.** See Kauri
- Kaw-Tabua-tree,** of Fiji. *Podocarpus cupressina*
- "Keatlegs."** A Kentish name for Orchises
- Kecks,** Kex, or Keks. The dry hollow stalks of various large umbelliferous plants; also applied to the plants themselves
- Keddle,** or Kettle, Dock. *Senecio Jacobæa* and *Rumex obtusifolius*
- Kedlock,** Kerlock, or Ketlock. A name applied, like Charlock, in a general way, to *Sinapis arvensis* and some other cruciferous plants
- Keeslip.** *Galium verum*
- Keeso-flowers.** The flowers of *Butea frondosa*
- Kei-apple.** See Apple
- "Keklam,"** of Bengal. The fruit of *Limonia carnosa* (?)
- Keks.** See Kecks
- Kelp-ware,** or Kelp-wrack. *Fucus vesiculosus* and *F. nodosus*
- Kemps.** *Plantago media*
- Kendal Green.** *Genista tinctoria*
- Kentish Balsam.** *Mercurialis perennis*
- Kerlock.** See Kedlock
- Kernel-wort.** *Scrophularia nodosa*
- Ketlock.** See Kedlock
- Ketmia,** African. *Hibiscus africanus*
- Ketmia,** Bladder. See Bladder-Ketmia
- Kettle-Dock.** See Kettle-Dock
- Kex.** See Kecks
- Keys.** The fruit of the Ash, Maple, and Sycamore
- Khair-tree.** *Acacia Catechu*
- Khus-Khus,** or Cus-cus, Plant. *Andropogon muricatus*
- Kidney-bean.** See Bean
- Egyptian. *Dolichos Lab-lab*
- Malacca. The seed of *Semecarpus Anacardium*
- Kidney-bean Tree,** American. *Wistaria (Glycine) frutescens*
- Chinese. *Wistaria (Glycine) sinensis*
- Kidney-Vetch,** Common. *Anthyllis Vulneraria*
- Mountain. *Anthyllis montana*
- Pink-flowered. *Anthyllis Vulneraria rubra*
- Rushy. *Anthyllis erinacea*
- Kidney-wort.** *Cotyledon Umbilicus* and *Saxifraga stellaris*
- "Kindly Savin."** See Savin
- King-cups,** or King-cobs. Another name for Buttercups
- King Fern.** *Osmunda regalis*
- King-plant.** *Anæctochilus setaceus*
- King's-Clover.** *Melilotus officinalis*
- King's-Feather.** *Saxifraga umbrosa*
- King's-Flower.** *Eucomis regia*
- King's-spear.** *Asphodelus luteus* and *A. ramosus*
- Kinnikinnick.** *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi* (See also Dogwood, Silky)
- Kino Gum-tree.** *Pterocarpus Marsupium* and *P. indicus*
- African, or Gambia. *Pterocarpus erinaceus*
- Australian. *Eucalyptus amygdalina*
- Bengal. *Butea frondosa* and *B. superba*
- Botany Bay. *Eucalyptus resinifera*
- Burmese. *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*
- E. Indian, or Amboyna. *Pterocarpus Marsupium*
- Jamaica. *Coccoloba wifera*
- Palas, or Pulas. *Butea frondosa*
- Kiss-me,** Kiss-me-ere-I-rise, or Kiss-me-at-the-garden-gate. *Viola tricolor*
- Kite-flower.** *Hyoscyamus (Atropa) physaloides*
- Kite-keys.** An old name for the "Keys" or seed-vessels of the Ash
- Knap-weed,** or Knob-weed. *Centaurea nigra*
- Russian. *Centaurea ruthenica*
- Silvery-leaved. *Centaurea gymnocarpa*
- Knawel.** *Scleranthus annuus*
- Knee-Holly.** See Holly, Knee
- Knee-Holme.** See Holme, Knee
- Knight's-spur.** An old name for Larkspur
- Knit-back.** *Symphytum officinale*
- Knob-Sedge.** *Sparganium ramosum*
- Knob-tang.** *Fucus nodosus*
- Knob-weed.** See Knap-weed; also applied to *Centaurea Cyanus* and *C. Scabiosa*
- Knot-berry.** *Rubus Chamæmoris*
- Knot-grass.** The genus *Illecebrum* (See also Grass)
- Slender. *Polygonum minus*

- Knot-weed.** *Centaurea nigra*, *C. Cyanus*, and *C. Scabiosa*  
 Alpine. *Polygonum alpinum*  
 Amphibious. *Polygonum amphibium*  
 Copse. *Polygonum dumetorum*  
 E. Indian. *Polygonum Brunonis*  
 E. Indian, Annual. *Polygonum orientale*  
 Giant. *Polygonum cuspidatum* (*P. Sieboldi*) and *P. sachalinense*  
 Pale-flowered. *Polygonum lapathifolium*  
 Rock. *Polygonum vacciniifolium*  
 Sachalin. *Polygonum sachalinense*  
 Sea-side. *Polygonum maritimum*  
 Virginian. *Polygonum virginianum*  
 Viviparous. *Polygonum viviparum*  
 Water-pepper. *Polygonum Hydropiper*  
 Whortle-berry-leaved. *Polygonum vacciniifolium*
- Koa-tree**, of the Sandwich Islands. *Acacia Koa* (*A. heterophylla*?)
- Kohe**, or Wahahé-tree. *Hartighsea spectabilis*
- Kohl-Rabi.** *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongyloides*
- Kokoon-tree.** *Kokoona zeylanica*
- Kokra-wood.** *Alnus integrifolia*
- Kokum-butter-tree.** *Garcinia indica*
- “**Kolkas**,” of the Arabians and Egyptians. *Colocasia antiquorum*
- Kolla-nut.** See Nut
- Kopi-tree.** See Karaka
- Koso**, or Cusso, Flowers. The flowers of *Hagenia abyssinica*
- Kotukutuki-tree**, of New Zealand. *Fuchsia excorticata*
- Kumahou-tree.** *Pomaderris elliptica*
- Kum-quat.** A variety of *Citrus japonica*
- Kureel-tree.** *Capparis aphylla*
- Kurrajong.** A native Australian name for various fibrous plants.  
 Black, of Illawarra. *Rulingia ramosa*  
 Brown. *Commersonia platyphylla*  
 Green. *Hibiscus heterophyllus*  
 Tasmanian. *Plagianthus sidoides*
- Labaria** - plant. *Dracontium polyphyllum*
- Lab-lab.** *Dolichos* (*Lablab*) *vulgaris* and *D. (L.) cultratus*  
 White China. *Dolichos* (*Lablab*) *perennans*
- Laburnum-tree**, Adam's. *Cytisus Adami*  
 Austrian. *Cytisus austriacus*  
 Black-rooted. *Cytisus nigricans*  
 Cluster-flowered. *Cytisus capitatus*  
 Common. *Cytisus Laburnum*  
 Dwarf. *Cytisus nanus*  
 Evergreen. *Cytisus racemosus*  
 Flesh-coloured. *Cytisus incarnatus*  
 Fringed-podded. *Cytisus ciliatus*  
 Hairy. *Cytisus hirsutus*  
 Indian. *Cassia Fistula*  
 Large-calyxed. *Cytisus calycinus*  
 Large-flowered. *Cytisus grandiflorus*  
 Late-flowering. *Cytisus serotinus*  
 Lilliputian. *Cytisus Ardoinii*  
 Long-branched. *Cytisus elongatus*  
 Many-flowered. *Cytisus multiflorus*  
 Nepaul. *Piptanthus nepalensis*
- Laburnum-tree**, New Zealand. *Edwardsia* (*Sophora*) *grandiflora* and *E. microphylla* (*Sophora tetraptera* var. *microphylla*)  
 Oriental. *Cytisus orientalis*  
 Pigmy. *Cytisus Ardoinii*  
 Portugal. *Cytisus albus*  
 Prickly. *Cytisus spinosus*  
 Proliferous. *Cytisus proliferus*  
 Purple-flowered. *Cytisus purpureus*  
 Queensland. *Cassia Brewsteri*  
 Scotch. *Cytisus alpinus*  
 Sickle-podded. *Cytisus falcatus*  
 Silver-leaved. *Cytisus argenteus*  
 Soft-leaved. *Cytisus mollis*  
 Spreading. *Cytisus patens*  
 Stalkless-flowered. *Cytisus sessiliflorus*  
 Sweet-scented. *Cytisus fragrans*  
 Teneriffe. *Cytisus nubigenus*  
 Three-flowered. *Cytisus triflorus*  
 Trailing. *Cytisus supinus*  
 Two-flowered. *Cytisus biflorus*  
 Weeping. *Cytisus Laburnum pendulus*  
 White-flowered. *Cytisus leucanthus*  
 Whitish-flowered. *Cytisus albidus*  
 Wild. *Melilotus officinalis*  
 Woolly. *Cytisus lanigerus*
- Lace-bark-tree**, Jamaica. *Lagetta linearia*  
 New Zealand. *Plagianthus betulinus*
- Lace-leaf**, or Lattice-leaf, Plant, White-flowered. *Ouvirandra fenestrata*  
 Pink-flowered. *Ouvirandra Berneriana*
- Lace-pod.** *Thysanocarpus curvipes*
- Ladder-Fern.** See Fern
- Ladder-to-Heaven.** *Polygonatum multiflorum* and *Polemonium caeruleum*
- Ladle-wood-tree.** *Cassine Colpoon*
- Lad's-love.** *Artemisia Abrotanum*
- Lady-Birch.** *Betula alba*
- Lady-Fern.** See Fern
- Lady-Grass.** See Grass
- Lady-in-the-Bower.** *Nigella damascena*
- Lady-nut.** The seed of *Entada Pursetha*
- Lady-of-the-Meadow.** *Spiraea Ulmaria*
- Lady-Poplar.** *Populus fastigiata*
- Lady's-Bedstraw.** *Galium verum*
- Lady's-Bower.** *Clematis Vitalba*
- Lady's-Calamus.** *Iris cristata*
- Lady's-Cushion.** *Arabis albida* and *Armeria maritima*
- Lady's-Ear-drops.** The flowers of the common *Fuchsia*
- Lady's-Fingers.** *Anthyllis Vulneraria*. Also locally applied to various other flowers
- Lady's-Garters.** See Lady's-Laces
- Lady's-Gloves.** *Inula Conyza*
- Lady's-Hair.** *Brica media*
- Lady's-Laces**, or Lady's-Garters. *Phalaris arundinacea variegata*
- Lady's-Looking-glass.** *Campanula Speculum*
- Lady's-Mantle.** *Alchemilla vulgaris*  
 Silky. *Alchemilla sericea*
- Lady's-Pincushion.** *Armeria maritima*
- Lady's-Seal**, or Lady's-Signet. *Polygonatum multiflorum* and *Tamus communis*

- Lady's-Signet.** See Lady's-Seal
- Lady's-Slipper.** The genus *Cypripedium*, especially *C. Calceolus*
- Bearded. *Cypripedium barbatum*
- Japanese. *Cypripedium japonicum*
- Large-flowered. *Cypripedium macranthum*
- Large Yellow. *Cypripedium pubescens*
- Long-tailed. *Cypripedium caudatum*
- Mexican. *Cypripedium Irapuanum*
- Ram's-head. *Cypripedium arietinum*
- Showy. *Cypripedium spectabile*
- Siberian. *Cypripedium macranthum*
- Small White. *Cypripedium candidum*
- Small Yellow. *Cypripedium parviflorum*
- Snow White. *Cypripedium niveum*
- S. American. The genus *Selenipedium*
- Spotted. *Cypripedium guttatum*
- Stemless. *Cypripedium acule*
- Twin-flowered. *Cypripedium insigne*
- White. *Cypripedium candidum*
- Lady's-Smock.** *Cardamine pratensis*
- Lady's - Thimble.** *Campanula rotundifolia*
- Lady's (Our) Thistle.** *Carduus Marianus* (*Silybum Marianum*)
- Lady's-Thumb.** *Polygonum Persicaria*
- Lady's-Tresses, or Lady's-Traces.** The genus *Spiranthes*
- Autumn-flowering. *Spiranthes autumnalis*
- Drooping. *Spiranthes cernua*
- Irish. *Spiranthes gemmipara*
- Summer. *Spiranthes aestivalis*
- Lake-weed.** *Polygonum Hydropiper*
- Lamb-kill.** *Andromeda Mariana* and *Kalmia angustifolia*
- Lamb-in-a-pulpit.** *Arum maculatum*
- Lamb's-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum agninum*
- Lamb's-Cress.** *Cardamine hirsuta*
- Lamb's-ear.** *Stachys germanica*
- Lamb's-Grass.** Various Spring Grasses
- Lamb's-Lettuce.** *Valerianella oleria*
- Lamb's-tails.** The Catkins of *Salix* *Cypra* and *Corylus Avellana*
- Lamb's-toe.** *Lotus corniculatus* and *Anthyllis Vulneraria*
- Lamb's - quarters.** *Chenopodium album* and *Trillium erectum*
- Lamb's-tongue.** *Plantago media*; locally applied to a few other plants
- Lamp-flower.** The genus *Lychnis*
- Lamp-wick.** *Phlomis Lychnites*
- Lance-pod, Queensland.** *Loucheocarpus (Milletia) Blackii*
- Lance-wood, Australian.** *Backhousia australis*
- Caffre's. *Gutteria Caffra*
- Cuba. *Duquetia quitarensis*
- Guiana. *Duquetia quitarensis*, *Gutteria virgata*, *Rollinia multiflora*, and *R. longifolia*
- Jamaica. *Gutteria virgata* (*Uvaria lanceolata*)
- New Zealand. *Panax crassifolium* (*Aralia crassifolia*)
- Land-Grass.** See Grass
- "Landra."** *Raphanus Landra*
- Land-Whin.** *Ononis arvensis*
- Langdebeefe.** *Helminthia echioides*
- "Langsat."** *Lansium domesticum*
- Lang-wort, or Lyng-wort.** An old name for *Veratrum album*
- Lanseh-tree.** *Lansium domesticum*
- Lantern-flower.** The genus *Abutilon*
- Larch.** The genus *Larix*
- Altaian. *Larix Ledebourii*
- American Black. *Larix americana*
- American Red. *Larix microcarpa*
- Chinese, or False. The genus *Pseudo-Larix*
- Common. *Larix europæa*
- Drooping. *Larix pendula*
- False. See Larch, Chinese
- Golden. *Abies (Larix) Kæmpferi*
- Himalayan. *Larix Griffithii*
- Oregon. *Larix occidentalis*
- Siberian. *Larix sibirica*
- Sikkim. *Larix Griffithii*
- Lark's-claw, or Lark's-heel.** Another name for Larkspur
- Larkspur.** A general name for the garden species of *Delphinium*
- Alpine. *Delphinium alpinum*
- American. *Delphinium exaltatum*
- Azure. *Delphinium azureum*
- Beatson's. *Delphinium Beatsoni*
- Belladonna. *Delphinium Belladonna*
- Blue-and-white-flowered. *Delphinium bicolor*
- Branching. *Delphinium Consolida*
- Cashmere. *Delphinium cashmerianum*
- Common Bee. *Delphinium elatum*
- Double Siberian. *Delphinium grandiflorum fl.-pl.*
- Dwarf Red. *Delphinium nudicaule*
- Elegant. *Delphinium elegans*
- Hyacinth-flowered. *Delphinium hyacinthiflorum*
- Intermediate. *Delphinium intermedium*
- Keteleer's. *Delphinium Keteleeri*
- Large - flowered. *Delphinium grandiflorum*
- Musk-scented. *Delphinium moschatum*
- Red-flowered. *Delphinium grandiflorum var. rubrum*
- Rocket. *Delphinium Ajacis* and vars.
- Scarlet-flowered. *Delphinium puniceum*
- Showy. *Delphinium formosum*
- Siberian. *Delphinium grandiflorum*
- Tall. *Delphinium exaltatum*
- Three-horned. *Delphinium tricornis*
- White-flowered. *Delphinium albiflorum*
- Wild. *Delphinium Ajacis (D. Consolida)*
- Yellow. Various species of *Tropeolium*
- Laser-wort.** The genus *Laserpitium*; also applied to *Thapsus Laserpitii*
- Lattice-leaf-plant.** See Lace-Leaf
- Lattice-Moss.** See Moss
- Laurel, or Cherry-Laurel.** *Cerasus Lauro-cerasus*
- Alexandrian. *Calophyllum Inophyllum* and *Ruscus racemosus*
- American. The genus *Kalmia*
- American Great. *Rhododendron maximum*
- American Mountain. *Kalmia latifolia*
- American Swamp. *Kalmia glauca*
- Azores. *Laurus azorica*

- Laurel**, Blotched-leaved. *Aucuba japonica*  
 Bunch-flowered. *Laurus thyrsoiflora*  
 Californian. *Oreodaphne* (*Umbellularia*)  
*californica*  
 Canary Island. *Laurus canariensis*  
 Cape. *Laurus bullata*  
 Carolina. *Laurus* (*Persea*) *carolinensis*  
 Catesby's. *Laurus Catesbiana*  
 Catkin-bearing. The genus *Nageia*  
 Chili. *Laurelia aromatica*  
 Chinese. *Stilago Bunias*  
 Common, or Cherry. *Cerasus Lauro-cerasus*  
 Copse. *Daphne Laureola*  
 Crowded-flowered. *Laurus aggregata*  
 Diamond-leaved, Queensland. *Pittosporum*  
*rhombifolium*  
 Ground. *Epigaea repens*  
 Himalayan. *Aucuba himalaica*  
 Jamaica. *Laurus Chlorozylon*  
 Japan. *Aucuba japonica* and *Nageia*  
*japonica*  
 Jointed. *Laurus geniculata*  
 Jove's-fruit. *Laurus Diospyros*  
 Leather-leaved. *Laurus coriacea*  
 Lofty. *Laurus exaltata*  
 Madeira. *Laurus indica* and *L. fœtens*  
 Malabar. *Melastoma malabaricum*  
 Many-flowered. *Laurus floribunda*  
 Moreton Bay. *Cryptocarya* (*Laurus*) *aus-*  
*tralis*  
 Mountain. *Oreodaphne bullata*  
 N. S. Wales. *Cryptocarya glaucescens*  
 New Zealand. *Corynocarpus lævigata*,  
*Laurelia Nova-Zelandica*, and *L. Kohekohe*  
 New Zealand Hedge. *Pittosporum eu-*  
*genioides* and other species  
 Panama. *Cordia Geraschanthus*  
 Portugal. *Cerasus lusitanica*  
 Portugal, Miniature. *Cerasus lusitanica*  
*var. myrtifolia*  
 Poet's, or Roman. *Laurus nobilis*  
 Red. *Persea carolinensis*  
 Royal. *Laurus regalis*  
 Sassafras. *Oreodaphne californica*  
 Sea-side. *Xylophylla latifolia*  
 Sheep's-poison. *Kalmia angustifolia*  
 Shining-leaved. *Laurus splendens*  
 Snow-white. *Laurus nivea*  
 South Sea. The genus *Codiaeum* (*Croton*)  
 Spotted. *Aucuba japonica*  
 Spreading. *Laurus patens*  
 Spurge. *Daphne Laureola*  
 Strong-scented. *Laurus fœtens*  
 Summer. *Laurus aestivalis*  
 Tasmanian. *Anopterus glandulosa*  
 Thick-leaved. *Laurus crassifolia*  
 Til. *Laurus fœtens*  
 Variegated. *Aucuba japonica*  
 Variegated Indian. *Croton variegatus*  
 Versailles. *Cerasus Lauro-cerasus var.*  
*latifolia*  
 Victorian. *Pittosporum undulatum*  
 Victor's. *Laurus nobilis*  
 Weeping. *Laurus pendula*  
 White. *Magnolia glauca*  
 Whitish-leaved. *Laurus albidia*  
 Willow-leaved. *Laurus salicifolia*  
 Yellow-flowered Brisbane. *Pittosporum*  
*revolutum*
- Laurustinus**, Common. *Viburnum Tinus*  
 Shining-leaved. *Viburnum Tinus var.*  
*lucidum*  
 Upright-branched. *Viburnum Tinus var.*  
*strictum*
- Lavender**, Common. *Lavandula Spica*  
 French. *Lavandula Stæchas*  
 Sea. See Sea-Lavender  
 Sweet-scented. *Lavandula dentata*  
 True. *Lavandula vera*
- Lavender-Cotton**. The genus *Santolina*  
 Alpine. *Santolina alpina*  
 Chamomile-leaved. *Santolina anthemoides*  
 Clammy. *Santolina viscosa*  
 Comb-leaved. *Santolina pectinata*  
 Common. *Santolina Chamæcyparissus*  
 Green. *Santolina viridis*  
 Heath-like. *Santolina ericoides*  
 Hoary. *Santolina canescens*  
 Pinnate-leaved. *Santolina pinnata*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Santolina rosmarinifolia*  
 Samphire-leaved. *Santolina erithmoides*  
 Scallop-leaved. *Santolina pectinata*  
 Spreading. *Santolina squarrosa*  
 Woolly. *Santolina incana*
- Lavender-Grass**. See Grass
- Laver**, Green. *Ulva latissima*  
 Red. *Porphyra laciniata*  
 Turkey-feather. *Padina pavonia*
- Lawyer**, Bush. *Rubus australis*
- Lawyers**. Old thorny stems of Briars and  
 Brambles  
 Penang. *Licuala acutifida*
- Laylock**. A corruption of "Lilac"
- Lead-plant**. *Amorpha canescens*
- Lead-tree**, W. Indian. *Leucena* (*Acacia*)  
*glauca*
- Lead-wort**, European. *Plumbago europæa*  
 Cape. *Plumbago capensis*  
 Hardy Blue. *Plumbago Larpentæ*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Plumbago rosea*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Plumbago coccinea*
- Leaf-bellows Plant**. *Cochlospermum Gos-*  
*sypium*
- Leaf-cup**. The genus *Polymnia*
- Leaf-of-St. Patrick**. *Saxifraga umbrosa*
- Leather-coat-leaf-tree**. *Coccoloba pubes-*  
*cens*
- Leather-flower**. *Clematis Viorna*
- Leather-jacket**. *Eucalyptus punctata* and  
*E. resinifera*
- Leather-leaf**. *Cassandra* (*Andromeda*)  
*calyculata*
- Leather-plant**, New Zealand. Various  
 species of *Celmisia*
- Leather-wood**, American. *Dirca palustris*  
 Australian. The genus *Ceratopetalum*
- Leba-tree**. *Eugenia neurocalyx*
- Lee-chee**. See Li-tchi
- Lead**. *Glyceria aquatica*
- Leek**, American Mountain. *Allium triflorum*  
 Blue. *Allium Ampeloprasum*  
 Canker. *Pyrola rotundifolia*  
 Common Garden. *Allium Porrum*  
 Crow. See Crow-leek  
 Dog's. An old name for *Scilla nutans*  
 Hollow. An old name for *Corydalis cava*  
 Lily. *Allium Moly*  
 Sand. *Allium Scorodoprasum*

- Leek**, Sour. *Rumex Acetosa*  
 Stone. *Allium fistulosum*  
 Wild. *Allium Ampeloprasum* and *A. ursinum*  
 Wild American. *Allium tricoccum*
- Lemon-Bergamot Tree**. *Citrus Bergamia*
- Lemon-grass**. *Andropogon Schenanthus*
- Lemon-tree**. *Citrus Limonum*. Applied also to *Lippia (Aloysia) citriodora*  
 Desert of N. S. Wales and Queensland. *Atalantia glauca*  
 Java. *Citrus javanica*  
 Median (Citron). *Citrus Medica*  
 Pear. *Citrus Lumia*  
 Pearl. *Citrus Margarita*  
 Sweet. *Citrus Lumia*  
 Water. *Passiflora laurifolia* and *P. maliformis*  
 Wild. *Podophyllum peltatum*  
 Wild Water. *Passiflora foetida*
- Lens**, Water. See Lentils, Water
- Lent Lily**, or Lent Rose. *Narcissus Pseudonarcissus*
- Lentil**, Common. *Ervum Lens*  
 Sea. *Sargassum bacciferum*  
 Single-flowered. *Ervum monanthos*
- Lentils**, or Lens, Water. *Lemna minor*
- Leopard-flower**, Chinese. *Pardanthus chinensis*
- Leopard's-bane**. The genus *Doronicum*  
 American. *Doronicum nudicaule*  
 Austrian. *Doronicum austriacum*  
 Caucasian. *Doronicum caucasicum*  
 Clusius's. *Doronicum (Aronicum, Arnica) Clusii*  
 Column's. *Doronicum Columnæ*  
 Common. *Doronicum Pardalianches*  
 Cray-fish. *Doronicum Pardalianches*  
 Medicinal. *Arnica montana*  
 Plantain-leaved. *Doronicum plantaginicum*
- Letter-leaf**, or Letter-plant. The genus *Grammatophyllum*
- Letter-wood Tree**. *Brosimum Aubletii*
- Lettuce**. The genus *Lactuca*  
 American "White." *Nabalus albus*  
 American Wild. *Lactuca canadensis (L. elongata)*  
 Blue, or False. The genus *Mulgedium*  
 Cabbage. *Lactuca capitata*  
 Californian. *Lactuca pulchella*  
 Common Garden. Varieties of *Lactuca sativa*  
 Cos. The erect-growing varieties of *Lactuca sativa*  
 Drum-head. Varieties of *Lactuca capitata*  
 Endive-leaved, or Lombard. *Lactuca inty-bacea*  
 False. See Lettuce, Blue  
 Frog's. *Potamogeton densus*  
 Hare's. *Sonchus oleraceus*  
 Indian. *Frasera verticillata*  
 Lamb's. See Lamb's-Lettuce  
 Least. *Lactuca saligna*  
 Lombard. See Lettuce, Endive-leaved  
 Oak-leaved. *Lactuca quercina*  
 Perennial. *Lactuca perennis*  
 Prickly. *Lactuca Scariola* and *L. virosa*
- Lettuce**, Sea. *Ulva Lactuca* and *Fucus vesiculosus*  
 Strong-scented. *Lactuca virosa*  
 Wall. *Lactuca (Prenanthes) muralis*  
 Water. *Pistia Stratiotes*  
 Wild. *Lactuca virosa*  
 Willow. *Lactuca saligna*
- Lettuce-tree**. *Pisonia morindifolia*
- Lever-wood**. *Ostrya virginica*
- Licca-tree**. *Sapindus spinosus (Xanthoxylum sapindoides)*
- Lichen**, Crab's-eye. *Lecanora pallescens*  
 Horse-hair. *Cornicularia jubata*  
 Letter. The genus *Opegrapha*  
 Lung. *Sticta pulmonacea*  
 Map. *Lecidea geographica*  
 Red Snow. *Protococcus nivalis*  
 Rock-Tripe. Various species of *Gyrophora* and *Umbilicaria*  
 Tree-hair. *Cornicularia jubata* and *Usnea jubata*  
 "Tripe de Roche." See Lichen, Rock-Tripe
- Lichwale**, or Lychwale. *Lithospermum officinale*
- Lich-wort**. *Parietaria officinalis*
- Lid-flower**. The genus *Calyptanthus*
- Life-everlasting**. *Graphalium americanum*
- Life-plant**. *Bryophyllum calycinum (B. proliferum)*
- Life-root**. *Senecio aureus*
- Lign-Aloes**. The wood of *Aloexylon Agallochum*
- Light-wood**, Australian. *Acacia Melanoxydon* and *Ceratopetalum apetalum*
- Lignum Rhodium**. The wood of *Amyris balsamifera* and *Rhodorrhiza scoparia*
- Lignum-vitæ-tree**. *Guaiacum officinale*  
 Bastard. *Badiera diversifolia*  
 N. S. Wales. *Acacia falcata* and *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*  
 New Zealand. *Metrosideros scandens*  
 Pegu. *Melanorrhiza usitatissima*  
 Queensland. *Vitex Lignum-vitæ*
- Lilac**. The genus *Syringa*  
 African. *Melia Acedarach*  
 Australian. *Hardenbergia monophylla*, *Prostanthera violacea*, and *P. lasianthos*  
 Californian. *Ceanothus integerrimus* and *C. thyrsiflorus*  
 Charles X. *Syringa vulgaris var. grandiflora*  
 Chinese. *Syringa chinensis*  
 Common Blue. *Syringa vulgaris var. cerulea*  
 Common Double Red. *Syringa vulgaris var. rubra-plena*  
 Common Double White. *Syringa vulgaris var. alba-plena*  
 Common Purple, or Scotch. *Syringa vulgaris var. violacea*  
 Common Red-flowered. *Syringa vulgaris var. rubra*  
 Common Violet-flowered. *Syringa vulgaris var. violacea*  
 Common White. *Syringa vulgaris var. alba*

- Lilac**, Dwarf. *Syringa vulgaris* var. *nana*  
 Guinea. *Melia guineensis*  
 Himalayan. *Syringa Emodi*  
 Indian. *Melia Azedarach* and the genus  
*Lagerstræmia*  
 Lady Josika's. *Syringa Josikæa*  
 Large-red-flowered. *Syringa vulgaris* var.  
*rubra major*  
 Large-white-flowered. *Syringa vulgaris*  
 var. *alba major*  
 Persian, Blue. *Syringa persica*  
 Persian, Cut-leaved. *Syringa persica* var.  
*laciniata*  
 Persian, Sage-leaved. *Syringa persica* var.  
*salviaefolia*  
 Persian, White. *Syringa persica* var. *alba*  
 Rouen (Hybrid). *Syringa rothomagensis*  
 Scotch. See Lilac, Common Purple
- Lily**. A general name for plants of the  
 genus *Lilium*; applied also to various  
 other plants
- African, Blue. *Agapanthus umbellatus*  
 African Corn. The genus *Ixia*  
 African, Small. *Agapanthus minor*  
 African, White. *Agapanthus umbellatus*  
*albus*  
 Amazon. *Eucharis amazonica*  
 Amboyna. *Euryclès amboinensis*  
 Arum. *Calla (Richardia) æthiopica*  
 Atamasco. *Zephyranthes (Amaryllis) Ata-*  
*masco*  
 Australian Giant. *Doryanthes excelsa*  
 Australian Purple. The genus *Patersonia*  
 Barbadoes. *Hippeastrum equestre*  
 Belladonna. *Amaryllis Belladonna*  
 Bengal. *Crinum longifolium*  
 Bermuda. *Lilium Harrisii* (*L. japonicum*  
*floribundum*?)  
 Black. *Lilium camtschaticense (Fritillaria*  
*camtschaticensis)*  
 Black Martagon. *Lilium dalmaticum*  
 Blackberry. *Pardanthus (Ixia) chinensis*  
 Blue African. *Agapanthus umbellatus*  
 Blue Grass. *Cæsia vittata*  
 Bourbon. *Lilium longifolium*  
 Brisbane. *Euryclès australasica (E. Cun-*  
*ninghamii)*  
 Brodie's. The genus *Brodiea*  
 Brownish-red. *Lilium Partheoneion*  
 Brown's. *Lilium Brownii*  
 Buff-coloured. *Lilium testaceum*  
 Bugle. The genus *Watsonia*  
 Bulb-bearing. *Lilium bulbiferum*  
 Busch's. *Lilium Buschianum*  
 Caffre. *Schizostylis coccinea* and the genus  
*Clivia*  
 Californian. *Lilium californicum*  
 Cape. *Crinum capense*  
 Cape Coast. *Crinum spectabile*  
 Carniola. *Lilium carniolicum*  
 Carolina. *Lilium carolinianum*  
 Caucasian. *Lilium monadelphum*  
 Chequered. *Fritillaria Meleagris*  
 Chinese Blackberry. *Pardanthus chinensis*  
 Club. The genus *Tritoma*  
 Common Orange. *Lilium croceum*  
 Corfu. *Funkia subcordata*  
 Crimson-anthered. *Lilium Scovitzianum*  
 (*L. colchicum*)
- Lily**, Cuban. *Seilla peruviana*  
 Daffodil. The genus *Amaryllis*  
 Egyptian. *Calla (Richardia) æthiopica*  
 Flame, or Fire. The genus *Pyrolirion*  
 Flax. See Flax-Lily  
 Fire. See Lily, Flame  
 Fringed. The genus *Thysanotus*  
 Giant. *Lilium giganteum*  
 Giant Heart-leaved. *Lilium cordifolium*  
*giganteum*  
 Giant Mexican. *Fourcroya gigantea*  
 Giant St. Bruno's. *Anthericum Liliastrum*  
*majus*  
 Golden. *Amaryllis (Lycoris) aurea*  
 Gold-striped. *Lilium auratum*  
 Ground. *Trillium latifolium*  
 Guernsey. *Nerine Sarniensis*  
 Guernsey, Scarlet. *Nerine Fothergillii*  
 Heart-leaved. *Lilium cordifolium*  
 Hedge. *Convolvulus sepium*  
 Herb. The genus *Alstræmeria*  
 Himalayan White. *Lilium polyphyllum*  
 Huleh. *Lilium Martagon*  
 Humboldt's. *Lilium Humboldtii*  
 Jacobea. *Sprekelia (Amaryllis) formo-*  
*sissima*  
 Japan. *Lilium lancifolium*  
 Knight's-star. The genus *Hippeastrum*  
 Kramer's. *Lilium Kramerii*  
 Large African. *Crinum giganteum*  
 Lent. See Lent-Lily  
 Leopard. The genus *Lachenalia*  
 Madonna. *Lilium candidum*  
 Malabar Glory. *Gloriosa superba*  
 Mariposa. See Mariposa-Lily  
 Martagon. *Lilium Martagon*  
 Max Leichtlin's. *Lilium Leichtlinii*  
 May. *Convallaria majalis*  
 Medeola. *Lilium medeoloides*  
 Mediterranean. *Pancreatum maritimum*  
 Mexican, or Queen's. *Amaryllis Regina*  
 Midnight. The genus *Calonyction*  
 Moreton Bay. *Euryclès Cunninghamii*  
 Mount Etna. *Sternbergia ætneensis*  
 Mozambique. *Gloriosa virescens*  
 Murray. *Crinum australe (C. pedunculatum)*  
 Nankeen. *Lilium testaceum*  
 Narrow-leaved Queensland. *Crinum an-*  
*gustifolium*  
 Natal. *Imantophyllum miniatum*  
 Neigherry. *Lilium neilgherrense*  
 Nepaul. *Gloriosa nepalensis*  
 Nevada. *Lilium Washingtonianum*  
 Oat-bulbed. *Lilium avenaceum*  
 "Of-the-Field." *Sternbergia lutea* (?)  
 Of-the-Incas. *Alstræmeria peregrina*  
 Of-the-Mountain. *Polygonatum multiflorum*  
 Of-the-Nile. *Calla (Richardia) æthiopica*  
 Of-the-Nile, Spotted-leaved. *Richardia*  
*maculata*  
 Of-the-Nile, Yellow-flowered. *Richardia*  
*hastata*  
 Of-the-Valley. *Convallaria majalis*  
 Of-the-Valley, Japanese. *Convallaria*  
*japonica*  
 Of-the-Valley, Star-flowered. *Smilacina*  
*stellata*  
 Of-the-Valley-Tree. *Andromeda flori-*  
*bunda*

- Lily, of the Valley, Two-leaved. *Maianthemum bifolium*  
 Orange. *Lilium bulbiferum* var. *aurantium*  
 Orange, Common. *Lilium croceum*  
 Orange, Late. *Lilium venustum*  
 Orange-Red, American. *Lilium philadelphicum*  
 Oregon. *Lilium columbianum*  
 Palm. The genus *Cordylinae*  
 Panther. *Lilium pardalinum*  
 Paroo. *Dianella carulea*  
 Parry's. *Lilium Parryi*  
 Persian. *Fritillaria persica*  
 Peruvian Swamp. *Zephyranthes candida*  
 Plantain. See Plantain-Lily  
 Prairie. *Mentzelia ornata*  
 Pyrenean. *Lilium pyrenaicum*  
 Queen. The genus *Phedranassa*  
 Queen's. See Lily, Mexican  
 Queensland Spear. *Doryanthes Palmeri*  
 Red Star. *Lilium concolor*  
 Robinson's. *Lilium Robinsoni*  
 Rock. *Selaginella convoluta*  
 Rock, N. S. Wales. *Dendrobium speciosum*  
 Rocky Mountain. *Leucocrinum montanum*  
 Rock-wood. *Ranunculus Lyalli*  
 Royal Brunswick. *Brunsvigia (Amaryllis) Josephinae*  
 Rush. See Rush-Lily  
 Rush-leaved, Black. *Melanthium junceum*  
 Russian. *Lilium pulchellum*  
 St. Bernard's. *Anthericum (Czaekia, Paradisia) Liliago*  
 St. Bruno's. *Anthericum Liliastrum*  
 St. James's Cross. *Amaryllis formosissima*  
 Sander's. *Eucharis Sanderi*  
 Scarborough. *Vallota purpurea*  
 Scarborough, Scarlet. *Vallota purpurea* var. *ezimia*  
 Scarlet Martagon. *Lilium chalcedonicum*  
 Scarlet-striped. *Lilium auratum* var. *rubro-vittatum*  
 Senegal. *Gloriosa simplex*  
 Siberian Orange. *Lilium davuricum*  
 Siberian Scarlet. *Lilium pulchellum*  
 Small. *Lilium parvum*  
 Small African. *Agapanthus minor*  
 Southern Red. *Lilium Catesbaei*  
 Spear-leaved. *Lilium lancifolium*  
 Spire. *Hyacinthus (Galtonia) candidans*  
 Spotted. *Lilium speciosum (L. lancifolium)*  
 Swamp. *Lilium superbum*. Applied also to *Saururus cernuus*  
 Sword. The genus *Gladiolus*  
 Tall Sulphur-flowered. *Lilium colchicum (L. Scovitzianum)*  
 Thong. The genus *Imantophyllum*  
 Thunberg's. *Lilium venustum (L. Thunbergianum)*  
 Tiger. *Lilium tigrinum*  
 Tiger, Fortune's. *Lilium tigrinum Fortunei*  
 Toad. See Toad-Lily  
 Toad-cup. *Marica carulea*  
 Tom Thumb. *Lilium tenuifolium*
- Lily, Torch. See Torch-Lily  
 Triplet. The genus *Triteleia*  
 Trumpet. *Lilium longiflorum*; also applied to *Richardia (Calla) athiopica*  
 Trumpet, Transparent. *Lilium eximium*  
 Trumpet, Wallich's. *Lilium Wallichianum*  
 Turban. *Lilium Pomponium*  
 Turk's-cap. Varieties of *Lilium Martagon*  
 Turk's-cap, Great American. *Lilium superbum*  
 Umbel-flowered. *Lilium umbellatum*  
 Warty Red Japanese. *Lilium callosum*  
 Washington. *Lilium Washingtonianum*  
 Washington, Purple. *Lilium Washingtonianum* var. *purpureum (L. rubescens)*  
 Water. See Water-Lily  
 White. *Lilium candidum*  
 White, of Tasmania. *Diplarrhena Moraea*  
 Whitsun. *Narcissus poeticus*  
 Whorled-leaved American. *Lilium philadelphicum*  
 Wilson's. *Lilium Wilsoni*  
 Wood. *Pyrola minor*. (See also Wood-Lily)  
 Wreath. *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides*  
 Yellow American. *Lilium canadense*  
 Yellow Pond. *Nuphar advena*  
 Yellow Star. *Lilium Coridion*  
 Lily-Conval. *Convallaria majalis*  
 Lily-grass. See Grass  
 Lily-Leek. *Allium Moly*  
 Lily-oak. A corruption of Lilac  
 "Lily Pillies," of Victoria. *Eugenia Smithii*  
 Lily-pilly-tree, of Australia. The genus *Aemena*  
 Lily-pink, of Montpelier. *Aphyllanthes monspeliensis*  
 Lily-riall. An old name for Penny-royal  
 Lily-thorn. The genus *Catesbaea*  
 Of the Bahamas. *Catesbaea spinosa*  
 Lima-wood. The timber of *Cesalpinia echinata*  
 Lime-fruit-tree. *Citrus acida*  
 Coromandel, or Indian Wild. *Limonia (Atalantia) monophylla*  
 Native, of Queensland. *Citrus australasica*  
 Sweet. *Citrus Limetta*  
 Lime-berries. The fruit of *Triphasia trifoliata*  
 Lime-stone Fern. See Fern  
 Lime-tree, Lime, or Linden. The genus *Tilia*  
 Broad-leaved. *Tilia europaea* var. *platyphylla*  
 Common. *Tilia europaea* var. *intermedia*  
 Cut-leaved. *Tilia europaea* var. *laciniata*  
 Downy-leaved American. *Tilia americana* var. *pubescens*  
 Downy Narrow-leaved American. *Tilia americana* var. *pubescens leptophylla*  
 Fringed-leaved. *Tilia platyphylla laciniata*  
 Golden-twiggled. *Tilia europaea* var. *aurea*  
 Golden-twiggled Broad-leaved. *Tilia europaea* var. *platyphylla aurea*  
 Hairy-styled. *Tilia europaea* var. *dasystyla*  
 Loose-covered American. *Tilia americana* var. *laxiflora*



- Lime-tree**, Ogechee. *Nyssa capitata* (*N. candicans*)  
 Red-twigged. *Tilia europæa* var. *rubra*,  
 or *corallina*  
 Silver-leaved. *Tilia argentea*  
 Small-leaved. *Tilia parvifolia*  
 White-leaved. *Tilia europæa* var. *alba*  
 White American. *Tilia americana* var.  
*heterophylla*
- Lime-wort**. An old name for *Lychnis*  
*Viscaria*
- Linaloa**, or Linaloe, wood. See Lign-Aloes
- Lin**, Line, or Linde. *Tilia europæa*
- Lint**. See Line
- Linden**, or Lime-tree. *Tilia europæa*
- Line**, or Lint. *Linum usitatissimum*
- Ling**. *Calluna vulgaris*; sometimes applied to Heather of any sort  
 Chinese. *Trapa natans*  
 Downy. *Eriophorum polystachyon*
- Ling-berry**. The fruit of *Empetrum nigrum*,  
*Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa*, and *Calluna vul-*  
*garis*
- "Lingo"-tree**. *Pterocarpus indicus*
- Lin-seed**. The seed of Flax (*Linum usi-*  
*tatissimum*)
- Lint**. See Line
- Fairy. *Linum catharticum*
- Lints**. *Vicia sativa*
- Lion's-ear**. The genus *Leonotis*  
 Of the Andes. See Cushion-plant
- Lion's-foot**. *Leontopodium alpinum* and  
*Alchemilla vulgaris*  
 American. *Nabalus albus* and *N. Fraseri*
- Lion's-leaf**. *Leontice Leontopetalum*
- Lion's-mouth**. *Antirrhinum majus*. Applied  
 locally to *Linaria vulgaris* and one or  
 two other plants
- Lion's-paw**. *Alchemilla vulgaris*
- Lion's-snap**. *Lamium amplexicaule*
- Lion's-tail**. *Leonotis Leonurus*
- Lion's-tooth**. The genus *Leontodon*
- Lion's-Turnip**. *Leontice Leontopetalum*
- Liquorice-bush**, of the Cape. *Vascoa am-*  
*plexicaulis*
- Liquorice-plant** (cultivated). *Glycyrrhiza*  
*glabra*  
 Wild. *Ononis arvensis*  
 Wild, American. *Galium circæzans*, *G.*  
*lanceolatum*, and *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*  
 Wild, of Australia. *Scoparia australis*  
 (*Teucrium corymbosum*)  
 Wild, of India. *Abrus precatorius*  
 Wild, Oregon. *Polypodium falcatum*
- Liquorice-Vetch**. *Astragalus glycyphylus*
- Liriconfancy**. *Convallaria majalis*
- Litchi**, or Lee-chee. The fruit of *Nephe-*  
*lium Litchi*
- Lithy-tree**. *Viburnum Lantana*  
 Of Chili. *Rhus casticea*
- Litmus-plant**. *Roccella tinctoria* and *Cro-*  
*ton tinctorum*
- Little-good**, or Little Goody. *Euphorbia*  
*Helioscopia*
- Little Snow-balls**. *Cephalanthus occiden-*  
*talis*
- Little-Wale**. An old name for Gromwell
- Live-long**. *Sedum Telephium*  
 Jersey. *Gnaphalium luteo-album*
- Liver-grass**. *Marchantia polymorpha*
- Liver-leaf**, Round-lobed. *Hepatica triloba*  
 Sharp-lobed. *Hepatica acutiloba*
- Liver-wort**. *Agrimonia Eupatoria* and  
 the genus *Marchantia*, especially *M.*  
*polymorpha*  
 Brook, or Common. *Marchantia poly-*  
*morpha*  
 Conical. *Marchantia conica*  
 Ground. *Peltidea canina*  
 Hemispherical. *Marchantia hemisphærica*  
 Noble. *Hepatica triloba*
- Live-in-idleness**. An old name for *Viola*  
*tricolor*
- Lizard Orchis**. *Orchis hircina*
- Lizard's-herb**. *Goniophlebium trilobum*
- Lizard's-tail**. The genus *Saururus*  
 Common. *Saururus cernuus*  
 W. Indian. *Piper peltatum*
- Lizard's-tongue**. The genus *Sauroglossum*
- Lob-Grass**. See Grass
- Lobelia**, Acrid. *Lobelia wrens*  
 Blue-and-white. *Lobelia ramosa* and *L.*  
*heterophylla major*  
 Branching. *Lobelia ramosa*  
 Brilliant. *Lobelia fulgens*  
 Cardinal-flower. *Lobelia cardinalis*  
 Dwarf. *Lobelia pumila*  
 Dwarf Blue. *Lobelia azurea nana*  
 Dwarf Blue, Close-growing. *Lobelia Erinus*  
*compacta*  
 Dwarf Blue-and-white. *Lobelia Paxto-*  
*niana*  
 Great. *Lobelia syphilitica*  
 Holly-leaved. *Lobelia ilicifolia*  
 Italian. *Lobelia Laurentia*  
 Mullein-leaved. *Lobelia Tupa*  
 Scarlet. *Lobelia cardinalis*  
 Shore. *Lobelia littoralis*  
 Showy. *Lobelia speciosa*  
 Slender. *Lobelia gracilis*  
 Small Spreading. *Lobelia Erinus*  
 Stag's-horn-leaved. *Lobelia coronopifolia*  
 Tall Blue. *Lobelia syphilitica*  
 Trailing. *Lobelia erinoides*  
 Tree. *Lobelia assurgens*  
 Water. *Lobelia Dortmanna*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Lobelia lutea*
- Loblolly-Bay**, Common. *Gordonia lasi-*  
*antha*  
 Downy. *Gordonia pubescens*
- Loblolly - Sweet - wood**. *Sciadophyllum*  
*Jacquinii*
- Loblolly-wood**, Jamaica. *Cupania glabra*  
 and other species. Applied also to  
*Pisonia cordata*
- Lobster-flower**. *Poinsettia pulcherrima*
- Lockin Gowan**. See Gowan
- Locks - and - keys**. *Dielytra spectabilis*  
 and the fruit of the Ash and Sycamore
- "Loco."** *Astragalus Hornii*
- Locust-berry**. *Malpighia coriacea*
- Locust-tree**, African. *Parkia africana*  
 Bastard. *Clethra tinifolia*  
 Bastard, of Jamaica. *Ratonia apetala*  
 Bristly. *Robinia hispida*  
 Decaisne's. *Robinia Pseud-acacia Decais-*  
*neana*  
 Doubtful. *Robinia dubia*

- Locust-tree**, European. *Ceratonia Siliqua*  
Fragrant White-flowered. *Robinia Pseud-acacia*  
Honey. See Honey-Locust  
S. American. *Hymenaea Courbaril*  
Swamp, or Water. *Gleditschia monosperma*  
W. Indian. *Hymenaea Courbaril*; also  
*Byrsonima cinerea* and *B. coriacea*
- Loddon Lilies**. *Leucojum aestivum*
- Lode-wort**. An old name for *Ranunculus aquatilis*
- Logger-heads**. *Centaurea nigra* and *C. Cyanus*
- Log-wood**. *Hæmatoxylon Campechianum*  
Texan. *Condalia obovata*
- Lokao-Dye-plant**. *Rhamnus utilis*
- Lombardy Poplar**. *Populus fastigiata*
- London Pride**. *Saxifraga umbrosa*
- London Rocket**. *Sisymbrium Iris*
- London Tufts**. *Dianthus barbatus*
- Longan**. The fruit of *Nephelium Longanum*
- "Long Purples."** *Orchis mascula*
- Long-wort**. An old name for *Anacyclus Pyrethrum*
- Looking-glass Plant or Tree**, Large-leaved. *Heritiera littoralis*  
Small-leaved. *Heritiera minor*
- Loose-strife**. The genus *Lysimachia*  
False. The genus *Ludwigia*  
Carmine-flowered. *Lysimachia Leschenaultii*  
Catch-fly. *Cuphea silenoides*  
Clethra-leaved. *Lysimachia clethroides*  
Common. *Lysimachia vulgaris*  
Dotted. *Lysimachia punctata*  
Four-leaved. *Lysimachia quadrifolia*  
Fringed. *Lysimachia ciliata*  
Heavy-spiked. *Lysimachia barystachya*  
Hyssop-leaved. *Lythrum hyssopifolium*  
Large-flowered. *Lysimachia grandiflora*  
Money-wort. *Lysimachia Nummularia*  
Narrow-leaved. *Lysimachia angustifolia*  
Purple, or Red. *Lythrum Salicaria*  
Rosy-flowered. *Lythrum Salicaria* var. *roseum*  
Short-spiked. *Lysimachia brachystachys*  
Siberian. *Lysimachia dahurica*  
Swamp. *Nesaea (Decodon) verticillata*  
Tufted. *Lysimachia thyrsoiflora*  
Twiggy Purple. *Lythrum virgatum*  
W. Indian. *Jussiaea suffruticosa*  
Willow-leaved. *Lysimachia Ephemerum*  
Winged. *Lythrum alatum*  
Wood. *Lysimachia nemorum*
- Lopez Root**. The root of *Toddalia aculeata*
- Lop-grass**. See Lob-grass
- Lop-seed**. *Phryma leptostachya*
- Loquat**, or Japan Medlar. *Eriobotrya (Mespilus) japonica*
- Lords-and-Ladies**. *Arum maculatum*
- Lord-wood**. *Liquidambar orientale*
- Lot-tree**. *Pyrus Aria*
- Lote-tree**. *Celtis australis*
- Lotus**, E. Indian. *Nymphaea pubescens*  
Egyptian. *Nymphaea Lotus*  
Hungarian. *Nymphaea thermalis*
- Lotus**, or Lotos, Tree, African. *Zizyphus Lotus*  
European. *Diospyros Lotus*  
Of the Ancients. Probably *Nitraria tridentata*
- Louisa**, Herb. *Aloysia citriodora*
- Louse-berry-tree**. *Euonymus europæus*
- Louse-bur**. *Xanthium strumarium*
- Louse-wort**. The genus *Pedicularis*; also an old name for *Delphinium Staphisagria*  
American. *Gerardia pedicularia*  
Common. *Pedicularis sylvatica*  
Marsh. *Pedicularis palustris*  
Spiked. *Pedicularis comosa*
- Lovage**, or Lovache, Common. *Ligusticum scoticum*  
Italian. *Levisticum officinale (Ligusticum Levisticum)*  
Parsley-leaved. *Ligusticum peregrinum*
- Love-apple**. *Lycopersicum esculentum*
- Love-grove**. The genus *Nemophila*
- Love-in-a-mist**, or Love-in-a-puzzle. *Nigella damascena*  
W. Indian. *Passiflora foetida*
- Love-in-idleness**. *Viola tricolor*
- Love-grass**, Whorled. *Poa amabilis*. (See also Grass)
- Love-lies-bleeding**. *Amarantus caudatus*
- Love-man**. *Galium Aparine*
- Love-Pea**. See Pea
- Love-plant**. The genus *Anacampseros*  
Tasmanian. *Comesperma colubile*
- Love-tree**. *Cercis Siliquastrum*
- Lucerne**. *Medicago sativa*
- Luckie's-mutch**. *Aconitum Napellus*
- Lucy-of-Teesdale**. A name suggested by Mr. Ruskin for *Gentiana verna*
- Lunary**. *Botrychium Lunaria*
- Lung-flower**. *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*
- Lung-wort**. The genus *Pulmonaria*  
Alpine. *Mertensia alpina*  
Azure-flowered. *Pulmonaria azurea*  
Blunt-leaved. *Mertensia oblongifolia*  
Bullock's, Cow's, or Clown's. *Verbascum Thapsus*  
Clown's. See Lung-wort, Bullock's  
Common. *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
Cow's. See Lung-wort, Bullock's  
French. See Lung-wort, Golden  
Golden, or French. *Hieracium murorum*  
Himalayan. *Lindlophia spectabilis*  
Narrow-leaved. *Pulmonaria angustifolia*  
Oblong-leaved. *Mertensia oblongifolia*  
Siberian. *Pulmonaria (Mertensia) sibirica*  
or *Dahurica*  
Smooth. The genus *Mertensia*  
Tree. *Sticta pulmonacea*  
White-flowered. *Pulmonaria saccharata alba*
- Lupin**, or Lupine. The genus *Lupinus*  
Bastard. *Trifolium Lupinaster*  
Blue-flowered. *Lupinus insignis*, *L. polyphyllus* and *L. nanus*  
Blue-and-white. *Lupinus Moritzianus*  
Changeable-flowered. *Lupinus mutabilis*  
Dwarf Perennial. *Lupinus Nuthkaensis*  
Hartweg's. *Lupinus Hartwegi*  
Flax-leaved. *Lupinus linifolius*  
Long-leaved. *Lupinus macrophyllus*  
Perennial. *Lupinus polyphyllus*

- Lupin**, Rosy-flowered. *Lupinus venustus*  
Small. *Psoralea Lupinella*  
Tree. *Lupinus arboreus*  
White-and-Rose-flowered. *Lupinus sub-carnosus*
- Lusmore**. *Digitalis purpurea*
- Lust-wort**. The genus *Drosera*  
Common. *Drosera rotundifolia*
- Lychnis**, Alpine. *Lychnis alpina*  
Brilliant. *Lychnis fulgens*  
Clammy. *Lychnis Viscaria*  
Large-flowered. *Lychnis grandiflora* (*L. coronata*)  
Meadow. *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*  
Presl's. *Lychnis Preslii*  
Pyrenean. *Lychnis pyrenaica*  
Red-flowered. *Lychnis diurna*  
Rock. *Lychnis Lagasce*  
Scarlet. *Lychnis chalcidonica*  
Shaggy. *Lychnis Haageana*  
Siebold's. *Lychnis Sieboldii*  
Umbelled. *Lychnis Flos-Jovis*  
White-flowered. *Lychnis vespertina*
- Lychwale**. See Lichwale
- Lycoperdon-nut**. See Nut
- Lyday-wood**. *Kageneckia oblonga*
- Lyde Grass**. See Grass
- Lyng-wort**. See Lang-wort
- Lyre-tree**. *Liriodendron tulipiferum*
- Maalok-tree**, of Australia. *Eucalyptus platyptus*
- Mabolo-tree**. *Diospyros Mabola* (*D. discolor*)
- Macarius** (St. Flower of. *Senecio vulgaris*
- Macary-Bitter**. *Picramnia Antidesma*
- Macaw-bush**. *Solanum mammosum*
- "Macaw-fat"**. *Elais guineensis*
- Macaw-tree**, Great. *Cocos (Acrocomia) fusiformis*  
Prickly. *Cocos (Acrocomia) aculeata*
- Mace**. Common. The aril or fleshy envelope of the Nutmeg (*Myristica moschata*)  
"Red." The aril of *Pyrrosia tingers*  
Reed. *Typha latifolia*  
"White." The aril of *Myristica Otoba*
- Mackarel Mint**. *Mentha viridis*
- Madder**. The genus *Rubia*  
Bengal. *Rubia cordifolia*  
Common Dyer's. *Rubia tinctorum*  
E. Indian. *Hedyotis (Oldenlandia) umbellata*  
Field. *Sherardia arvensis*  
Indian. The genus *Hedyotis*  
Petty. The genus *Crucianella*  
Wild. *Rubia peregrina* and *Galium Molugo*
- Madders**. *Anthemis Cotula*
- Madder-wort**. See Mad-wort
- Madeira-wood**. *Hypelate paniculata*
- Madnep**. *Heraclium Sphondylium*
- Madonna Lily**. See Lily
- Madrona**, or Madrono, Tree. *Arbutus Menziesii*
- Mad-dog Weed**. *Alisma Plantago*
- Mad-wort**, or Madder-wort. The genus *Alyssum*; also *Asperugo procumbens*  
Alpine. *Alyssum alpestre*  
Bladder-podded. *Alyssum utriculatum*
- Mad-wort**, Dense-flowered. *Alyssum saxatile* var. *compactum*  
Dwarf. *Alyssum olympicum*  
Eastern. *Alyssum orientale*  
Fragile. *Alyssum olympicum*  
Hoary German. *Alyssum gemonense*  
Mountain. *Alyssum montanum*  
Purple. *Alyssum deltoideum*  
Rock. *Alyssum saxatile*  
Russian. *Schivereckia podolica*  
Spring. *Alyssum spinosum*  
Sweet-scented. *Alyssum maritimum*  
Toothed-leaved. *Alyssum denticulatum*  
Variegated-leaved. *Alyssum saxatile variegatum*  
Wiersbeck's. *Alyssum Wiersbeckii*  
Yellow Rock. *Alyssum saxatile*
- Magic-tree**, Peruvian. *Cantua buxifolia*
- Magnolia**, "Blue." *Magnolia acuminata*  
Brown-stalked. *Magnolia fuscata*  
Campbell's. *Magnolia Campbelli*  
"Exmouth." *Magnolia grandiflora* var. *lancoolata*  
Great Laurel-leaved. *Magnolia grandiflora*  
Halle's. *Magnolia Halleana*  
Lemon-scented. *Magnolia citriodora*  
Lenné's. *Magnolia Lenné*  
Lily-flowered. *Magnolia conspicua*  
Purple-flowered. *Magnolia purpurea*  
Slender. *Magnolia gracilis*  
Small-flowered. *Magnolia parviflora*  
Small Laurel-leaved. *Magnolia glauca*  
Yulan. *Magnolia conspicua*
- Maguey-fibre-plant**. Various species of *Agave*
- Magydare**. An old name for Laser-wort
- Maharanga-dye-plant**. *Onosma Emodi*
- Mahoe-tree**. *Paritium patibaceum* and *Sterculia caribea*  
Common Blue, or Gray. *Paritium elatum*  
Congo. *Hibiscus clypeatus*  
Mountain. *Paritium elatum*  
New Zealand. *Meliclytus ramiflorus*  
Sea-side. *Thespesia populnea*
- Mahogany-tree**. *Svietenia Mahagoni*  
African. *Khaya senegalensis*  
American Mountain. *Betula lenta*  
Australian. Various species of *Eucalyptus* and *Angophora*  
Bastard. *Ratonia apetala*  
E. Indian. *Soymida febrifuga*  
Forest, of N. S. Wales. A variety of *Eucalyptus resinifera*  
Mountain, of California. The genus *Cercocarpus*  
Red, of N. S. Wales. *Eucalyptus resinifera*  
S. W. Australian. *Eucalyptus marginata*  
Spanish. *Svietenia Mahagoni*  
Swamp, of N. S. Wales. *Eucalyptus botryoides* and *E. robusta*  
Victoria. *Eucalyptus botryoides*  
Wasatch Mountain. *Cercocarpus ledifolius*  
W. Australian. *Eucalyptus marginata* (*E. Mahagoni*)  
White Australian. *Eucalyptus triantha* (*E. acenioides*), *E. pilularis acenioides*, and *E. robusta*

- Mahogany-tree**, Wild, or White, of the W. Indies. *Stenostomum bifurcatum*
- Mahwah-tree**. *Bassia latifolia*
- Maid-of-the-Meadow**. *Spiraea Ulmaria*
- Maid-weed**. See May-weed
- Maiden-hair**. *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*; also applied locally to *Narthecium ossifragum* and some other plants
- Golden. *Polytrichum commune* and *Poly-podium vulgare*
- Maiden-hair Grass**. See Grass
- Maiden-hair Tree**. *Salisburya adiantifolia*
- Maiden Oak**. *Quercus sessiliflora*
- Maiden Pink**. *Dianthus deltoides*
- Maiden's-Honesty**. *Clematis Vitalba*
- Maid's-hair**. *Galium verum*
- Maid's-love**. *Artemisia Abrotanum*
- Maise**. See Mathes
- Makebate**. *Jasminum fruticans*
- Makinboy**, or Makin-bwee. *Euphorbia hiberna*
- Makooloo-tree**. *Hydnocarpus venenata* (*H. inebrians*)
- Maize**, Common. *Zea Mays*
- Japanese. *Zea japonica*
- Saw-leaved. *Zea Curagua*
- Mountain. The genus *Ombrophytum*
- Water. *Victoria regia*
- Majo-bitter Tree**. *Picramnia Antidesma*
- Malabar-Leaf**. *Cinnamomum malabathrum*
- Malabar-Nightshade**. The genus *Basella*
- Red. *Basella rubra*
- White. *Basella alba*
- Malabar-Nut**. *Adhatoda vasica*
- Male Fern**. See Fern
- Malla-tree**. *Ola zeylanica*
- Mallee-tree**. *Eucalyptus dumosa*
- Victoria. *Eucalyptus oleosa*
- Mallet-flower**. The genus *Tupistra*
- Mallow**. The genus *Malva*
- Bell-flowered. *Malva campanulata*
- Birch-leaved. *Malva scoparia*
- Blue-flowered. *Malva limensis*
- Buff-coloured. *Malva lateritia*
- Curled-leaved. *Malva crispa*
- Dwarf. *Malva rotundifolia*
- E. Indian Musk. *Hibiscus moschatus*
- False. The genus *Malvastrum*
- Glade. *Napaea dioica*
- Globe. The genus *Spheralcea*
- Hemp. *Hibiscus cannabinus*
- High. *Malva sylvestris*
- Hollyhock. *Malva Alcea*
- Indian. The genera *Abutilon*, *Sida*, and *Urena*
- Jews'. *Corechorus olitorius*
- Marsh. *Malva sylvestris*; applied locally to *Althæa officinalis*
- Moren's. *Malva Morenii*
- Musk. *Malva moschata*
- Poppy. See Poppy-Mallow
- Rose. See Rose-Mallow
- Scarlet. *Pavonia coccinea*
- Thorny. *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*
- Tree, or Sea. See Tree-Mallow
- Venice. *Hibiscus Trionum*
- Vervain. *Malva Alcea*
- White. *Althæa officinalis*
- White Musk. *Malva moschata var. alba*
- Mallow-wort**, Barbary. *Malope malacoides*
- Maloo Creeper**. *Bauhinia racemosa*
- Mammee-Apple-tree**. *Mammea americana*
- Wild, of Jamaica. *Rheedia lateriflora*
- Mammoth Tree**, of California. *Sequoia* (*Wellingtonia*) *gigantea*
- Manchineel-tree**. *Hippomane Mancinella*
- False. *Cameraria latifolia*
- Mountain. *Rhus Metopium*
- Mandioc-plant**. *Manihot* (*Jatropha*) *utilissima*
- Mandrake**. *Mandragora officinalis*, *Bryonia dioica*, *Tamus communis*, and *Arum maculatum*
- American. *Podophyllum peltatum*
- Autumn-flowering. *Mandragora autumnalis*
- Medicinal. *Mandragora officinalis*
- Man-Fungus**. See Fungus
- Mangaba**, or Mangava, Tree. *Hancornia speciosa*
- Mangel**, or Mangold, Wurtzel. *Beta vulgaris macrorrhiza*
- Mango-tree**. *Mangifera indica*
- Mountain, or Wild. *Clusia flava* and various species of *Iringia*
- Mangold**. See Mangel
- Mangosteen-tree**. *Garcinia Mangostana*
- Wild. *Embryopteris glutinifera*
- Mangrove-tree**. *Rhizophora Mangle*
- New Zealand. *Avicennia officinalis*
- Red. *Rhizophora racemosa*
- White. *Avicennia tomentosa*, *A. nitida*, and *Laguncularia racemosa*
- Zaragoza. *Conocarpus erecta*
- Manioc-plant**. *Jatropha Manihot*
- Manjack**. *Cordia macrophylla* and *C. elliptica*
- Manna-tree**. *Fraxinus Ornus var. rotundifolia*
- Alhagi. *Alhagi Camelorum*
- Australian. *Eucalyptus mannifera*
- Briançon. *Pinus Larix*
- Hebrew, or Persian. *Alhagi Maurorum*
- Mt. Sinai. *Tamarix mannifera*
- Oak. *Quercus Vallonea* and *Q. persica*
- Persian. See Manna, Hebrew
- Poland. *Glyceria fluitans*
- Tamarisk. *Tamarix gallica var. mannifera*
- Manna-croup**. *Glyceria fluitans*
- Manna-Grass**. See Grass
- Man-in-the-Ground**, or Man-in-the-Earth. *Ipomea* (*Convolvulus*) *pandurata*
- Man-of-the-earth**. *Ipomea* (*Convolvulus*) *pandurata*
- Man Orchis**. *Aceras anthropophora*
- Man-root**, Colorado. *Ipomea leptophylla*
- Manuka-scrub**. *Leptospermum scoparium*
- Many-root**. *Ruellia tuberosa*
- Manzanita-shrub**. *Arctostaphylos glauca* and *A. pungens*
- Map-Lichen**. See Lichen
- Maple**. The genus *Acer*
- Acute-leaved. *Acer acuminatum*
- Ash-leaved. *Acer Negundo* (*Negundo aceroides*)
- Athenian. *Acer atheniense*
- Austrian. *Acer campestre var. austriacum*

- Maple**, Bearded-calyxed. *Acer barbatum*  
 "Bird's-eye." A variety of *Acer saccharinum*  
 Black Sugar. *Acer saccharinum* var. *nigrum*  
 Bohemian. *Acer Loudoni*  
 Carolina. *Acer barbatum*  
 Common. *Acer campestre*  
 Cretan. *Acer creticum*  
 Crimson-leaved. *Acer Ginnala*  
 Crimson-leaved Japanese. *Acer polymorphum atro-purpureum*  
 "Curled." A variety of *Acer saccharinum*  
 Cut-leaved. *Acer dissectum*  
 Cut-leaved Norway. See Maple, Eagle's-claw  
 Downy Norway. *Acer platanoides* var. *pubescens*  
 Downy-fruited Field. *Acer campestre* var. *hebecarpum*  
 Eagle's-claw, or Hawk's-foot. *Acer platanoides* var. *laciniatum*  
 Evergreen. *Acer heterophyllum* (*A. sempervirens*)  
 French, or Guelder-rose-leaved. *Acer opulifolium*  
 Glaucous-leaved Himalayan. *Acer glaucum*  
 Guelder-rose-leaved. See Maple, French Hawk's-foot. See Maple, Eagle's-claw  
 Hungarian. *Acer obtusatum*  
 Hyrcanian. *Acer hyrcanum*  
 Iberian. *Acer ibericum*  
 Italian. *Acer Opalus*  
 Japanese. *Acer palmatum*  
 Japanese, Purple. *Acer palmatum* var. *dissectum atro-purpureum*  
 Lobel's Platanus-leaved. *Acer platanoides* var. *Lobelii*  
 Loudon's. *Acer Loudoni*  
 Montpellier. *Acer monspessulanum*  
 Mountain. *Acer spicatum*  
 Neapolitan. *Acer neapolitanum*  
 Norway, or Platanus-leaved. *Acer platanoides*  
 Oblong-leaved. *Acer oblongum*  
 Palmate-leaved. *Acer palmatum*  
 Platanus-leaved. See Maple, Norway  
 Red, or Swamp. *Acer rubrum*  
 Rock. *Acer saccharinum*  
 Round-leaved. *Acer circinatum*  
 Siberian. *Acer lobatum*  
 Sikkim. *Acer Sikkimense*  
 Silver, White, or Soft. *Acer dasycarpum*  
 Silver-variegated Platanus-leaved. *Acer platanoides* var. *variegatum*  
 Sir Charles Wager's. *Acer eriocarpum* (*A. dasycarpum*)  
 Soft. See Maple, Silver  
 Spanish. *Acer granatense*  
 Spiked-flowered. *Acer spicatum*  
 Striped-barked. *Acer pennsylvanicum* (*A. striatum*)  
 Sugar. *Acer saccharinum*  
 Swamp. See Maple, Red  
 Tartarian. *Acer tataricum*  
 Thick-leaved. *Acer coriaceum*  
 Trifid-leaved. *Acer trifidum*  
 Truncate-leaved. *Acer truncatum*
- Maple**, Variegated Field. *Acer campestre foliis variegatis*  
 Vine. *Acer circinatum*  
 White, or Silver. *Acer dasycarpum*  
 Wier's Cut-leaved. *Acer Wierlaciniatum*  
 Woolly-leaved Nepal. *Acer villosum*  
**Maple Service**. *Pyrus terminalis*  
**Maram**, or Marram. *Psamma arenaria*  
**Marble-gall**. See Gall  
**Marble-wood**. The wood of *Diospyros Kurzii*  
**"Marcella."** *Grangea* (*Cotula*) *maderaspatana*  
**"Marche."** An old name for *Apium graveolens*  
**March**, or Marish, Beetle. *Typha latifolia*  
**March**, or Marish, Berries. *Vaccinium Oxyccocos*  
**March Violet**. *Viola odorata*  
**Mare's-tail**, Common. *Hippuris vulgaris*  
 Sea-shore. *Hippuris maritima*  
**Margosa-Bark-plant**. See Nim-Bark  
**Margosa-tree**. *Melia Azadirachta*  
**Marguerite**. *Bellis perennis* and *Chrysanthemum frutescens*  
 Blue. *Agathaea caelestis*  
**Mariettes**. An old name for *Campanula Medium*  
**Marigold**. The genera *Calendula* and *Tagetes*  
 African. *Tagetes erecta*  
 American Water. *Bidens Beckii*  
 Bur, American. *Bidens frondosa*  
 Bur, Common. *Bidens tripartita*  
 Bur, Larger. *Bidens chrysanthemoides*  
 Corn, Field, or Wild. *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
 Dwarf. *Tagetes tenuifolia*  
 Dwarf, Double French. *Tagetes patula pumila*  
 Dwarf, Striped. *Tagetes signata pumila*  
 Fetid. *Dysodia chrysanthemoides*  
 Field. See Marigold, Corn  
 Fig. See Fig-Marigold  
 French. *Tagetes patula*  
 Large Cape. *Calendula* (*Dimorphotheca*) *hybrida*  
 Marsh. See Marsh-Marigold  
 Mountain. *Senecio Lyalli*  
 Of Peru. An old name for the Sun-flower  
 Parry's. *Tagetes Parryi*  
 Pot. *Calendula officinalis*  
 Small Cape. *Calendula* (*Dimorphotheca*) *pluvialis*  
 Sweet-scented Mexican. *Tagetes lucida*  
 W. Indian. *Pectis punctata* and *Wedelia carnosa*  
 Wild. See Marigold, Corn  
**Mariposa-lily**. The genus *Calochortus*  
 Blue. *Calochortus caeruleus*  
 Brilliant. *Calochortus splendens*  
 Elegant. *Calochortus elegans*  
 Gunnison's. *Calochortus Gunnisoni*  
 Large-eyed. *Calochortus luteus* var. *oculatus*  
 Lemon-coloured. *Calochortus citrinus*  
 Lilac. *Calochortus lilacinus*  
 Pretty. *Calochortus pulchellus* (*Cyclobotbra pulchella*)

- Mariposa-lily**, White. *Calochortus venustus*  
Yellow. *Calochortus luteus*
- Marjoram**, Common, English, Grove, or Wild. *Origanum vulgare*  
Goat's. *Thymus Tragonanum*  
Knotted. *Origanum Marjorana*  
Mt. Sipylus. *Origanum siphyleum*  
Pot. *Origanum Onites*  
Sweet. *Origanum Marjorana*  
Wild. See Marjoram, Common  
Winter. *Origanum heracleoticum*
- Marking-nut Tree**. *Semecarpus Anacardium*
- Marl-Grass**. See Grass
- Marmalade-Box-tree**. *Genipa americana*
- Marmalade**, Natural. The fruit of *Lucuma mammosa*
- Marmalade-tree**. *Lucuma mammosa*  
"Marmeladinha." *Alibertia edulis*
- Marool**. See Moorva
- Marram**. See Maram
- Marrem-grass**. See Grass
- Marsh-Beetle**, or Marsh-Pestle. *Typha latifolia*
- Marsh Cistus**. *Ledum palustre*
- Marsh Daisy**. See Daisy
- Marsh**, or Marish, Elder. *Viburnum Opulus*
- Marsh-flower**. The genus *Limnanthemum*
- Marsh-Gilliflower**. See Gilliflower
- Marsh-Marigold**. *Caltha palustris*  
Double. *Caltha palustris flore-pleno*  
Large-flowered. *Caltha grandiflora*  
Purplish. *Caltha purpurascens*  
White-flowered. *Caltha leptosepala*
- Marsh-Parsley**. *Apium gravecolens*
- Marsh-Penny-wort**. *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*
- Marsh-Pestle**. See Marsh-Beetle
- Marsh-Pile-wort**. *Ranunculus Ficaria*
- Marsh-Samphire**. *Salicornia herbacea*
- Marsh-Trefoil**. *Menyanthes trifoliata*
- Marsh-wort**. *Helosciadium (Sium) nodiflorum*
- Martin's (St.)-flower**. *Alstrœmeria Flos-Martini*
- Martin's (St.)-herb**. *Sauvagesia erecta*
- Marvel-of-Peru**. *Mirabilis Jalapa*  
Many-flowered. *Mirabilis multiflora*  
Sweet-scented. *Mirabilis longiflora*
- Marvellous-Apples**. An old name for *Momordica Balsamina*
- Mary-bud**. *Calendula officinalis*
- Maryland Golden-star**. *Chrysopsis Mariana*
- Mary's (St.)-seed**. An old name for Sow-thistle-seed
- Mary's (St.)-wood**. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*
- Master-tree**. *Acer campestre*
- Mask-flower**. The genus *Alonsoa*  
Cut-leaved. *Alonsoa incisifolia*
- Mast**. The fruit of *Fagus sylvatica* and *Quercus Robur*
- Mast-tree**, E. Indian. *Guatteria longifolia*
- Mast-wood**, Yellow. *Robinia (Acacia) coriacea*
- Master-wort**. *Peucedanum (Imperatoria) Ostruthium*  
American. *Heracleum lanatum*
- Master-wort**, Dwarf. *Dondia (Hacquetia) Epipactis (Astrantia Epipactis)*  
Great Black. *Astrantia major*  
Small Black. *Astrantia minor*
- Mastich-tree**, Algerian, or Barbary. *Pistacia Terebinthus (P. atlantica)*  
Common. *Pistacia Lentiscus*  
E. Indian, or Bombay. *Pistacia Khinjuk* and *P. Cabulica*  
Peruvian. *Schinus molle*  
Scian. *Pistacia Lentiscus*  
W. Indian. *Bursera gummifera*
- Match-wood**. An old name for Amadou or German Tinder. (See Amadou)
- Mate**. *Ilex Paraguariensis*
- Matfellow**. An old name for Knap-weed (*Centaurea nigra*)
- Mat-Grass**. See Grass
- Mather**. See Mathes
- Mathes**, Maithes, Mather, Mauthern, Mavin, Maythig, Mawthen, Mawther, Maise, Meiden, Mazes, or Moithern. *Anthemis Cotula*
- Matico-plant**. *Piper angustifolium (Arctanthe elongata)*  
Peruvian. *Eupatorium glutinosum*
- Mat-reed**. *Typha latifolia*
- Matrimony-vine**. *Lycium barbarum*
- Mat-rush**. *Scirpus lacustris*
- Mat-weed**. *Psamma arenaria, Nardus stricta*, and *Spartina stricta*  
Hooded. *Lygcom Spartum*  
Sea. *Ammophila arenaria*  
Small. *Nardus stricta*
- Mat-wood-tree**. *Imbricaria borbonica*
- Matting-grass**, E. Indian. See Grass
- Maudlin**, Sweet. *Achillea Ageratum*
- Maul**, Mauls, or Maws. *Malva sylvestris*
- Mauthern**. See Mathes
- Mauritius-weed**. *Rocella fuciformis*
- Mavin**. See Mathes
- Mawroll**. An old name for *Marrubium vulgare*
- Maw-seed**. The seeds of *Papaver somniferum*
- Mawthen**, or Mawther. See Mathes
- May**, or May-bush. *Cratægus Oxyacantha*  
American. A variety of *Spiræa hypericifolia*  
Blackthorn. *Prunus spinosa*  
Californian. *Photinia arbutifolia*  
Italian. *Spiræa Filipendula*  
N. W. Wales. *Spiræa corymbosa*
- May-apple**. *Podophyllum peltatum*  
Himalayan. *Podophyllum Emodi*  
Oregon. *Achlys triphylla*
- May-blobs**. *Caltha palustris*
- May-bush**. See May
- May-flower**. A name applied locally to *Cardamine pratensis* and various other plants which bloom in May  
American. *Azalea nodiflora* and *Epigæa repens*  
New England. *Epigæa repens*  
W. Indian. *Dalbergia (Ecastaphyllum) Bromnei*
- May-Lily**. *Convallaria majalis*
- May-pole**, of Jamaica. *Spathelia simplex*
- Maythig**. See Mathes

- May-weed.** *Anthemis Cotula*, *Pyrethrum Parthenium*, and *Matricaria (Anthemis) inodora*  
 Double. *Matricaria (Anthemis) inodora* fl.-pl.  
 Stinking. *Anthemis Cotula*
- May-wort.** *Galium Cruciatum*
- Mazard,** or **Mazzards.** *Prunus Avium*
- Maze-berry.** *Sapota Achras*
- Mazes.** See *Mathes*
- Meaden.** See *Mathes*
- Meadow-Beauty.** *Rhœvia virginica*
- Meadow-Bright,** or **Meadow-bout.** *Caltha palustris*
- Meadow-Cress.** *Cardamine pratensis*
- Meadow-Crocus.** See *Meadow-Saffron*
- Meadow-Distaff.** *Cirsium oleraceum*
- Meadow-Fescue-grass.** See *Grass*
- Meadow-Grass.** See *Grass*
- Meadow-Nut.** *Comarum palustre*
- Meadow-Parsnip.** *Heracleum Sphondylium*
- Meadow-Pink.** *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*
- Meadow-Rocket.** *Orehis latifolia*
- Meadow-Rue.** The genus *Thalictrum*  
 Alpine. *Thalictrum alpinum*  
 Canadian. *Thalictrum Cornuti*  
 Columbine. *Thalictrum aquilegifolium*  
 Common Yellow-flowered. *Thalictrum flavum*  
 Dark-flowered. *Thalictrum atropurpureum*  
 Early. *Thalictrum dioicum*  
 Fetid. *Thalictrum fetidum*  
 Maiden-hair. *Thalictrum minus*  
 Purplish. *Thalictrum purpurascens*  
 Tall. *Thalictrum elatum* and *T. Cornuti*  
 Tuberous-rooted. *Thalictrum tuberosum*  
 Wind-flower. *Thalictrum anemonoides*
- Meadow-Saffron,** or **Meadow-Crocus.** *Colchicum autumnale*  
 Alpine. *Colchicum alpinum*  
 Bivona's. *Colchicum Bivonæ*  
 Byzantine. *Colchicum byzantinum*  
 Chequered. *Colchicum tessellatum*  
 Chian. *Colchicum chionense*  
 Giant. *Colchicum speciosum*  
 Parkinson's Chequered. *Colchicum Parkinsoni*  
 Pyrenean. *Merendera Bulbocodium (Colchicum montanum)*  
 Slender-leaved. *Bulbocodium tenuifolium*  
 Spring. *Bulbocodium vernum*  
 Spring, Caucasian. *Bulbocodium trigynum*  
 Variegated. *Colchicum variegatum (C. Agrippinæ)*
- Meadow-Saxifrage.** *Silau pratensis*
- Meadow-Soft-Grass.** See *Grass*
- Meadow-Sweet.** *Spirœa Ulmaria*  
 Alleghany. *Spirœa corymbosa*  
 American. *Spirœa salicifolia*  
 Long-sprayed. *Spirœa flagelliformis*  
 Pigmy. *Spirœa crispifolia*  
 Plumy. *Spirœa pachystachya*  
 Shrubby. *Spirœa arifolia*  
 Variegated. *Spirœa Ulmaria variegata*
- "Mealies."** *Zea Mays*
- Mealy-tree.** *Viburnum Lantana*
- "Mechameck,"** of the N. American Indians. *Ipomœa pandurata*
- Medick.** *Medicago sativa* and other species  
 Black. *Medicago lupulina*  
 Bur. *Medicago minima*  
 Denticulate. *Medicago denticulata*  
 Hedge-hog. *Medicago intertexta*  
 Purple. *Medicago sativa*  
 Sickle-podded. *Medicago falcata*  
 Spotted. *Medicago maculata*  
 Tree. *Medicago arborea*
- Medlar,** Common, or Dutch. *Mespilus germanica*  
 Dwarf. *Pyrus (Mespilus) Chamæmepilus*  
 Japan. *Eriobotrya japonica*  
 Lobed-leaved. *Mespilus lobata*  
 Neapolitan. *Crategus Azarolus*  
 Quince-leaved. The genus *Cotoneaster*  
 Smith's. *Mespilus Smithii*  
 Snowy. *Mespilus grandiflora*  
 Spreading. *Mespilus germanica var. diffusa*  
 Surinam. *Achras mammosa*  
 Upright. *Mespilus germanica var. stricta*  
 W. Indian. *Minusops Elengi*  
 Wild. *Mespilus germanica var. sylvestris*
- Medlar-bush.** *Amelanchier ovalis*
- Medlar-wood.** *Myrtus mespiloides*
- Medusa's-head.** *Euphorbia Caput-Medusæ*
- Melancholy-gentleman.** *Hesperis tristis*
- Melick Grass.** See *Grass*
- Melilot.** *Melilotus officinalis*  
 Field. *Melilotus arvensis*  
 White-flowered. *Melilotus alba*  
 Trefoil. *Medicago lupulina*
- Melon,** Common. *Cucumis Melo*  
 Sweet-scented. *Cucumis Dudaim*  
 Water. *Cucumis Citrullus*
- Melon-cactus.** The genus *Melocactus*
- Melon-thistle.** Turk's-cap. *Melocactus communis*
- Melon-tree.** *Carica Papaya*
- Menow-weed.** *Ruellia tuberosa*
- Mercury,** Baron's. See *Baron's Mercury*  
 Boy's, or Girl's. *Mercurialis annua*  
 Dog's. *Mercurialis perennis*  
 English, False, or Wild. *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*  
 French. *Mercurialis annua*  
 Golden. *Mercurialis perennis var. aurea*  
 Three-seeded. The genus *Acalypha*  
 Vegetable. *Franciscea uniflora*  
 Wild. See *Mercury, English*
- Mercury's Violets.** An old name for *Campanula Medium*
- Merlin's Grass.** See *Grass*
- Mermanid,** False. *Florkia proserpinacoides*
- Mermanid-weed.** *Proserpinaca palustris*
- Merman's - Shaving - brush.** Various species of *Chamædoris* and *Penicillus*
- Merry-tree.** *Prunus Avium*
- Meskit,** Mesquit, or Mezquit, Honey. *Prosopis juliflora*  
 Screw-pod. *Prosopis pubescens*
- Mespilus,** Snowy. *Amelanchier Botryapium*
- Mess-mate-tree.** *Eucalyptus obliqua*
- Meu.** *Meum Athamanticum*
- Mezereon.** *Daphne Mezereum*
- Mezquit.** See *Meskit*

- Mice**, Dutch. *Lathyrus tuberosus*
- Michaelmas Daisy**. *Aster Tripolium*
- "Mid-day-flower,"** of Australia. The genus *Mesembryanthemum*
- Midnapore Creeper**. *Rivea Bona-nox*
- Midshipman's-butter**. The fruit of *Persia gratissima*
- Midsummer Daisy**. *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*
- Midsummer-Men**. *Sedum Telephium*
- Mignonette**. *Reseda odorata*  
Jamaica. *Lavsonia alba*  
Of the French. *Dianthus chinensis* and *Saxifraga umbrosa*  
Pyramidal. *Reseda odorata* var. *pyramidalis*  
Red-flowered. *Reseda odorata* var. *rosea*  
Tree. *Reseda odorata*, grown under a special mode of treatment  
White. *Reseda alba*  
Wild. *Reseda Luteola*
- Mignonette-vine**. *Madaria elegans* and *M. corymbosa*
- Mildew**. Various species of minute *Fungi*  
Vine. *Oidium Tuckeri*  
Wheat. *Puccinia graminis*
- Milfoil**, Alpine. *Achillea alpina*  
Black. *Achillea atrata*  
Chamomile-leaved. *Achillea atrata*  
Common. *Achillea Millefolium*  
Downy. *Achillea pubescens*  
Fever-few-leaved. *Achillea macrophylla*  
Great. *Achillea magna*  
Hooded. The genus *Utricularia*  
Musk. *Achillea moschata*  
Rough-headed. *Achillea squarrosa*  
Showy. *Achillea nobilis*  
Sweet. *Achillea Ageratum*  
Water. The genus *Myriophyllum*  
Woolly. *Achillea tomentosa*
- Milk-bush**, African. The genus *Synadenium*
- Milk-Gowan**. *Leontodon Taraxacum*
- Milk-Grass**. *Valerianella olitoria*
- Milk-Parsley**, or Milk-weed. *Peucedanum palustre*  
Caraway-leaved. *Selinum carvifolium*
- Milk-Pea**. The genus *Galactia*
- Milk-Thistle**. *Silybum Marianum*  
Ivory. *Silybum eburneum*
- Milk-tree**, Jamaica. *Brosimum spurium*  
Madagascar. *Tunghinia (Cerbera) lactaria*  
S. American. *Brosimum Galactodendron*
- Milk-Trefoil**, or Shrub-Trefoil. An old name for the genus *Cytisus*
- Milk-Vetch**. The genus *Astragalus*  
Alpine. *Astragalus alpinus*  
Clover. *Astragalus dasyglottis*  
Egyptian. *Astragalus trimestris*  
Goat's-Rue. *Astragalus galegaformis*  
Goat's-Thorn. *Astragalus Tragaacantha*  
Montpelier. *Astragalus monspessulanus*  
Mountain. *Astragalus alpinus*  
Pontic. *Astragalus ponticus*  
Purple-flowered. *Astragalus hypoglottis*  
Red-fruited. *Astragalus Caryocarpus*  
Saint-foin. *Astragalus Onobrychis*  
Shaggy. *Astragalus pannosus*  
Sheathed. *Astragalus vaginatus*
- Milk-Vetch**, Silvery. *Astragalus vimineus*  
Starry. *Astragalus sesameus*  
Sweet-leaved. *Astragalus glycyphyllos*  
Triangular-podded. *Astragalus batiacus*
- Milk-vine**. *Periploca graeca*
- Milk-weed**. *Sonchus oleraceus*, *Peucedanum palustre*, and *Euphorbia corollata*  
American. The genus *Asclepias*  
Bitter. *Polygala amara*  
Common American. *Asclepias Cornuti*  
Douglas's. *Asclepias Douglasii*  
Green. *Asclepiadora decumbens* and the genus *Acerates*  
Four-leaved. *Asclepias quadrifolia*  
Poke. *Asclepias phytolaccoides*  
Purple. *Asclepias purpurascens*  
Sea-side. *Glauz maritima*  
Swamp. *Asclepias incarnata*  
Whorled. *Asclepias verticillata*  
Variegated. *Asclepias variegata*
- Milk-wood**, Horny-leaved. *Rauwolfia canescens*  
Jamaica. *Sapium laurifolium*
- Milk-wort**. The genus *Polygala*  
Box-leaved. *Polygala Chamæbuzus*  
Chalk. *Polygala calcarea*  
Common. *Polygala vulgaris*  
Fringed. *Polygala paucifolia*  
Ground-flowering. *Polygala polygama*  
Sea-side. *Glauz maritima*
- Miller's-Star**. *Stellaria Holostea*
- Millet**. *Panicum miliaceum*; also applied to various species of the genera *Milium*, *Paspalum*, and *Sorghum*  
Australian. *Panicum decompositum*  
"Bajree." *Panicum caruleum*  
E. Indian. *Sorghum vulgare*  
German. *Setaria germanica*  
Italian. *Setaria italica*  
Sugar. *Sorghum saccharatum*  
Texas. *Sorghum ceruum*
- Millet Grass**. See Grass
- Millet Khoda**, of India. The grains of *Paspalum scrobiculatum*
- Mil-mountain**. *Linum catharticum*
- Miltwaste**. *Asplenium Ceterach*
- "Minarta."** *Geum urbanum*
- Minshull Crab**. See Crab
- Mint**. The genus *Mentha*  
Apple. *Mentha rotundifolia*  
Bergamot. *Mentha citrata*  
Black. *Mentha piperita vulgaris*  
Brandy. See Mint, Pepper  
Brook, or Water. *Mentha sylvestris*  
Cat. *Nepeta Cataria* and *Calamintha officinalis*  
Corn. *Mentha arvensis*  
Curled, Crisped, or Cross. *Mentha crispa*  
Field. *Mentha arvensis*  
Flea. *Mentha Pulegium*  
Garden, or Spear. *Mentha viridis*  
Horse. *Mentha sylvestris*  
Horse, American. *Monarda punctata*  
Hyssop-leaved. *Mentha cervina*  
Mackarel. *Mentha viridis*  
Mountain. *Monarda didyma* and the genus *Pycnanthemum*  
Pepper, or Brandy. *Mentha piperita*  
Spear. *Mentha viridis*



- Mint, Squaw.** *Hedeoma pulegioides*  
Stag. *Mentha cervina*  
Variegated Round-leaved. *Mentha rotundifolia variegata*  
Water. See Mint, Brook  
White. *Mentha piperita officinalis*  
Whorled Water. *Mentha sativa*  
Wild, American. *Mentha canadensis*
- Mint-bush, or Mint-tree, Australian.** The genus *Prostanthera*  
Victorian. *Prostanthera lasianthos*
- Mio-Mio-shrub.** *Baccharis cordifolia*
- Mirabel.** A French name for candied or preserved Plums
- Miraculous-berry, of W. Africa.** The fruit of *Sideroxylon dulcificum*
- "Miro"-tree.** *Podocarpus ferruginea*
- Mistletoe, American.** *Phoradendron flavescens*  
Australian. Various species of *Loranthus*  
Californian. Various species of *Phoradendron*  
E. Indian. Various species of *Loranthus*  
European. *Viscum album* and *Loranthus europæus*  
New Zealand. Various species of *Loranthus*  
W. Indian. Various species of *Loranthus* and *Phoradendron*
- Mishmi-Bitter.** *Coptis Teeta*
- Missel-tree, Guiana.** *Blakea quinque-nervia*
- Mist-flower.** *Conoclinium cælestinum*
- Mist-tree, Brush-land, of Australia.** *Litsæa dealbata*
- Mithridate Mustard, or Pepper-wort.** *Le-pidium campestre*
- Mitre-flower.** The genus *Cyclamen*
- Mitre-pod.** The genus *Mitraria*  
Scarlet. *Mitraria coccinea*
- Mitre-wort, or Bishop's-cap, American.** The genus *Mitella*  
False. *Tiarella cordifolia*
- Mocan-shrub.** *Vismia Mocanera*
- Moccason, or Moccasin, Flower.** The genus *Cypripedium*
- Moccasin-flower, Yellow.** *Cypripedium pubescens*
- Mock-apple, Canadian.** *Echinocystis lobata*
- Mocker-nut.** *Carya tomentosa*
- Mock-Orange.** The genus *Philadelphus*  
Broad-leaved. *Philadelphus latifolius*  
Carolina. *Prunus caroliniana*  
Common. *Philadelphus coronarius*  
Dwarf. *Philadelphus coronarius nanus*  
Gordon's. *Philadelphus Gordonianus*  
Hairy-leaved. *Philadelphus hirsutus*  
Large-flowered. *Philadelphus grandiflorus*  
Lewis's. *Philadelphus Lewisii*  
Loose-branched. *Philadelphus laevis*  
Many-flowered. *Philadelphus floribundus*  
Mexican. *Philadelphus mexicanus*  
Scentless. *Philadelphus inodorus*  
Showy. *Philadelphus speciosus*  
Warded. *Philadelphus verrucosus*  
Woolly-leaved. *Philadelphus tomentosus*  
Zeyher's. *Philadelphus Zeyheri*
- Mock-Plane.** *Acer Pseudo-platanus*
- Model-wood, E. Indian.** The wood of *Nauclea cordifolia*
- Modesty, of N. America.** *Bupleurum rotundifolium*
- Mohoe.** *Hibiscus arboreus*
- Mohomoho-plant.** *Piper angustifolium*
- Moithern.** See Mathes
- Moly.** *Allium Moly*  
Dwarf. *Allium Chamæmoly*  
Of Dioscorides. *Allium subhirsutum*
- Molompi-wood.** The wood of *Pterocarpus erinaceus*
- Money-flower.** *Lunaria biennis*
- Money-wort.** *Lysimachia Nummularia*; also applied to *Anagallis tenella*, *Thymus Nummularius*, *Taverniera Nummularia*, and *Dioscorea Nummularia*  
Cornish. *Sibthorpia europæa*  
Cornish, Variegated. *Sibthorpia europæa variegata*  
Golden. *Lysimachia Nummularia aurea*
- Monkey-apple.** *Anisophyllum laurinum*
- Monkey-cup.** The genus *Nepenthes*
- Monkey-grass.** The fibre of *Attalea funifera*
- Monkey-flower.** Various species of *Mimulus*  
Blotched. *Mimulus maculosus*  
Cardinal, or Scarlet. *Mimulus cardinalis*  
Copper-coloured. *Mimulus cupreus*  
Creeping. *Mimulus repens*  
James's. *Mimulus Jamesii*  
Orange. *Mimulus glutinosus*  
Primrose. *Mimulus primuloides*  
Scarlet. See Monkey-flower, Cardinal  
Spotted. *Mimulus guttatus*  
Tiling's. *Mimulus Tilingi*  
Yellow. *Mimulus luteus*
- Monkey-pot Tree.** *Lecythis Ollaria*
- Monkey-puzzle.** *Araucaria imbricata*
- Monkey-wort.** *Evolvulus Nummularius*
- Monkey's-bread.** *Adansonia digitata*
- Monkey's-dinner-bell.** The fruit of *Hura crepitans*
- Monkey's-face.** The genus *Mimusops*
- Monk's-hood, or Monk's-cowl.** The genus *Aconitum*, especially *A. Napellus*  
American Wild. *Aconitum uncinatum*  
Autumn-flowering. *Aconitum autumnale*  
Chinese. *Aconitum chinense*  
Common. *Aconitum Napellus*  
Jacquin's Yellow-flowered. *Aconitum Anthora*  
Japanese. *Aconitum japonicum*  
Northern. *Aconitum septentrionale*  
Panicked. *Aconitum paniculatum*  
Pyrenean. *Aconitum pyrenaicum*  
Two-coloured. *Aconitum bicolor*  
Variegated-flowered. *Aconitum variegatum*
- Monk's-Rhubarb.** *Rumex Patientia*
- Monox, or Moonog, Heather.** *Empetrum nigrum* and *Vaccinium Oxycoccos*
- Moon-creeper.** *Menispermum canadense* and *Ipomœa Bona-nox*
- Moon-Daisy, or Moon-Flower.** *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*
- Moon-Fern, or Moon-wort** *Botrychium Lunaria*

- Moon-Flower.** See Moon-Daisy  
**Moon-fruit Pine.** *Lycopodium lucidulum*  
**Moonog.** See Monox  
**Moon-penny.** *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*  
**Moon-seed, Canadian.** *Menispermum canadense*  
 Daurian. *Menispermum dauricum*  
 Smilax-like. *Menispermum smilacinum*  
**Moon-Trefoil.** *Medicago arborea*  
**Moon-wort.** See Moon-Fern  
 Blue. *Soldanella alpina*  
**Moor-balls.** *Conferva agagropila*  
**Moor-berries, or Moss-berries.** *Vaccinium Oxyccocos*  
**Moor-Grass.** See Grass  
**Moor-Heath.** *Erica vagans*  
**Moor-Myrtle.** *Myrica Gale*  
**Moor-pawns.** The flowers of *Eriophorum* and various species of *Carex*  
**Moor-silk.** *Polytrichum commune*  
**Moorva, or Marool, plant.** *Sansevieria Roxburghii*  
**Moor-Whin, or Moss-Whin.** *Genista anglica*  
**Moor-wort.** *Andromeda polifolia*  
**Moose-wood.** *Dirca palustris* and *Acer pennsylvanicum*  
**Mootchie-wood.** *Erythrina indica*  
**Morass-weed.** *Ceratophyllum demersum*  
**Mora-wood.** *Mora excelsa*  
**Morel.** *Morchella esculenta* and *Peziza coccinea*  
 Great. *Atropa Belladonna*  
 Petty. *Solanum nigrum*  
**Morello.** A variety of Cherry  
**Morning-flower, Australian.** *Orthrosanthus multiflorus*  
**Morning-glory.** The genus *Ipomœa*  
 Common. *Ipomœa purpurea*  
 Smaller. *Ipomœa Nil*  
**Morocco, Red.** *Adonis autumnalis*  
**Mortal.** *Solanum Dulcamara*  
**Moschatel.** *Adoxa Moschatellina*  
**Moss.** A general name for plants of the *Musci* family, but popularly applied to various other plants  
 Apple. The genus *Bartramia*  
 Apple, Common. *Bartramia pomiformis*  
 Beard. See Moss, Tree  
 Black. *Tillandsia usneoides*  
 Bladder. The genus *Gymnostomum*  
 Bog. The genus *Sphagnum*  
 Bog, Blunt-leaved. *Sphagnum cymbifolium*  
 Bog, Long-leaved Floating. *Sphagnum cuspidatum*  
 Bog, Slender. *Sphagnum acutifolium*  
 Bog, Spreading-leaved. *Sphagnum squarrosum*  
 Bon-grace. *Splachnum rubrum*  
 Branched Beardless. The genus *Anacatangium*  
 Bristle. The genus *Orthotrichum*  
 Bristle, Club-fruited. *Orthotrichum Ludovigii*  
 Bristle, Elegant. *Orthotrichum pulchellum*  
 Bristle, River. *Orthotrichum rivulare*  
 Bristle, Rock. *Orthotrichum rupicola*  
 Bristle, Showy. *Orthotrichum speciosum*
- Moss, Bristle, Straw-like.** *Orthotrichum stramineum*  
 Bristle, White-tipped. *Orthotrichum diaphanum*  
 Canary. *Parmelia perlata*  
 Carrageen. See Moss, Irish  
 Cavern, or Feather Cavern. *Schistostega pennata*  
 Ceylon, or Jaffna. *Spharococcus (Gracilaria) lichenoides (Plocaria candida)*  
 Club, or Stag's-horn. *Lycopodium clavatum*  
 Club, Creeping. *Selaginella apus*  
 Club, Golden. *Selaginella Kraussiana aurea*  
 Club-stalked. The genus *Edipodium*  
 Collar. The genus *Splachnum*  
 Cord. The genus *Funaria*  
 Cord, Irish. *Funaria hibernica*  
 Corsican. *Gracilaria Helminthocorton* and *Laurencia obtusa*  
 Cup. *Scyphophorus pyxidatus* and *Lecanora tartarea*  
 "Dovedale." *Saxifraga hypnoides*  
 Dwarf-Apple. The genus *Bartramidula*  
 Earth. The genus *Phascum*  
 Earth, Common Dwarf. *Phascum muticum*  
 Earth, Tall. *Phascum bryoides*  
 Extinguisher. The genus *Encalypta*  
 Feather. The genus *Hypnum*  
 Feather, Beaded. *Hypnum moniliforme*  
 Feather, Clustered. *Hypnum confertum*  
 Feather, Creeping. *Hypnum repens*  
 Feather, Curled. *Hypnum commutatum*  
 Feather, Cypress-leaved. *Hypnum cupressiforme*  
 Feather, Dwarf. *Hypnum pumilum*  
 Feather, Dark-green. *Hypnum atro-virens*  
 Feather, Elegant. *Hypnum pulchellum*  
 Feather, Fern-like. *Hypnum trichomanoides*  
 Feather, Flat. *Hypnum complanatum*  
 Feather, Floating. *Hypnum fluitans*  
 Feather, Fox-tail. *Hypnum alopecurum*  
 Feather, Glittering. *Hypnum splendens*  
 Feather, Green-patch. *Hypnum caespitosum*  
 Feather, Lesser Golden Fern. *Hypnum jilicinum*  
 Feather, Long-headed. *Hypnum medium*  
 Feather, Marsh. *Hypnum palustre*  
 Feather, Matted. *Hypnum populeum*  
 Feather, Mouse-tail. *Hypnum myosuroides*  
 Feather, Neat Meadow. *Hypnum purum*  
 Feather, Ostrich-plume. *Hypnum Cristacastrensis*  
 Feather, Plumy-crested. *Hypnum molbuscum*  
 Feather, Red Mountain. *Hypnum rufescens*  
 Feather, Rusty. *Hypnum plumosum*  
 Feather, Scorpion. *Hypnum scropioides*  
 Feather, Shaded. *Hypnum umbratum*  
 Feather, Sharp Fern-like. *Hypnum denticulatum*  
 Feather, Shining. *Hypnum nitens*  
 Feather, Showy. *Hypnum speciosum*  
 Feather, Silky. *Hypnum sericeum*  
 Feather, Soft Water. *Hypnum molle*

- Moss, Feather, Sparkling.** *Hypnum micans*  
**Feather, Spruce-tree.** *Hypnum abietinum*  
**Feather, Tree-like.** *Hypnum dendroides*  
**Feather, Velvet.** *Hypnum velutinum*  
**Feather, Wall.** *Hypnum murale*  
**Feather, Wavy.** *Hypnum undulatum*  
**Feather, Whitish.** *Hypnum albicans*  
**Feather, Yellow.** *Hypnum lutescens* and  
*H. salebrosum*  
**Feather, Yellow Starry.** *Hypnum stellatum*  
**Fork.** The genus *Dicranum*  
**Fork, Broom.** *Dicranum scoparium*  
**Fork, Maiden-hair.** *Dicranum adiantoides*  
**Fork, Pellucid.** *Dicranum pellucidum*  
**Fork, Red-necked.** *Dicranum cerviculatum*  
**Fork, Silky-leaved.** *Dicranum heteromalum*  
**Fork, Tawny.** *Dicranum fulvellum*  
**Fork, White.** *Dicranum glaucum*  
**Fork, Yellowish.** *Dicranum flavescens*  
**Fringe.** The genus *Trichostomum*  
**Fringe, Cord-like.** *Trichostomum funale*  
**Fringe, Dark Mountain.** *Trichostomum aciculare*  
**Fringe, Hoary.** *Trichostomum canescens*  
**Fringe, Spreading.** *Trichostomum patens*  
**Fringe, Woolly.** *Trichostomum lanuginosum*  
**Golden.** *Sedum acre*  
**Ground.** *Polytrichum juniperinum*  
**Hair-cap.** *Polytrichum juniperinum*  
**Hair.** The genus *Polytrichum*  
**Hair, Alpine.** *Polytrichum alpinum*  
**Hair, Common.** *Polytrichum commune*  
**Hair, Dwarf Long-headed.** *Polytrichum aloides*  
**Hair, Dwarf Round-headed.** *Polytrichum nanum*  
**Hair, Juniper-leaved.** *Polytrichum juniperinum*  
**Hair, Slender.** *Polytrichum gracile*  
**Hair, Urn-bearing.** *Polytrichum urnigerum*  
**Hygrometric.** *Funalia hygrometrica*  
**Iceland.** *Cetraria islandica*  
**Indian.** *Saxifraga hypnoides*  
**Iridescent.** *Schistostegia pennata*  
**Irish or Carrageen.** *Chondrus crispus*  
**Irish Cord.** *Funaria hibernica*  
**Jaffna.** See Moss, Ceylon  
**Lattice.** The genus *Cinclidotus*  
**Lattice, Fountain.** *Cinclidotus fontinaloides*  
**Long, or Black.** *Tillandsia usneoides*  
**Mungo Park's.** *Dicranum bryoides*  
**Necklace.** *Usnea barbata*  
**New Orleans.** *Tillandsia usneoides*  
**Pearl.** *Chondrus crispus*  
**Pepper.** *Pilularia globulifera*  
**Reindeer.** *Cenomyce rangiferina*  
**Rock.** *Roccella tinctoria*  
**Rock-hair.** *Alectoria jubata*  
**Scale.** The genus *Jungermannia*  
**Sea.** *Ulva latissima*  
**Screw.** The genus *Tortula*  
**Screw, Aloe-like.** *Tortula rigida*  
**Screw, Bird's-claw.** *Tortula unguiculata*  
**Screw, Frizzled Mountain.** *Tortula tortuosa*
- Moss, Screw, Great Hairy.** *Tortula ruralis*  
**Screw, Hoary.** *Tortula canescens*  
**Screw, Wall.** *Tortula muralis*  
**Serpent.** *Selaginella serpens*  
**Silvery.** *Bryum argenteum*  
**Spanish.** *Tillandsia usneoides*  
**Split.** The genus *Andreaea*  
**Stag's-horn.** See Moss, Club  
**Thatch.** *Bryum rurale*  
**Thread.** The genus *Bryum*  
**Thread, Golden.** *Bryum pyriforme*  
**Thread, Greater Matted.** *Bryum capillare*  
**Thread, Lesser Matted.** *Bryum caespititium*  
**Thread, Long-stalked.** *Bryum triquetrum*  
**Thread, Many-stalked.** *Bryum affine*  
**Thread, Marsh.** *Bryum palustre*  
**Thread, Narrow-leaved.** *Bryum androgynum*  
**Thread, Pale-leaved.** *Bryum albicans* and  
*B. dealbatum*  
**Thread, Pink-fruited.** *Bryum carneum*  
**Thread, Red Alpine.** *Bryum alpinum*  
**Thread, Rosette.** *Bryum roseum*  
**Thread, Silvery.** *Bryum argenteum*  
**Thread, Slender.** *Bryum gracile*  
**Thread, Slender-branched.** *Bryum julaceum*  
**Thread, Swan's-neck.** *Bryum hornum*  
**Thread, Swelling Bog.** *Bryum ventricosum*  
**Tree, or Beard.** A name applied to various  
 Lichens of the genera *Usnea*, *Ramalina*,  
*Cornicularia*, &c. Also to *Lycopodium*  
*Selago*  
**Urn.** *Polytrichum urnigerum* and various  
 Mosses of the family *Bryaceae*  
**Velvet.** *Gyrophora murina*  
**Wall.** *Sedum acre*  
**Water.** The genus *Fontinalis*  
**Water, Alpine.** *Fontinalis squamosa*  
**Water, Greater.** *Fontinalis antipyretica*  
**Wing.** The genus *Pterigonium*  
**Wood.** *Bryum cuspidatum* and various  
 species of *Hypnum*  
**Yoke.** The genus *Zygodon*  
**Yoke, Lesser.** *Zygodon conoideus*
- Moss-berry, or Moor-berry.** *Vaccinium Oxycoccus*  
**Moss-Campion.** *Silene acaulis*  
**Moss-crops.** *Eriophorum vaginatum* and  
 other species  
**Moss-Fern.** See Fern  
**Moss-Pink.** *Phlox subulata*  
**Moss-Rush.** *Juncus squarrosus*  
**Moss-Whin.** See Moor-Whin  
**Mossy-Red-shanks.** *Tilæa muscosa*  
**Moth-Mullein.** *Verbascum Blatteria*  
**Moth-plant.** The genus *Phalænopsis*  
**Mother-of-Thousands.** *Linaria Cymbalaria* and *Saxifraga sarmentosa*  
**Mother-of-Thyme.** *Thymus Serpyllum*  
**Mother-of-Vinegar.** See Vinegar-plant  
**Mother-of-Wheat.** *Veronica hederacifolia*  
**Mother-wort.** *Leonurus Cardiaca* and  
*Artemisia vulgaris*  
**Golden.** Various species of *Helichrysum*  
**Siberian.** *Leonurus sibiricus*  
**Mother's-heart.** *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*

- Mould.** Various minute *Fungi*  
Blue, of Cheese. *Aspergillus glaucus*  
Bread. *Ascophora elegans*
- Mount-Caper.** *Orchis latifolia*
- Mountain-Ash.** *Pyrus Aucuparia*  
Western. *Pyrus sambucifolia*
- Mountain-Avens.** *Dryas octopetala*
- Mountain-Cowslip.** *Primula Auricula*
- Mountain-Currant.** See Currant
- Mountain-Elm.** *Ulmus montana*
- Mountain-Fern.** *Nephrodium Oreopteris*
- Mountain-Flax.** See Flax
- Mountain-fringe.** *Adium cirrhosa*
- Mountain-green.** See Mountain-pride
- Mountain-lover,** Canby's. *Pachystigma Canbyi*
- Mountain-Marigold.** See Marigold
- Mountain - pride,** or Mountain - green.  
*Spathelia simplex*
- Mountain-Rocket.** See Rocket
- Mountain-Sage.** *Tenerium Scorodonia*
- Mountain-snow.** *Arabis albida*
- Mountain-Sorrel.** *Oxyria reniformis*
- Mountain-Spikenard.** See Spikenard
- Mountain-sweet.** *Ceanothus americanus*
- Mountain - Wine - berry.** *Aristotelia Colensoi*
- Mournful-Widow.** *Scabiosa atropurpurea*
- Mourning-Widow.** *Geranium phœum*
- Mouse-bane.** *Aconitum myocotinum*
- Mouse-Barley.** See Barley, Mouse
- Mouse-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum murinum*
- Mouse-ear.** *Hieracium Pilosella* and  
*Cerastium triviale*  
Bastard. *Hieracium Pseudo-Pilosella*  
Golden. *Hieracium aurantiacum*
- Mouse - ear - Chick - weed.** The genus  
*Cerastium*  
Alpine. *Cerastium alpinum*  
Bieberstein's. *Cerastium Biebersteinii*  
Boissier's. *Cerastium Boissieri*  
Broad-leaved. *Cerastium latifolium*  
Common Woolly. *Cerastium tomentosum*  
Glacier. *Cerastium glaciale*  
Large-flowered. *Cerastium grandiflorum*
- Mouse-ear-Scorpion-grass.** *Myosotis palustris*
- Mouse-Grass.** See Grass
- Mouse-Pea.** See Pea
- Mouse-tail.** *Myosurus minimus*
- Mouse-tail Grass.** See Grass
- Mouse-thorn.** *Centaurea myacantha*
- Mousseron,** Autumn. *Agaricus prunulus*
- Moutan** (the Tree-Peony). *Paeonia Moutan*
- Mouth-root.** *Coptis trifoliata*
- Moving-plant.** *Desmodium gyrans*
- Moxa.** *Polyporus fomentarius* and *Artemisia chinensis*  
Chinese, or Japanese. *Artemisia Moxa*  
and *A. chinensis*
- Muceady-tree.** *Schrebera swietenioides*
- "Much-good."** An old name for *Athamanta Cervaria*
- Muck-weed.** *Chenopodium album* and other species
- Mudar-plant.** *Calotropis gigantea* and *C. procera*
- Mud-wort,** or Mud-weed. *Limosella aquatica* and *Helosciadium inundatum*
- Mug-weed.** *Galium Cruciata*
- Mugwet,** or Mugget. *Asperula odorata* and  
*Convallaria majalis*
- Mug-wort,** Common. *Artemisia vulgaris*  
E. Indian. *Artemisia hirsuta*  
Silvery. *Artemisia argentea*  
Western. *Artemisia Ludoviciana*  
W. Indian. *Parthenium Hysterophorus*
- Mulberry-tree.** The genus *Morus*  
Australian. *Hedycarya Pseudo-morus*  
Black-fruited. *Morus nigra*  
Cock-spur. *Morus Calcar-galli*  
Columba. *Morus alba* var. *Columbassa*  
Common. *Morus nigra*  
Constantinople. *Morus Constantinopolitana*  
Dandolo's. *Morus alba* var. *Morettiana*  
Dwarf. *Morus alba* var. *pumila*  
Dyer's. *Morinda tinctoria*  
E. Indian. *Morus indica* and *Morinda citrifolia*  
French. *Callicarpa americana*  
Italian. *Morus alba* var. *italica*  
Large-leaved. *Morus alba* var. *macrophylla*  
Many-stemmed. *Morus alba* var. *multicaulis*  
Mauritian. *Morus mauritiana*  
Membranous. *Morus alba* var. *membranacea*  
Native, of Victoria. *Hedycarya angustifolia*  
New Zealand. *Entelea arboreseens*  
Paper. *Broussonetia papyrifera*  
Red-fruited. *Morus rubra*  
Roman. *Morus alba* var. *romana*  
Rosy-leaved. *Morus alba* var. *rosea*  
Rough-leaved. *Morus scabra* (*M. canadensis*)  
Tartarian. *Morus tatarica*  
White-fruited. *Morus alba*  
White-fruited, Chinese. *Morus alba* var. *sinensis*
- Mullein.** The genus *Verbascum*  
Annual. *Verbascum Boerhaavii*  
Black-rooted. *Verbascum nigrum*  
Borage-leaved. *Verbascum Myconi*  
Cretan. *Celsia cretica*  
Great-flowered. *Verbascum grandiflorum*  
Hoary. *Verbascum pulverulentum*  
Long-flowered. *Verbascum macranthum*  
Moth. *Verbascum Blattaria*  
Nettle-leaved. *Verbascum Chaixii*  
Olympian. *Verbascum olympicum*  
Purple-flowered. *Verbascum phœniceum*  
Rosette. *Ramondia pyrenaica*  
Shepherd's-club. *Verbascum Thapsus*  
Snow-white. *Verbascum niveum*  
Tall. *Verbascum vernale*  
Twiggy. *Verbascum virgatum*  
White-flowered. *Verbascum Lychnitis*  
Woolly. *Verbascum phlomoides*
- Mullein-Dock.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Mummy-case-wood,** Egyptian. Supposed to be the timber of *Cordia Myxa*
- Mummy-Wheat.** See Wheat
- Mundi-root.** *Chlorocodon Whitei*
- Mungeet,** or Bengal Madder. *Rubia cordifolia*

- Munshock.** *Vaccinium Vitis-Idæa*
- Murrain-berries.** *Tamus communis* and *Bryonia dioica*
- Murrain Grass.** See Grass
- Murram.** See Marram.
- Mushroom.** Various species of *Fungi*, especially the genus *Agaricus*
- Bishop's-Mitre. *Helvella Mitra*
- Brown Wart. *Agaricus rubescens*
- Chantarelle. *Cantharellus cibarius*
- Clouded. *Agaricus nebularis*
- Common. *Agaricus campestris*
- Fairy. See Toad-stool
- Fairy-ring. *Marasmius oreades* and *M. urens*
- Hedge. A large-sized variety of *Agaricus arvensis*
- Hedge-hog. See Mushroom, Spiny
- Horse. *Agaricus arvensis*
- Imperial. *Agaricus Caesarus*
- Luminous. *Agaricus olearius*
- Maned. *Coprinus comatus*
- Mitre. *Helvella crispa*
- Orange-milk. *Lactarius deliciosus*
- Ox. A large-sized variety of *Agaricus campestris*
- Oyster. *Agaricus ostreatus*
- Parasol. *Agaricus procerus*
- Plum. *Agaricus prunulus* and *A. Orcella*
- Polish. *Boletus edulis*
- Red-fleshed. *Agaricus rubescens*
- St. George's. *Agaricus gambosus*
- Scaly. *Agaricus procerus*
- Scarlet, of Malta. *Cynomorium coccineum*
- Snow-ball. *Agaricus arvensis*
- Spiny, or Hedge-hog. *Hydnum repandum*
- Viscid White. *Hygrophorus virgineus*
- Musk, or Musk-plant.** *Mimulus moschatus* and *Erodium moschatum*
- Large-flowered. *Mimulus moschatus* var. *Harrisoni*
- Scarlet-flowered. *Mimulus cardinalis*
- Wild. *Erodium cicutarium*
- Musk-deer Plant.** *Limonia acidissima*
- Musk Mallow.** See Mallow
- Musk Okro.** *Hibiscus Abelmoschus*
- Musk Orchis.** *Herninium Monorchis*
- Musk-root.** *Adoza Moschatellina*
- Musk Thistle.** *Carduus nutans*
- Musk-tree, Silver-leaved.** *Eurybia argophylla* (*Aster argophyllus*)
- Musk-wood, Australian.** *Eurybia argophylla* (*Aster argophyllus*)
- Jamaica. *Guarea Swartzii* and *Trichilia moschata*
- Tasmanian. *Eurybia argophylla*
- Musquash-root.** *Cicuta maculata*
- Mustard.** Various species of *Sinapis*
- Black, Brown, or Grocer's. *Sinapis nigra*
- Boor's. *Thlaspi arvense*
- Buckler. The genus *Biscutella*; also applied to *Clypeola Jonthaspi*
- Candy. An old name for *Æthionema saxatile*
- Churl's. *Lepidium campestre*
- Clown's. *Iberis amara*
- Corn, or Wild. *Sinapis arvensis*
- Cultivated. *Sinapis alba*
- Mustard, Dish.** *Thlaspi arvense*
- Garlic. *Alliaria officinalis*
- Hedge. *Sisymbrium officinale*
- Hedge, of the W. Indies. *Ambrina ambrosioides*
- Hill. *Bunias orientalis*
- Mithridate. See Mithridate Mustard
- Tansy. *Sisymbrium canescens*
- Treacle. *Lepidium campestre* and *Erysimum cheiranthoides*
- White, or Salad. *Sinapis alba*
- Wild. *Sinapis arvensis*
- Mustard-shrub.** *Capparis ferruginea*
- "Mustard-tree,"** of Scripture. Supposed to be the common Mustard-plant (*Sinapis alba* or *nigra*), which in Palestine is said to attain the height of 10 to 15 feet. The late Dr. Royle endeavoured to prove that *Salvadora persica* was meant, but this tree does not grow in Galilee
- Mutton-chops, or Mutton-tops.** The young shoots of *Galium Aparine*
- Myall-wood.** The wood of *Acacia homalophylla*, *A. pendula*, *A. acuminata*, and *A. glaucescens*
- Myrobalan.** The fruit of various species of *Terminalia*
- Myrobella Plum.** See Plum
- Myrrh, British.** *Myrrhis odorata*
- Myrrh-seed.** *Myrospermum pubescens*
- Myrrh-tree.** *Balsamodendron Myrrha*
- Abyssinian. *Acacia Sassa*
- False. *Amyris commiphora* (*Balsamodendron Roxburghii*)
- Myrtle.** The genus *Myrtus*
- African. *Myrtus africana*
- Australian. *Aemena floribunda*
- Australian, Slender-leaved. *Myrtus tenuifolia*
- Australian, Three-nerved. *Myrtus trinervis*
- Backhouse's. *Backhousia myrtifolia*
- Beaufort's. *Beaufortia decussata*
- Bird's-nest, or Cock's-comb. A variety of *Myrtus communis*
- Bog, Moor, Devonshire, or Dutch. *Myrica Gale*
- Box-leaved. *Myrtus communis* var. *Tarentina*
- Broad-leaved, or Dutch. *Myrtus communis* var. *belgica*. (See also Myrtle, Roman)
- Burren. *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*
- Candleberry. *Myrica Gale*
- Candleberry, Azorean. *Myrica Faya*
- Candleberry, Sharp - toothed - leaved. *Myrica arguta*
- Cock's-comb. See Myrtle, Bird's-nest
- Common. *Myrtus communis*
- Cranberry. *Myrtus Nummularia*
- Crape. The genus *Lagerstromia*, especially *L. indica*
- Devonshire. See Myrtle, Bog
- Double-flowered. *Myrtus communis* var. *belgica fl.-pl.*
- Dutch. See Myrtle, Bog, and Myrtle, Broad-leaved
- Edible-fruited. *Myrtus* (*Myrcianthes*) *edulis*

- Myrtle, Fringe.** The genus *Chamaelaurium*  
 Fruiting. *Eugenia Ugni*  
 Golden, of Queensland. *Xanthostemon*  
 (*Metrosideros*) *chrysantha*  
 Gum. The genus *Angophora*  
 Jew's. See Jew's-Myrtle  
 Juniper. The genus *Verticordia*  
 Moor. See Myrtle, Bog  
 Moreton Bay. *Myrtus melastomoides*  
 Nutmeg. *Myrtus communis* var. *lusitanica*  
*acuta*  
 Orange-leaved. *Myrtus communis* var.  
*batica*  
 Otaheite. *Securinega nitida* (*Lithoxylon*  
*nitidum*)  
 Peach. The genus *Hypocalymma*  
 Portugal. *Myrtus communis* var. *lusitanica*  
 Roman, or Broad-leaved. *Myrtus com-*  
*munis* var. *romana*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Myrtus communis* var.  
*mucronata*  
 Sand. *Leiophyllum* (*Ledum*) *buxifolium*  
 Scarlet-berried Scrub. *Nelitis ingens*  
 Shepherd's. *Ruscus aculeatus*  
 Small-leaved. *Myrtus Tarentina* and  
*M. communis* var. *mucronata*  
 Slender-leaved. *Myrtus tenuifolia*  
 South Sea. The genus *Leptospermum*  
 Spotted-leaved. *Myrtus communis* var.  
*maculata*  
 Swan River. *Hypocalymma robusta*  
 Tasmanian. *Fagus Cunninghamii*  
 Tasmanian Mountain. *Phcalium mon-*  
*tanum*  
 Upright Italian. *Myrtus communis* var.  
*italica*  
 Variegated. *Myrtus communis variegata*  
 Wax. *Myrica cerifera*  
 Wax, Californian. *Myrica Californica*  
 W. Indian. The genus *Eugenia*  
 White-berried. *Myrtus communis* var.  
*leucocarpa*  
 Wild. *Ruscus aculeatus*  
 Woolly. *Myrtus tomentosa*
- Myrtle-Flag.** *Acorus Calamus*  
**Myrtle-Grass.** See Grass  
**Myrtle-Sedge.** *Acorus Calamus*  
**Myrtle-Spurge.** *Euphorbia Lathyris*  
**Mysore Thorn.** See Thorn  
**"Mysterious Plant."** *Daphne Mezereum*
- "Nagkushur,"** or "Nagkesur." The  
 flowers of *Mesua ferrea*  
**Naiad.** The genus *Naias*  
 Slender. *Naias flexilis*  
**Nail-wort.** The genus *Paronychia*, *Draba*  
*verna*, and *Saxifraga tridactylis*  
 Thyme-leaved. *Paronychia serpyllifolia*  
**Naked-Ladies.** *Colechicum autumnale*  
**Nancy-Pretty.** *Saxifraga umbrosa*  
**Nap-at-noon.** *Tragopogon pratensis*  
**Narawael-shrub.** *Naravelia ceylanica*  
**Nard.** Various aromatic plants, chiefly of  
 the Valerian tribe  
 Common. *Nardus stricta*  
 Wild. *Asarum europæum*  
**Nardoo-plant.** *Marsilea macropus* (*M.*  
*hirsuta*, *M. salvatrica*)  
**Narcissus.** (See also Daffodil)
- Narcissus, Mock.** The genus *Queltia*  
 Of Japan. *Nerine sarniensis*  
 Poet's. *Narcissus poeticus*  
 Polyanthus. *Narcissus Tuzetta*  
**Nase-berry, Nees-berry, or Nis-berry, Tree.**  
*Achras Sapota*  
**Nase-berry-bully Tree.** *Achras Side-*  
*rozylon*  
 Broad-leaved. *Lucuma multiflora*  
**Nasuta, or Tong-pang-chong-shrub.** *Jus-*  
*ticia Nasuta*  
**Nasturtium, Canary-bird.** *Tropæolum*  
*peregrinum* (*T. aduncum*)  
 Common Garden. *Tropæolum majus*, *T.*  
*minus*, and *T. atro-sanguineum*  
 Dwarf. *Tropæolum minus*  
 Flame-flowered. *Tropæolum speciosum*  
 Peruvian. *Tropæolum tuberosum*  
 Tall. *Tropæolum majus*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Tropæolum tuberosum*  
 Yellow Rock. *Tropæolum polyphyllum*  
**Natchnee-plant.** *Eleusine coracana*  
**Natural Grasses.** See Grasses  
**Naughty-man's-Cherry.** *Atropa Bella-*  
*donna*  
**Navel-wort.** The genera *Omphalodes* and  
*Cotyledon*  
 Common. *Cotyledon Umbilicus*  
 Rock. *Omphalodes Luciliae*  
 Venus's. *Omphalodes linifolia*  
**Navev.** *Brassica campestris*  
**Necklace-tree.** *Ormosia dasycarpa*  
**Neck-weed.** *Veronica peregrina*; also an  
 old name for Hemp  
**Nectarine-tree.** *Amygdalus persica* var.  
*levis*  
**Needle, Adam's.** See Adam's-needle  
 Shepherd's, Adam's, Beggar's, Clock, Crane,  
 Crow, Poke, Puck, Pink, Tailor's, Venus's,  
 or Witches'. *Scandix Pecten-Veneris*  
**Needle-and-Thread, Adam's.** *Yucca fila-*  
*mentosa*  
**Needle-Chervil.** *Scandix Pecten-Veneris*  
**Needle-Furze.** *Genista anglica*  
**Nees-berry.** See Nase-berry  
**Negro's-head.** *Phytelephas macrocarpa*  
**Negro's-slippers.** *Euphorbia myrtifolia*  
**"Nei-Nei"-plant.** *Dracophyllum Traversi*  
**Neem-tree.** *Melia Azadirachta*  
**Neese-wort.** See Sneeze-wort  
**Nelumbo.** The genus *Nelumbium*  
**"Nemines."** A corruption of *Limonnes*  
**Nep, or Neps.** *Nepeta Cataria*  
**Neroli-Oil-plant.** *Citrus Aurantium* var.  
*amara*  
**Nerve-root.** *Cypripedium pubescens*  
**Net-bush, Australian.** The genus *Calotham-*  
*nus*  
**Nettle.** The genus *Urtica*; the name is  
 also applied to some other plants, as the  
*Lamiiums*, &c.  
 American. *Urtica gracilis* and *U. chamae-*  
*dryoides*  
 False. *Bahmeria cylindrica*  
 Blind. See Blind-Nettle  
 Chili. Various species of *Loasa*  
 Chinese Cotton. *Urtica* (*Bahmeria*) *nivea*  
 Common, or Stinging. *Urtica dioica*  
 Dead. See Dead-Nettle

- Nettle**, Deaf. See Deaf-Nettle  
 Deye. See Deye-Nettle  
 Dog. See Dog-Nettle  
 Dumb. *Lamium album*  
 Flame. The genus *Coleus*  
 Giant, of N. S. Wales. *Urtica (Laportea) Gigas*  
 Hedge. *Stachys sylvatica*  
 Hedge, Great Spanish. *Prasium majus*  
 Hedge, Small Spanish. *Prasium minus*  
 Hemp. See Hemp-Nettle  
 Hemp-leaved. *Urtica cannabina*  
 Horse. *Solanum carolinense*  
 Roman. *Urtica pilulifera*  
 Small. *Urtica urens*  
 Stingless. The genus *Pilea*  
 Variegated. *Lamium maculatum*  
 White. See Dead-Nettle, White  
 Wood, of N. America. *Laportea canadensis*
- Nettle-tree**. The genus *Celtis*  
 American. *Celtis occidentalis*  
 Australian. *Urtica Gigas*, *U. photinia-phylla*, and *U. moroides*  
 Caucasian. *Celtis caucasica*  
 Chinese. *Celtis sinensis*  
 Dwarf. *Celtis pumila*  
 Eastern. *Celtis orientalis*  
 European. *Celtis australis*  
 File-leaved. *Celtis Lima*  
 Jamaica. *Celtis micrantha*  
 Prickly. *Celtis aculeata*  
 Small-flowered. *Celtis parviflora*  
 Smooth. *Celtis lavigata*  
 Thick-leaved. *Celtis crassifolia*  
 Tournefort's. *Celtis Tournefortii*
- New-Chapel-flower**. *Orobanche major*  
 "New-Year-flower," of the Chinese.  
 Various species of *Narcissus*
- Nicaragua-wood**. *Cesalpinia echinata*
- Nicker-tree**, Common. *Guilandina Bonducella*  
 Sumatra. *Guilandina Bonduc*
- Niger-seed**. The seed of *Guizotia oleifera*
- Nigger's-cord**. The genus *Antidesma*
- Nightshade**. The genus *Solanum*  
 Beet-leaved. *Solanum betaceum*  
 Bell-flowered. *Solanum campanulatum*  
 Bittersweet, or Woody. *Solanum Dulcamara*  
 Black-spined. *Solanum sodomium*  
 Broad-leaved. *Solanum stramonifolium*  
 Canary. *Solanum Vespertilio*  
 Climbing. *Solanum scandens* and *S. radicans*  
 Deadly. *Atropa Belladonna*  
 Enchanter's. *Circæa Lutetiana*  
 Fringed. *Solanum ciliatum*  
 Garden. *Solanum nigrum*  
 Hairy. *Solanum hirsutum*  
 Hybrid Guinea. *Solanum hybridum*  
 Jasmine. *Solanum jasminoides*  
 Large Black-berried. *Solanum guineense*  
 Malabar. See Malabar-Nightshade  
 Purple-spined. *Solanum campechiense*  
 Nipple. *Solanum mammosum*  
 Red. *Physalis Alkekengi*  
 Red-spined. *Solanum igneum*  
 Scarlet-berried. *Solanum coccineum*  
 Star-Capsicum. *Solanum Capsicastrum*
- Nightshade**, Texan. *Solanum Texanum*  
 Three-leaved. The genus *Trillium*  
 Tree. *Solanum arboreum*  
 Two-coloured. *Solanum discolor*  
 White-eyed. *Solanum marginatum*  
 Woody. See Nightshade, Bittersweet  
 Yellow-berried. *Solanum flavum*, *S. villosum*, and *S. acanthocarpum*
- Nightingales**. *Geranium Robertianum* and *Arum maculatum*
- Nikau Palm-tree**. *Kentia sapida*
- Nim-Bark**, or Margosa-Bark-plant. *Melia indica*
- Nimble Will**. *Muhlenbergia diffusa*
- Ninety-knot**. *Polygonum aviculare*
- Niopo-tree**. *Piptadenia peregrina*
- Nipa-tree**. *Nipa fruticans*
- Nipple-wort**. *Lapsana communis*  
 Dwarf. *Arnoseris pusilla*
- Nis-berry**. See Nase-berry
- Nit**. Scotch for *Nut*
- Nit-grass**. See Grass
- Nitre-bush**. *Nitraria Billardieri*, *N. tridentata*, and *N. Schoberi*
- Nitta-tree**. *Parkia africana*
- Noah's-Ark**. *Cypripedium pubescens*
- Nonda-tree**. *Parinarium Nonda*
- Nondo**. *Ligusticum actæifolium*
- None-so-pretty**. *Savifraga umbrosa*
- None-such**. *Lychnis chalconica*  
 Black. *Medicago lupulina*  
 White. *Lolium perenne*
- Noon-tide**, or Noon-flower. *Tragopogon pratensis*
- Nopal-plant**. *Nopalea (Opuntia) coccinellifera*
- Nose-bleed**. *Achillea Millefolium*
- Nose-burn-tree**. *Daphnopsis tenuifolia*
- Nosegay-tree**, Red. *Plumieria rubra*  
 White. *Plumieria alba*
- Notch-weed**. *Chenopodium Vulvaria*
- Nubk-tree**, of Palestine. *Zizyphus Spina-Christi*
- Nunnari-Root**. See Sarsaparilla, E. Indian
- Nuns**. *Orchis Morio* and *Impatiens glandulifera*
- Nut**, or Nut-tree, Acajou. See Nut, Cashew  
 Anthony. See Nut, St. Anthony's  
 Antilles. *Omphalea triandra*  
 Avellano, of Chili. *Guevina Avellana*  
 Bag. See Nut, Bladder  
 Bambarra Ground. *Voandzeia subterranea*  
 Ban. See Ban-nut  
 Barbadoes. *Curcus purgans*  
 Barcelona. See Nut, Spanish  
 Beazor. See Nut, Bonduc  
 Bedda. *Terminalia Bellerica*  
 Beetle. See Beetle-nut-plant  
 Ben. *Moringa pterygosperma*  
 Betel. *Areca Catechu*  
 Bladder, or Bag. See Bladder-nut  
 Bonduc, or Beazor. *Guilandina Bonduc*  
 Bog. See Bog-nut  
 Bomah. *Pyrenocoma macrophylla*  
 Brazil. *Bertholletia excelsa*  
 Buffalo, or Elk. *Pyrularia (Hamiltonia) oleifera*  
 Cahoun. *Attalea Cohune*

- Nut, Candle.** *Aleurites moluccensis* and *A. triloba*  
**Cashew, or Acajou.** *Anacardium occidentale*  
**Castanha, or Brazil.** *Bertholletia excelsa*  
**Cat.** See Cat-nut  
**Chop.** *Physostigma venenosum*  
**Cluster.** *Corylus Avellana* var. *glomerata*  
**Cob.** *Corylus Avellana* var. *grandis*  
**Cob, Jamaica.** *Omphalea triandra*  
**Cocoa.** *Cocos nucifera*  
**Cocoa, Double, or Sea.** *Lodoicea Seychellarum*  
**Cola, Kolla, or Goora.** *Cola acuminata*  
**Coquilla.** *Attalea funifera*  
**Cosford, or Thin-shelled.** *Corylus Avellana* var. *tenuis*  
**Earth.** See Earth-nut  
**Eboe.** *Dipteria oleifera*  
**Edible Rush.** *Cyperus esculentus*  
**Elk.** See Nut, Buffalo  
**Fare.** See Fare-nut  
**Filbert.** See Filbert  
**"Fisticke."** An old name for the Pistachio-nut  
**French.** See French Nut  
**Goora.** *Cola acuminata*  
**Ground.** See Earth-nut  
**Guiana Snake.** *Ophiocaryon paradoxum*  
**Hale.** See Hale-nut  
**Hara.** *Terminalia citrina*  
**Hare.** See Hare-nut  
**Hazel.** *Corylus Avellana*  
**Hazel, American.** *Corylus americana*  
**Hazel, American Beaked.** *Corylus rostrata*  
**Hog.** See Hog-nut  
**Hog-pea.** *Amphicarpæa monoica*  
**Illinois.** *Carya olivæformis*  
**Ivory.** *Phytelephas macrocarpa*  
**Jesuit's.** *Trapa natans*  
**Jove's.** See Jove's Nuts  
**Karaka.** *Corynocarpus lævigata*  
**Keena.** *Calophyllum Calaba*  
**Kisky Thomas.** *Carya alba*  
**Kola, or Kolla.** See Nut, Cola  
**Kundoo, or Mote.** *Carapa Touloucouana*  
**Lady.** See Lady-nut  
**Lambert's, Large Bond, Spanish, or Toker.** *Corylus Avellana* var. *Lamberti*  
**Large Bond.** See Nut, Lambert's  
**Levant.** *Anamirta Cocculus*  
**Little Coker.** The fruit of *Jubæa spectabilis*  
**Lumbang.** *Aleurites triloba*  
**Lycoperdon.** *Elaphomyces*  
**Malabar.** *Adhatoda vasica*  
**Manilla.** *Arachis hypogæa*  
**Marany.** See Nut, Marking  
**Marking, or Marany.** The Seed of *Semecarpus Anacardium*  
**Marsh.** The Seed of *Semecarpus Anacardium*  
**Meadow.** See Meadow-Nut  
**Mocker.** See Mocker-nut  
**Monkey.** *Arachis hypogæa* and the seeds of *Anacardium*  
**Mote.** See Nut, Kundoo  
**Mt. Atlas.** *Corylus algeriensis*  
**Oak.** See Oak-nuts
- Nut, Oil.** *Pyrularia (Hamiltonia) oleifera* and *Ricinus communis*  
**Pará, or Brazil.** *Bertholletia excelsa*  
**Pecan, or Illinois.** *Carya olivæformis*  
**Physic.** *Jatropha Curcas (Curcas purgans)*  
**Pig.** See Pig-nut  
**Pistacia, or Pistachio.** *Pistacia vera*  
**Quandang.** *Fusanus acuminatus*  
**Queensland.** *Macadamia (Helicia) ternifolia*  
**Ravensara.** *Agathophyllum aromaticum*  
**Rush.** *Cyperus esculentus*  
**Rush, of N. America.** *Cyperus rotundus* var. *Hydra*  
**St. Anthony's.** *Staphylæa pinnata* and *Bunium flexuosum*  
**Sapucaia.** *Lecythis Zabucajo*  
**Sardian.** *Castanea vesca*  
**Sassafras.** *Nectandra Puchury*  
**Singhara.** *Trapa bicornis* and *T. bispinosa*  
**Snake.** *Ophiocaryon paradoxum*  
**Soap.** *Mimosa abstergens*  
**Souari.** See Nut, Suwarrow  
**Spanish, or Barcelona.** *Corylus Avellana barcelonensis*  
**Springfield.** *Carya sulcata*  
**Suwarrow, or Souari.** *Caryocar nuciferum* and *C. butyrosium*  
**Taqua.** *Phytelephas macrocarpa*  
**Toker.** See Nut, Lambert's  
**Vare.** See Fare-nut  
**Vegetable-Ivory.** *Phytelephas macrocarpa*  
**Vomit.** *Strychnos Nux-vomica*  
**Water.** Various species of *Trapa*  
**Water-filter.** *Strychnos potatorum*  
**Welsh.** *Juglans regia*  
**W. Australian.** *Santalum cygnorum*  
**Wood.** *Corylus Avellana*
- Nut-Bush.** *Corylus Avellana*  
**Nut-gall-tree, Chinese or Japanese.** *Rhus semialata*  
**Nut-galls.** Galls produced by insects on the bark of *Quercus infectoria*  
**Nut-grass.** See Grass  
**Nut-Palms.** Catkins of *Corylus Avellana*  
**Nut-rush.** See Rush  
**Nutmeg-tree.** *Myristica moschata*  
**Ackawai.** *Aerodictidium camara*  
**American, Calabash, or Jamaica.** *Monodora Myristica*  
**Australian.** Various species of *Cryptocarya*  
**Brazilian.** *Cryptocarya moschata*  
**Calabash.** See Nutmeg, American  
**Californian.** *Torreya Myristica*  
**Clove, or Madagascar.** *Agathophyllum aromaticum*  
**Fijian.** *Myristica castanæefolia*  
**Flowering.** *Lycesteria formosa*  
**Jamaica Calabash.** *Monodora Myristica*  
**Long.** *Myristica fatua*  
**Madagascar.** See Nutmeg, Clove  
**Male.** *Myristica tomentosa*  
**Mexican.** *Monodora Myristica*  
**Peruvian.** *Laurelia sempervirens*  
**Plume.** *Atherosperma moschata*  
**Queensland.** *Myristica insipida*  
**Sante Fé.** *Myristica Otoba*  
**Tallow.** *Myristica sebifera*



- Nutmeg**, Wild. *Myristica fatua* and *M. tomentosa*
- Nutmeg-wood**. The wood of *Borassus flabelliformis*
- Nux-vomica-tree**. *Strychnos Nux-vomica*
- Oadal**, or Oo'dhall, tree. *Sterculia villosa*
- Oak**. The genus *Quercus*
- Abram's, of Mamre. *Quercus pseudo-coccifera*
- African. *Oldfieldia africana* and *Laurus bullata*
- African Evergreen. *Cliffortia ilicifolia*
- Agnostus-leaved. *Quercus agnostifolia*
- Aleppo Gall. *Quercus lusitanica* var. *infectoria*
- American Black. *Quercus tinctoria*
- American Live. *Quercus virens*
- American Scrub. *Quercus Catesbæi*
- American "Spanish." *Quercus falcata*
- American Swamp Spanish. *Quercus palustris*
- Anderson's. *Quercus Andersoni*
- Barbary. *Quercus Ballota*
- Barren. *Quercus nigra*
- Barren Scrub. *Quercus Catesbæi*
- Bartram's. *Quercus coccinea* var. *tinctoria*
- Bay. *Quercus sessiliflora*
- Bear, or Black Scrub. *Quercus ilicifolia* (*Q. Banisteri*)
- Belote. *Quercus Ballota*
- Black. *Quercus Robur*
- Black Jack. *Quercus nigra*
- Black Jack, Fork-leaved. *Quercus Catesbæi*
- Black Scrub. See Oak, Bear
- Blue Jack. *Quercus cinerea*
- Botany Bay Forest. *Casuarina torulosa*
- Buerger's. *Quercus Buergeri*
- Burr. *Quercus macrocarpa*
- Californian Blue. *Quercus Douglasii*
- Californian "Desert." *Quercus Wislizeni* var. *frutescens*
- Californian Evergreen White. *Quercus oblongifolia*
- Californian Live. *Quercus chrysolepis* and *Q. oblongifolia*
- Californian Lobed-leaved. *Quercus lobata*
- Californian Mountain White. *Quercus Douglasii*
- Cappadocian. *Ambrosia maritima* (*Ambrosia ambrosioides*)
- "Chapparal." *Quercus Breweri*
- Chestnut. *Quercus sessiliflora*
- Chestnut, American. *Quercus Prinus*
- Chestnut, American Dwarf. *Quercus Prinus* var. *humilis*
- Chestnut, American Rock. *Quercus Prinus* var. *monticola*
- Chestnut, American Yellow. *Quercus Prinus* var. *acuminata*
- Chinquapin. *Quercus Prinus* var. *humilis*
- Common (Long-flower-stalked). *Quercus Robur pedunculata*
- Common (Stalkless-flowered). *Quercus Robur sessiliflora*
- Cork. *Quercus Suber*
- Cypress. *Quercus pedunculata fastigiata*
- "Desert," of California. *Quercus Wislizeni* var. *frutescens*
- Devonshire, Exeter, or Lucombe. *Quercus Cerris* var. *Lucombeana* (*Q. ezoniensis*)
- Oak**, Dominica. *Ilex sideroxyloides*
- Dog. *Acer campestre*
- Durmast. *Quercus pubescens*
- Dyer's. *Quercus tinctoria*
- E. Indian, or Teak. *Tectona grandis*
- Enceno. *Quercus agrifolia*
- Evergreen, or Holm. *Quercus Ilex*
- Exeter. See Oak, Devonshire
- Female. *Quercus pedunculata*
- "French." *Catalpa longissima* and *Bucida Buceras*
- Fulham. *Quercus Cerris* var. *Fulhamensis*
- Golden. *Quercus pedunculata Concordia*
- Golden, of Cyprus. *Quercus alnifolia*
- Golden-cup. *Quercus chrysolepis*
- Gray. *Quercus coccinea* var. *ambigua*
- He. *Casuarina stricta*
- Himalayan. See Oak, Woolly
- Holm, or Evergreen. *Quercus Ilex*
- Holly-leaved. *Quercus Gramuntia*
- Hungarian. *Quercus conferta*
- Iron. *Quercus Cerris* and *Q. obtusiloba*
- Italian. *Quercus esculus*
- Japanese. *Quercus glabra*
- Japanese Silkworm. *Quercus serrata*
- "Jerusalem." *Chenopodium Botrys*
- Kermes. *Quercus coccifera*
- Laugh-lady. A variety of *Quercus pedunculata*
- Laurel. *Quercus laurifolia* and *Q. imbricaria*
- Lea's. *Quercus Leana*
- Lucombe. See Oak, Devonshire
- Lucombe, New. *Quercus Cerris* var. *Lucombeana crispata*
- Maiden. See Oak, White
- Male. *Quercus sessiliflora*
- Mirbeck's. *Quercus Mirbecki*
- Mongolian. *Quercus mongolica* and *Q. dentata*
- Mossy-cup. *Quercus Cerris*
- Mossy-cup, White. *Quercus macrocarpa*
- Mount Lebanon. *Quercus Libani*
- Nepaul. *Quercus lanuginosa*
- New Zealand. *Alectryon excelsum* and *Knightsia excelsa*
- Nutgall. *Quercus lusitanica* var. *infectoria*
- "Of Cappadocia." *Ambrosia maritima*
- "Of Jerusalem," or "of Paradise." *Chenopodium Botrys*
- Over-cup. *Quercus lyrata* and *Q. macrocarpa*
- Pin. *Quercus palustris*
- Poison. *Rhus Toxicodendron*
- Post. *Quercus obtusiloba* (*Q. stellata*)
- "Quebec." *Quercus alba*
- Quercitron. *Quercus tinctoria*
- Ragnal. *Quercus Cerris* var. *Ragnal*
- Red. *Quercus rubra*
- River, of N. S. Wales. *Casuarina leptoclada*
- Rocky Mountain Scrub. *Quercus undulata*
- Rough, or Box, White. *Quercus obtusiloba* (*Q. stellata*)
- Running. *Quercus sericea*
- St. Domingo. *Catalpa longissima*
- Scarlet. *Quercus coccinea*
- "Sea." *Fucus vesiculosus*

- Oak**, She. The genus *Casuarina*  
 She, Coast. *Casuarina quadrivalvis*  
 She, Desert. *Casuarina glauca*  
 She, Erect. *Casuarina tuberosa*  
 She, Tasmanian. *Casuarina quadrivalvis*  
 Shingle. *Quercus imbricaria*  
 Sierra Leone Scrubby. *Lophira alata*  
 Silky, or Silk-bark. *Grevillea robusta*  
 Stone. *Lithocarpus javensis*  
 Striped. *Quercus striata*  
 Swamp, Australian. *Casuarina paludosa*,  
*C. suberosa*, and *C. equisetifolia*  
 Swamp Post, of America. *Quercus lyrata*  
 Sweet Acorn. *Quercus Ballota*  
 Truffle. *Quercus pubescens*, *Q. Robur*, and  
*Q. lanuginosa*  
 Turkey. *Quercus Cerris*  
 Turkey, American. *Quercus Catesbæi*  
 Upland Willow. *Quercus cinerea*  
 Vallonea, or Velani. *Quercus Egilops*  
 Victorian Swamp. *Viminaria denudata*  
 Wainscot. *Quercus Cerris*  
 Water. *Quercus aquatica*  
 White, or Maiden. *Quercus sessiliflora*  
 White American. *Quercus alba*  
 White American Water. *Quercus lyrata*  
 White, of Norfolk Island. *Lagunaria*  
*Patersoni*  
 White, Sacramento. *Quercus lobata*  
 White Swamp. *Quercus bicolor*  
 Willow. *Quercus Phellos* and *Q. sali-*  
*cina*  
 Woolly, or Himalayan. *Quercus lanata*  
 Yellow-barked. *Quercus tinctoria*
- Oak-apple-gall**. See Gall  
**Oak-currant**. See Currant-Gall  
**Oak-Fern**. See Fern  
**Oak-nuts** (Acorns). Fruit of *Quercus*  
*Robur*  
**Oak-root-gall**. See Gall  
**Oak-spangles**. Galls formed on Oak-leaves  
 by an insect named *Neuroterus lenticu-*  
*laris*  
**Oak-wood**, Green. Oak-timber impregnated  
 with the spawn of *Peziza æruginosa*  
**Oar-weed**, or Ore-weed. See Ore  
**Oat**. The genus *Avena*  
 Animal. *Avena sterilis*  
 Bristle-pointed. *Danthonia strigosa*  
 Common Cultivated. Varieties of *Avena*  
*sativa*  
 False. *Arrhenatherum avenaceum*  
 Fly, or Hygrometric. *Avena sterilis*  
 Hygrometric. See Oat, Fly  
 Naked. *Avena nuda*  
 Perennial. *Avena pratensis*  
 Sea-side. The genus *Uniola*  
 Short. *Avena brevis*  
 Tartarian, or Tartary. *Avena orientalis*  
 Water. *Zizania aquatica*  
 W. Indian. *Pharus latifolius*  
 Wild. *Avena fatua* and *Bromus secalinus*  
 Wild, of N. America. *Avena striata* and  
*A. Smithii*
- Oat-grass**. See Grass  
**Oats**, "Sea." See "Sea-oats"  
**Oblionker-tree**. *Æseulus Hippocastanum*  
**"Oca-plant."** *Oxalis crenata* and *O. tube-*  
*rosa*
- Ochro**, or Ochra, Plant. *Hibiscus esculentus*  
**Ogechee-Lime**. *Nyssa candicans* (*N. capi-*  
*tata*)  
 "Ohelo," of the Sandwich Islands. *Vac-*  
*cinium penduliflorum*  
**Oil-nut**, American. *Pyrularia* (*Hamil-*  
*tonia oleifera*)  
**Oil-Palm of Guinea**. *Elæis guineensis*  
**Oil-plant**, Adul, or Odal. *Sarcostigma*  
*Kleinii*  
 Allspice, or Pimento. *Eugenia Pimenta*  
 Almond. *Amygdalus communis*  
 Andiroba. See Oil-plant, Carap  
 Anise. *Pimpinella Anisum*  
 Asafœtida. *Narthex Asafœtida*  
 Aspic. See Oil-plant, Spike  
 Bacaba. *Enocarpus Bacaba*  
 Balm. *Melissa officinalis*  
 Bancoul. See Oil-plant, Lumbang  
 Bay. *Laurus nobilis*  
 Beech-nut. *Fagus sylvatica*  
 Ben. *Moringa pterygosperma*  
 Benné. *Sesamum indicum*  
 Bergamot. *Citrus Bergamia*  
 Birch-bark. *Betula alba*  
 Cade. *Juniperus Oxycedrus*  
 Cajeput, or Cajuput. *Melaleuca minor*  
 Camphor. *Laurus Camphora* and *Dryoba-*  
*lanops aromatica*  
 Carap, Crab, or Andiroba. *Carapa guia-*  
*nenensis*  
 Caraway. *Carum Carui*  
 Cardamom. *Elettaria Cardamomum*  
 Cashew-apple, or Cashew-nut. *Anacardium*  
*occidentale*  
 Cassia. *Cinnamomum Cassia*  
 Cassié. *Acacia Farnesiana*  
 Castanha. *Bertholletia excelsa*  
 Castor. *Ricinus communis*  
 Cebadilla. *Asagrea officinalis*  
 Cedar. *Abies Cedrus* and *Juniperus vir-*  
*giniana*  
 Cedrat. See Oil-plant, Citron  
 Chamomile. *Anthemis nobilis*  
 Chaulmoogra. *Gynocardia odorata*  
 Cheerojee, or Cheeroonjee. *Buchanania*  
*latifolia*  
 Cherry. *Cerasus serotina*  
 Cherry-Laurel. *Cerasus Lauro-cerasus*  
 Cinnamon. *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum*  
 Citron, or Cedrat. *Citrus medica*  
 Citronelle. See Oil-plant, Lemon-grass  
 Clove. *Caryophyllus aromaticus*  
 Cocoa-nut. *Cocos nucifera*  
 Cocum, or Kokum. *Garcinia purpurea*  
 Cohune. *Attalea Cohune*  
 Colza. *Brassica campestris Napus*  
 Coondi. See Oil-plant, Kundah  
 Copaiba. Various species of *Copaifera*  
 Corooko. *Argemone mexicana*  
 Cotton-seed. Various species of *Gos-*  
*sypium*  
 Crab. See Oil-plant, Carap  
 Croton. *Croton Tiglium*  
 Cubeb. *Piper Cubeba* (*Cubeba officinalis*)  
 Cumaru. See Oil-plant, Tonquin  
 Cumin. *Cuminum Cuminum*  
 Dill. *Anethum graveolens*  
 Dilo. See Oil-plant, Tamana

**Oil-plant, Domba.** See Oil-plant, Poon-seed  
 Epie, or Mahowa-seed. *Bassia latifolia*  
 Ergot. *Claviceps purpurea*  
 Euphorbia. *Euphorbia Lathyris*  
 Exile. *Thevetia nereifolia*  
 Fennel. *Feniculum dulce* and *F. vulgare*  
 Florence. *Olea europæa*  
 Garlic. *Allium sativum*  
 Gentian. *Gentiana lutea*  
 Geranium. *Geranium odoratissimum* and *Pelargonium roseum*. See also Oil-plant, Grass  
 Gingelly, or Gingilie. *Sesamum indicum*  
 Grass, or Geranium. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
 Ground-nut. *Arachis hypogæa*  
 Hemp-seed. *Cannabis sativa*  
 Hop. *Humulus Lupulus*  
 Huts-yellow. *Guizotia oleifera*  
 Ipa, Ilipoo, or Illupie. *Bassia longifolia*  
 Jasmine, or Mogree. Various species of *Jasminum*  
 Jatropha. *Curcas purgans* and *C. multifidus*  
 Juniper. *Juniperus communis*  
 Kanari. *Canarium commune*  
 Katjang. *Arachis hypogæa*  
 Keena. A species of *Calophyllum*  
 Kekune. See Oil-plant, Lumbang  
 Keora. *Pandanus odoratissimus*  
 Khatzum. *Vernonia anthelmintica*  
 Khus-Khus, Cus-cus, or Vetti-ver. *Andropogon muricatus*  
 Kikuel. *Salvadora persica*  
 Kinka. *Vernonia anthelmintica*  
 Kokum. See Oil-plant, Cocum  
 Kosumba, or Safflower. *Carthamus tinctorius*  
 Kukin. See Oil-plant, Lumbang  
 Kundah, Coondi, or Tallin-Coonah. *Carapa guineensis* (*C. Touloucouma*)  
 Kurring, Kurunj, or Poonga. *Pongamia glabra*  
 Laurel. *Laurus nobilis*  
 Lavender. *Lavandula vera*  
 Lemon. *Citrus Limonum*  
 Lemon-grass, or Siri. *Andropogon citratus*  
 Lily. *Lilium candidum*  
 Limbole. *Bergera (Murraya) Kœnigii*  
 Linseed. *Linum usitatissimum*  
 Lumbang, Kekune, Bancoul, or Kukin. *Aleurites triloba*  
 Mace. *Myristica moschata*  
 Macuja. *Acrocomia sclerocarpa*  
 Madia. *Madia sativa*  
 Mahoua, Mahowa-seed, or Yallah. *Bassia latifolia*  
 Male Fern. *Lastrea Filix-mas*  
 Mallee. *Eucalyptus oleosa*  
 Margosa, or Neem. *Melia Azadirachta*  
 Marjoram, or Origanum. *Origanum vulgare*  
 Marking-nut. *Semecarpus Anacardium*  
 Marmottes. *Prunus Briggantiaea*  
 Mezereon. *Daphne Mezereum*  
 Mogree. See Oil-plant, Jasmine  
 Mustard. *Sinapis nigra* and other species  
 Myrrh. *Balsamodendron Myrrha*

**Oli-plant, Nahor.** *Mesua ferrea*  
 Namur, or Nemaaur. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
 Napala. *Curcas purgans*  
 Narcissus. *Narcissus odoros*  
 Narpaulah. A species of Croton  
 Neem. See Oil-plant, Margosa  
 Nemaaur. See Oil-plant, Namur  
 Neroli. *Citrus Bigaradia* and *C. Aurantium*  
 Nut. *Corylus Avellana* and *Juglans regia*; also *Arachis hypogæa*  
 Nutmeg. *Myristica moschata*  
 Odal. See Oil-plant, Adul  
 Olive, or Sweet. *Olea europæa*  
 Onion. *Allium Cepa*  
 Oondee. See Oil-plant, Poon-seed  
 Orange. *Citrus Aurantium* and *C. Bigaradia*  
 Origanum. See Oil-plant, Marjoram  
 Ouabe. *Omphalea diandra*  
 Palm. *Elæis guineensis* and *E. melanococca*  
 Palmarosa. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
 Pand. *Melichia Champaca*  
 Pandang. *Pandanus odoratissimus*  
 Patawa, or Patava. *Enocarpus Batava*  
 Patchouli. *Pogostemon Patchouli*.  
 Penny-royal. *Mentha Pulegium*  
 Phoolwa. *Bassia butyracea*  
 Physic-nut. *Curcas purgans*  
 Pimento. See Oil-plant, Allspice  
 Pinhoën. *Curcas multifidus*  
 Pinnacottay. See Oil-plant, Poon-seed  
 Piquia. *Caryocar brasiliense*  
 Poonay. See Oil-plant, Poon-seed  
 Poonga. See Oil-plant, Kurring  
 Poongum. *Sapindus emarginatus*  
 Poon-seed, Poonay, Pinnacottay, or Oondee. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*  
 Pootungee. *Calophyllum spurium*  
 Poppy. *Papaver somniferum*  
 Portia-nut. *Thespesia populnea*  
 Potato. *Solanum tuberosum*  
 Provence. *Olea europæa*  
 Ram-til, or Valisaloo. *Guizotia oleifera*  
 Rape-seed. *Brassica Napus*  
 Rhodium. *Rhodorrhiza scoparia* and *R. florida*  
 Rose. *Rosa damascena*, *R. centifolia*, and other species  
 Rosemary. *Rosmarinus officinalis*  
 Rosin. Various species of Pine-tree (*Pinus*)  
 Rue. *Ruta graveolens*  
 Safflower. See Oil-plant, Kosumba  
 Sandal-wood, or Sander's-wood. *Santalum album*  
 Sapucaia. *Lecythis Zabucajo*  
 Sassafra. *Laurus Sassafra* and *Nectandra cymbarum*  
 Savin. *Juniperus Sabina*  
 Seed. Till, Poppy, and other Indian plants  
 Senna. *Cassia Senna*  
 Seringa. *Siphonia elastica*  
 Serpolet. *Thymus Serpyllum*  
 Sesamum. A variety of *Sesamum orientale*  
 Shanghae. *Brassica chinensis*  
 Siri. See Oil-plant, Lemon-grass  
 Soap-nut. *Sapindus emarginatus*

- Oil-plant**, Spear-mint. *Mentha viridis*  
Spike, or Aspic. *Lavandula Spica* and  
*L. Stachas*  
Spikenard. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*  
Spurrey. *Spergula sativa*  
Star-Anise. *Illicium anisatum*  
Sun-flower. *Helianthus annuus*  
Sweet. See Oil-plant, Olive  
Sweet Marjoram. *Origanum Marjorana*  
Tallincoonah. See Oil-plant, Kundah  
Tamana, or Dilo. *Calophyllum Ino-  
phyllum*  
Tar. Various species of Pine-trees  
Tea. *Camellia Sasanqua*  
Teuss. *Arachis hypogœa*  
Thistle. *Argemone mexicana*  
Thyme. *Thymus vulgaris*  
Tobacco. *Nicotiana Tabacum*  
Tonquin. *Dipterix odorata*  
Tuberose. *Polianthes tuberosa*  
Tumika. *Diospyros Embryopteris*  
Tung. *Aleurites cordata*  
Turpentine. Various species of Pinus  
Uggr. *Aquilaria Agallocha*  
Valisaloo. See Oil-plant, Ram-til  
Verbena. *Aloysia citriodora* and *Andro-  
pogon citratus*  
Vetti-ver. See Oil-plant, Khus-Khus  
Violet. *Viola odorata*  
Walnut. *Juglans regia*  
Winter-green. *Gaultheria procumbens*  
Wood. *Dipterocarpus turbinatus* and  
*Chloroxylon Snietenia*  
Worm-seed. *Ambriana anthelmintica*  
Yallah. See Oil-plant, Mahoua  
Yamadou. *Myristica sebifera*  
Zachun. *Balanites ægyptiaca*  
Zakkoum. *Eleagnus hortensis angustifolia*
- Oil-seed.** *Guizotia oleifera*, *Ricinus com-  
munis*, and *Camelina sativa*
- "Oily-grain-plant."** *Sesamum orientale*
- Okro**, or Gombo, Plant. *Hibiscus (Abel-  
moschus) esculentus*
- Old-maid.** *Vinca rosea*
- Old-man.** *Artemisia Abrotanum*, *Clematis  
Vitalba*, and *Rosmarinus officinalis*
- Old-man's-Beard.** *Clematis Vitalba*,  
*Saxifraga sarmentosa*, *Tillandsia usne-  
oides*, and various species of *Equisetum*
- Old-man's-Eye-brow.** *Drosera binata*
- Old-man's-Head.** *Pilocereus senilis*
- Old-woman.** *Artemisia Absinthium* and  
*A. argentea*
- Old-woman's-Bitter.** *Picramnia Anti-  
desma* and *Citharexylon cinereum*
- Oleander.** The genus *Nerium*  
Common. *Nerium Oleander*  
Dyer's. *Nerium tinctorium*  
Sweet-scented. *Nerium odorum*
- Oleaster.** The genus *Eleagnus*  
Bohemian. *Eleagnus angustifolia*  
Silvery-leaved. *Eleagnus argentea*  
Small-leaved. *Eleagnus parvifolia*  
Variegated. *Eleagnus repleta variegata*
- Olibanum.** See Frankincense-variegata
- Olive-bark Tree.** *Bucida Buceras*  
Queensland. *Olea paniculata*
- Olive-tree.** The genus *Olea*  
Barbadoes, Wild. *Bontia daphnoides*
- Olive-tree**, Bastard, of Victoria. *Notelœa  
ligustrina*  
Black, or Wild, of the W. Indies. *Bucida  
Buceras* and *B. capitata*. Also *Xim-  
enia americana*  
Botany Bay. *Olea apetalâ*  
Californian. *Oreodaphne (Umbellularia)  
californica*  
Chinese. *Canarium commune*  
Cultivated. *Olea sativa*  
False, of the Antilles. *Bontia daphnoides*  
Holly-leaved. *Olea ilicifolia (Osmanthus  
ilicifolius)*  
Negro's. *Terminalia Chebula*  
Spurge. *Daphne Mezereum* and *Cneorum  
tricozum*  
Sweet-scented. *Olea (Osmanthus) fra-  
grans*  
Wild. *Olea Oleaster* and *Eleagnus angusti-  
folius*. Also applied to *Daphne Thy-  
melœa* and *Rhus Cotinus*  
Wild, of India. *Olea dioica* and *Putran-  
jiva Roxburghii*  
Wild, of the W. Indies. See Olive, Black
- Olive-wood**, Australian. *Elœodendron aus-  
trale* and *E. integrifolium*  
East Indian. *Elœodendron orientale*
- Omander-wood.** *Diospyros Ebenaster*
- Ombu-tree.** *Pircunia dioica*
- Ome-tree.** A corruption of "Elm-tree"
- Omime-root.** *Plectranthus ternatus*
- One-berry.** *Paris quadrifolia*
- One-blade**, or One-leaf. *Smilacina bifolia*
- Onion.** *Allium Cepa*  
Barbadoes. *Ornithogalum scilloides*  
Bog. *Osmunda regalis*  
Burn, or Potato. *Allium Cepa var. aggreg-  
atum*  
Canada. See Onion, Tree  
Catawissa. A variety of the Tree-Onion  
Ciboul. See Onion, Welsh  
Common. Varieties of *Allium Cepa*  
Crow. *Allium vineale*  
Gipsy. *Allium ursinum*  
Himalayan. *Allium leptophyllum*  
Potato. *Allium Cepa var. aggregatum*  
Pearl. *Allium Ampeloprasum*  
Purple-flowered. *Allium acuminatum*  
Sea. *Urginea (Scilla) maritima*; also ap-  
plied to *Scilla verna*  
Tree, or Canada. *Allium Cepa prolifere-  
rum (Cepa bulbifera)*  
Underground. *Allium Cepa var. aggregatum*  
Welsh, or Ciboul. *Allium fistulosum*  
Wild, American. *Allium cernuum*
- Onion-grass**, Onion-Couch, or Onion-  
Twitch. See Grass
- Oo'dhall.** See Oadal
- Opera-girls**, or Dancing-girls. *Mantisia  
saltatoria*
- Ople-tree.** *Viburnum Opulus*
- Opopanax-plant.** *Opopanax Chironium*  
(*Pastinaca Opopanax*)
- Orache.** *Atriplex hortensis*  
Common, or Delt. *Atriplex patula*  
Dog's. *Chenopodium Vulvaria*  
Frosted. *Atriplex rosea*  
Grass-leaved. *Atriplex littoralis*  
Lesser Shrubby. *Atriplex portulacoides*

- Orache**, Red-leaved. *Atriplex hortensis rubra*  
 Stalked. *Atriplex pedunculata*  
 White. *Atriplex albicans*  
 Wild. Various species of *Atriplex* and *Chenopodium*
- Orange-ball Tree**. *Buddleia globosa*
- Orange-flower-tree**. *Philadelphus coronarius*  
 Mexican. *Choisya ternata*
- Orange-grass**. *Hypericum Sarothra*
- Orange-leaf**, Otago. *Coprosma lucida*
- Orange Lily**. See Lily
- Orange-root**. *Hydrastis canadensis*
- Orange-thorn**. The genus *Citriobatus*
- Orange-tree**. *Citrus Aurantium*  
 Australian. The genus *Citriobatus*  
 Bergamot. *Citrus Bergamia*  
 Bigarade, or Bitter. See Orange, Seville  
 Blood, or Maltese. *Citrus Aurantium* var. *melitensis*  
 Box-leaved. *Citrus buxifolia*  
 Jamaica. *Glycosmis citrifolia*  
 Maltese. See Orange, Blood  
 Mandarin. *Citrus nobilis* var. *major*  
 Mock. *Philadelphus coronarius*  
 Osage. *Maclura aurantiaca*  
 Queensland. *Citrus australis* (*C. Planchonii*)  
 Seville, Bigarade, or Bitter. *Citrus Aurantium* var. *amara*  
 Sumatra. *Murraya sumatrana*  
 Sweet. *Citrus Aurantium*  
 Tangerine. *Citrus nobilis* var. *minor* or *Tangeriana*  
 Wild, of the W. Indies. *Drypetes glauca*
- Orchal**, Orchel, Orchil, or Archall. *Roccella tinctoria*
- Orchanet**. A corruption of "Alkanet"
- Orchard-grass**. See Grass
- Orchard-weed**. *Anthriscus sylvestris*
- Orchella-weed**. Various species of *Roccella*
- Orcheston Grass**. See Grass
- Orchid**, Almond-scented. *Odontoglossum madrense*  
 Armadillo's-tail. *Oncidium Sprucei*  
 Barttram's Tree. *Epidendrum conopseum*  
 Boat-lip. The genus *Scaphyglottis*  
 Butterfly. *Oncidium Papilio*  
 Citron-scented. *Odontoglossum citrosimum*  
 Coral-root. The genus *Corallorrhiza*  
 Cow-horn. *Schomburghia tibicinis*  
 Cowslip-scented. *Vanda furva*  
 Dove. The genus *Peristeria*  
 Dragon's-mouth. *Epidendrum macrochilum*  
 Earthy-scented. The genus *Geodorum*  
 Florida Tree. *Epidendrum conopseum* and *E. venosum*  
 Hair. The genus *Trichosma*  
 Helmet. The genus *Coryanthes*  
 "King of the Woods." *Anætochilus setaceus*  
 Long-spurred. *Angræcum sesquipedale*  
 Medusa's-head. *Cirrhopterulum Caput-Meduse*  
 Monk's-Cowl. The genus *Pterygodium*  
 Mouse-tail. *Dendrobium Myosurus*  
 Purple-lip. *Vanilla claviculata*
- Orchid**, Rattle-snake. The genus *Pholidota*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Sophranitis grandiflora* and *Lælia harpophylla*  
 Spectral-flowered. *Masdevallia Chimæra*  
 Spread-eagle. *Oncidium carthaginense*  
 Table Mountain. *Disa grandiflora*  
 Violet-scented. *Odontoglossum Warneri*  
 Woman's-cap. The genus *Thelymitra*
- Orchids**, Queen of the. *Grammatophyllum speciosum*
- Orchis**, Adder's-mouth. The genus *Microstylis*  
 Ape. *Orchis Simia*  
 Aromatic. *Gymnadenia Conopsea*  
 Ash-coloured. *Orchis tephrosanthos*  
 Bee. *Ophrys apifera*  
 Bell. The genus *Codonorchis*  
 Bird's-head. *Ornithocephalus gladiatus*  
 Bird's-nest. *Neottia Nidus-avis*  
 Black Spider. *Ophrys arachnites*  
 Bog. *Malaxis paludosa*  
 Breeze-fly. *Ophrys tabanifera*  
 Brown. *Ophrys fusca*  
 Bug. *Orchis coriophora*  
 Bumble-bee. *Ophrys bombylifera*  
 Butterfly. *Habenaria chlorantha* and *H. bifolia*  
 Calypso. *Calypso borealis*  
 Crane-fly. *Tipularia discolor*  
 Cuckoo. *Orchis mascula*  
 Dark-flowered. *Orchis nigra* (*Nigritella angustifolia*)  
 Dog. The genus *Cynorchis*  
 Drone. *Ophrys fucifera*  
 Dwarf. *Orchis ustulata*  
 Elder-scented. *Orchis sambucina*  
 False. The genus *Platanthera*  
 Fen. *Liparis Læselii*  
 Fly. *Ophrys muscifera*  
 Fool. *Orchis Morio*  
 Fragrant. *Gymnadenia Conopsea* and *G. odoratissima*  
 Frog. *Habenaria viridis*  
 Grass-Pink. *Calopogon pulchellus*  
 Great Fringed. *Habenaria* (*Platanthera*) *fimbriata*  
 Green-Man. See Orchis, Man  
 Green-winged. *Orchis Morio*  
 Guernsey. *Orchis laxiflora*  
 Hand. *Orchis maculata*  
 Heart-flowered. *Serapias cordigera*  
 Horned. *Ophrys cornuta*  
 Horse-shoe. *Ophrys Ferrum-equinum*  
 Lady. *Orchis purpurea*  
 Leafy. *Orchis foliosa*  
 Lizard. *Orchis hircina*  
 Læsel's. *Ophrys Læselii*  
 Long-bracted. *Orchis Robertiana* and *O. longibracteata*  
 Long-spurred Algerian. *Orchis longicalcarata*  
 Looking-glass. *Ophrys Speculum*  
 Loose-flowered. *Orchis laxiflora*  
 Man, or Green-Man. *Aceras anthropophora*  
 Madeira. *Orchis foliosa*  
 Marsh. *Orchis latifolia*  
 May. *Orchis majalis*  
 Military. *Orchis militaris*

- Orchis, Monkey.** *Orchis tephrosanthos*  
Musk. *Hermidium Monorchis*  
Pale-flowered. *Orchis pallens*  
Purple. *Orchis mascula*  
Purple Butterfly. *Orchis papilionacea*  
Purple Fringed. *Habenaria fimbriata*  
Purple-spotted Broad-leaved. *Orchis latifolia* var. *Lagotis*  
Pyramidal. *Orchis pyramidalis*  
Ragged Fringed. *Habenaria lacera*  
Rein. The genus *Habenaria*  
Salep. *Orchis Morio*  
Saw-fly. *Ophrys tenthredinifera*  
Saw-fly, Small. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* var. *minor*  
Scarlet Dark-flowered. *Nigritella coccinea*  
Showy American. *Orchis spectabilis*  
Snake's-mouth. *Pogonia ophioglossoides*  
Spider. *Ophrys aranifera* and *O. arachnites*  
Spider, Bordered. *Ophrys aranifera* var. *limbata*  
Spider, Common or Early. *Ophrys aranifera*  
Spider, Late. *Ophrys arachnites*  
Spider-like. *Ophrys arachnoides*  
Spotted. *Orchis maculata*  
Surrey. *Habenaria nivea*  
Tawny. *Orchis fusca*  
Three-birds. *Pogonia (Triphora) pendula*  
Tongue-flowered. *Scrapias Lingua*  
Wasp. *Ophrys vesperia*  
White Butterfly. *Habenaria nivea*  
White Fringed. *Habenaria blephariglottis*  
White Prairie. *Habenaria leucophaea*  
Woodcock. *Ophrys Scolopax*  
Yellow. *Ophrys lutea*  
Yellow Fringed. *Habenaria ciliaris*  
Yellow Fringed, Small. *Habenaria cristata*
- Ordeal-tree,** Hottentot's. *Toxicophlaca (Acocanthera) Thunbergii*  
Of Madagascar. *Tanghinia (Cerbera) venenifera*  
Of W. Africa. *Erythrophloeum guineense*
- Ore,** Ore-weed, or Oar-weed. *Fucus vesiculosus*, *F. serratus*, and *Laminaria digitata*
- Organ,** Organs, or Organy. *Origanum vulgare* and *Mentha Pulegium*
- Orphan-John.** See Orpine
- Orpine,** or Orphan-John. *Sedum Telephium*  
Bastard, or False. *Andrachne telephioides*  
Evergreen. *Sedum Anacampteros*  
Stone. *Sedum roseacum*  
Tree. *Telephium Imperati*
- Orris-root.** The root of *Iris germanica*, *I. pallida*, and *I. Florentina*
- Osier,** or Ozier, Common. *Salix viminalis*  
Fine Basket. *Salix purpurea* var. *Forbyana*  
Golden. *Salix vitellina* and *Myrica Gale*  
Green. *Cornus florida*  
Purple. *Salix purpurea*  
Red. *Salix rubra*  
Velvet. *Salix viminalis*
- Osmund the Water-man.** *Osmunda regalis*
- Oso-berry-tree.** *Nuttallia cerasiformis*
- Ouler,** or Owl. A corruption of "Alder"
- Our-Lady-of-New-Chapel's Flower.** See New-Chapel-flower
- Ova-ova.** *Monotropia uniflora*  
"Overlook," of Jamaica. *Canavalia gladiata*
- Owala-tree.** *Pentaclethra macrophylla*
- Owl's Crown.** *Filago germanica*
- Ox-balm.** See Balm
- Ox-berry.** *Tamus communis*
- Ox-eye.** The genus *Buphthalmum*; also  
*Adonis vernalis*  
American. *Heliopsis levis*  
Creeping. *Wedelia carnosus*  
Great. *Pyrethrum uliginosum*  
Heart-leaved. *Buphthalmum speciosum*  
Miniature Sun-flower. *Heliopsis levis*  
Sea-side. *Borrichia frutescens*  
Sweet-scented. *Buphthalmum aquaticum*  
Willow-leaved. *Buphthalmum salicifolium*
- Ox-eye-Daisy.** See Daisy  
Yellow. *Buphthalmum salicifolium*
- Oxford Weed.** *Linaria Cymbalaria*
- Ox-heel.** *Helleborus fatidus*
- Ox-horn.** *Bucida Buceras*
- Ox-lip.** *Primula elatior*; also applied to  
*P. variabilis* and *P. vulgaris caulescens*  
Bardfield, or True. *Primula elatior*  
Blue. *Primula elatior* var. *cærulea*
- Ox-tongue.** *Helminthia echioides*; also applied to several plants with rough leaves, such as *Borago* and *Anchusa*
- Oxytropis,** Brilliant-flowered. *Oxytropis splendens*  
Fetid. *Oxytropis fatida*  
Purple-flowered. *Oxytropis wralensis*  
Pyrenean. *Oxytropis pyrenaica*  
Yellow-flowered. *Oxytropis campestris*
- Oyster,** Vegetable. *Tragopogon porrifolius*
- Oyster-green.** *Ulva Lactuca*  
Broad-leaved. *Ulva latissima*
- "Oysterloit."** An old name for *Polygonum Bistorta*
- Oyster-plant.** *Mertensia maritima*  
Spanish. *Scolymus hispanicus*
- Ozier.** See Osier
- Paardepis-tree.** *Hippobromus alatus*
- Pacay-tree.** *Inga Pavillei*
- Paddle-wood.** *Aspidosperma excelsum*
- Paddock-pipes.** The genus *Equisetum*
- Paddock-stools.** See Toad-stool
- Paddy.** Another name for unhusked Rice
- Peony.** The genus *Paeonia*  
Anemone-flowered. *Paeonia anemoneiflora*  
Chinese Tree. *Paeonia Moutan*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Paeonia officinalis*  
Dwarf. *Paeonia humilis*  
Edible-rooted. *Paeonia edulis*  
"English." *Paeonia corallina*  
Fennel-leaved. *Paeonia tenuifolia*  
Large-flowered Scented. *Paeonia odorata grandiflora*  
Lobed-leaved. *Paeonia lobata*  
Ram's-horn-fruited. *Paeonia arietina*  
Siberian. *Paeonia sibirica*  
Slender-leaved. *Paeonia tenuifolia*  
Soft-leaved. *Paeonia mollis*  
Steep Holmes, or Wild. *Paeonia corallina*

- Pæony**, Tree. *Pæonia Moutan*  
 Tree, Banks's. *Pæonia Moutan Banksii*  
 Tree, Poppy-flowered. *Pæonia Moutan papaveracea*  
 Tree, Rosy-flowered. *Pæonia Moutan rosea*  
 White-flowered. *Pæonia albiflora*
- Pagoda-tree**, Chinese or Japanese. *Sophora japonica*  
 E. Indian. *Ficus indica*  
 W. Indian. *Plumieria alba*
- Pai-cha-wood**. *Euonymus Sieboldianus*
- Pagle**. An old name for *Stellaria*
- Paigle**. *Primula veris*
- Paint-root**. *Lachnanthes tinctoria*
- Painted-Cup**, Scarlet. *Castilleja coccinea*
- Painted-grass**. See Grass
- Pak-choi**. See Cabbage, Chinese
- Palay**, or Ivory-tree, of the E. Indies. Various species of *Wrightia*
- Palissander**, or Palixander-wood. Another name for Rose-wood and Violet-wood
- Palillos-tree**. *Campomanesia linearifolia*
- Palm**. A general name for trees of the *Palmae* family; applied also to *Salix Caprea* and *Taxus baccata*  
 Acuyuru. *Astrocaryum aculeatum*  
 Alexandra. *Ptychosperma Alexandræ*  
 Areng. *Saguerus (Gomutus) saccharifera*  
 Aricuri, or Aracuri. *Cocos schizophylla*  
 Assai. *Euterpe edulis*  
 Australian Feather. The genus *Ptychosperma*  
 Bacaba. *Enocarpus Patava*  
 Bamboo. *Raphia vinifera*  
 Bangalow. *Seaforthia (Ptychosperma) elegans*  
 Betel-nut. *Areca Catechu*  
 Blowing-cane. *Iriarteia setigera*  
 Bourbon. The genus *Latania*  
 Brazilian Coast. *Diplothemium maritimum*  
 Broom. *Attalea funifera* and *Thrinax argentea*  
 Buriti. *Mauritia vinifera*  
 Bussu. *Manicaria saccifera*  
 Cabbage. *Oreodoxa (Areca) oleracea* and *Chamærops Palmetto*  
 Cabbage, Australian. *Livistona (Corypha) australis*  
 Cabbage, N. S. Wales. *Seaforthia (Ptychosperma) elegans*  
 Cabbage, New Zealand. *Cordylina (Dracæna) australis*  
 Caiané. *Elæis melanococca*  
 Carana. *Mauritia Carana*  
 Carnaüba. *Copernicia cerifera*  
 Catechu. *Areca Catechu*  
 Central and W. Australian. *Livistona Maria*  
 Chiqui-Chiqui. *Mauritia flexuosa*  
 Chusan. *Chamærops Fortunei*  
 Club. The genus *Cordylina*  
 Cocoa-nut. *Cocos nucifera*  
 Cocoa-nut, Double, or Sea. *Lodoicea Seychellarum*  
 Cohune. *Attalea Cohune*  
 Coquito. *Jubæa spectabilis*  
 Coyoli. *Acrocomia mexicana*  
 Crown. *Maximiliana caribæa*
- Palm**, Cumari. *Astrocaryum vulgare*  
 Curly. *Kentia Belmoreana*  
 Cusi, or Cusich. *Orbignya phalerata*  
 Date. *Phoenix dactylifera*  
 Date, Slender. *Phoenix tenuis*  
 Date, Wild. *Phoenix sylvestris*  
 Deleb. *Borassus (?) Æthiopum*  
 Dragon's-blood. *Calamus Draco*  
 European. *Chamærops humilis*  
 Fan. A name applied to any Palm which has fan-shaped leaves  
 Fan, Dwarf. *Chamærops humilis*  
 Fan, Great. *Borassus flabelliformis* and *Corypha umbraculifera*  
 Fan, Jamaica. *Sabal Blackburniana* and *S. umbraculifera*  
 Fan, Jamaica, Small-flowered. *Thrinax parviflora*  
 Fan, Nepaul. *Chamærops excelsa*  
 Fan, N. S. Wales. *Livistona australis*  
 Fan, Shang-hae. *Chamærops Fortunei*  
 Fern. *Cycas revoluta* and other species  
 Gebang. *Corypha Gebanga*  
 Gipp's-land. *Livistona australis*  
 Gomuti. *Saguerus (Gomutus) saccharifera*  
 Grigi. *Aiphanes corallina*  
 Gru-gru. *Astrocaryum vulgare* and *Acrocomia sclerocarpa*  
 Hemp. *Chamærops excelsa*  
 Illawarra. *Ptychosperma Cunninghamii*  
 Iniija. *Maximiliana regia*  
 Iraiba. *Cocos oleracea*  
 Ita. *Mauritia flexuosa*  
 Iú. *Astrocaryum acule*  
 Ivory-nut. *Phytelephas macrocarpa*  
 Jacitara. *Desmoncus macracanthos*  
 Jaggery. *Caryota wrens*  
 Jagua. *Maximiliana regia*  
 Jará. *Leopoldinia pulchra*  
 Jará-assu. *Leopoldinia major*  
 Jupati. *Raphia tædigera*  
 Khujoor, or Khurjurah. *Phoenix sylvestris*  
 Lord Bentinck's. *Bentinckia coddapanna*  
 Macaw. *Acrocomia fusiformis (A. sclerocarpa)*  
 Marajah. *Baetris Maraja*  
 Miriti, or Morici. *Mauritia flexuosa*  
 Mucuja. *Acrocomia lasiospatha*  
 Murumuru. *Astrocaryum Murumuru*  
 New Zealand. *Areca sapida*  
 Nibung. *Oncosperma filamentosa*  
 Nikau. *Areca (Kentia) sapida*  
 Norfolk Island. *Kentia Baueri*  
 "Northamptonshire." *Salix caprea*  
 Oil. *Elæis guineensis* and *Cocos butyracea*  
 Palmetto. *Sabal (Chamærops) Palmetto*  
 Palmetto, Blue. *Chamærops (Rapidophyllum) Hystris*  
 Palmetto, Cabbage. *Chamærops (Sabal) Palmetto*  
 Palmetto, Humble. *Carludovica insignis*  
 Palmetto, Royal. *Thrinax parviflora* and *Sabal umbraculifera*  
 Palmetto, Saw. *Chamærops serrulata*  
 Palmetto, Silver-leaved. *Thrinax argentea*  
 Palmetto, Small. The genus *Carludovica*  
 Palmyra. *Borassus flabelliformis*  
 Panama-hat. *Carludovica palmata*

- Palm, Parlour.** *Aspidistra lurida*  
Pashiuba. *Iriartea exorrhiza*  
Patawa. *Enocarpus Patava*  
Peach. *Gulielma speciosa*  
Piassaba. *Attalea funifera* and *Leopoldinia Piassaba*  
Pinang. *Areca Catechu*  
Pindova. *Attalea compta*  
Princess Alexandra's. *Ptychosperma Alexandrae*  
Pumos. *Copernicia Pumos*  
Raffia, or Roffia. *Raphia Ruffia* and *R. taedigera*  
Rasp. *Iriartea exorrhiza*  
Rope. The genus *Demonorops*  
Sago. *Sagus laevis*, *S. Rumphii*, and *Cycas circinalis*  
Sago, Bastard. *Caryota urens*  
Sago, Japanese. *Cycas revoluta*  
Sago, Moluccas. *Sagus farinifera*  
Sago, Prickly. *Sagus Rumphii*  
Tal, or Tala. *Borassus flabelliformis*  
Taliara, or Tara. *Corypha Taliara*  
Talipot. *Corypha umbraculifera*  
Thatch. *Sabal Blackburniana*  
Tiger-grass. *Chamærops Ritchieana*  
Toddy. *Caryota urens*  
Toko-pat. *Livistona Jenkinsiana*  
Troolie. *Manicaria saccifera*  
Tucumu. *Astrocaryum Tucumu*  
Umbrella. *Kentia Canterburyana*  
Urucuri. *Attalea excelsa*  
Walking-stick. *Areca (Kentia) monostachya*  
Wax, Brazil. *Copernicia cerifera*  
Wax, New Granada. *Ceroxydon (Iriartea) andicola*  
Whip-stick. *Kentia (Areca) monostachya*  
Wine, Brazilian. *Mauritia vinifera*  
Wine, E. Indian. *Caryota urens*, *Phœnix sylvestris*, and *Borassus flabelliformis*  
Wine, Guiana. *Enocarpus Patava* and *Manicaria saccifera*  
Wine, Moluccas. *Gomutus saccharifera*  
Wine, New Granada. *Cocos butyracea*  
Wine, Royal. *Oreodoxa regia*  
Wine, W. African. *Raphia vinifera*  
Zanora. *Iriartea exorrhiza*
- Palm-bark-tree.** *Melaleuca Wilsoni*  
**Palm-butter.** Another name for Palm-oil  
**Palm-honey-tree.** *Jubæa spectabilis*  
**Palma-Christi.** *Ricinus communis*  
**Palmetto.** See Palm, Palmetto  
**Palmite-Rush.** *Prionium Palmita*  
**Palmrya-tree.** *Borassus flabelliformis*  
**Palo-de-Vaca, or Cow-tree.** *Brosimum Galactodendron*  
**Palo-Santo-tree.** *Swartzia tomentosa*  
**Palsy-wort.** An old name for *Primula veris*  
**Pameroon-bark Tree.** *Moschoxylon Swartzii*  
**Pampas Grass.** *Gynerium argenteum*  
Rosy-spiked. *Gynerium roseum*  
**Panama-Hat-tree.** *Carludovica palmata*  
**Panay.** *Prunella vulgaris*  
**Panick-grass.** See Grass  
**Pansy.** *Viola tricolor* and vars.  
Australian. *Erpetion reniforme*
- Papaw-tree.** *Carica Papaya*  
Virginian. *Asimina (Anona) triloba*  
**Paper-bark-tree.** Various species of *Callistemon*  
**Paper-Mulberry-tree.** *Broussonetia papyrifera*  
**Paper-reed, or Paper-rush, of the Nile, or of the Ancients.** *Papyrus antiquorum (Cyperus Papyrus)*  
Fragrant. *Papyrus odoratus*  
Sicilian, or Syrian. *Papyrus syriacus*  
**Paper-tree, of Siam.** *Trophis aspera*  
**Papposee-root.** *Caulophyllum thalictroides*  
**Paradise.** Grains of. The seeds of *Amomum Melegueta*  
**Parasol, Chinese.** *Sterculia platanifolia*  
**Parasol Fir-tree.** See Fir-tree  
**Parchment-bark.** *Pittosporum crassifolium*  
**Pareira Brava - plant, White.** *Abuta rufescens*  
False. *Cissampelos Pareira*  
**Parilla, Yellow.** *Menispermum canadense*  
**Paris.** See Herb-Paris  
**Park-leaves.** *Hypericum Androsæmum*  
**Parnassus, Grass of.** See Grass  
**Parquet-Bur.** The genus *Triumfetta*  
**Parrot-beak-plant.** The genus *Clianthus*  
**Parrot-weed.** *Bocconia frutescens*  
**Parrot's-bill, of New Zealand.** *Clianthus puniceus*  
**Parsley.** The genus *Petroselinum*. Applied also to various other plants  
Asses'. See Parsley, Fool's  
Bastard, or Bur. The genus *Caucalis*, especially *C. daucoides*  
Beaked. The genus *Anthriscus*  
Black. *Melanoselinum decipiens*  
Bur. See Parsley, Bastard  
Corn. *Petroselinum segetum*  
Cow. *Cherophyllum temulum* and *C. sylvestre*  
Dog's. See Parsley, Fool's  
Fool's, Asses', or Dog's. *Ethusa Cynapium*  
Garden. *Petroselinum sativum*  
Hamburg. A variety of *Petroselinum sativum*  
Hedge. *Torilis Anthriscus*  
Hemlock. The genus *Conioselinum*  
Horse. *Smyrniolum Olusatrum*  
Macedonian. *Athamanta macedonica*  
Marsh. *Enanthe Lachenalii* and the genus *Elaeoselinum*  
Meadow. *Enanthe pimpinelloides*  
Milk. *Peucedanum palustre*  
Mountain. *Peucedanum Oreoselinum*  
Square. *Ptychotis heterophylla*  
Stone. *Sison Amomum*  
Thorough-bored. An old name for *Smyrniolum apiifolium*  
**Parsley-Fern.** See Fern  
**Parsley-Piert.** *Alchemilla arvensis*  
**Parsnip, Common.** *Pastinaca sativa*  
Giant. The genus *Heracleum*  
Cow. *Heracleum Sphondylium*  
Maori. *Ligusticum Lyalli*  
Meadow. The genus *Thaspium*  
Rough. *Pastinaca Opopanax*



- Parsnip**, Sea. The genus *Echinophora*, especially *E. spinosa*  
Victorian. *Trachymene australis*  
Water. The genus *Sium*  
Water, Common. *Sium latifolium*  
Wild. *Peucedanum sativum*
- Partridge-berry**. *Gaultheria procumbens* and *Mitchella repens*
- “**Partridge-wood**.” Supposed to be the wood of *Andira inermis*
- Pasque-flower**. *Anemone Pulsatilla*  
American. *Anemone patens* var. *Nuttalliana*  
Haller's. *Anemone Halleri*  
Mountain. *Anemone montana*
- Passe-flower**. Another name for Pasque-flower
- Passion-flower**. The genus *Passiflora*  
Australian. *Disemma* (*Passiflora*) *Herbertiana* and *D. coccinea* (*Passiflora*) *Banksii*  
Bat-winged. *Passiflora Vespertilio*  
Blood-red. *Tacsonia sanguinea*  
Buchanan's. *Tacsonia Buchananii*  
Common Blue. *Passiflora cœrulea*  
Crimson. *Passiflora kermesina*  
Edible-fruited. *Passiflora edulis*  
Hardy. *Passiflora cœrulea*, *P. glaucophylla*, and *P. incarnata*  
Lime-tree-leaved. *Passiflora tiliifolia*  
New Zealand. *Passiflora tetrandra*  
Norfolk Island. *Passiflora* (*Disemma*) *aurantia*  
Pumpkin, or Large-fruited. *Passiflora macrocarpa*  
Racemed. *Passiflora racemosa* (*P. princeps*)  
Square-stalked. *Passiflora quadrangularis*  
Van Volxem's. *Tacsonia Van Volxemi*  
Vine-leaved. *Passiflora vitifolia*
- Patchouli Plant**. *Coleus aromaticus*
- Patience-Dock**. *Rumex Patientia*
- Pecan-nut-tree**. See Nut-tree
- Peg-wood**. *Cornus sanguinea* and *Euonymus europæus*
- Pea**. A name applied to various plants of the *Papilionaceæ* family  
Angola. *Cajanus indicus*  
Black-eyed. *Dolichos sphaerospermus*  
Black-rooted. *Orobus niger*  
Butterfly. *Clitoria Mariana*  
Congo. *Cajanus indicus bicolor*  
Darling River. *Swainsona Greyana*  
Earth. *Lathyrus amphicarpeus*  
Earth-nut. *Lathyrus tuberosus*  
Egyptian. *Cicer arietinum*  
Everlasting. *Lathyrus sylvestris* var. *latifolius*  
Everlasting, Californian. *Lathyrus californicus*  
Everlasting, Large-flowered. *Lathyrus grandiflorus*  
Everlasting, Mountain. *Lathyrus montanus*  
Everlasting, Rosy-flowered. *Lathyrus roseus*  
Everlasting, Round-leaved. *Lathyrus rotundifolius*  
Everlasting, Siberian. *Lathyrus pisiformis*
- Pea**, Everlasting, Sibthorpe's. *Lathyrus Sibthorpei*  
Everlasting, Tuberous-rooted. *Lathyrus tuberosus*  
Field, or Gray. *Pisum sativum* var. *arvense*  
Flat. The genus *Platylobium*  
French. See French Peas  
Garden. Varieties of *Pisum sativum*  
Grass. *Lathyrus Nissolia*  
Gray. See Pea, Field  
Ground-squirrel. *Jeffersonia diphylla*  
Heart. *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*  
Heath. *Orobus tuberosus*  
Hoary. The genus *Tephrosia*  
Lord Anson's. *Lathyrus magellanicus*  
Love. *Abrus precatorius*  
Marrow-fat. A variety of *Pisum sativum*  
Marsh. *Lathyrus palustris*  
Meadow. *Lathyrus pratensis*  
Milk. The genus *Galactia*  
Mouse. *Lathyrus macrorrhizus*  
“No-eye.” *Cajanus indicus flavus*  
Orange. Small unripe fruit of the Curaçao Orange  
Partridge. *Heisteria coccinea* and *Cassia Chamaecrista*  
Pigeon. *Ervum Ervilia*  
Pigeon, of the W. Indies. *Cajanus indicus*  
Poison, of Australia. The genus *Swainsona*  
Red Pottage. *Ervum Lens*  
Rosary. The seeds of *Abrus precatorius*  
Rough. *Lathyrus hirsutus*  
Salisbury, of Australia. *Goodia latifolia*  
Scurfy. The genus *Psoralea*  
Sea-side. *Pisum maritimum* (*Lathyrus maritimum*)  
Sensitive. *Cassia nictitans*  
Shamrock. *Parochetus communis*  
Spear. *Doryenium fruticosum*  
Spurred Butterfly. The genus *Centrosema*  
Sturt's Desert. *Clianthus Dampieri*  
Sugar. A name given to some varieties of *Pisum sativum* which have tender edible pods  
Swainson. The genus *Swainsona*  
Sweet. *Lathyrus odoratus*  
Sweet, Everlasting. *Lathyrus latifolius* and vars.  
Tangier. *Lathyrus tingitanus*  
Tuberous-rooted. *Orobus tuberosus*  
Wild Turkey. *Corydalis formosa*  
Winged. The genus *Tetragonolobus*  
Winged, Purple-flowered. *Tetragonolobus purpureus*  
Wood. *Lathyrus sylvestris* and *Orobus sylvaticus*  
Yellow-flowered. *Pisum Ochrus* and *Lathyrus Aphaca*
- Pea-bush**, Burton's. *Burtonia scabra*
- Pea-flower**, Vilmorin's Purple. *Vilmorinia multiflora*
- Pea-nut**, American. *Arachis hypogæa*  
Hog. *Amphicarpea monoica*  
Madagascar, or Bambarra. *Voandzeia subterranea*
- Pea-tree**. The genus *Sesbania*  
Chinese. *Caragana Chamlagu*  
Coral. *Adenanthera pavonina*  
Siberian. The genus *Caragana*

- Pea-tree**, Siberian, Common. *Caragana arborescens*  
Siberian, Flat-podded. *Caragana Altagana*  
Siberian, Goat's-horn-like. *Caragana tragacanthoides*  
Siberian, Large-flowered. *Caragana grandiflora*  
Siberian, Maned. *Caragana jubata*  
Siberian, Pigmy. *Caragana pygmaea*  
Siberian, Redowski's. *Caragana Redowskii*  
Siberian, Sand. *Caragana arenaria*  
Siberian, Shrubby. *Caragana frutescens*  
Siberian, Small-leaved. *Caragana microphylla*  
Siberian, Soft-leaved. *Caragana mollis*  
Siberian, Thorny. *Caragana spinosa*  
West Indian. *Æschynomene (Agati) grandiflora*  
W. Indian Swamp. *Sesbania occidentalis*  
"Pea-vine," Californian. The genus *Vicia*
- Peach-tree**. *Amygdalus persica* and vars.  
African. *Sarcoccephalus esculentus*  
Almond. *Amygdalus communis* var. *persicoides*  
Australian. *Santalum acuminatum*  
Camellia-flowered. *Amygdalus persica sinensis camelliaeflora*  
Carnation-flowered. *Amygdalus persica sinensis caryophylliflora*  
Common. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris*  
Double-blossomed. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris flore-pleno*  
Double Crimson Chinese. *Amygdalus persica sinensis fl.-pl. sanguineo*  
Double White Chinese. *Amygdalus persica sinensis fl.-pl. albo*  
Double-fruited. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris fructu-pleno*  
Flat-fruited. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris var. compressa*  
Guinea, Negro, or Sierra Leone. *Sarcoccephalus esculentus*  
Negro. See Peach, Guinea  
Purple-leaved. *Amygdalus persica foliis purpureis*  
Sierra Leone. See Peach, Guinea  
Spanish. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris var. hispanica*  
Variegated-leaved. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris foliis variegatis*  
Weeping. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris var. pendula*  
White-flowered. *Amygdalus persica vulgaris var. alba*
- Peach-Myrtle**. *Hippocalymma robustum*  
**Peach-wood**, or Nicaragua-wood. *Cesalpinia echinata*  
**Peach-wort**. *Polygonum Persicaria*  
**Peacock-flower**. *Cesalpinia pulcherrima*  
Royal. *Poinciana regia*  
**Peacock Flower-fence**. *Adenantha pavonina*  
**Peacock Treasure-flower**. *Gazania pavonia*  
**Peacock's-tail Sea-weed**. *Padina pavonia*
- Pear-tree**. The genus *Pyrus*  
Alligator. *Persea carolinensis*  
Alpine. *Pyrus nivalis*  
Anchovy. *Grias cauliflora*
- Pear-tree**, Aurelian, or Sage-leaved. *Pyrus salviaefolia*  
Avocado. *Persea gratissima*  
Birch-leaved. *Pyrus betulafolia*  
Bollwyller. *Pyrus Bollwylleriana*  
Chinese. *Pyrus sinensis*  
Common. Varieties of *Pyrus communis sativa*  
Garlic. *Crataeva gynandra* and *C. Tapia*  
Grape. *Amelanchier Botryopium*  
Mount Sinai. *Pyrus sinaica*  
Notched-leaved. *Pyrus crenata*  
Oleaster-leaved. *Pyrus elaeagnifolia*  
Prickly. *Cactus Opuntia*  
Prickly, Hardy. *Opuntia Rafinesquiana, O humilis*, and *O. missouriensis*  
Sage-leaved. See Pear, Aurelian  
Snow. *Pyrus nivalis*  
Straw-berry. *Cercus triangularis*  
Three-lobed-leaved. *Pyrus trilobata*  
Variable-leaved. *Pyrus variolosa*  
Weeping. *Pyrus spuria pendula*  
White-leaved. *Pyrus nivalis*  
Wild, of the W. Indies. *Clethra tinifolia*  
Willow-leaved. *Pyrus salicifolia*  
Wooden, of Australia. *Xylomelum pyriforme*
- Pear-main**. A variety of Apple  
**Pearl-berry**. *Margyricarpus setosus*  
**Pearl-bush**. *Evochorda (Spiraea) grandiflora*  
**Pearl-grass**. See Grass  
**Pearl-plant**. *Lithospermum officinale*  
**Pearl-wort**. The genus *Sagina*  
Lawn. *Sagina glabra var. corsica (Spergula pilifera)*  
"Pearls-of-Spain." *Muscari botryoides var. album*
- Pee-put**, or Piput, tree. *Ficus religiosa*  
**Pelican-flower**. *Aristolochia grandiflora*  
Mexican. *Cypripedium Trapeanum*  
"Pellamountain." An old name for *Thymus Scryphillum*
- Pellitory**. *Pyrethrum Parthenium*  
American. *Parietaria pennsylvanica*  
Bastard. *Achillea Ptarmica*  
New Zealand. *Parietaria debilis*  
Of-Spain. *Anacyclus Pyrethrum*  
Of-Spain, False. *Imperatoria Ostruthium*  
Of-the-Wall. *Parietaria officinalis*
- Pelu-tree**. *Sophora tetraglora*  
**Penang Lawyers**. *Licuala acutifida*  
**Pencil-flower**. The genus *Stylosanthes*  
Carolina. *Stylosanthes elatior*  
**Pencil-tree**. *Baccharis halimifolia*  
**Penguin**, or Penguin, Plant. *Bromelia Pinguin*  
**Penny-cress**. *Thlaspi arvense*  
"Penny-pies." The leaves of *Cotyledon Umbilicus*  
**Penny-rot**. *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*  
**Penny-royal**. *Mentha Pulegium*  
American. *Hedcoma pulegioides*  
Bastard, or False. *Trichostemma dichotomum* and *Isanthus caruleus*  
Requien's. *Mentha Requieni (Thymus corsicus)*
- Penny-royal-tree**. *Saturcia riminea*

- Penny-wort**, or Penny-leaf. *Linaria Cymbalaria*  
 House-leek. *Umbilicus chrysanthus*  
 Indian. *Hydrocotyle asiatica*  
 Marsh. *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*  
 Spiny. *Umbilicus spinosus*  
 Wall. *Cotyledon Umbilicus*
- Pentstemon**, Bearded. *Pentstemon barbatus*  
 Bell-flowered. *Pentstemon campanulatus*  
 Centranthus-leaved. *Pentstemon centranthifolius*  
 Cobæa-flowered. *Pentstemon Cobæa*  
 Common. *Pentstemon gentianoides* (*P. Hartwegii*)  
 Dwarf. *Pentstemon humilis* and *P. glaber*  
 Flame-coloured. *Pentstemon latus*  
 Foxglove. *Pentstemon Digitalis*  
 Gentian-blue. *Pentstemon Jaffrayanus*  
 Glaucous. *Pentstemon glaucus*  
 Graceful. *Pentstemon argutus*  
 Lewis's. *Pentstemon Lewisii*  
 Murray's. *Pentstemon Murrayanus*  
 Oval-leaved. *Pentstemon ovatus*  
 Palmer's. *Pentstemon Palmeri*  
 Pointed-leaved. *Pentstemon acuminatus*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Pentstemon puniceus*  
 Scouler's. *Pentstemon Scouleri*  
 Showy. *Pentstemon speciosus*  
 Side-flowered. *Pentstemon secundiflorus*  
 Spreading. *Pentstemon diffusus*  
 Thick-leaved. *Pentstemon crassifolius*  
 Torrey's. *Pentstemon Torreyi*  
 Whorled. *Pentstemon confertus* (*P. procerus*)  
 Wright's. *Pentstemon Wrightii*
- Peony**. Another name for Pæony
- Pepper**. The genus *Piper*. Applied also to various other plants
- African. *Habzelia æthiopica* (*Xylopia aromatica*)  
 Anise. *Xanthoxylon mandschuricum*  
 Australian. *Tasmannia (Drimys) aromatica* and *Schinus molle*  
 Bell. *Capsicum grossum*  
 Betel. *Chavica Betel*  
 Bird. *Capsicum baccatum*  
 Bird's-eye. The genus *Capsicum*  
 Bitter, or Star. *Xanthoxylon Daniellii*  
 Black, of W. Africa. *Piper (Cubeba) Clusii*  
 Bonnet. *Capsicum tetragonum*  
 Boulon. *Habzelia æthiopica*  
 Californian. *Schinus molle*  
 Cayenne, Chilli, Guinea, or Red. *Capsicum annuum* and *C. fastigiatum*  
 Cherry. *Capsicum cerasiforme*  
 Chilli. See Pepper, Cayenne  
 Chinese, or Japanese. *Xanthoxylon piperitum*  
 Cubeb, or Java. *Cubeba officinalis*  
 Ethiopian. *Habzelia æthiopica*  
 False. *Schinus molle*  
 Goat. *Capsicum frutescens*  
 Guinea. *Capsicum annuum*. (See also Pepper, Negro)  
 Japanese. See Pepper, Chinese  
 Java. See Pepper, Cubeb
- Pepper**, Long. *Chavica officinarum* and *C. Roxburghii*  
 Malaguetta, or Melegueta. *Anomum Melegueta*  
 Monkey. *Habzelia æthiopica*  
 Monks'. *Vitex Agnus-castus*  
 Mountain. *Capparis sinatica*  
 Negro, or Guinea. *Habzelia æthiopica* and *Xanthoxylon guineense*  
 N. S. Wales. *Drimys dipetala*  
 New Zealand. *Drimys axillaris*  
 New Zealand Native. *Macropiper excelsum*  
 Red. See Pepper, Cayenne  
 Spur. *Capsicum frutescens*  
 Star. *Xanthoxylon Daniellii*  
 Tasmanian. *Drimys aromatica*  
 Wall. *Sedum acre*  
 Water. *Polygonum Hydropiper* and *Elatine Hydropiper*  
 Wild, E. Indian. *Vitex trifolia*
- Pepper-brand Fungus**. See Fungus
- Pepper-bush**. *Andromeda racemosa*  
 Sweet. *Clethra tinifolia*
- Pepper-dulse**. *Laurencia pinnatifida*
- Pepper Elder**. The genus *Piperoma*
- Pepper-grass**. See Grass
- Pepperidge**. *Nyssa multiflora* (*N. sylvatica*)
- Pepper-mint**, Australian. *Mentha australis*  
 Chinese. *Mentha arvensis glabrata*  
 Common. *Mentha piperita*  
 Japanese. *Mentha arvensis var. piperascens*  
 Small. *Thymus Piperella*
- Peppermint-tree**, Australian. *Eucalyptus amygdalina*, *E. capitellata*, *E. coriacea*, *E. odorata*, and *E. piperita*  
 Tasmanian. *Eucalyptus piperita* and *E. amygdalina*
- Pepper-rod**. *Croton humilis*
- Pepper-root**, American. The genus *Dentaria*
- Pepper-Saxifrage**. *Silau pratensis*
- Pepper-wood**. *Licania guianensis* and *Dicypellium caryophyllatum*
- Pepper-wort**. The genus *Lepidium*, especially *L. latifolium*  
 Water. *Polygonum Hydropiper*  
 Water, Small. *Elatine Hydropiper*
- Peri-root**, of New Zealand. *Gastrodia Cunninghamii*
- Periwinkle**. The genus *Vinca*  
 Dark-purple-flowered. *Vinca minor var. atropurpurea*  
 Double Purple. *Vinca minor fl.-pl. purpureo*  
 E. Indian, or Rosy-flowered. *Vinca rosea*  
 Herbaceous. *Vinca herbacea*  
 Italian. *Vinca acutiloba*  
 Large. *Vinca major*  
 Madagascar. *Vinca rosea*  
 Small. *Vinca minor*  
 Variegated-leaved. *Vinca major var. elegantissima* and other varieties  
 White-flowered. *Vinca minor var. alba*  
 White-flowered Indian. *Vinca rosea var. alba*

- "Persicaria," or Persicary. *Polygonum Persicaria*
- Persimmon-tree. *Diospyros virginiana*  
Mexican. *Diospyros Texana*
- Peru, Balsam-of. *Myrozylon* (*Myrospermum*) *Peruiferum*
- Peruvian-bark Tree. Various species of *Cinchona*, the best of which are *C. officinalis*, *C. Calisaya*, and *C. succirubra*
- Peruvian-Glory-bush. See Glory-bush
- Peter's (St.)-wort. The genus *Symphoricarpus*, *Hypericum quadrangulum*, *Ascyrum stans*, and *Primula veris*  
Mountain. *Symphoricarpus montana*
- Peter's-sperm. A corruption of *Pittosporum*
- Pe-tsai. See Cabbage, Chinese
- Pettigree, or Pettigrue. *Ruscus aculeatus*
- Petty-Whin. See Whin
- Petunia, Common white. *Petunia nyctaginiflora*
- Pet-wood. *Berrya mollis*
- Pewter-wort. *Equisetum hyemale*
- Pharaoh's-Corn. See Corn
- Pheasant-wood. Another name for Partridge-wood
- Pheasant's-eye. *Adonis autumnalis*  
Summer. *Adonis vernalis*
- Phlox, Carolina. *Phlox Carolina*  
Cleft-petalled. *Phlox bifida*  
Creeping. *Phlox reptans* (*P. verna*, *P. stolonifera*)  
Cross-leaved. *Phlox decussata*  
Gray-leaved. *Phlox canescens*  
Hairy. *Phlox pilosa*  
Leafy. *Phlox frondosa*  
Long-flowered. *Phlox longiflora*  
Mossy. *Phlox subulata*, *P. muscoides*, and *P. bryoides*  
Nelson's. *Phlox Nelsoni*  
Ovate-leaved. *Phlox ovata*  
Panicled. *Phlox paniculata*  
Procumbent. *Phlox procumbens*  
Straggling. *Phlox divaricata* (*P. canadensis*)  
Tall Garden. Varieties of *Phlox paniculata*  
Tufted. *Phlox cæspitosa*  
Very smooth. *Phlox glaberrima*  
White-flowered Dwarf. *Phlox nivalis*
- Physic-nut-tree. *Curcas* (*Jatropha*) *purgans*
- Pi-plant, of the Sandwich Islands. *Tacca pinnatifida*
- Pickereel-weed. The genus *Pontederia*  
Bladder-stalked. *Pontederia crassipes*  
Heart-leaved. *Pontederia cordata*  
Sky-blue. *Pontederia azurea*
- Pick-purse. *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*
- Pick-tooth. *Daucus Visnaga*
- Picotée. A variety of *Dianthus Caryophyllus*, which has the flowers coloured only on the edges of the petals
- Picræna-wood. See Quassia
- Pie-plant, Californian. *Rumex hymenosepalus*
- Pig-root. The genus *Sisyrinchium*
- Pigeon-berry. *Phytolacca decandra*
- Pigeon-pea. See Pea
- Pigeon-wood. *Guettarda speciosa*, *Diphilos salicifolia*, and *Diospyros tetrasperma*  
Long-leaved. *Coccoloba diversifolia*  
Small-leaved. *Coccoloba punctata* and *C. leoganensis*
- Pigeon's-foot. *Geranium columbinum*
- Pigeon's-grass. See Grass
- Pig-nut. *Bunium flexuosum* and *B. (Carum) Bulbocastanum*  
American. *Carya porcina*
- Pig-weed. *Chenopodium album*  
Winged. *Cyclotoma platyphyllum* (*Salsola platyphylla*)
- Pig-wood. *Hedwigia balsamifera*
- Pig's-face. *Mesembryanthemum ægiletrale* and *M. australe*
- Pile-wort. *Ranunculus Ficaria*  
Great. *Ficaria grandiflora* (*Ranunculus calthæfolius*). Also an old name for *Scrophularia nodosa*
- Pill-corn, or Pil-corn. *Avena nuda*
- Pilot-wort. *Pilularia globulifera*
- Pilot-weed. *Silphium laciniatum*
- Pimento-bush. *Eugenia Pimenta* and *E. acris*
- Pimpernel. *Pimpinella Saxifraga*. Formerly applied to *Poterium Sanguisorba* and *Prunella vulgaris*  
Bastard, or False. *Centunculus minimus* and *Ilysanthis gratioides*  
Bog. *Anagallis tenella*  
Indian. *Anagallis indica*  
Italian. *Anagallis Monelli*  
Large-flowered. *Anagallis grandiflora* (*A. collina*, *A. fruticosa*)  
Red. *Anagallis arvensis*  
Sea-side. *Honkenya peploides*  
Water. *Samolus Vulerandi*. Also applied to *Veronica Beccabunga* and *V. Anagallis*  
Water, of Tasmania. *Samolus littoralis*  
Yellow. *Lysimachia nemorum*
- Pincushion-flower. The genera *Scabiosa* and *Asterocephalus*  
Starry. *Asterocephalus stellatus*
- Pin-grass, or Pin-clover, of California. *Erodium cicutarium*
- Pine-apple. *Ananassa sativa*  
Wild. *Bromelia Pinguin*
- Pine-apple-flower. *Eucomis punctata* and other species
- Pine-barren Beauty. *Pyxidantha barbata*
- Pine-drops. *Pterospora Andromedea*
- Pine-knots. An American name for the cones of Pine-trees
- Pine-sap. *Monotropa Hypopitys*  
Sweet. *Schweinitzia odorata*
- Pine-tree. The genus *Pinus*  
Adventure Bay. *Phyllocladus rhomboidalis*  
Aleppo, or Jerusalem. *Pinus Halepensis*  
Amboyna. *Dammara orientalis*  
Austrian. *Pinus austriaca*  
Awned-coned. *Pinus aristata*  
Bhotan. *Pinus excelsa*  
Bishop's. *Pinus muricata*  
Black. *Pinus austriaca*  
Black, New Zealand. *Podocarpus ferruginea* and *P. spicata*

- Pine-tree**, Brazilian. *Araucaria brasiliensis*  
 Broom, or Brown. *Pinus australis*  
 "Bull." *Pinus ponderosa*  
 Bunya-Bunya. *Araucaria Bidwillii*  
 Calabrian. *Pinus Laricio*  
 Calabrian Cluster. *Pinus Brutia*  
 Californian Giant. *Pinus Lambertiana*  
 Candle-wood. *Pinus Teocote*  
 Celery-leaved. The genus *Phyllocladus*  
 Celery-leaved, of New Zealand. *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*  
 Celery-leaved, of Tasmania. *Phyllocladus rhomboidalis*  
 Cheer, or Emodi. *Pinus longifolia*  
 Chilian. *Araucaria imbricata*  
 Chinese. *Pinus sinensis*  
 Chinese Lace-Bark. *Pinus Bungeana*  
 Cluster, or Star. *Pinus Pinaster*  
 Corean. *Pinus Koraiensis*  
 Corsican. *Pinus Laricio*  
 Corsican Dwarf. *Pinus Laricio* var. *pygmaea*  
 Cortean. *Pinus Pinaster* var. *minor*  
 Crimean. *Pinus Pallasiana*  
 Cypress. *Frenela verrucosa*  
 Dammar. *Dammara orientalis*  
 Digger. *Pinus Sabiana*  
 Dye, or King. *Pinus Webbiana*  
 Emodi. See Pine, Cheer  
 Festoon. *Lycopodium rupestre*  
 Fox-tail. *Pinus Balfouriana* and *Pinus serotina*  
 Frankincense. *Pinus Teda*  
 Georgia. *Pinus australis*  
 Ginger. *Cupressus (Chamaecyparis) Lawsoniana*  
 Golden. *Pinus Kempteri*  
 Grey or Northern Scrub. *Pinus Banksiana*  
 Ground. *Lycopodium dendroideum* and *Ajuga Chamaepitys*  
 Ground, Bastard. *Teucrium Pseudo-Chamaepitys*  
 Hard. *Pinus australis*  
 Heavy-wooded. *Pinus ponderosa*  
 Hickory. *Pinus Balfouriana*  
 Highland. *Pinus sylvestris* var. *horizontalis*  
 Hudson's Bay. *Pinus Banksiana*  
 Huon. *Dacrydium Franklini*  
 Illawarra. *Podocarpus spinulosa*  
 Imou. *Dacrydium cupressinum*  
 Italian Stone. *Pinus Pinea*  
 Jerusalem. See Pine, Aleppo  
 Kauri, or Kowrie. *Dammara (Agathis) australis*  
 Kauri, New Caledonian. *Dammara ovata*  
 Kauri, Queensland. *Dammara robusta*  
 King. *Abies Webbiana*  
 Knee. *Pinus Mugho* var. *nana* and *P. Pumilio nana*  
 Labrador, or Hudson's Bay. *Pinus Banksiana*  
 Lace-bark. *Pinus Bungeana*  
 Larch. *Pinus Laricio*  
 Loblolly. *Pinus Teda*  
 Lofty Bhotan. *Pinus excelsa*  
 Long-leaved. *Pinus australis*  
 Lord Aberdeen's. *Pinus Pinaster* var. *Hamiltoni*
- Pine-tree**, Mahogany. *Podocarpus (Nageia) Totara*  
 Monterey. *Pinus insignis*  
 "Moon-fruit." *Lycopodium lucidulum*  
 Moreton Bay. *Araucaria Cunninghamii*  
 Mountain. *Pinus monticola* and *P. Pumilio*  
 Murray. *Frenela robusta*  
 Neoza. *Pinus Gerardiana*  
 Nepaul. *Pinus Gerardiana*  
 New Caledonia. *Araucaria Cookii* and *A. Rulei*  
 New Jersey Scrub. *Pinus inops*  
 New Zealand. *Dacrydium cupressinum*  
 Norfolk Island. *Araucaria excelsa*  
 Norway. *Pinus (Abies) excelsa*  
 "Norway," of N. America. *Pinus resinosa*  
 Nut. *Pinus edulis* and *P. monophylla* (*P. Fremontiana*)  
 Nut, Californian. *Pinus Fremontiana*  
 Old Field. *Pinus Teda*  
 Oyster Bay. *Callitris australis*  
 Parasol. See Fir, Parasol  
 Pinon. *Pinus edulis*  
 Pitch, or Sap. *Pinus rigida*  
 Pitch, Bahamas. *Pinus bahamensis*  
 Pitch, Georgia. *Pinus australis*  
 Pond. *Pinus serotina*  
 "Pumpkin," of Canada. *Pinus Strobus*  
 Red. *Pinus resinosa* and *Abies rubra*  
 Red, New Zealand. *Dacrydium cupressinum*  
 Rosemary. *Pinus Teda*  
 Sap, or Pitch. *Pinus rigida*  
 Screw. The genus *Pandanus*  
 Screw, E. Australian. *Pandanus pedunculatus*  
 Screw, Fragrant. *Pandanus odoratissimus*  
 Sea-side. *Pinus maritima*  
 Shake. *Pinus Lambertiana*  
 Siberian. *Pinus Cembra* var. *sibirica*  
 Silver. *Pinus Picea*. (See also Fir, Silver)  
 Slash. *Pinus Teda*  
 Snow, or White Weymouth. *Pinus Strobus* var. *nivea*  
 S. African. *Leucadendron argenteum*  
 Southern. *Pinus australis*  
 Spey-side. *Pinus sylvestris* var. *horizontalis*  
 Spruce. See Fir, Spruce  
 Spruce, American. *Pinus mitis* and *P. glabra*  
 Star. See Pine, Cluster  
 Stone. *Pinus Pinea*  
 Stone, Swiss. *Pinus Cembra*  
 Sugar. *Pinus Lambertiana*  
 Swamp. *Pinus Teda*  
 Swiss. *Pinus Cembra*  
 Table Mountain. *Pinus pungens*  
 "Tamarack." *Pinus contorta* var. *Murrayana*  
 Tarentina. *Pinus Pinea* var. *fragilis*  
 Tartarian. *Pinus Pallasiana*  
 Thread-leaved. *Pinus filifolia*  
 Timor. *Pinus insularis*  
 Totara. *Podocarpus Totara*  
 "Trucker." *Pinus ponderosa*  
 "Tuck-tuck." *Abies (Pinus) nobilis*  
 Twisted-branched. *Pinus contorta*  
 Twisted Mexican. *Pinus Teocote*  
 Umbrella. The genus *Sciadopitys*  
 Virginian. *Pinus australis* (*P. palustris*)

- Pine-tree, Water.** *Glyptostrobus heterophylla*  
 Wax. The genus *Dammara*  
 W. Indian. *Pinus occidentalis*  
 Weymouth. *Pinus Strobus*  
 Weymouth, White. See Pine, Snow  
 White. *Pinus Strobus* and *P. flexilis*  
 White, N. S. Wales. *Podocarpus (Nageia) spinulosus*  
 White, New Zealand. *Podocarpus (Nageia) dacrydioides*  
 Yellow. *Pinus australis, P. mitis, and P. ponderosa*  
 Yellow Arizona. *Pinus Arizonica*  
 Puget Sound. *Pinus (Abies) Douglasii*
- Pine-weed.** *Hypericum Sarothra*
- Piney-tree.** *Calophyllum angustifolium*
- Pink.** The genus *Dianthus*  
 Alpine. *Dianthus alpinus*  
 American, Wild. *Silene pennsylvanica*  
 Amoor. *Dianthus dentosus*  
 Bush. *Dianthus ramosissimus*  
 Carolina. *Spigelia marilandica*  
 Caucasian. *Dianthus caucasicus*  
 Cheddar. *Dianthus cæsius*  
 Chinese. *Dianthus chinensis*  
 China Tree. *Dianthus arbuscula*  
 Clove. *Dianthus Caryophyllus*  
 Clove, Shrubby. *Dianthus Caryophyllus* var. *fruticosus*  
 Colour-changing. *Dianthus versicolor*  
 Common Garden. *Dianthus plumarius*  
 Corsican. *Dianthus corsicus*  
 Cushion. *Silene acaulis*  
 Deptford. *Dianthus Armeria*  
 Feathered. *Dianthus plumarius*  
 Fire. *Silene virginica*  
 Fischer's. *Dianthus Fischeri*  
 Fragrant White. *Dianthus pungens*  
 Free-flowering. *Dianthus floribundus*  
 Fringed. *Dianthus superbus*  
 German. *Dianthus Carthusianorum*  
 Glacier. *Dianthus glacialis*  
 Grass. *Calopogon pulchellus*  
 Grass, Rose. *Dianthus neglectus*  
 Hedge. *Saponaria officinalis*  
 Hungarian. *Dianthus collinus*  
 Indian. *Dianthus chinensis* and vars.  
 Indian, of North America. *Quamoclit vulgaris*  
 Italian, Dark-red. *Dianthus atro-rubens*  
 Japan, Cut-flowered. *Dianthus Heddewigi* var. *laciniatus*  
 Japan, Double-flowered. *Dianthus Heddewigi* var. *diadematus*  
 Japan, Single-flowered. *Dianthus Heddewigi*  
 Lily. See Lily-Pink  
 Maroon-coloured. *Dianthus Dunnettii superba*  
 Meadow. *Dianthus deltoides*  
 Moss. *Phlox subulata*  
 Mountain. *Dianthus cæsius*  
 Mt. Tymphrestus. *Dianthus Tymphresteus*  
 "Mule." Hybrid varieties of *Dianthus*  
 Pheasant's-eye. *Dianthus plumarius* var. *annulatus*  
 Pine-leaved. *Dianthus pinifolius*  
 Proliferous. *Dianthus prolifer*
- Pink, Ringed-flowered.** *Dianthus plumarius* var. *annulatus*  
 Rock. *Dianthus petraeus*  
 Russian. *Dianthus ruthenicus*  
 Sand. *Dianthus arenarius*  
 Sea. *Armeria maritima*  
 Sheathed. *Dianthus vaginatus*  
 Spanish. *Dianthus hispanicus*  
 Sweet-scented. *Dianthus fragrans, D. pungenis, and D. suavis*  
 Toothed. *Dianthus dentosus*  
 Viscid. *Dianthus viscidus*  
 Wood. *Dianthus sylvestris*
- Pink-of-my-John.** *Viola tricolor*
- Pink-root, Demerara.** *Spigelia Anthelmia*  
 Maryland. *Spigelia marilandica*
- Pink-weed.** *Polygonum aviculare*
- Pink-wood-tree.** *Persea caryophyllata*  
 Brazilian. *Physocalymma floridum*
- Pin-pillow.** *Opuntia curassavica*
- Pin-weed.** The genus *Lechea*
- Pinxter-flower.** *Azalea nudiflora*
- Piony.** Another name for Peony
- Pipe-stem-wood, American.** *Andromeda acuminata*
- Pipe-tree.** *Syringa vulgaris*
- Pipe-Vine.** *Aristolochia Sipo*
- Pipe-wort.** *Eriocaulon septangulare*  
 Hairy. *Lachnocaulon Michauxii*
- Pipi-pod-tree.** *Cesalpinia Pipai*
- Pipperidge, or Piprage.** *Berberis vulgaris*
- "Pipsissewa."** *Chimaphila umbellata*
- Piquillin-bush.** *Condalia microphylla*
- Piri-jiri-shrub.** *Haloragis citriodora*
- "Pisang."** *Musa paradisiaca*
- Pishamin.** Another name for Persimmon  
 Sour. *Carpodiscus acidus*  
 Sweet. *Carpodiscus dulcis*
- "Pismire-tree."** An old name for *Erythrina monosperma*
- Pistachio-nut-tree.** *Pistacia vera*
- Pita-fibre, or Pita-thread-plant.** *Agave americana* and some other species
- Pitch-tree, Amboyna.** *Dammara (Agathis) loranthifolia*  
 Burgundy. *Pinus Abies (Abies excelsa)*
- Pitcher-plant, American.** The genus *Sarracenia*; also *Darlingtonia californica*  
 Australian. *Cephalotus follicularis*  
 Blood-red. *Nepenthes sanguinea*  
 Bottle-like. *Nepenthes ampullacea*  
 Brilliant-red. *Nepenthes superba*  
 Californian. *Darlingtonia californica*  
 Chinese. *Nepenthes distillatoria*  
 E. Indian. The genus *Nepenthes*  
 Guiana. *Heliamphora nutans*  
 Hairy. *Nepenthes villosa*  
 Hooker's. *Nepenthes Hookeriana*  
 Intermediate. *Nepenthes intermedia*  
 Java Smooth. *Nepenthes levis*  
 Lawrence's. *Nepenthes Lawrenceana*  
 Lindley's. *Nepenthes Lindleyana*  
 Loddige's. *Nepenthes Loddigesii*  
 Miss Morgan's. *Nepenthes Morganiana*  
 Rajah. *Nepenthes Rajah*  
 Singapore, Yellow. *Nepenthes Rafflesiana*  
 Singapore, White-margined. *Nepenthes albo-marginata*  
 South American. *Heliamphora nutans*

- Pitcher-plant**, Two-spurred. *Nepenthes bicalcarata*  
 Ventricose. *Nepenthes Phyllamphora*  
**"Pitchery-Bidgery."** *Duboisia Hopwoodii*
- Pith-hat-plant.** *Eschynomene aspera*
- Pith-tree**, of the Nile. *Herminiera Elaphrocydon* (*Edemone mirabilis*)
- Pitury-shrub.** *Duboisia Hopwoodii*
- Plane-tree.** The genus *Platanus*  
 American. *Platanus occidentalis*  
 Californian. *Platanus racemosa*  
 "Canopy." *Platanus acerifolia umbellata*  
 Caucasian. *Platanus digitata*  
 Corstorphine. A yellow-leaved variety of *Acer Pseudo-platanus*  
 Eastern. *Platanus orientalis*  
 Maple-leaved. *Platanus acerifolia*  
 Mexican. *Platanus mexicana*  
 Oriental. *Platanus orientalis*  
 Scotch. The genus *Acer*  
 Spanish. *Platanus acerifolia* var. *hispanica*  
 Streaked-barked. *Platanus striata*  
 Various-leaved. *Platanus heterophylla*  
 Wedge-leaved. *Platanus cuneata*  
 Western. *Platanus occidentalis*
- Planer-tree.** *Planera aquatica*  
 Gmelin's. *Planera Gmelini*  
 Hornbeam-leaved. *Planera carpinifolia*  
 Small-leaved. *Planera parvifolia*
- Plank-plant**, Australian. *Bossiaea Scolopendrium*
- Plant-of-Gluttony.** *Cornus suecica*
- Plantage.** An old name for Plantain (*Plantago*)
- Plantain.** The genus *Plantago*; applied also to some other plants  
 Broad-leaved. *Plantago maxima*  
 Buck's-horn. *Plantago Coronopus*  
 False. *Heliconia Bihai*  
 Greater. *Plantago major*  
 Hart's-horn. See Plantain, Buck's-horn  
 Hoary. *Plantago media*  
 Indian, of N. America. *Cacalia reniformis*  
 Indian, Tuberous. *Cacalia tuberosa*  
 Mud. The genus *Heteranthera*  
 Net-leaf. *Goodyera pubescens*  
 Parrot's. *Heliconia psittacorum*  
 Purple-leaved. *Plantago media* var. *atropurpurea*  
 Rattle-snake. See Rattlesnake-Plantain  
 Rib-wort. *Plantago lanceolata*  
 Robin's. *Erigeron bellidifolius*  
 Rose, or Rose-bracted. *Plantago major* var. *rosea*  
 Sea-side. *Plantago maritima*  
 Shrubby. *Plantago Cynops*  
 Water. *Alisma Plantago*  
 Water, Floating. *Alisma natans*  
 Water, Jamaica. *Pontederia azurea*  
 Water, Small. *Alisma ranunculoides*
- Plantain-Lily.** The genus *Funkia*  
 Blue. *Funkia caerulea* (*F. ovata*)  
 Fortune's. *Funkia Fortunei*  
 Golden-variegated. *Funkia undulata foliis aureo-variegatis*  
 Large-flowered. *Funkia grandiflora*  
 Siebold's. *Funkia Sieboldi*  
 Silver-variegated. *Funkia undulata foliis argenteo-variegatis*
- Plantain-Lily**, Spear-leaved. *Funkia lanceolata*  
 Sweet-scented. *Funkia japonica* (*F. grandiflora*)  
 White-flowered. *Funkia sub-cordata*  
 White-margined. *Funkia albo-marginata*
- Plantain-Shore-weed.** *Littorella lacustris*
- Plantain-tree.** *Musa paradisiaca*
- Plants**, "American." See "American Plants"
- Pleurisy-root.** *Asclepias tuberosa*
- Ploughman's-Spikenard.** *Inula Conyza*  
 American. *Baccharis angustifolia*
- Plum-tree.** The genus *Prunus*  
 American Wild. *Prunus americana*  
 "Assyrian." *Cordia Myxa* and *C. latifolia*  
 Australian. *Cargillia arborea* and *C. australis*  
 Batoko. *Flacourtia Ramontchi*  
 Beach. *Prunus maritima*  
 Black, of Illawarra. *Cargillia australis*  
 Blood. *Hemastostaphis Barteri*  
 Californian Wild. *Prunus subcordata*  
 Canada. *Prunus americana*  
 Carolina. *Prunus caroliniana*  
 Ceylon. *Flacourtia sapida*  
 Cherry. *Prunus Myrobalana*  
 Chicasaw. *Prunus Chicasa*  
 Cocoa. *Chrysobalanus Icaco*  
 Cocomilla. *Prunus Cocomilla*  
 Common Cultivated. Varieties of *Prunus domestica* (*P. insititia*)  
 Damson. *Prunus domestica* var. *damascena*  
 Date, American. *Diospyros virginiana*  
 Date, Chinese. *Diospyros Kaki*  
 Date, European. *Diospyros Lotus*  
 Double-blossomed. *Prunus domestica flore-pleno*  
 Double-flowered Chinese. *Prunus sinensis fl.-pl.*  
 Downy. *Prunus pubescens*  
 E. Indian. *Flacourtia cataphracta* and *F. Ramontchi*  
 Gingerbread. *Parinarium macrophyllum*  
 Gray, Australian. *Cargillia arborea*  
 Gray, Sierra Leone. *Parinarium excelsum*  
 Green gage. *Prunus Claudiana*  
 Ground. *Astragalus caryocarpus*  
 Hog. Various species of *Spondias*; also *Ximenia americana*  
 Hog, Purple. *Spondias purpurea*  
 "Islay," of California. *Prunus ilicifolia*  
 Jamaica. *Spondias lutea*  
 Japanese. *Prunus japonica* (*P. sinensis*)  
 Japanese "Mume." *Prunus Mume*  
 Java. *Calyptranthes Jambolana*  
 Late-flowering. *Prunus serotina*  
 Maiden. The genus *Comocladia*  
 Malabar. *Eugenia Jambos*  
 Mobola, or Mola. *Parinarium Mobola*  
 Mountain, or Hog. *Ximenia americana*  
 "Mume." *Prunus Mume*  
 Myrobell. *Prunus Myrobalana*  
 Natal. *Arduina grandiflora*  
 Native, of N. S. Wales. *Podocarpus spinulosa*  
 Orleans. A variety of *Prunus domestica*  
 Pigeon. *Coccoloba Floridana*

- Plum-tree**, Pigeon, Sierra Leone. *Chryso-balanus ellipticus* and *C. luteus*  
Port Arthur, or Tasmanian. *Cenarrhenes nitida*  
Premier Swiss. *Prunus domestica* var. *Turonensis*  
Queensland, Sour. *Owenia venosa*  
Queensland, Sweet. *Owenia cerasifera*  
Rough-skinned. *Parinarium excelsum*  
Sand, or Beach. *Prunus maritima*  
Sapodilla, or Sapotilla. *Achras Sapota*  
Sea-side, of the W. Indies. *Ximenia americana*  
Sebastens. *Cordia Myxa* and *C. latifolia*  
"Spanish," of the W. Indies. *Spondias Mombin* and *Mamma humilis*  
Spreading. *Prunus divaricata*  
Sugar. *Malpighia saccharina*  
Tamarind. *Dialium indicum*  
Tasmanian. *Cenarrhenes nitida*  
Three-lobed-leaved. *Prunus triloba*  
Variegated-leaved. *Prunus domestica variegata*  
Various-leaved. *Prunus domestica* var. *heterophylla*  
Weeping. *Prunus cerasifera*  
Whitish-leaved. *Prunus candicans*  
Wild. *Prunus communis*  
Wild, American. *Prunus americana*  
Wild, British Columbia. *Prunus subcordata*  
Wild, N. S. Wales. *Achras (Sapota) australis*  
Wild, of the Cape. *Pappea capensis*  
Wild-Goose. An improved variety of *Prunus Chicasa*
- Plum-bush**, Australian. *Astrotricha pterocarpa*
- Plume-grass**. See Grass
- Plume-Nutmeg**. *Atherosperma moschata*
- Plume-thistle**. See Thistle
- Podophyllin-plant**. *Podophyllum peltatum*
- Poe-plant**, of the Sandwich Islands. *Colocasia esculenta*
- Pohutu-kawa-tree**, of New Zealand. *Metrosideros tomentosa*
- Poison-berry**, W. Indian. *Beurreria succulenta* and various species of *Cestrum*
- Poison-bulb**, Asiatic. *Crimum asiaticum*  
Cape. *Buphane (Hemanthus) toxicaria*
- Poison-dart**, of the Philippine Islands. *Aglaonema commutata*
- Poison-Oak**, Californian. *Rhus diversiloba*
- Poison-plant**, Horse, of Australia. *Swainsona Greyana*  
Sheep, of Australia. *Gastrolobium bilobum*, *G. Callistachys*, and other species; also *Lotus australis*  
Tame. *Vincetoxicum officinale*  
York Road, of W. Australia. *Gastrolobium calycinum*
- Poison-tree**, Jamaica. *Rhus arborea*  
Queensland. *Croton Verreauxii*
- Poison-wood**, W. Indian. *Sebastiania lucida*
- Poke**, or Poke-weed. The genus *Phytolacca*  
E. Indian. *Phytolacca acinosa*  
Electrical. *Phytolacca electrica*
- Poke**, Hydrangea-leaved. *Phytolacca icosandra*  
Indian. *Veratrum viride*  
Purple-flowered. *Phytolacca purpurea*  
Red-stemmed. *Phytolacca icosandra*  
Tree. *Phytolacca dioica*  
Virginian. *Phytolacca decandra*
- Polar-Plant**. *Silphium laciniatum*
- Pole-cat-weed**. *Symplocarpus fetidus*  
Wild. *Convolvulus panduratus*
- Poly**, Golden. *Teucrium aureum*  
Mountain. *Bartsia alpina*  
Yellow. *Teucrium flavescens*
- Polyanthus**. A garden variety of the Ox-lip (*Primula elatior*)
- Polypody**. The genus *Polypodium*  
Alpine. *Polypodium alpestre*  
American. *Polypodium incanum*  
Climbing. *Niphobolus Heteractis*  
Female. *Athyrium Filix-femina*  
Golden. *Polypodium (Phlebodium) aureum*  
Hoary. *Polypodium incanum*  
Irish. *Polypodium hibernicum*  
Mule. *Lastrea Filix-mas*  
Rigid Three-branched. *Polypodium calcareum*  
Scented. *Polypodium pustulatum*  
Twining. *Polypodium serpens*  
Welsh. *Polypodium Cambriacum*
- Pomegranate-tree**. *Punica Granatum*  
Double-flowered. *Punica Granatum fl.-pl.*  
Dwarf. *Punica Granatum var. nana*  
"Pomme de Prairie," or "Pomme Blanche." *Psoralea esculenta*
- Pomeloes** (Large-sized Shaddocks). *Citrus decumana*
- Pond-Dog-wood**, Louisiana White. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*
- Pond-spice**. *Tetranthera geniculata*
- Pond-weed**. The genus *Potamogeton*  
Broad-leaved. *Potamogeton natans*  
Cape. *Aponogeton distachyon*  
Choke. *Anacharis Alsinastrum*  
Close-leaved. *Potamogeton densus*  
Curly. *Potamogeton crispus*  
Fennel-leaved. *Potamogeton pectinatus*  
Flat-stalked. *Potamogeton compressus*  
Grass-leaved. *Potamogeton gramineus*  
Hawthorn-scented. *Aponogeton distachyon*  
Horned. *Zannichellia palustris*  
Long. *Potamogeton prelongus*  
Perfoliate. *Potamogeton perfoliatus*  
Reddish. *Potamogeton rufescens*  
Shining. *Potamogeton lucens*  
Slender. *Potamogeton pusillus*  
Tassel. *Ruppia maritima*  
Various-leaved. *Potamogeton heterophyllus*  
Wading. *Stratiotes aloides*
- Pond-wort**, Knight's. An old name for *Stratiotes aloides*
- Pony**. *Tecoma serratifolia*
- Pool-rush**. Another name for Bul-rush
- Poon-wood-tree**. A species of *Calophyllum*
- Poor-man's-Paracetie**. An old name for *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*
- Poor-man's-Rhubarb**. *Thalictrum flavum*



- Poor-man's-Weather-glass.** *Anagallis arvensis*
- Pop-corn.** A variety of *Zea Mays*, used for parching
- Popering,** or Popperin. A variety of Pear mentioned by Shakespeare ("Romeo and Juliet," Act ii., scene 1)
- Pope's-head.** *Melocactus communis*
- Poplar.** The genus *Populus*
- Athenian. *Populus græca*
- Berry-bearing. *Populus monilifera*
- Black. *Populus nigra*
- Black Italian. *Populus acladesca*
- Californian. *Populus trichocarpa* and *P. Fremontii*
- Carolina. *Populus monilifera*
- Downy. *Populus heterophylla*
- Fragrant. *Populus suaveolens*
- Gray. *Populus alba var. canescens*
- Laurel-leaved. *Populus laurifolia*
- Lombardy. *Populus fastigiata*
- Necklace. *Populus monilifera*
- Ontario. *Populus balsamifera var. canadensis (P. macrophylla)*
- Queensland. *Carumbium populifolium (Omalanthus populifolius)*
- Rocky Mountain. *Populus angustifolia*
- Soft, or Paper. *Populus grandidentata*
- "Tacamahac." *Populus balsamifera*
- Weeping. *Populus pendula*
- Weeping Gray. *Populus canescens var. pendula*
- "Western." *Liriodendron tulipiferum*
- White. *Populus alba*
- Willow-leaved. *Populus nigra var. salicifolia*
- "Yellow." *Liriodendron tulipiferum*
- Poppy.** The genus *Papaver*
- Alpine. *Papaver alpinum*
- Blue Himalayan. *Meconopsis aculeata*
- Blue, Wallich's. *Meconopsis Wallichii*
- Californian. *Platystemon californicus* and the genus *Eschscholtzia*
- Californian Orange. *Eschscholtzia californica crocea*
- Californian Pink. *Eschscholtzia californica crocea rosea*
- Californian White. *Eschscholtzia californica alba*
- Carnation. *Papaver somniferum*
- Cathcart's. *Cathcartia villosa*
- Caucasian Scarlet. *Papaver umbrosum*
- Celandine. *Stylophorum diphyllum*
- Corn. *Papaver Rhæas*
- Corn, Smooth-fruited. *Papaver dubium*
- Danebrog. A variety of *Papaver somniferum* (l)
- Dark-spotted. *Papaver umbrosum*
- "Frothy." *Silene inflata*
- Golden. *Papaver croceum*
- Great Scarlet. *Papaver bracteatum*
- Hairy-stemmed. *Papaver pilosum*
- Horned. See Horned-Poppy
- Iceland. A variety of *Papaver nudicaule*
- Joan, or John, Silver-pin. *Papaver Rhæas fl.-pl.*
- Long-headed. *Papaver dubium*
- Mexican, or Prickly. *Argemone mexicana*
- Mexican Large-flowered. *Argemone grandiflora*
- Poppy, Mexican White.** *Argemone grandiflora*
- Mexican Yellow. *Argemone speciosa*
- Nepaul. *Meconopsis nepalensis*
- Opium. *Papaver somniferum*
- Opium, Black. *Papaver somniferum var. nigrum*
- Opium, Double. *Papaver somniferum fl.-pl.*
- Orange. *Papaver lateritium*
- Oriental. *Papaver orientale*
- Pæony. *Papaver somniferum*
- Pale. *Papaver Argemone*
- Plume. The genus *Bocconia*
- Prickly. See Poppy, Mexican
- Prickly, Himalayan. *Meconopsis aculeata*
- Rough. *Papaver hybridum*
- Sea-side. *Glaucium luteum*
- Sikkim. *Meconopsis simplicifolia*
- "Spatling." *Silene inflata*
- Spiked. *Papaver spicatum*
- Thompson's. *Papaver umbrosum*
- Tree. *Dendromecon rigidum*
- Welsh. *Meconopsis cambrica*
- White. *Papaver somniferum*
- Yellow Arctic. *Papaver nudicaule*
- Poppy-Mallow.** The genus *Callirrhoe*
- Crimson-flowered. *Callirrhoe involucreta*
- Finger-leaved. *Callirrhoe digitata*
- Long-stalked. *Callirrhoe pedata*
- White-flowered. *Callirrhoe macrorrhiza*
- Poppy-tree,** Californian. *Dendromecon rigidum*
- Poppy-wort,** Satin. *Meconopsis Wallichiana*
- Porcelain.** An old name for Purslane
- Porcupine-wood.** The hard outer part of the trunk of *Cocos nucifera*
- Portland-Starch-root.** *Arum maculatum*
- Potato,** Canada. *Helianthus tuberosus*
- Common. Varieties of *Solanum tuberosum*
- Creeping-stemmed. *Solanum stoloniferum*
- Hog's. *Zygadenus venenosus*
- Madagascar. *Solanum Anquivi*
- Mic-mac. *Apios tuberosa*
- Native, of N. S. Wales. *Marsdenia viridiflora*
- Spanish, or Sweet. *Batatas edulis*
- Sea-side, of India. *Ipomœa Pes-capra*
- Sweet. See Potato, Spanish
- Sweet, Giant. *Batatas paniculata*
- Tasmanian Native. *Gastrodia sesamoides*
- Telंगा. *Amorphophallus campanulatus*
- Wild. *Convolvulus panduratus*
- Wild, of the W. Indies. *Ipomœa fastigiata*
- Potato-Fungus.** See Fungus
- Potato-tree.** *Solanum crispum*
- Potato-Vine,** Wild. *Ipomœa pandurata*
- Potentil,** Marsh. *Potentilla Comarum (Comarum palustre)*
- Pot-herb,** Black. *Smyrniolum Olusatrum*
- White. *Valerianella oltoria*
- Pot-plant.** *Lecythis Ollaria*
- Pottery-tree,** French Guiana. *Caraipa angustifolia*
- Pará. *Moquilea utilis*
- Pounce-tree.** *Callitris quadrivalvis*
- Pow-itch.** The fruit of *Pyrus rivularis*
- Prangos Hay-plant.** *Prangos pabularia*
- "Prattling Parnell."** An old name for *Saxifraga Geum var. serrata*

- Preacher-in-the-pulpit.** *Orechis spectabilis*  
**Pretty-grass.** The genus *Calochortus*  
 Yellow. *Calochortus luteus*  
**Pricket.** An old name for *Sedum acre*  
**Prickly Pear.** *Cactus Opuntia*  
**Prickly Pettigree.** *Ruscus aculeatus*  
**Prickly-pole.** *Bactris Plumieriana*  
**Prickly Poppy.** See Poppy  
**Prickly-withe.** *Cereus triangularis*  
**Prick-wood.** *Cornus sanguinea* and *Euonymus europæus*  
**Pride-of-Barbadoes.** *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima*  
**Pride-of-China.** *Melia Azedarach*  
**Pride-of-Columbia.** *Phlox speciosa*  
**Pride-of-India.** *Melia Azedarach*  
**Pride-weed.** *Erigeron canadensis*  
**Priest's-crown.** *Taraxacum officinale*  
**Prim-print, or Prim.** *Ligustrum vulgare*  
**Primrose.** The genus *Primula*; also an old name for Privet  
 Abyssinian. *Primula verticillata*  
 Allioni's. *Primula Allioni*  
 Altaian. *Primula altaica*  
 Bird's-eye. *Primula farinosa*  
 Bird's-eye, Brilliant. *Primula farinosa* var. *superba*  
 Bird's-eye, Scotch. *Primula scotica*  
 Californian. *Primula suffrutescens*  
 Cape. The genus *Streptoacarpus*  
 Carniolic. *Primula carniolica*  
 Cashmere. *Primula cashmeriana*  
 Caucasian. *Primula amœna*  
 Changeable. *Primula commutata*  
 Chinese. *Primula sinensis*  
 Chinese, Fringed. *Primula sinensis fimbriata*  
 Clammy. *Primula viscosa*  
 Common. *Primula acutilis*  
 Cortusa-leaved. *Primula cortusoides*  
 Creamy-flowered. *Primula involucrata*  
 De Candolle's. *Primula Candolleana*  
 Ear-leaved. *Primula auriculata*  
 Entire-leaved. *Primula integrifolia*  
 Evening. See Evening-Primrose  
 Fairy. *Primula minima*  
 Floerk's. *Primula Floerkiana*  
 Fringed. *Primula ciliata*  
 Fortune's. *Primula Fortunei* (*P. erosa*)  
 Glaucous-leaved. *Primula glaucescens*  
 Glutinous. *Primula glutinosa*  
 Hairy-leaved. *Primula hirsuta*  
 Heavy-scented. *Primula graveolens*  
 Henry's. *Primula Henryi*  
 Himalayan. *Primula Sikkimensis*  
 Japanese. *Primula japonica*  
 Java. *Primula imperialis*  
 Kitaibel's. *Primula Kitaibelii*  
 Large-calyxed. *Primula calycina*  
 Munro's. *Primula Munroi*  
 Neapolitan. *Primula Palinuri*  
 Parry's. *Primula Parryi*  
 Piedmont. *Primula Pedemontana*  
 Round-headed Himalayan. *Primula capitata*  
 Round-headed Purple. *Primula purpurea*  
 Round-headed Yellow-eyed Purple. *Primula pulcherrima*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Primula rosea*  
**Primrose, Scotch.** *Primula scotica*  
 Shaggy-leaved. *Primula villosa*  
 Showy. *Primula spectabilis*  
 Siebold's. *Primula Sieboldi*  
 Silver-edged. *Primula marginata*  
 Snow-white. *Primula nivalis* and *P. nivea*  
 Soft-leaved. *Primula mollis*  
 Stein's. *Primula Steini*  
 Strong-scented. *Primula graveolens*  
 Stuart's. *Primula Stuartii*  
 Toothed-leaved. *Primula denticulata*  
 Tree. The genus *Oenothera*  
 Tyrolese. *Primula Tyrolensis*  
 Veitch's. *Primula cortusoides amœna*  
 Whorled. *Primula verticillata*  
 Wulfen's. *Primula Wulfeniana*  
 Yellowish. *Primula luteola*  
**Primrose-Peerless.** *Narcissus biflorus*  
**Prince's-Feather.** *Amarantus hypochondriacus*  
**Prince's-Pine.** *Chimaphila umbellata*  
**Prince-wood.** The wood of *Cordia geraschanthoides* and *Hamelia ventricosa*  
**Privet.** The genus *Ligustrum*  
 Barren. *Rhamnus Alaternus*  
 Box-leaved. *Ligustrum vulgare* var. *buxifolium*  
 Chinese. *Ligustrum sinense*  
 Chinese Dwarf. *Ligustrum sinense nanum*  
 Chinese Wax. *Ligustrum lucidum*  
 Common. *Ligustrum vulgare*  
 Egyptian. *Lawsonia alba*  
 Evergreen. *Ligustrum vulgare semper-virens* (*L. v. italicum*)  
 Fortune's. *Ligustrum Fortunei*  
 Gold-blotched. *Ligustrum japonicum variegatum*  
 Hairy. *Ligustrum villosum*  
 Japanese. *Ligustrum japonicum*  
 Mock. The genus *Phillyrea*  
 Oval-leaved. *Ligustrum ovalifolium*  
 Pipe. *Syringa vulgaris*  
 Shining-leaved. *Ligustrum japonicum lucidum*  
 Spike-flowered. *Ligustrum spicatum*  
 Syrian. *Fontanesia phillyroides*  
 Variegated-leaved. *Ligustrum vulgare variegatum*  
 White-berried. *Ligustrum vulgare leucocarpum*  
 Yellow-berried. *Ligustrum vulgare xanthocarpum*  
**Procession-flower.** *Polygala vulgaris*  
**Prophet-flower.** *Arnebia echinoides*  
**Prune-tree.** *Prunus domestica*  
 W. Indian. *Prunus occidentalis*  
 Wild, of the Cape. *Sapindus Pappea*  
**Puchero-plant.** *Talinum patens*  
**Puccoon, Hairy.** *Lithospermum hirtum*  
 Hoary. *Lithospermum canescens*  
 Red. *Sanguinaria canadensis*  
 Yellow. *Hydrastis canadensis*  
**Pucha-pat.** *Pogostemon Patchouly*  
**Pudding-berry.** *Cornus canadensis*  
**Pudding-grass.** An old name for Pennyroyal  
**Pudding-pipe-tree.** *Cassia Fistula*  
**Puff-ball.** The genus *Lycoperdon*  
 Common. *Lycoperdon Bovista*

- Puff-ball, False.** *Scleroderma Cepa*  
False, Warty. *Scleroderma verrucosum*  
Giant. *Lycoperdon giganteum*
- Pukatea-tree.** *Laurelia Novæ-Zelandiæ*  
and *Griselinia lucida*
- Pulas-tree.** *Butea frondosa* and *B. superba*
- Pulque-plant.** *Agave americana* and  
other species
- Pumpkin, Squash, or Gourd.** Various species  
of *Cucurbita*  
Common. *Cucurbita Pepo*  
Elephant. *Cucurbita maxima*  
Melon. *Cucurbita Melopepo*
- Punk.** See Amadou
- Purification-flower.** *Galanthus nivalis*
- Puriri-tree.** *Vitex littoralis*
- Purple-fringe.** *Rhus Cotinus*
- Purple-heart Tree, Guiana.** *Copaifera*  
*bracteata* and *C. pubiflora*  
Trinidad. *Peltogyne paniculata*  
W. Indian. *Copaifera officinalis*
- Purple Jacobæa.** *Senecio elegans*
- Purple-tassels.** *Muscari comosum*
- Purples.** See Ear-cockle  
Long. See Long-Purples
- Purple-wort.** *Comarum palustre*
- Purslane.** The genus *Portulaca*  
Common Garden. *Portulaca oleracea*  
Crimson-flowered. *Portulaca Thellussoni*  
Cuban Winter. *Claytonia perfoliata*  
Milk. *Euphorbia maculata*  
Red-flowered. *Portulaca splendens*  
Rock. *Calandrinia umbellata*  
Rock, Shining. *Calandrinia nitida*  
Sea. *Arenaria peploides* and *Atriplex*  
*portulacoides*  
Sea, American. *Sesuvium Portulacastrum*  
Siberian. *Claytonia sibirica*  
Water. *Peplis Portula* and *Isnardia pa-*  
*lustris*  
Water, American. *Ludwigia palustris*  
Winter. *Claytonia perfoliata*  
Yellow-flowered. *Portulaca avrea*
- Purslane-tree.** *Portulacaria afra*  
Broad-leaved, Sea. *Atriplex Halimus*
- Pussy's-foot.** *Antennaria plantaginifolia*
- "Putchuck."** *Aristolochia recurvilabra*
- Putty-root.** *Aplectrum hyemale*
- Puya-fibre-plant.** *Bæhmeria Puya*
- "Pyracantha."** *Crataegus Pyracantha*  
White-berryed. *Crataegus Pyracantha*  
*fructu-albo*
- Pyramid-tree, Golden.** *Guilfoylia (Cadel-*  
*lia) monostylis*
- Quacksalver's Turbith, or Quacksalver's**  
Spurge. *Euphorbia Esula*
- Quamash, or Camash.** *Camassia esculenta*  
Californian. *Camassia Leichtlini*  
"Death." *Zygadenus venenosus*  
Eastern. *Scilla Fraseri*  
White-flowered. *Camassia esculenta var.*  
*alba* and *C. Leichtlini*
- Quandang-nut.** See Nut
- Quandong-tree.** *Santalum Preissianum*  
(*S. acuminatum*)
- Quassia-tree, or Picræna-wood, Jamaica.**  
*Picræna (Quassia) excelsa*  
Surinam. *Quassia amara*
- Quebracho-tree, Red.** *Loxopterygium Lo-*  
*rentzii*  
White. *Aspidosperma Quebracho*
- Queen-Lily.** See Lily
- Queen-Mother-Herb.** An old name for  
Tobacco
- Queen-of-the-Meadow.** *Spiræa salici-*  
*folia*
- Queen-of-the-Orchids.** See Orchids
- Queen-of-the-Prairie.** *Spiræa lobata*
- Queen's-cushion.** *Saxifraga hypnoides*
- Queen's-delight.** See Queen's-root
- Queen's-flower.** *Lagerstræmia Regina*
- Queen's-root, or Queen's-delight.** *Styl-*  
*lingia sylvatica*
- Quick, or Quick-set, Thorn.** See Thorn
- Quick-beam, Quicken, or Wicken-tree.**  
*Pyrus Aucuparia*
- Quillai-tree.** See Cullary
- Quill-wort.** *Isoetes lacustris*  
Mountain. *Isoetes alpinus*
- Quinancy-wort, Quinsy-wort, or Squinancy-**  
wort. *Asperula Cynanchica*
- Quince-tree.** *Pyrus Cydonia*  
Bastard. *Pyrus Chamæmespilus*  
Bengal. *Egle Marmelos*  
Common. *Cydonia vulgaris*  
Maule's Japanese. *Pyrus Maulei*  
Portugal. *Cydonia vulgaris var. lusitanica*
- Quinine-plants.** Chiefly *Cinchona lanci-*  
*folia*, *C. Palton*, *C. Pitayensis*, and *C.*  
*cordifolia*
- Quinoa, or White Quinoa.** *Chenopodium*  
*Quinoa*
- Quinsy-berry.** The fruit of *Ribes nigrum*
- Quinsy-wort.** *Asperula Cynanchica*
- Quirinca-pods.** The pods of *Acacia Ca-*  
*venia*
- Quiver-tree.** *Alôë dichotoma*
- Rabbit-berry.** *Shepherdia argentea*
- Rabbit-foot.** *Trifolium arvense*
- Rabbit-root.** *Aralia nudicaulis*
- Rabone.** An old name for Radish
- Raccoon-berry.** *Podophyllum peltatum*
- Races.** A commercial name for Ginger
- Radish, Cultivated.** *Raphanus sativus*  
Italian. *Raphanus Landra*  
Rat-tail. *Raphanus caudatus*  
Seaside. *Raphanus maritimus*  
Water. *Nasturtium amphibium*  
Water, Annual. *Nasturtium palustre*  
Wild. *Raphanus Raphanistrum*
- Raffia, or Roffia-plant.** *Raphia Ruffia* and  
*R. tedigera*
- Rag, or Rags, Hazel.** *Sticta pulmonacea*
- Ragee-plant.** *Eleusine coracana*
- Ragged-Robin.** *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*
- Rag-weed, or Rag-wort, African.** The  
genus *Othonna*  
American Golden. *Senecio aureus*  
Barbary. *Othonna cheirifolia*  
Common. *Senecio Jacobæa*  
Great American. *Ambrosia trifida*  
Oak-leaved. *Senecio aquaticus*  
Oxford. *Senecio squalidus*  
Sea-side. *Cineraria maritima*  
Water. *Senecio squalidus*  
Woolly American. *Senecio tomentosus*

- Rain-berry**, or Rhine-berry-thorn. *Rhamnus catharticus*
- Rainbow-flower**. The genus *Iris*
- Rain-tree**. *Pithecolobium Saman*
- Raisin-tree**, Japanese. *Hovenia dulcis* and *Ribes rubrum*
- Ram**. An old name for the genus *Rhamnus*
- Ram-goat**. *Fagara microphylla*
- Ram-of-Libya**. *Paliurus aculeatus*
- Rambutan**, or Rampostan. The fruit of *Nephelium lappaceum*
- Ramee**, or Ramie-grass. See Grass
- "Ramleh,"** of Rangoon. The fruit of *Pierardia sapida*
- Ramoon-tree**. The genus *Trophis*
- Rampion**, Garden. *Campanula Rapunculcus*
- Horned. See Horned-Rampion
- Large. *Oenothera biennis*
- Rampostan**. See Rambutan
- Ram's-foot**. An old name for *Ranunculus aquatilis*
- Ram's-head**. *Cypripedium arietinum*. Also applied to the seeds of *Cicer arietinum*
- Ram's-horns**. *Orchis mascula*
- Ramson's**. *Allium ursinum*
- "Ramsted,"** of N. America. *Linaria vulgaris*
- Ram-til-plant**. *Guizotia oleifera*
- Rangoon-Creeper**. See Creeper
- Ransted**. See Ramsted
- Rantry**. *Pyrus Aucuparia*
- Ranunculus**. (See also Crow-foot)
- American Early. *Ranunculus fascicularis*
- Bristly. *Ranunculus pennsylvanicus*
- Bulbous-rooted. *Ranunculus bulbosus*
- Celery-leaved. *Ranunculus sceleratus*
- Common Garden. Varieties of *Ranunculus asiaticus*
- Corn-field. *Ranunculus arvensis*
- Creeping. *Ranunculus repens*
- Double Persian. *Ranunculus asiaticus fl.-pl.* in var.
- Fig-wort. *Ranunculus Ficaria*
- Globe. The genus *Trollius*
- Great. *Ranunculus Lingua*
- Hairy. *Ranunculus hirsutus*
- Hooked. *Ranunculus recurvatus*
- Ivy-leaved. *Ranunculus hederaceus*
- Lenormand's. *Ranunculus Lenormandi*
- Meadow. *Ranunculus acris*
- Sea-side. *Ranunculus Cymbalaria*
- Small-flowered. *Ranunculus parviflorus*
- Snake-tongue. *Ranunculus ophioglossifolius*
- Spear. *Ranunculus Flammula*
- Water. *Ranunculus aquatilis*
- Water, Yellow. *Ranunculus multifidus*
- Wood. *Ranunculus auricomus*
- Rape**. *Brassica Napus*
- Summer. *Brassica campestris*
- Rasp-berry**, American Wild Red. *Rubus strigosus*
- Black American. *Rubus occidentalis*
- Common. *Rubus Idoeus*
- Dwarf American. *Rubus triflorus*
- Ground. *Hydrastis canadensis*
- Himalayan. *Rubus rugosus*
- Rasp-berry**, Nootka-Sound. *Rubus Nutkanus*
- Purple-flowered American. *Rubus odoratus*
- Showy-flowered. *Rubus spectabilis*
- Victorian. *Rubus rosafolius*
- White-skinned. *Rubus leucodermis*
- Wild Red American. *Rubus strigosus*
- Rasp-berry-jam Tree**. *Acacia acuminata*
- Rasp-pod**, Queensland. *Flinandersia australis*
- Raspis**. An old name for Rasp-berry
- Rata-tree**, of New Zealand. *Metrosideros florida* and *M. robusta*
- Rat-poison-plant**, of Sierra Leone. *Chailletia toxicaria*
- Of the W. Indies. *Hamelia patens*
- Rattan-Cane**. *Calamus Draco (C. Rotang)*
- Rattle**, Red. *Pedicularis sylvatica*
- Yellow, or Rattle-box. *Rhinanthus Cristagalli*
- Rattle-box**. *Crotalaria sagittalis*. (See also Rattle, Yellow)
- Rattle-root**. *Cimicifuga racemosa*
- Rattle-snake-leaf**. *Goodyera pubescens*
- Rattle-snake-plant**, Cape. *Crotalaria arborescens*
- Rattle-snake-Plantain**, Creeping. *Goodyera repens*
- Silvery. *Goodyera pubescens*
- Rattle-snake-root**. *Trillium latifolium*, *Nabalus albus*, and *N. virgatum*
- Rattle-snake-weed**. *Hieracium venosum*
- Rattle-snake's-Master**. *Agave virginica*, *Eryngium yuccifolium*, and *Liatris pilosa*
- Rattle-weed**. *Astragalus lentiginosus*
- Californian. The genus *Astragalus*
- Ray-flower**, Australian. The genus *Anthocercis*
- Ray-grass**, or Rye-grass. See Grass
- Ray-pod**. *Actinocarpus Damasonium*
- Red-berry**, or Sea-berry, Australian. The genus *Rhagodia*
- Red-bud**. *Cercis canadensis*
- Californian. *Cercis occidentalis*
- Red-head**. *Asclepias curassavica*
- Red-hot-poker-plant**. *Tritoma Uvaria* and other species
- Red-ink-plant**. *Phytolacca decandra*
- Red-knees**. *Polygonum Hydropiper*
- Red-legs**. *Polygonum Bistorta*
- Red Morocco**. *Adonis autumnalis*
- Red-ray**. An old name for Darnel
- Red-root**. *Ceanothus americanus*
- Blue-flowered. *Ceanothus azureus*
- Box-leaved. *Ceanothus buxifolius*
- Carolina. *Lachnanthes tinctoria*
- Intermediate. *Ceanothus intermedius*
- Ovate-leaved. *Ceanothus ovatus*
- Red-twiggid. *Ceanothus sanguineus*
- Small-leaved. *Ceanothus microphyllus*
- Red-rot**. *Drosera rotundifolia*
- Red-shanks**. *Polygonum Persicaria* and *Geranium Robertianum*
- Mossy. *Tilkea mucosa*
- Red-weed**. *Papaver Rhoeas*
- Red-water-tree**, of Sierra Leone. *Erythrophloeum leonense*

- Red-wood-tree**, Andaman. *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*  
Bahama. *Ceanothus colubrinus* (*Colubrina ferruginosa*)  
Californian. *Ceanothus spinosus*  
Californian Evergreen. *Sequoia* (*Taxodium*) *sempervirens*  
Coromandel. *Soyimida febrifuga*  
E. Indian. *Pterocarpus santalinus*  
Jamaica. *Gordonia Hematoxylon*  
Laurel-leaved. *Erythroxylon laurifolium*  
St. Helena. *Melhantha Erythroxylon*  
Santa Barbara. *Ceanothus spinosus*
- Reed**. The genus *Arundo*  
Canary. *Phalaris* (*Digraphis*) *arundinacea*  
Common. *Arundo Phragmites*  
Great. *Arundo Donax*  
Gromwell. See Gromwell-reed  
Indian, or Flowering Indian. *Canna indica*  
New Zealand. *Arundo conspicua*  
Paper. See Paper-reed  
Sea-sand. *Calamagrostis arenaria*  
Silvery. *Arundo conspicua*  
Sweet. *Sorghum saccharatum*  
"Thorny," of Peru. *Cactus peruvianus*  
Trumpet. *Arundo occidentalis*  
Wood. *Calamagrostis lanceolata*  
Wood, Silvery. *Calamagrostis argentea*  
Writing. *Calamagrostis Epigeios*
- Reed-mace**. *Typha latifolia*
- Reem**. *Calamus Flagellum*
- Reree-plant**, of India. *Typha angustifolia*
- Resin-bush**, of S. Africa. *Euryops speciosissimus*
- "**Resino**," of Juan Fernandez. *Robinsonia thurifera*
- Resin-plant**, Carana. *Bursera acuminata*  
Chibou, or Cachibou. *Bursera gummifera*  
Copal, Brazilian. *Hymenaea Courbaril*  
Copal, Madagascar. *Trachylobium* (*Hymenaea*) *verrucosum*  
Copal, New Zealand. *Dammara australis*  
Copal, N. American. *Rhus copallina*  
Copal, W. African. *Guibourtia copalifera*  
Copal, Zanzibar. *Trachylobium* (*Hymenaea*) *Hornemannianum*  
Coumia. *Iceia Tacamahaca*  
Elemi. *Amyris Plumieri*  
Guaiac. *Guaiacum officinale*  
Hotai. Supposed to be *Balsamodendron Playfairii*  
Manawa. *Avicennia tomentosa*  
Mastich. *Pistacia Lentiscus*  
Maynas. *Calophyllum Calaba*
- Rest-harrow**. The genus *Ononis*  
Apulian. *Ononis Apula*  
Arragon. *Ononis arragonensis*  
Bristly. *Ononis hispida*  
Cape. *Ononis capensis*  
Clammy. *Ononis viscosa*  
Common. *Ononis arvensis*  
Denhardt's. *Ononis Denhardtii*  
Drooping. *Ononis pendula*  
Few-leaved. *Ononis oligophylla*  
Long-flower-stalked. *Ononis peduncularis*  
Long-leaved. *Ononis longifolia*  
Mt. Cenis. *Ononis cenisia*
- Rest-harrow**, Notch-leaved. *Ononis emarginata*  
Painted-flowered. *Ononis picta*  
Pigmy. *Ononis minutissima*  
Pointed-leaved. *Ononis cuspidata*  
Ram. *Ononis Natrice*  
Rooting-branched. *Ononis procurrens*  
Round-headed. *Ononis capitata*  
Round-leaved. *Ononis rotundifolia*  
Sand. *Ononis arenaria*  
Short-flowered. *Ononis breviflora*  
Short-podded. *Ononis brachycarpa*  
Shrubby. *Ononis fruticosa*  
Sickle-podded. *Ononis falcata*  
Small. *Ononis reclinata*  
Smooth. *Ononis glabra*  
Spanish. *Ononis hispanica*  
Spreading. *Ononis diffusa*  
Strong-scented. *Ononis fetida*  
Tall. *Ononis antiquorum*  
Three-toothed. *Ononis tridentata*  
Tree. *Ononis arborescens*  
Twin-flowered. *Ononis geminiflora*  
Two-flowered. *Ononis biflora*  
Very branching. *Ononis ramosissima*  
Very narrow-leaved. *Ononis angustissima*  
White-flowered. *Ononis alba*  
Yellow-flowered. *Ononis Natrice*
- Resurrection-plant**. *Anastatica Hierochuntina*, *Mesembryanthemum Tripolium*, and *Selaginella lepidophylla*
- Rewa - Rewa - tree**, of New Zealand. *Knightia excelsa*
- Rhatany-root**. The root of *Krameria triandra*  
Savanna. The root of *Krameria Iwina*
- Rheea-grass**. See Grass
- Rheumatism-root**. *Jeffersonia diphylla*
- Rhine-berry**. See Rain-berry
- Rhodes-wood**. The wood of *Amyris balsamifera*
- Rhododendron**, Azalea-like. *Rhododendron azaleoides*  
Bearded-flowered. *Rhododendron anthopogon*  
Bearded-leaf-stalked. *Rhododendron barbatum*  
Bell-flowered. *Rhododendron campanulatum*  
Blandfordia-flowered. *Rhododendron blandfordiaeflorum*  
Blunt-leaved. *Rhododendron retusum*  
Bristly. *Rhododendron setosum*  
Californian. *Rhododendron californicum*  
Canadian. *Rhodora canadensis*  
Catawba. *Rhododendron Catawbiense*  
Catesby's. *Rhododendron Catesbei*  
Caucasian. *Rhododendron caucasicum*  
Citron-flowered. *Rhododendron citrinum*  
Curved-podded. *Rhododendron campylocarpum*  
Daurian. *Rhododendron dauricum*  
Dotted-leaved. *Rhododendron punctatum*  
Early-blooming. *Rhododendron precox*  
Epiphytal. *Rhododendron Dalhousie*  
Fringed. *Rhododendron ciliatum*  
Gibson's. *Rhododendron Gibsonii*  
Glaucous-leaved. *Rhododendron glaucum*

- Rhododendron**, Golden-flowered. *Rhododendron chrysanthum*  
 Hairy-leaved. *Rhododendron hirsutum*  
 Herbert's Hybrid. *Rhododendron hybridum*  
 Javanese. *Rhododendron javanicum*  
 Jessamine-flowered. *Rhododendron jasmiflorum*  
 Kamschatka. *Rhododendron camtschaticum*  
 Lady Dalhousie's. *Rhododendron Dalhousiae*  
 Lapland. *Rhododendron lapponicum*  
 Largest. *Rhododendron maximum*  
 Long-flowered. *Rhododendron longiflorum*  
 Major Madden's. *Rhododendron Maddeni*  
 Metternich's. *Rhododendron Metternichii*  
 Mrs. Champion's. *Rhododendron Championae*  
 Mrs. Farrer's. *Rhododendron Farrerae*  
 Myrtle-leaved. *Rhododendron myrtifolium*  
 Neilgherry. *Rhododendron Nilagiricum*  
 Pontic. *Rhododendron ponticum*  
 Purple-flowered. *Rhododendron purpureum*  
 and *R. ponticum*  
 Pursh's. *Rhododendron Purshii*  
 Rajah Brooke's. *Rhododendron Brookeanum*  
 Rusty-leaved. *Rhododendron ferrugineum*  
 Scaly. *Rhododendron lepidotum*  
 Silvery. *Rhododendron argenteum*  
 Slender. *Rhododendron gracile*  
 Slender-branched. *Rhododendron virgatum*  
 Snowy-leaved. *Rhododendron niveum*  
 Sweet-scented. *Rhododendron ponticum*  
 var. *odoratum*  
 Thyme-leaved. *Rhododendron Chamæcistus*  
 Tree. *Rhododendron arboreum*  
 Vermilion-flowered. *Rhododendron cinnabarinum*  
 White-flowered. *Rhododendron albiflorum*  
 Whorl-leaved. *Rhododendron verticillatum*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Rhododendron chrysanthum*
- Rhubarb**. The genus *Rheum*  
 Bog. *Petasites vulgaris*  
 Bucharian. *Rheum undulatum*  
 Curled-leaved. *Rheum crispum*  
 Currant-fruit. *Rheum Ribes*  
 Garden, or Tart. Varieties of *Rheum Rhaponticum*  
 Monk's. *Rumex alpinus* and *R. Patientia*  
 Nepaul. *Rheum australe*  
 Palmate-leaved. *Rheum palmatum*  
 Poor-man's. *Thalictrum flavum*  
 Red-veined. *Rheum Emodi*  
 Sikkim. *Rheum nobile*  
 Tart. See Rhubarb, Garden  
 Thick-leaved. *Rheum compactum*  
 Turkey. *Rheum palmatum*  
 Warted-leaved. *Rheum Ribes*  
 Wavy-leaved. *Rheum undulatum*
- Rib-grass**. See Grass  
**Ribbon-flower**, Cape. *Spatulanthus speciosus*  
**Ribbon-grass**. See Grass  
**Ribbon-tree**. *Plagianthus betulinus*  
**Ribbon-weed**. *Laminaria saccharina*  
**Ribbon-wood**, New Zealand. *Plagianthus Lyalli*  
 Otago. *Hoheria populnea*
- Rice**, American Mountain. The genus *Oryzopsis*  
 Canada. See Rice, Indian  
 Cultivated. *Oryza sativa*  
 Hungary. *Paspalum exile*  
 Indian, or Canada. *Zizania aquatica*  
 (*Hydropyrum esculentum*)  
 Millet. *Panicum colonum*  
 Mountain. *Oryza nutica*  
 Petty, of Peru. The seeds of *Chenopodium Quinoa*  
**Rice Cut-grass**. See Grass  
**Rice-flower**. The genus *Pimelea*  
**Rice-paper-plant**, Chinese. *Aralia papyrifera*  
 Malay. *Scaevola Taccada*  
**Rich-weed**. *Pilea pumila* and *Collinsonia canadensis*  
**Rimu-tree**. *Dacrydium cupressinum*  
**Ring-worm-root**. *Rhinacanthus communis*  
 (*Justicia nasuta*)  
**Ring-worm-shrub**. *Cassia alata*  
**Rivulet-tree**, Australian. *Glochidion australe* (*Bradleya australis*)  
**Roan-tree**. See Rowan-tree  
**Roast-beef-plant**. *Iris fatidissima*  
**Robin-run-in-the-hedge**. *Nepeta Glechoma*  
**Robin's-pincushion**. The Bedeguar of the Rose  
**Robin's-Rye**. *Polytrichum juniperinum*  
 "Roble"-tree, of Mexico. *Quercus lobata*  
**Rocambo**. *Allium Ophioscorodon*  
 Wild. *Allium Scorodoprasum*  
**Rock-Beauty**. *Petrocallis pyrenaica*  
**Rock-Cress**. The genus *Arabis*  
 Blue. *Arabis deltoidea* and varieties  
 Bristol. *Arabis stricta*  
 Early-flowering White. *Arabis albida*  
 Fringed. *Arabis ciliata*  
 Glabrous. *Arabis perfoliata*  
 Hairy. *Arabis hirsuta*  
 Northern. *Arabis petraea*  
 Pink-tinted. *Arabis aubrietoides*  
 Purple. *Aubrietia purpurea*  
 Rosette. *Arabis Androsace*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Arabis rosea* and *A. blepharophylla*  
 Shining-leaved. *Arabis lucida*  
 Spreading. *Arabis procurrens*  
 Thale. *Arabis Thaliana*  
 Tower. *Arabis Turrita*  
 Variegated. *Arabis lucida variegata*
- Rocket**, Base. *Areseda lutea*  
 Bastard. *Brassica Erucastrum*  
 Blue. *Aconitum pyramidalis* and other species  
 Crambling. See Crambling-Rocket  
 Cress. *Vella Pseudo-Cytisus* and *V. annua*  
 Dame's. See Rocket, Garden  
 Double Purple. *Hesperis matronalis purpurea plena*  
 Double White. *Hesperis matronalis alba plena*  
 Dyer's. *Reseda Lutcola*  
 Edible. *Eruca sativa*  
 Evening-scented. *Hesperis fragrans*  
 Garden, Dame's, or White. *Hesperis matronalis*

- Rocket**, Italian. *Reseda lutea*  
 London. *Sisymbrium Irio*  
 Mountain. *Saxifraga granulata fl.-pl.*  
 Night-scented. *Hesperis tristis*  
 Salad. *Eruca sativa*  
 Sea-side. *Cakile maritima*  
 Sea-side, American. *Cakile americana*  
 Violet-flowered. *Hesperis violacea*  
 Wall. *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*  
 Water. *Nasturtium sylvestre*  
 White. See Rocket, Garden  
 Wild. *Brassica muralis*  
 Winter, or Yellow. *Barbarea vulgaris*  
 Yellow. See Rocket, Winter
- Rock-foil**. A name suggested by Mr. Ruskin for the genus *Saxifraga*
- Rock-plant**, of St. Helena. *Petrobium arboreum*
- Rock-rose**. The genus *Cistus*  
 Blunt-leaved. *Cistus obtusifolius*  
 Broad-leaved. *Cistus latifolius*  
 Canary Island. *Cistus candidissimus*  
 Clusius's. *Cistus Clusii*  
 Common. *Cistus vulgaris*  
 Corbières. *Cistus corbariensis*  
 Cretan. *Cistus creticus*  
 Curled-leaved. *Cistus crispus*  
 Cyme-flowered. *Cistus cymosus*  
 Dwarf. *Cistus luscitanicus*  
 Florentine. *Cistus florentinus*  
 Hairy. *Cistus hirsutus*  
 Heart-leaved. *Cistus Cupanianus*  
 Hoary. *Cistus incanus*  
 Laurel-leaved. *Cistus laurifolius*  
 Long-leaved. *Cistus longifolius*  
 Loose-flowered. *Cistus laxus*  
 Many-flowered. *Cistus Ledon*  
 Montpellier. *Cistus monspeliensis*  
 Oblong-leaved. *Cistus oblongifolius*  
 Poplar-leaved. *Cistus populifolius*  
 Purple-flowered. *Cistus purpureus*  
 Rough-leaved. *Cistus asperifolius*  
 Sage-leaved. *Cistus salviaefolius*  
 Sheathed-stalked. *Cistus vaginatus*  
 Shrubby. *Cistus villosus* and *C. frutescens*  
 Silky-leaved. *Cistus sericeus*  
 Smooth-calyxed. *Cistus psilosepalus*  
 Various-leaved. *Cistus heterophyllus*  
 Waved-leaved. *Cistus undulatus*  
 Whitish-leaved. *Cistus albidus*
- Rock-tripe**. *Gyrophora vellea*
- Rods-gold**. An old name for Marigold
- Rod-wood**, Black. *Eugenia pallens*  
 Jamaica. *Lætia Guilonia*  
 Red. *Eugenia axillaris*  
 White. *Calyptanthus Chytraculia*
- Roe-buck-berry**. The fruit of *Rubus saxatilis*
- Roffia**. See Raffia
- Rogation-flower**. *Polygala vulgaris*
- Rohun-Bark-plant**. *Soyimida (Svietenia) febrifuga*
- "Roi,"** of New Zealand. The root of *Pteris esculenta*
- Roka-tree**. *Trichilia emetica*
- Romerillo-dye-plant**. *Heterothalamus brunoides*
- Roof-foil**. A name suggested by Mr. Ruskin for the House-leek
- Room**, or Roun-plant. *Ruellia tinctoria*
- Root-blossom**, Scarlet. *Agalmyla longistyla*
- Root-of-Scarcity**. Another name for the Mangel-Wurzel
- Rope-grass**, Tasmanian. *Restio australis*
- Rosary-plant**. *Abrus precatorius*  
 Mexican. *Rhynchosia precatoria*
- Rose**. The genus *Rosa*  
 Alpine. *Rhododendron ferrugineum*, *R. hirsutum*, and *R. striatum*  
 Anemone-flowered. *Rosa anemoniflora*  
 Apple-bearing, or Apple. *Rosa villosa var. pomifera*  
 Ash-leaved. *Rosa frazinifolia*  
 Australian Native. *Boronia serrulata*  
 Austrian. *Rosa lutea var. puricea*  
 Austrian, Dwarf. *Rosa punila*  
 Ayrshire. *Rosa arvensis var. scandens*  
 Barberry-leaved. *Rosa berberidifolia*  
 Barrow. *Rosa spinosissima*  
 Bengal. *Rosa Bengalensis*  
 Boursault. *Rosa Boursaultii*  
 Bramble. *Rosa polyantha*  
 Bramble-leaved. *Rosa rubifolia*  
 Brown's. *Rosa Brunonii*  
 Burnet, Pink-shaded. *Rosa spinosissima var. carnea*  
 Burnet, White. *Rosa spinosissima*  
 Burnet, Pyrenean White. *Rosa pimpinellifolia var. pyrenaica*  
 Cabbage. *Rosa centifolia*  
 Canker. *Papaver Rhæas*  
 Cayenne. *Licuria guianensis*, or *Dicypellium caryophyllatum*  
 Celestial. A variety of *Rosa alba*  
 Cherokee. *Rosa laevigata*  
 China, or Monthly. *Rosa indica*  
 China, Red. *Rosa semperflora*  
 Cinnamon. *Rosa cinnamomea*  
 Cinnamon, Double. *Rosa cinnamomea var. facundissima*  
 Cinnamon, Dwarf. *Rosa majalis*  
 Cliff. See Cliff-rose  
 Clove-scented. *Rosa caryophyllacea*  
 Cretan. *Rosa glutinosa*  
 Crimean. *Rosa taurica*  
 Damask. *Rosa damascena*  
 Diverse-leaved. *Rosa diversifolia*  
 Dwarf Wild American. *Rosa lucida*  
 Early Wild American. *Rosa blanda*  
 Evergreen. *Rosa sempervirens*  
 Fairy. *Rosa Lamrenceana*  
 Field. *Rosa arvensis*  
 Frankfort. *Rosa turbinata var. Francofurtana*  
 French. *Rosa gallica*  
 Green-flowered. *Rosa viridiflora*  
 Guelder. *Viburnum Opulus*  
 Guiland. *Rosa Pisarti*  
 Holly. The genus *Helianthemum*  
 Hudson's Bay. *Rosa blanda*  
 Hundred-leaved. *Rosa centifolia*  
 Hyacinth-scented. *Rosa hyacinthina*  
 Irish. *Rosa hibernica*  
 Jamaica. The genus *Meriania*. Also applied to *Blakea trinervis*  
 Japanese. *Rosa Yvara* and the genus *Camellia*

- Rose**, "Juno's." *Lilium candidum*  
 Lady Banks's. *Rosa Banksiae*  
 Lenten. The species of *Helleborus* which bloom in Lent  
 Macartney. *Rosa bracteata*  
 Malabar. *Hibiscus Rosa-malabarica*  
 Many-flowered. *Rosa polyantha*  
 Mexican. *Rosa Montezumae*  
 Miss Lawrance's. *Rosa Lawranceana*  
 Monthly. See Rose, China  
 Moss. *Rosa centifolia* var. *muscosa*  
 Mossy-crested. *Rosa centifolia* var. *muscosa-cristata*  
 Mountain, of the W. Indies. *Antigonon leptopus*  
 Musk-scented. *Rosa moschata*  
 Noisette. *Rosa indica* var. *Noisettiana*  
 "Of Heaven." *Lychnis Cæli-rosa*  
 "Of Jericho." *Anastatica Hierochuntina*  
 "Of Sharon." *Hibiscus syriacus*  
 Pea-fruited. *Rosa pisocarpa*  
 Prairie, or Climbing. *Rosa setigera*  
 Provs. *Rosa centifolia* var. *pomponia*  
 Pyrenean Dwarf. *Rosa alpina* var. *pyrenaica*  
 Ramanas. *Rosa rugosa* var. *alba*  
 Red-leaved. *Rosa rubrifolia*  
 Redouté's. *Rosa rubrifolia* var. *Redoutéa*  
 Regel's. *Rosa Regaliana*  
 River, of Tasmania. *Bauera rubioides*  
 Sabine's. *Rosa Sabini*  
 Sage. See Sage-Rose  
 Scotch. *Rosa spinosissima*  
 Seven-sisters. *Rosa Grevillei*  
 Shaggy-fruited. *Rosa villosa*  
 Shining-leaved. *Rosa lucida*  
 Silky-leaved. *Rosa sericea*  
 "South Sea," of Jamaica. *Nerium Oleander*  
 Sulphur-flowered. *Rosa sulphurea*  
 Sweet-briar. *Rosa rubiginosa*  
 Tea, or Tea-scented. A variety of *Rosa indica*  
 Three-leaved. *Rosa sinica*  
 Turkestan Dwarf. *Rosa rugosa*  
 Turpentine. *Rosa terebinthinacea*  
 Vilmorin. *Rosa gallica* var. *inaperta*  
 "Vinegar," of Germany. *Paeonia officinalis*  
 Water. See Water-Rose  
 West Indian Mountain. *Bronnea Rosa*  
 Willow-leaved. *Rosa longifolia*  
 Wind. *Papaver Rhaeas* and *Rœmeria hybrida*  
 Yellow, Double. *Rosa sulphurea*  
 Yellow, Single. *Rosa lutea*  
 York-and-Lancaster. *Rosa versicolor* (a variety of *R. Damascena*) and *Rosa mundi* (or *Gloria-mundi*), a variety of *R. gallica*
- Rose-Acacia.** *Robinia hispida*  
**Rose-apple.** *Eugenia Jambos*  
 Malay. *Eugenia malaccensis*  
**Rose-a-ruby.** *Adonis autumnalis*  
**Rose-Bay.** *Nerium Oleander* and *Epilobium angustifolium*  
 American. *Rhododendron maximum*  
 Lapland. *Rhododendron Lapponicum*  
**Rose-Box.** The genus *Cotoneaster*
- Rose-Campion,** Common. *Lychnis coronaria*  
 Double - blossomed. *Lychnis coronaria* fl.-pl.  
 Italian. *Lychnis Nicaensis*  
 Smooth-leaved. *Lychnis Cæli-rosa*  
**Rose-Elder.** *Viburnum Opulus*  
**"Roselle"-plant.** *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*  
**Rose-Mallow,** American Scarlet. *Hibiscus coccineus*  
 Chinese. *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*  
 Fringed-flowered. *Rosa-sinensis schizopetalus*  
 Halberd-leaved. *Hibiscus militaris*  
 Marsh. *Hibiscus palustris*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Hibiscus roseus*  
 Swamp. *Hibiscus Moscheutos*  
**Rose-Pink.** *Sabbatia angularis*  
**Rosemary,** Common. *Rosmarinus officinalis*  
 Marsh. *Ledum palustre* and *Andromeda polifolia*. Also applied, in America, to the genus *Statice*  
 Poet's. *Osyris alba* (*Cassia poetica*)  
 Sand-hill. *Ceratiola ericoides*  
 Sea-side. *Schoberia fruticosa*  
 Victorian. *Westringia rosmariniformis*  
 Wild, American. *Andromeda polifolia*  
 Wild, Jamaica. *Croton Cascarilla*  
**Rosemary-Frankincense.** *Cachrys Libanotis*  
**Rose-root.** *Rhodiola rosea*  
**Rose - wood - tree,** African. *Pterocarpus erinaceus*  
 Australian. *Synöum glandulosum* (*Trichilia glandulosa*)  
 Brazil. *Dalbergia nigra*  
 Burmese. *Pterocarpus indicus*  
 Canary. *Rhodorrhiza scoparia*  
 Dominica. *Cordia Geraschanthus*  
 E. Indian. *Dalbergia latifolia* and *D. sissoides*  
 Jamaica. *Linociera ligustrina* and *Amyris balsamifera*  
 Moulmein. A species of *Milletia*  
 Tasmanian. A species of *Acacia*  
**Rosin-weed.** *Silphium laciniatum*  
**Rouge - berry,** or Rouge-plant. *Rivina humilis* and other species  
**Roum.** See Room  
**"Rounsivals."** An old name for Garden Peas  
**Rowan-tree,** or Roan-tree. *Pyrus Aucuparia*  
**"Rozelle"-plant.** *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*  
**Rubber-plant,** E. Indian. *Ficus elastica*  
**Rubber-tree,** African. The genus *Landolphia*  
 India. See "India-rubber" and "Caoutchouc"  
**Ruby - wood.** Another name for Red Sanders-wood  
**"Ruddes."** An old name for Marigolds  
**Rue.** The genus *Ruta*  
 Black, of New Zealand. *Podocarpus spicata*  
 Common. *Ruta gravecolens*  
 Fen. See Rue, Meadow  
 Goat's. *Galega officinalis*



- Rue**, Goat's, of the W. Indies. *Tephrosia cinerea*  
 Meadow, or Fen. *Thalictrum flavum*  
 Mountain. *Ruta montana*  
 Otago Black. *Podocarpus spicata*  
 Padua. *Ruta pataвина*  
 Sicilian. *Ruta bracteosa*  
 Simple-leaved. The genus *Aplophyllum*  
 Syrian. *Peganum Harmala*  
 Wall. *Asplenium Ruta-muraria*  
 White-flowered. *Ruta albiflora*
- Rue-Anemone**. *Thalictrum anemonoides*
- Runch**. *Raphanus Raphanistrum*
- Rupture - wort**. *Herniaria glabra* and *Alternanthera polygonoides*
- Rusa-Oil-plant**. *Andropogon Schœnanthus*
- Rush**. The genus *Juncus*  
 Baltic. *Juncus balticus*  
 Beak. The genus *Rhynchospora*  
 Black-spiked. *Juncus castaneus*  
 Blunt-flowered. *Juncus obtusiflorus*  
 Bul, Club, Mat, or Pool. *Scirpus lacustris*  
 Bog. *Schœnus nigricans*  
 Candle, or Pin. *Juncus effusus*  
 Club. See Rush, Bul, and Club-rush  
 Club, American Hedgehog. *Mariscus cylindricus*  
 Cluster-headed. *Juncus capitatus*  
 Common Soft. *Juncus communis*  
 Cord, of Victoria. *Schœnus brevifolius*  
 Cork-screw. *Juncus conglomeratus spiralis*  
 Dutch. See Rush, Scouring  
 Flowering. *Butomus umbellatus*  
 Galingale. *Cyperus tegetum*  
 Goose-corn. *Juncus squarrosus*  
 Hard. *Juncus glaucus*  
 Heath, or Moss. *Juncus squarrosus*  
 Highland. *Juncus trifidus*  
 Horned. *Rhynchospora corniculata*  
 Jersey. *Juncus capitatus*  
 Jointed. *Juncus articulatus*  
 Mat. See Rush, Bul  
 Mat, Chinese. *Lepironia mucronata*  
 Moss. See Rush, Heath  
 Nut. *Cyperus esculentus*  
 Nut, American. *Cyperus rotundus var. Hydra* and the genus *Scleria*  
 Palmite. *Prionium Palmita*  
 Paper. *Papyrus antiquorum* and other species  
 Petsi. *Heleocharis tuberosa*  
 Pin. See Rush, Candle  
 Pool. See Rush, Bul  
 Round-fruited. *Juncus compressus*  
 Scouring, or Dutch. *Equisetum hyemale*  
 Sea-side. *Juncus maritimus*  
 Sea-side, Great Sharp. *Juncus acutus*  
 Spike. The genus *Eleocharis*  
 Sweet. *Andropogon Schœnanthus* and *A. laniger*  
 Thread. *Juncus filiformis*  
 Three-flowered. *Juncus triglumis*  
 Toad. *Juncus bufonius*  
 Twig. *Cladium mariscoides*  
 Two-flowered. *Juncus biglumis*  
 Wood. *Luzula sylvatica*. (See also Wood-rush)  
 Zebra-striped. *Eulalia japonica zebrina*
- Rush-Broom**, Australian. *Viminaria denudata*
- Rush-Fern**. See Fern
- Rush-grass**. See Grass
- Rush-Lily**. The genus *Sisyrinchium*  
 Purple. *Sisyrinchium grandiflorum*  
 White. *Sisyrinchium grandiflorum var. album*
- Rush-plant**, Knife-leaved. *Cyperus elegans*
- Rush-nut**, Edible. *Cyperus esculentus*  
 American. *Cyperus rotundus var. Hydra*
- "Rust"-Fungus**. See Fungus
- Rusty-back**. *Blechnum Spicant* and *Ceterach officinarum*
- Rutton-ootin**. *Onosma (Maharanga) Emodi*
- Rye**, Common. *Secale cereale*  
 Ergot of. The *sclerotium* (or compact mycelium) of *Claviceps purpurea*  
 Perennial. A variety of *Secale fragile*  
 Spurred. *Secale cornutum* (Rye - grain attacked by the Ergot-Fungus)  
 Wild, of N. America. The genus *Elymus*
- Sabadilla**. Another name for Cevadilla
- Sabieu**, Savacù, or Savicò-wood, of Cuba. The timber of *Lysiloma Sabicù*
- Sabino-tree**. *Taxodium distichum*
- Sack-tree**. *Antiaris (Lepurandra) saccidora (A. toxicaria)*
- Sad-tree**, or Indian Mourner. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*
- Saddle-tree**. *Liriodendron tulipiferum*
- Safflower**. *Carthamus tinctorius*
- Saffron-plant**, African. *Lyperia crocea*  
 Bastard, or False. *Carthamus tinctorius*  
 Common. *Crocus sativus*  
 Indian. Various species of *Curcuma*  
 Sicilian. *Crocus odoratus*
- Saffron-wood**. *Elæodendron croceum*
- Sagapenum**, or Seraphic-Gum-plant. Supposed to be *Ferula persica* or *F. Szovitziana*
- Sage**. The genus *Salvia*  
 Apple-bearing. *Salvia pomifera*  
 Ash-leaved. *Salvia interrupta*  
 Beetle. *Cuphea Jorullensis*  
 Bengal. *Meriandra bengalensis*  
 Black. *Cordia cylindrostachya*  
 Black, of California. *Trichostema lanatum*  
 Blue - flowered. *Salvia azurea*, *S. campestris*, *S. officinalis*, *S. patens* and *S. verticillata*  
 Camerton's. *Salvia Camertonii*  
 Common Garden. *Salvia officinalis*  
 Crimson-flowered Dwarf. *Salvia Remeriana*  
 Egyptian. *Salvia ægyptiaca*  
 Gaping Cashmere. *Salvia hians*  
 Garlic. *Teucrium Scorodonia*  
 Gesnera-leaved. *Salvia gesneræfolia*  
 Graham's. *Salvia Grahami*  
 Green-topped. *Salvia viridis*  
 Jamaica Mountain. *Lantana aculeata*  
 "Jerusalem." *Phlomis fruticosa* and other species  
 Long-branched. *Salvia virgata*  
 Lupine. *Salvia pratensis var. lupinoides*  
 Lyre-leaved. *Salvia lyrata*  
 Meadow. *Salvia pratensis*

- Sage**, Nettle-leaved. *Salvia urticifolia*.  
 "Of Bethlehem." *Pulmonaria officinalis*  
 Orange-flowered. *Salvia colorata*  
 Paper. *Salvia canariensis*  
 Pine-apple-scented. *Salvia rutilans*  
 Rape-leaved. *Salvia napifolia*  
 Red-and-white-flowered. *Salvia bicolor*  
 Red-flowered. *Salvia sanguinea*  
 Red-flowered, Large. *Salvia sanguinea grandiflora*  
 Red-topped. *Salvia Horminum*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Salvia coccinea* and *S. splendens*  
 Scarlet Mexican. *Salvia fulgens*  
 "Sea-side." *Croton balsamiferum*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Salvia argentea* (*S. patula*)  
 Southern Blue. *Salvia azurea*  
 Spreading. *Salvia patens*  
 Texan. *Salvia Texana*  
 Tree. *Salvia arborea*  
 Variegated. *Salvia officinalis* var. *tricolor*  
 Violet-flowered. *Salvia violacea*  
 White, of California. *Audubertia polystachya*  
 White-flowered. *Salvia argentea*, *S. chionantha*, *S. officinalis alba*, *S. patens alba*, and *S. patula*  
 Wild. *Salvia Verbenaca*  
 Wild, of the Cape. *Tarchonanthus camphoratus*  
 Wood. *Teucrium Scorodonia* and *Salvia sylvestris*  
 Yellow-flowered Greenhouse. *Salvia nubicola*  
 Yellow-flowered Hardy. *Salvia glutinosa*
- Sage-bush**, or Sage-brush, of N. America. *Artemisia tridentata*, *A. trifida*, and *A. arbuscula*
- Sage-Rose**. An old name for the genus *Cistus*  
 Of the W. Indies. *Turnera ulmifolia*
- Sage-tree**, Brush-land, of Australia. *Psychotria daphnoides*
- Sago-Palm**. See Palm
- Sago-plant**, Portland. *Arum maculatum*
- Sago-tree**, Jamaica. *Zamia integrifolia* and *Z. furfuracea*
- Saintfoin**. *Onobrychis sativa*  
 Mountain. *Onobrychis montana*
- Sal**, or Saul-tree. *Shorea robusta*
- Salad**, Shawanese. The leaves of *Hydrophyllum virginicum*
- Salad-Burnet**. See Burnet
- Salad-Rocket**. See Rocket
- Salal**, or Shallon-shrub. *Gaultheria Shallon*
- Salap**. The dried tubers of various species of *Orchis*  
 E. Indian. *Eulophia campestris* and other species  
 Otahaiti. *Tacca pinnatifida*
- "Saligot."** An old name for *Trapa natans*
- Sallow**. *Salix Caprea*, *S. cinerea*, and allied species  
 Gray. *Salix cinerea*  
 Great. *Salix Caprea*  
 Water. *Salix aquatica*
- Salmon-berry**. *Rubus spectabilis* and *R. Nuthanus*
- Saloop-bush**, of Australia. *Rhagodia hastata*
- Salsify**, or Vegetable Oyster. *Tragopogon porrifolius*
- Salt-bush**, Australian. *Atriplex halimoides* and other species
- Salt-Lake-tree**, Queensland. *Egiceras majus*
- Salt-rhume-weed**. *Chelone glabra*
- Salt-tree**, Greenish. *Halimodendron subvirescens*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Halimodendron argenteum*  
 Three-flowered. *Halimodendron triflorum*
- Salt-wort**, Black. *Glaux maritima*  
 Prickly. *Salsola Kali*  
 Shrubby. *Salsola fruticosa*  
 W. Indian. *Batis maritima*
- Saman**, or Zamang-tree. *Pithecolobium Saman*
- Samaria-wood**. *Icica altissima*
- Samphire**, Common. *Crithmum maritimum*  
 Golden. *Inula crithmoides*  
 Jamaica. *Batis maritima* and *Borrichia frutescens*  
 Longwood, of St. Helena. *Pharnaceum acidum*  
 Marsh. *Salicornia herbacea*  
 Prickly. *Echinophora spinosa*  
 W. Indian. *Sesuvium Portulacastrum*
- Sand-box-tree**, Rattling. *Hura crepitans*
- Sand-flower**, Winged-stalked. *Ammobium alatum*
- Sand-fly-bush**, of Australia. *Zieria Smithii*
- Sand-Myrtle**, Box-leaved. *Leiophyllum buxifolium* (*Ammyrsine buxifolia*)
- Sand-paper-tree**. *Curatella americana*, *Dillenia scabrella*, and *D. sarmentosus*
- "Sand-stay,"** of Australia. *Leptospermum levigatum*
- Sand-wood-shrub**. *Bremontiera Ammoxylon*
- Sand-wort**. The genus *Arenaria*  
 Balearic. *Arenaria balearica*  
 Bog. *Arenaria uliginosa*  
 Fringed. *Arenaria ciliata*  
 Grass-leaved. *Arenaria graminifolia*  
 Larch-leaved. *Arenaria laricifolia*  
 Large-flowered. *Arenaria grandiflora*  
 Many-stemmed. *Arenaria multicaulis*  
 Mountain. *Arenaria montana* and *A. Groenlandica*  
 Pine-barren. *Arenaria squarrosa*  
 Purplish-flowered. *Arenaria purpurascens*  
 Red. *Arenaria rubra* and *Spergularia rubra*  
 Square-stemmed. *Arenaria tetraquetra*  
 Tufted. *Arenaria caespitosa*  
 Vernal. *Arenaria verna*
- Sandal-tree**. The genus *Sandoricum*
- Sandal-wood-Oil-plant**. *Santalum album*
- Sandal-wood-tree**. The genus *Santalum*  
 Citron, or Yellow. *Santalum Freycinetianum*  
 False. *Ximenia americana* and *Myoporum tenuifolium*  
 False, of Crete. *Quercus abellicca*  
 Indian. See Sandal-wood, White

- Sandal-wood-tree**, Queensland. *Eremophila Mitchellii*  
 Red. *Adenanthera pavonina* and *Pterocarpus santalinus*  
 Sandwich Islands. *Santalum Freycinetianum* and *S. paniculatum*  
 W. Australian. *Fusanus spicatus* (*Santalum spicatum*)  
 White, or Indian. *Santalum album*  
 Yellow. See Sandal-wood, Citron
- Sandarac - gum - tree**. *Callitris quadrivalvis* (*Thuja articulata*)
- Sanders-wood**, Red, or Ruby-wood. *Pterocarpus santalinus*  
 Yellow. *Bucida capitata*
- Sanicle**, American. *Heuchera americana*  
 Alpine. The genus *Cortusa*  
 Bear's-ear. *Cortusa Matthioli*  
 Common. *Sanicula europea*  
 Downy. *Cortusa pubens*  
 Yorkshire. *Pinguicula vulgaris*
- Santa-Maria-tree**. *Calophyllum Calabae*
- Saouari**, or Souari-wood. The wood of *Caryocarp nuciferum* and *C. tomentosum*
- Sap-ball-Fungus**. See Fungus
- Sapodilla**, or Sapotilla, Plum. *Achras Sapota*
- Sapota**, White. *Casimiroa edulis*
- Sapote**, or Chupa - Chupa - tree. *Mutisia cordata*
- Sappan-fruit**. The fruit of *Inga dulcis*
- Sappan-wood**. *Cesalpinia Sappan*
- Sapucaia-nut**. See Nut
- Sarcocolla-tree**. *Penaea Sarcocolla*
- Sarsaparilla - plant**, Australian. *Smilax glycyphylla* and *Hardenbergia monophylla*  
 Bristly. *Aralia hispida*  
 E. Indian, or Nunnari-Root. *Hemidesmus indicus* (*Periploca indica*)  
 Jamaica. *Smilax officinalis*  
 New Zealand. *Rhipogonum scandens*  
 Of Commerce. Various species of *Smilax*  
 Wild. *Aralia nudicaulis*
- Sassafras-tree**. *Laurus Sassafras*  
 Australian. *Doryphora Sassafras* and *Atherosperma moschata*  
 Brazilian, or Orinoco. *Nectandra cymbarum*  
 Californian. *Oreodaphne californica*  
 Cayenne. *Licania guianensis*  
 Chilean. *Laurelia sempervirens* and *Bol-doa fragans*  
 New Zealand. *Laurelia Novæ-Zelandiæ*  
 Oriental. *Sassafras Parthenoxylon*  
 Orinoco. See Sassafras, Brazilian  
 Swamp. *Magnolia glauca*  
 Tasmanian. *Atherosperma moschata*  
 White. *Laurus albidus*
- Sassy-tree**. *Erythrophloeum guineense*
- Satin-bush**, African. *Podalyria sericea*
- Satin-flower**. *Lunaria biennis*  
 Bermuda. *Sisyrinchium Bermudianum*  
 Broad-leaved. *Sisyrinchium latifolium*  
 Crimson. *Brodiaea coccinea*  
 Grass-leaved. *Sisyrinchium anceps*  
 Purple. See Satin-flower, Spring  
 Red. *Hedysarum coronarium*  
 Spring, or Purple. *Sisyrinchium grandiflorum*
- Satin-flower**, Yellow. *Sisyrinchium californicum* and *S. striatum*
- Satin-leaf**. *Heuchera Richardsoni* (*H. americana*, *H. ribifolia*)
- "Satin-leaves."** The dried seed-vessels of *Lunaria biennis*
- Satin-wood-tree**. *Xanthoxylum caribæum*  
 Bahamas. *Maba guineensis* (?)  
 E. Indian. *Maba buxifolia*  
 E. Indian, Yellow. *Svietenia Chloroxylon*
- Sauce-alone**. *Erysimum Alliaria*
- Saul**, or Sâl-tree. *Shorea robusta*
- Saunders-wood**. See Sanders-wood
- Savacu**. See Sabcic
- Savannah-flower**. *Echites suberecta* and other species
- Savannah-wood**. *Hosta cœrulea*
- Savico**. See Sabcic
- Savin-tree**, Common. *Juniperus Sabina*  
 Dwarf. *Juniperus Sabina* var. *nana*  
 "Kindly." *Juniperus Sabina* var. *cupressifolia*  
 Siberian. *Juniperus Pseudo-Sabina*  
 W. Indian. *Cesalpinia bijuga* and *Fagara lentiscifolia*
- Savonette-tree**. *Pithecolobium micradenium*
- Savory**, Canadian. *Satureia Thymbra*  
 Dyer's. *Serratula tinctoria*  
 Summer. *Satureia hortensis*  
 Winter. *Satureia montana*
- Savoy-Cabbage**. See Cabbage
- Saw-grass**, Marsh. See Grass
- Saw-wort**. The genus *Serratula*  
 Alpine. *Saussurea alpina*  
 Common. *Serratula tinctoria*  
 Crowned. *Serratula coronata*  
 Large-leaved. *Saussurea macrophylla*
- Saxifrage**. The genus *Saxifraga*  
 "Aaron's-beard." *Saxifraga sarmentosa*  
 Aizoon. *Saxifraga Aizoon*  
 Ambiguous. *Saxifraga ambigua*  
 Andrews's. *Saxifraga Andrewsii*  
 Aromatic. *Saxifraga aromatica*  
 Aretia. *Saxifraga aretioides*  
 Brook. *Saxifraga rivularis*  
 Bryum-leaved. *Saxifraga bryoides*  
 Buckland's. *Saxifraga Bucklandii*  
 Bugle-leaved. *Saxifraga ajugafolia*  
 Burnet. *Pimpinella Saxifraga*  
 Burser's. *Saxifraga Burseriana*  
 Carinthian. *Saxifraga carinthiaca*  
 Channelled-leaved. *Saxifraga canaliculata*  
 Churchill's. *Saxifraga Churchillii*  
 Creeping. *Saxifraga sarmentosa*  
 Crusted-leaved. *Saxifraga crustata*  
 Diapensia. *Saxifraga diapensioides*  
 Downy. *Saxifraga pubescens*  
 Drooping. *Saxifraga cernua*  
 Early American. *Saxifraga virginensis*  
 Early Silver. *Saxifraga coriophylla*  
 Early White-flowered. *Saxifraga Burseriana*  
 Elegant. *Saxifraga elegans*  
 Five-fingered. *Saxifraga pentadactylis*  
 Fox's-brush. *Saxifraga lantoscana*  
 Furrowed. *Saxifraga exarata*  
 Gibraltar. *Saxifraga gibraltaria*  
 Golden. The genus *Chrysosplenium*

- Saxifrage**, Gray. *Saxifraga cæsia*  
 Great Strap-leaved. *Saxifraga ligulata*  
 Great Californian. *Saxifraga peltata*  
 Greenland. *Saxifraga groenlandica*  
 Guthrie's. *Saxifraga Guthrieana*  
 Hairy. *Saxifraga hirsuta*  
 Hausmann's. *Saxifraga Hausmanniana*  
 Heart-leaved. *Saxifraga (Megasea) cordi-  
 folia*  
 Horn-leaved. *Saxifraga ceratophylla*  
 Incurved-leaved. *Saxifraga incurvifolia*  
 Ivy. *Saxifraga Cymbalaria*  
 Juniper. *Saxifraga juniperina*  
 Kerry. *Saxifraga affinis* (a variety of *S.  
 hypnoides*)  
 Kidney-leaved. *Saxifraga Geum*  
 Lance-leaved. *Saxifraga lanceolata*  
 Large Purple-flowered. *Saxifraga biflora*  
 Large-flowered Pyrenean. *Saxifraga oppo-  
 sitifolia pyrenaica var. maxima*  
 Lettuce. *Saxifraga erosa*  
 London-pride. *Saxifraga umbrosa*  
 Long-leaved. *Saxifraga longifolia*  
 Long-leaved, Tall. *Saxifraga longifolia  
 var. elatior*  
 Marsh. *Saxifraga Hirculus*  
 Mawe's. *Saxifraga Mawiana*  
 May's. *Saxifraga Maylii*  
 Meadow. *Saxifraga granulata*, *Silens  
 pratensis*, and the genus *Seseli*  
 Mossy. *Saxifraga hypnoides*  
 Mountain. *Saxifraga nivalis*  
 Mountain, Large. *Saxifraga aizoides  
 var. autumnalis*  
 Mountain, Large Rosy-flowered. *Saxifraga  
 oppositifolia var. pyrenaica maxima*  
 Mountain, Small. *Saxifraga aizoides*  
 Nepal. *Saxifraga nepalensis*  
 Palmate-leaved. *Saxifraga palmata*  
 Pepper. *Silens pratensis*  
 Piedmont. *Saxifraga pedemontana*  
 Polished. *Saxifraga polita*  
 Pretty. *Saxifraga pulchella*  
 Purple-flowered. *Saxifraga oppositifolia  
 and S. retusa*  
 Purple Himalayan. *Saxifraga purpu-  
 rascens*  
 Pyramidal. *Saxifraga Cotyledon* and *S.  
 pyramidalis*  
 Pyramidal, House-leek-leaved. *Saxifraga  
 nutata*  
 Pyramidal, Margined. *Saxifraga Aizoon*  
 Pyrenean. *Saxifraga longifolia*  
 Rochel's. *Saxifraga Rocheliana*  
 Rosetted. *Saxifraga rosularis*  
 Rosy-calyxed. *Saxifraga calyciflora*  
 Rough. *Saxifraga aspera*  
 Round-leaved. *Saxifraga rotundifolia*  
 Rue-leaved. *Saxifraga tridactylites*  
 Saffron-flowered. *Saxifraga nutata*  
 Scallop-leaved. *Saxifraga pectinata*  
 Schrader's. *Saxifraga Schraderi*  
 Shield-leaved. *Saxifraga peltata*  
 Silver Moss. *Saxifraga cæsia*  
 Slender. *Saxifraga tenella*  
 Spoon-leaved. *Saxifraga spatulata*  
 Spreading. *Saxifraga repanda*  
 Stag's-horn. *Saxifraga ceratophylla*  
 Starry. *Saxifraga stellaris*
- Saxifrage**, Sternberg's. *Saxifraga Stern-  
 bergii*  
 Sturm's. *Saxifraga Sturmiana*  
 Swamp. *Saxifraga pennsylvanica*  
 Thick-leaved. *Saxifraga (Megasea) crassi-  
 folia*  
 Three-spined. *Saxifraga tricuspidata*  
 Tombe's. *Saxifraga Tombeana*  
 Tufted. *Saxifraga cæspitosa*  
 Vandel's. *Saxifraga Vandelii*  
 Various-leaved. *Saxifraga diversifolia*  
 Vaudois. *Saxifraga valdensis*  
 Wallace's. *Saxifraga Wallacei*  
 Water. *Saxifraga rivularis*  
 Wedge-leaved. *Saxifraga cuneifolia*  
 Whip-cord. *Saxifraga flagellaris*  
 Wilkomm's. *Saxifraga Wilkommiana*  
 Yellow-flowered Dwarf. *Saxifraga sancta*  
 Yellowish-leaved. *Saxifraga tenella*  
 Yellow Mountain. *Saxifraga aizoides*
- Scabious**. The genus *Scabiosa*  
 Blue. *Scabiosa succisa*  
 Catch-fly-leaved. *Scabiosa silenifolia*  
 Caucasian. *Scabiosa caucasica*  
 Devil's-bit. *Scabiosa succisa*  
 Field. *Scabiosa arvensis*  
 Fischer's. *Scabiosa Fischeri*  
 Grass-leaved. *Scabiosa graminifolia*  
 Mt. Parnassus. *Pterocephalus Parnussi*  
 Pale Yellow. *Scabiosa ochroleuca*  
 Sheep's-bit. *Jasione montana*  
 Silvery. *Centaurea argentea*  
 Small. *Scabiosa Columbaria*  
 Starry. The genus *Crupina*  
 Sweet. *Scabiosa atropurpurea* and varieties  
 Sweet, of N. America. *Erigeron annuus*  
 Webb's. *Scabiosa Webbiana*
- Scab-wort**. An old name for *Elecampane*
- Scale-fern**. See Fern
- Scallion**. *Allium ascalonicum var. majus*.  
 The name is also generally applied to all  
 Onions that do not bulb, but form long  
 necks like Leeks
- Scammony - plant**. *Convolvulus Scam-  
 monia*  
 Montpellier. *Cynanchum monspeliacum*  
 and *C. acutum*
- Scariole**. An old name for Endive
- Scarlet-Runner**. See Bean
- Scarlet-seed**. *Terströmia obovalis* and  
*Lactia Thamnia*
- Scent-wood**, Tasmanian. *Alyxia buxifolia*
- Sceptre-flower**. The genus *Scepteranthus*
- Scimitar - pods**. The pods of *Eutada  
 scandens*
- Scoke**, or Poke-weed. *Phytolacca decandra*
- Scorpion-grass**. See Grass
- Scorpion - plant**. *Renanthera arachnitis*  
 and *Genista scorpius*
- Scorpion-Senna**. *Coronilla Emerus*
- Scorzonera**, French. *Scorzonera picroides*  
 (*Pteridium vulgare*)  
 Garden. *Scorzonera hispanica*
- Scotch-Asphodel**. See Asphodel
- Scotch-Attorney**, of the W. Indies. The  
 genus *Clusia*
- Scotch-bonnets**. *Agaricus (Marasmius)  
 Oreades*
- Scotch Fir**. See Fir

- Scotch Primrose. See Primrose  
 "Scotino." *Rhus Cotinus*  
 Scouring-Rush. See Rush  
 Screw-Moss. See Moss  
 Screw-Pine. The genus *Pandanus*  
 Screw-tree. The genus *Helicteres*  
 Jamaica. *Helicteres jamaicensis*  
 Large-fruited. *Helicteres Isora*  
 Scripture-wort. See Chink-wort  
 Scrofula-leaf, or Scrofula-weed. *Goodyera pubescens*  
 Scrub-Oak. See Oak  
 Scrub-wood, St. Helena. *Commidendron rugosum*  
 Scurvy-grass. *Cochlearia officinalis*  
 Rock. *Kerneria (Cochlearia) saxatilis*  
 "Scotch." *Convolvulus Soldanella*  
 Scythian Lamb. The woolly rhizome of *Cibotium Barometz*  
 Sea-Beet. *Beta maritima*  
 Sea-bells. *Convolvulus Soldanella*  
 Sea-belt. *Laminaria saccharina*  
 Sea-berry, of Australia. The genera *Haloragis* and *Rhagodia*  
 Sea-Bindweed. *Convolvulus Soldanella*  
 Sea-Buckthorn. *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
 Sea-Bugloss. *Pulmonaria (Mertensia) maritima*  
 Sea-coal. *Convolvulus Soldanella*  
 Sea-colander. *Agarum Turneri*  
 Sea-Dock. See Dock  
 Sea-egg. *Medicago Echinus*  
 Sea-Foal-foot. See Foal-foot  
 Sea-Furbelows. *Laminaria bulbosa*  
 Sea-girdles. *Laminaria digitata*  
 Sea-Goose-foot. See Goose-foot  
 Sea-grape. *Salicornia herbacea*  
 Sea-grass. See Grass  
 Sea-hangers. *Laminaria bulbosa*  
 Sea-hay. *Zostera (Alga) marina*  
 Sea-Heath. *Frankenia pulverulenta*  
 Sea-Holly. *Eryngium maritimum* and other species  
 Sea-kale. *Crambe maritima*  
 Sea-laces. *Chorda Filum*  
 Sea-Lavender. Various species of *Statice*, especially *S. Limonium*  
 Bonduelle's. *Statice Bonduellei*  
 Caspian. *Statice caspia*  
 Common. *Statice Limonium*  
 Crimean. *Statice taurica*  
 Daisy-leaved. *Statice bellidifolia*  
 Downy. *Statice puberula*  
 Dwarf. *Statice nana*  
 Globularia-leaved. *Statice globulariaefolia*  
 Gmelin's. *Statice Gmelini*  
 Great. *Statice latifolia*  
 Hoary. *Statice incana (Goniolimon callicomum)*  
 Holford's. *Statice Holfordii*  
 Kaufmann's. *Statice Kaufmanniana*  
 Matted. *Statice reticulata*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Statice angustifolia*  
 Olive-leaved. *Statice oleaefolia (S. virgata)*  
 Pigmy. *Statice minuta*  
 Profuse. *Statice profusa*  
 Rock. *Statice auriculataefolia*
- Sea-Lavender, Rosy-flowered. *Statice eximia*  
 Showy. *Statice speciosa*  
 Small. *Statice minuta*  
 Spiked. *Statice spicata*  
 Tall. *Statice elata (Goniolimon elatum)*  
 Tartarian. *Statice tatarica*  
 Sea-Leaf. *Bryophyllum calycinum*  
 "Sea-oats." *Uniola paniculata*  
 Sea-otter's-Cabbage. *Nereocystis Lutheana*  
 Sea-Pink. *Statice Armeria*  
 Sea-Poppy. See Poppy  
 Sea-Purslane. See Purslane  
 Sea-Purslane-tree, Broad-leaved. *Atriplex Halimus*  
 Sea-Reed. *Psamma arenaria*  
 Sea-Rocket. See Rocket  
 Sea-Starwort. *Aster Tripolium*  
 Sea-thongs. *Himanthalia lora*  
 Sea-wand. *Laminaria digitata*  
 Sea-weed. A general name for the marine *Algae*  
 Cape Trumpet. *Ecklonia buccinalis*  
 Corsican Anthelmintic. *Gigartina helminthocorthon*  
 Cultivated, Japan. *Porphyra vulgaris*  
 Glaziers'. *Zostera mediterranea*  
 Gulf. *Sargassum bacciferum*  
 Swallow's-nest. *Plocaria tenax*  
 Whip-cord. *Chordaria flagelliformis*  
 Seal-flower. *Dielytra (Dicentra) spectabilis*  
 Sebentens. The fruit of *Cordia latifolia* and *C. Myxa*  
 Sedge. The genus *Carex*  
 Alpine. *Carex alpina*  
 Axillary. *Carex axillaris*  
 Beak. The genus *Rhynchospora*  
 Black. *Carex atrata*  
 Bladder. *Carex vesicaria*  
 Bottle. *Carex ampullacea*  
 Bracted Marsh. *Carex divisa*  
 Bracted Sea. *Carex extensa*  
 Capillary. *Carex capillaris*  
 Carpeting. *Carex divulsa*  
 Cotton. See Cotton-sedge  
 Crimson-fruited. *Carex baccans*  
 Curved. *Carex incurva*  
 Cyperus-like. *Carex Pseudo-cyperus*  
 Dioecious. *Carex dioica*  
 Dotted. *Carex punctata*  
 Downy. *Carex tomentosa*  
 Drooping Bog. *Carex limosa*  
 Dwarf. *Carex humilis*  
 Elongated. *Carex elongata*  
 Few-flowered. *Carex pauciflorus*  
 Fingered. *Carex digitata*  
 Flea. *Carex pulicaris*  
 Glaucous Heath. *Carex glauca*  
 Great Pendulous. *Carex pendula*  
 Great Spiked. *Carex vulpina*  
 Greater Bank. *Carex riparia*  
 Greater Tufted. *Carex stricta*  
 Green-ribbed. *Carex binervis*  
 Hairy. *Carex hirta*  
 Hammer. *Carex hirta*  
 Hare's-foot. *Carex lagopina*  
 Highland. *Carex saxatilis*

- Sedge, Hoary.** *Carex Buxbaumii*  
 Lesser Bank. *Carex paludosa*  
 Lesser Prickly. *Carex stellulata*  
 Lesser Tufted. *Carex vulgaris*  
 Loose-flowered. *Carex distans* and *C. strigosa*  
 Mountain. *Carex montana*  
 Mountain, Stiff. *Carex rigida*  
 Oval-spiked. *Carex leporina* (*C. ovalis*)  
 Pale. *Carex pallescens*  
 Panicked. *Carex paniculata*  
 Paradoxical. *Carex paradoxa*  
 Pendulous. *Carex pendula*  
 Pink-leaved. *Carex panicea*  
 Prickly. *Carex muricata*  
 Remote-spikeleted. *Carex remota*  
 Rock. *Carex rupestris*  
 Round-headed. *Carex pitulifera*  
 Sea-side. *Carex arenaria*  
 Slender-leaved. *Carex filiformis*  
 Slender-spiked. *Carex acuta*  
 Smooth. *Carex levigata*  
 Spring. *Carex præcox*  
 Starveling. *Carex depauperata*  
 Sword, of Australia. *Lepidosperma gladiatum*  
 Tawny. *Carex fulva*  
 Tufted. *Carex cæspitosa*  
 Tussock. *Carex stricta*  
 White. *Carex canescens* (*C. curta*)  
 Wood. *Carex sylvatica*  
 Yellow. *Carex flava*
- Seed-box.** *Ludwigia* (*Isnardia*) *alternifolia* and *L. hirtella*
- Sego.** *Calochortus Nuttalli*
- Segra-seed.** *Fevillea cordifolia*
- Selaginella-tree.** *Selaginella casia arborea*
- Self-heal.** *Prunella vulgaris*  
 Hyssop-leaved. *Prunella hyssopifolia*  
 Large-flowered. *Prunella grandiflora*  
 Large-flowered, Cut-leaved. *Prunella grandiflora* var. *laciniata*  
 Pyrenean. *Prunella pyrenaica*
- Seneca Snake-root.** *Polygala Senega*
- Senegal-root.** The root of *Cocculus Bakis*
- Sengreen.** *Sempervivum tectorum* and *Saxifraga nivalis*  
 Water. *Stratiotes aloides*
- Senna-plant, Aleppo.** *Cassia obovata*  
 Alexandrian. *Cassia lanceolata*  
 Bladder. *Colutea arborescens*  
 Chili. *Myoschilos oblongus*  
 Italian. *Cassia obovata*  
 Jamaica. *Cassia emarginata*  
 Of Commerce. *Cassia acutifolia* and *C. angustifolia*  
 Scorpion. *Coronilla Emerus*  
 Tinnevely. *Cassia angustifolia*  
 Winged. *Cassia alata*
- Sensitive Briar.** See Briar
- Sensitive Plant** (true). *Mimosa sensitiva*  
 "Wild." of N. America. *Cassia nictitans*
- Septfoil.** *Potentilla Tormentilla*
- Serapias Turbith.** An old name for *Aster Tripolium*
- Serpent-Moss.** See Moss
- Serpent-withe.** *Aristolochia odoratissima*
- Serpent-wood.** *Ophioxylon serpentinum*
- Serpent's-bane.** *Cerbera Ahouai*
- Serpent's-beard.** *Ophiopogon japonicus*
- Serpent's-tongue.** *Erythronium americanum*
- Serpentary-Root.** *Aristolochia Serpentaria*
- Serradella, or Serratella.** *Ornithopus sativus*
- Service-berry.** *Amelanchier canadensis*
- Service-tree, Auricled.** *Pyrus Sorbus auriculata*  
 Bastard. *Pyrus pinnatifida*  
 Common. *Pyrus Sorbus* (*P. domestica*)  
 Maple. *Pyrus torminalis*  
 Swedish. *Pyrus scandica* (*P. intermedia*)  
 Wild. *Pyrus torminalis*
- Sesame, or Oily-grain-plant.** *Sesamum orientale* and *S. indicum*
- Sesban.** *Sesbania ægyptiaca*
- Seseli, Gum.** *Seseli gummiferum*
- Setter-wort.** *Helleborus fetidus*
- Set-wall.** An old name for Valerian
- Shad-bush, or Shad-flower.** *Amelanchier canadensis*
- Shaddock-tree.** *Citrus decumana*
- Shade-leaf, Norfolk Island.** *Botryodendron latifolium*
- Shadow-grass.** See Grass
- Shaking-grass.** See Grass
- Shallon-bush, or Salal-bush.** *Gaultheria Shallon*
- Shallot.** *Allium ascalonicum*
- Shamrock, Blue-flowered.** *Parochetus communis*  
 Four-leaved. *Trifolium repens* var. *purpureum*  
 Indian. *Trillium latifolium*  
 Of Ireland. *Trifolium repens*, for which *Medicago lupulina* is sometimes substituted
- Share-wort.** *Aster Tripolium*
- Shave-grass.** See Grass
- Shawanese Salad.** See Salad
- Shear-grass.** See Grass
- Shea-tree.** *Bassia Parkii*
- Sheep-berry.** *Viburnum Lentago*
- Sheep-fodder-plant, S. African.** *Pentzia virgata*
- Sheep-pest, of Australia and New Zealand.** *Acana ovina*
- "Sheep-poison," Californian.** *Lupinus densiflorus*
- Sheep's-bane.** *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*
- Sheep's-beard.** The genus *Arnopogon*
- Sheep's-bit-Scabious.** *Jasione montana*  
 Dwarf. *Jasione humilis*  
 Perennial. *Jasione perennis*
- Sheep's-Fescue-grass.** See Grass
- Sheep's-Sorrel.** *Rumex Acetosella*
- Shell-flower.** *Moluccella levis* and the genus *Chelone*  
 Brush. *Alpinia* (*Hellenia*) *carulea*  
 Indian. *Alpinia nutans*  
 Lyon's. *Chelone Lyoni*  
 Twisted. *Chelone obliqua*  
 White. *Chelone glabra*
- Shelter-tree, Organ Mountain.** *Adenostephanes organensis*
- Shepherd's-club.** *Verbascum Thapsus*
- Shepherd's-crest.** *Teesdalia Iberis*
- Shepherd's-joy, Australian.** The genus *Geitonoplesium*

- Shepherd's-knot.** *Tormentilla officinalis*  
**Shepherd's-purse.** *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*  
**Shepherd's-rod, or Shepherd's-staff.** *Dipsacus pilosus* and *D. sylvestris*  
**Shepherd's-scrip.** Another name for Shepherd's-purse  
**Shepherd's-staff.** See Shepherd's-rod  
**Shield-flower.** The genus *Aspidistra*  
**Shingle-wood.** *Nectandra leucantha*  
**Shin-leaf, American.** *Pyrola elliptica*  
**"Shireesh," of India.** *Acacia Senissa*  
**Shittim-wood, of Scripture.** Supposed to be the wood of *Acacia nilotica*  
**Shoe-black-plant, or Shoe-flower.** *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*  
**Shoe-maker's-bark-tree.** *Byrsonima spicata*  
**Shola, or Solah-plant.** *Æschynomene aspera*  
**Shooting-star.** *Dodecatheon Meadia*  
**Shore-grass.** See Grass  
**Shot, Indian.** See Indian-Shot  
**Shumee-tree.** *Acacia Suma*  
**Shuttle-cock-plant.** *Periptera punicea* (*Sida Periptera*)  
**Sickle-pod.** *Arabis canadensis*  
 S. American. *Drepanocarpus lunatus*  
**Sickle-wort.** *Prunella vulgaris*  
**Side-saddle-flower.** The genus *Sarracenia*  
 Dark-red. *Sarracenia atrosanguinea*  
 Drummond's. *Sarracenia Drummondii*  
 Handsome. *Sarracenia formosa*  
 Hook-leaved. *Sarracenia variolaris*  
 Purple. *Sarracenia purpurea*  
 Red. *Sarracenia rubra* (*S. psittacina*)  
 Small. *Sarracenia minor*  
 Yellow. *Sarracenia flava*  
**Silk-cotton-tree.** The genera *Bombax* and *Eriodendron*  
 Brazilian. *Pachira macrantha*  
 Malabar. *Bombax malabaricum*  
 New Granada. *Pachira* (*Carolinea*) *alba*  
 Of the Amazon. *Eriodendron Samaruma*  
 Seven-leaved. *Bombax malabaricum*  
 W. Indian. *Eriodendron anfractuosum*  
 White, East Indian. *Eriodendron orientale*  
**Silk-flower.** *Calliandra trinervia*  
**Silk-fruit, Maryland.** *Seriocarpus conyzoides*  
**Silk-grass.** See Grass  
**Silk-plant, Vegetable, Syrian.** *Periploca græca*  
 Vegetable, Brazil. *Chorissa speciosa*  
**Silk-tree, of Constantinople.** *Acacia Julibrissin*  
**Silk-vine.** *Periploca græca*  
**Silk-weed, American.** The genus *Asclepias*  
**Silk-wood Tree.** *Muntingia Calabura*  
**Silken Cissy.** An old name for the genus *Asclepias*  
 "Silphium," of the Ancients. Supposed to be a species of *Ferula* (*Thapsia*), probably *F. glauca*, or *F. garganica*  
**Silver-berry, Missouri.** *Elæagnus argentea*  
**Silver-bracts.** *Pachyphytum bracteosum*  
**Silver-bush.** *Anthyllis Barba-Jovis*  
**Silver Fir.** See Fir  
**Silver-head.** *Paronychia argyrocoma*  
**Silver-leaf, Japanese.** *Ligularia Kempferi* var. *argentea*  
**Silver-rod.** *Asphodelus ramosus*  
**Silver-tree.** The genus *Elæagnus*  
 Cape. *Leucadendron argenteum*  
 Missouri. *Elæagnus argentea*  
 Queensland. *Tarrictia Argyrodendron* (*Argyrodendron trifoliatum*)  
**Silver-weed.** *Potentilla anserina* and the genus *Argyrea*  
 Shining. *Argyrea acuta* (*Convolvulus splendens*)  
**Silver-wood.** *Guttarda argentea*, *Quelania latiooides*, and the genus *Mourvira*  
**Simaruba-bark Tree.** *Quassia* (*Picrana*) *excellsa*  
**Simool-tree.** *Salmalia malabarica*  
**Simpler's-joy.** *Verbena officinalis*  
 Of N. America. *Verbena hastata*  
**Simson.** *Senecio vulgaris*  
**Singapore Hat-plant.** *Æschynomene aspera*  
**"Sink-field."** An old name for *Potentilla reptans*  
**Sipiri-tree.** *Nectandra Rodiaci*  
**Siris-Acacia.** *Albizia Lebbek*  
**Sissoo-tree.** *Dalbergia Sissoo*  
**Skewer-wood.** *Cornus sanguinea* and *Euonymus europæus*  
**Skirret.** *Sium Sisarum*  
**Skirret-wort.** An old name for Skirret  
**Skoke.** *Phytolacca decandra*  
**Skull-cap.** The genus *Scutellaria*  
 Alpine. *Scutellaria alpina*  
 Caucasian. *Scutellaria caucasica*  
 Common. *Scutellaria galericulata*  
 Entire-leaved. *Scutellaria integrifolia*  
 Japanese. *Scutellaria japonica*  
 Large-flowered. *Scutellaria macrantha*  
 "Mad-dog." *Scutellaria lateriflora*  
 Purplish-flowered. *Scutellaria purpurascens*  
 Scarlet-flowered. *Scutellaria Moccimiana*  
 Scordium-leaved. *Scutellaria scordifolia*  
 Siberian. *Scutellaria macrantha*  
 Small. *Scutellaria minor*  
 Snap-dragon. *Scutellaria antirrhinoides*  
 Wright's. *Scutellaria Wrightii*  
 Yellow-flowered. *Scutellaria orientalis*  
**Skunk Cabbage, or Skunk-weed.** *Symplocarpus fetidus*  
**Sky-flower.** The genus *Duranta*  
**Sleep-wort.** An old name for *Lactuca virosa*  
**Sleet-bush, African.** *Diosma* (*Colcomema*) *alba*  
**Slipper-flower, or Slipper-wort.** The genus *Calceolaria*  
 Celandine. *Calceolaria chelidonioides*  
 Hardy. *Calceolaria Kellyana*  
 Wing-leaved. *Calceolaria pinnata*  
**Slipper-Spurge.** The genus *Pedilanthus*  
**Sloe-tree.** *Prunus spinosa*  
**Slog-wood.** *Hufelandia pendula*  
**Sloke.** *Uva Lactuca* and some other edible species of *Uva* and *Porphyra*  
**Slow-match Tree.** *Careya arborea*  
**Smallage, or Smalledge.** *Apium graveolens*

- Smart-weed.** *Polygonum Hydropiper*  
American. *Polygonum punctatum*  
Water. *Polygonum acre*
- Smilax,** Boston. *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides*
- Smoke-tree.** *Rhus Cotinus*
- Smoke-wood.** *Clematis Vitalba*
- Smooth-Flower.** *Leianthus longifolius*  
and other species
- Smut-Fungus.** *Uredo segetum*
- Snail-Clover, or Snails.** *Medicago scutellata*
- Snail-flower.** *Phascolus Caracalla*
- Snake-charm.** *Bauhinia anguina*
- Snake-nut.** See Nut
- Snake-plant.** *Arum Dracunculus*
- Snake-poison-Antidote, of S. America.**  
*Mikania Guaco*
- Snake-root, Black.** *Actæa racemosa* and  
*Sanicula canadensis*  
Brazilian. *Chiococca angustifolia* and  
*Casearia ulmifolia*  
Button. Various species of *Liatris*; also  
*Eryngium yuccæfolium*  
Canadian. *Asarum canadense*  
Ceylon. The tubers of *Arisæma papillosum*  
E. Indian. *Ophiorrhiza Mungos*  
Heart. *Asarum virginicum*  
Red River, or Texan. *Aristolochia reticulata*  
Seneca. *Polygala Senega*  
South American *Dorstenia Contrayerba*  
Tailed. *Asarum caudatum*  
Virginian. *Aristolochia Serpentaria*  
White. *Eupatorium ageratoides*
- Snake-seed.** The seed of *Ophiocaryon paradoxum*
- Snake-weed.** *Polygonum Bistorta*  
Little. *Anacharis Alsinastrum (Elodea canadensis)*
- Snake-wood, Bahamas.** *Colubrina ferruginosa*  
E. Indian. *Strychnos Colubrina*  
Guiana. *Brosimum Aubletii*  
Jamaica. *Brosimum Alicastrum* and *Cecropia peltata*
- Snake's-beard.** The genus *Ophiopogon*  
Golden-variegated. *Ophiopogon Jubaran aureo-variegatus*  
Japanese. *Ophiopogon japonicus*  
Silver-variegated. *Ophiopogon spicatus argenteo-marginatus*  
Spiked. *Ophiopogon spicatus*
- Snake's-head Fritillary.** See Fritillary
- Snake's-mouth.** *Pogonia ophioglossoides*
- Snake's-tail.** *Lepturus incurvatus*
- Snake's-tongue.** The genus *Lygodium*
- Snap-dragon.** The genus *Antirrhinum*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Antirrhinum majus*  
Heart-leaved. *Antirrhinum Asarina*  
Jamaica. *Ruellia tuberosa (Cryphiacanthus barbadosensis)*  
Rock. *Antirrhinum rupestre (Linaria rupestris)*  
Small. *Antirrhinum Orontium*
- Snap-tree.** *Justicia hyssopifolia*
- Snap-weed, American.** Various species of *Impatiens*
- Sneeze-weed, American.** *Helenium autumnale* and other species
- Sneeze-wood.** *Pterozylon utile*
- Sneeze-wort.** *Achillea Ptarmica*
- Sniddel.** *Carex paludosa* and other species
- Snow, Mountain.** *Arabis albida*
- Snow-ball, Wild.** *Ceanothus americanus*
- Snow-ball-tree.** *Viburnum Opulus*  
Large-flowered. *Viburnum macrocephalum*  
Nine-bark. *Spiræa opulifolia*
- Snow-berry, Creeping.** *Chiogenes hispidula*
- Snow-berry-tree.** *Symphoricarpos racemosus*  
Small-leaved. *Symphoricarpos microphyllus*
- Snow-bush, Californian.** *Ceanothus cordulatus*  
Victorian. *Olearia stellulata (Eurybia Gunniana)*
- Snow-cups, Water.** *Ranunculus aquatilis*
- Snow-drop.** The genus *Galanthus*  
Broad-leaved. *Galanthus latifolius*  
Common. *Galanthus nivalis*  
Cup-flowered. *Galanthus pucilliformis*  
Crimean. *Galanthus plicatus*  
Early-flowering. *Galanthus præcox*  
Elwes's. *Galanthus Elwesii*  
Greenish-flowered. *Galanthus virescens*  
Imperati's. *Galanthus Imperati*  
Late-flowering. *Galanthus serotinus*  
Queen Olga's. *Galanthus Regina Olga*  
Redouté's. *Galanthus Redoutéi*  
Reflexed. *Galanthus reflexus*  
Shaylock's. *Galanthus Shaylocki*  
Summer. *Leucojum æstivum*  
Yellowish. *Galanthus lutescens*
- Snow-drop-tree.** *Halesia tetraptera*  
African. *Royena lucida*  
Small-flowered. *Halesia parviflora*  
Two-winged-fruited. *Halesia diptera*  
W. Indian. *Hæmanthus (?) incrassatus*
- Snow-flake.** The genus *Leucojum*  
Autumn. *Leucojum autumnale*  
Carpathian. *Leucojum carpaticum*  
Many-flowered. *Leucojum trichophyllum (Acis trichophylla)*  
Rosy-flowered. *Leucojum roseum*  
Spring. *Leucojum vernum*  
Summer. *Leucojum æstivum*  
Summer, Small. *Leucojum Hernandezii (L. pulchellum)*  
Winter. *Leucojum hyemale*
- Snow-flower.** *Chionanthus virginica*  
Japanese. *Deutzia gracilis*
- Snow-glory.** *Chionodoxa Lucilæ*  
Dwarf. *Chionodoxa nana*
- Snow-in-Summer.** *Cerastium tomentosum*
- Snow-mould.** *Lanosa nivalis*
- Snow-plant.** *Cerastium tomentosum*  
Californian. *Sarcodes sanguinea*
- Snow-Rosette.** *Primula minima*
- Soap-bark-tree, Chili.** *Quillaia Saponaria*  
Venezuela. *Pithecolobium bigeminum*
- Soap-berry-tree.** The genus *Sapindus*  
American. *Sapindus marginatus*  
W. Indian. *Sapindus Saponaria*
- Soap-nut.** The fruit of *Sapindus Saponaria* and *Acacia concinna (Mimosa abstergens)*



- Soap-plant**, Indian. *Chlorogalum pomeri-*  
*dianum*  
Mexican. *Agave saponaria*
- Soap-pods**, Chinese. The pods of various  
species of *Cesalpinia*  
E. Indian. The pods of *Acacia concinna*
- Soap-root**, Californian. *Leucocrocinum mon-*  
*tanum*  
Spanish, or Egyptian. *Gypsophila Stru-*  
*thium*
- Soap-wood**. *Clethra tinifolia*
- Soap-wort**. The genus *Saponaria*: also  
applied to *Vaccaria vulgaris*  
Brilliant-flowered. *Saponaria ocymoides*  
*var. splendens*  
Common. *Saponaria officinalis*  
Cow-herb. *Saponaria Vaccaria*  
Daisy-leaved. *Saponaria bellidifolia*  
Double-flowered. *Saponaria caucasica*  
*fl.-pl.*  
Rock. *Saponaria ocymoides*  
Tufted. *Saponaria caespitosa*
- Soft-wood**, Black. *Myrsine leta*
- "Solah"-plant**. *Æschynomene aspera*
- Soldier-bush**. *Inga purpurea*
- Soldier-wood**. *Calliandra purpurea*
- Soldier's-herb**. *Piper angustifolium* (*Ar-*  
*tanthe elongata*)
- Solomon's-seal**. The genus *Polygonatum*  
Common. *Polygonatum officinale*  
False. The genus *Smilacina*  
Giant. *Polygonatum giganteum*  
Many-flowered. *Polygonatum multiflorum*  
Rosy-flowered. *Polygonatum roseum* (*Con-*  
*vallaria rosea*)  
Whorled. *Polygonatum verticillatum*
- Sooly-Qua Gourd**. See Gourd
- Sophee-shrub**, of Sylhet. *Myrica integri-*  
*folia*
- Sorrel**. The genus *Oxalis*, some species of  
*Rumex*, and a few other plants  
Buckler-shaped. See Sorrel, French  
Climbing. *Begonia scandens*  
French, or Buckler-shaped. *Rumex*  
*scutatus*  
Indian, or Red. *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*  
Maiden. *Rumex montanus*  
Mountain. *Oxyria reniformis*  
Red. See Sorrel, Indian  
Switch. *Dodonæa viscosa*  
Sheep's. *Rumex Acetosella*  
Tree. *Rumex Lunaria*  
Wood. See Wood-Sorrel
- Sorrel-tree**. *Andromeda arborea*  
Queensland. *Hibiscus heterophyllus*
- Sorrowful Tree**. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*
- Souari**, or Suwarrow-nut-tree. *Caryocar nu-*  
*ciferum*
- Souari-wood**. See Saouari-wood
- Sour-Gourd-tree**. *Adansonia digitata*
- Sour Sop**. *Anona muricata*
- Southern-wood**. *Artemisia Abrotanum*  
Tartarian. *Artemisia Santonica*
- "Sowa"-plant**, Bengal. *Anethum Sowa*  
(*Peucedanum graveolens*)
- Sow-bane**. *Chenopodium rubrum*
- Sow-bread**. *Cyclamen europæum*
- Sowd-wort**. *Salsola Kali*; also an old  
name for Columbine
- Sow-thistle**, Blue-flowered. *Mulgedium*  
*alpinum*, *M. macrorrhizum*, and the genus  
*Agathysrus*  
Common. *Sonchus oleraceus*  
Corn-field. *Sonchus arvensis*  
Cut-leaved. *Sonchus laciniatus* and *S. ele-*  
*gantissimus*  
Marsh. *Sonchus palustris*  
Mountain. *Sonchus alpinus*  
Purple-flowered. *Mulgedium Plumieri*  
Shrubby. *Sonchus fruticosus*  
Tree. *Atalanthus arboreus*
- Soy-plant**, or Soy-bean. *Dolichos Soja*  
(*Soja hispida*)
- "Spadic"-bush**. *Erythrozyton Coca*
- Spætium**, or Spatlum. *Lewisia rediviva*
- "Spaniards,"** of New Zealand. *Aciphylla*  
*squarrosa* and *A. Colensoi*
- Spanish-Arbour-Vine**. *Ipomæa tuberosa*
- Spanish-Bayonet**, or Spanish-Dagger.  
*Yucca aloifolia* and other species
- Spanish-juice-plant**. The Liquorice-  
plant (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*)
- Spanish-Needles**. *Bidens bipinnata*
- Spanish-Pick-tooth**. *Daucus Visnaga*
- Spanish-Tuft**. *Thalictrum aquilegifolium*
- Sparrow-grass**. A corruption of "Aspara-  
gus"
- Sparrow-tongue**. *Polygonum aviculare*
- Sparrow-wort**. *Passerina nivalis*
- Spart-grass**. See Grass
- Spatlum**. See Spætium.
- Spear-flower**. The genus *Ardisia*
- Spear-grass**. See Grass
- Spear-mint**. See Mint
- Spear-wood**, Australian. *Acacia dora-*  
*toxyton* and *Eucalyptus doratoxyton*
- Spear-wort**, Adder's-tongue. *Ranunculus*  
*ophioglossifolius*  
Great. *Ranunculus Lingua*  
Small. *Ranunculus Flammula*  
Water-Plantain. *Ranunculus alismæfolius*
- "Speck-boom,"** of S. Africa. *Portula-*  
*caria afra*
- Spelt**. *Triticum Spelta*
- Speedwell**. The genus *Veronica*  
Alpine. *Veronica alpina*  
Amethyst. *Veronica amethystina* (*V.*  
*paniculata*, *V. spuria*)  
Anderson's. *Veronica Andersoni*  
Austrian. *Veronica austriaca*  
Bastard. *Veronica spuria*  
Brook-lime. *Veronica Beccabunga*  
Buchanan's. *Veronica Buchananii*  
Buxbaum's. *Veronica Buxbaumii*  
Caucasian. *Veronica caucasica*  
Caucasian, White. *Veronica peduncularis*  
Clustered. *Veronica spicata corymbosa*  
Common. *Veronica officinalis*  
Corn-field. *Veronica arvensis*  
Creeping. *Veronica repens*  
Crimean. *Veronica taurica*  
Cut-leaved. *Veronica incisa*  
Daisy-leaved. *Veronica bellidioides*  
Digger's, of Australia. *Veronica perfoliata*  
Falkland Islands. *Veronica decussata*  
Fern-leaved. *Veronica laciniata*  
Flesh-coloured. *Veronica incarnata*  
Gentian. *Veronica gentianoides*

- Speedwell**, Gray-leaved. *Veronica neglecta*  
Great Virginian. *Veronica (Leptandra) virginica*  
Guthrie's. *Veronica Guthricana*  
Hungarian. *Veronica Teucurium*  
Ivy-leaved. *Veronica hederifolia*  
Japanese. *Veronica longifolia subsessilis*  
Leafy. *Veronica foliosa*  
Many-spiked. *Veronica corymbosa*  
Marsh. *Veronica scutellata*  
Money-wort. *Veronica Nummularia*  
Mountain. *Veronica montana*  
Naked-stalked. *Veronica aphylla*  
Narrow-leaved. *Veronica multifida*  
Pink-flowered. *Veronica officinalis var. rosea*  
Procumbent. *Veronica agrestis*  
Prostrate. *Veronica prostrata*  
Purslane. *Veronica peregrina*  
Rock. *Veronica saxatilis* and *V. rupestris*  
Rock, Rosy-flowered. *Veronica saxatilis var. Grievii*  
Savory-leaved. *Veronica satureiaefolia*  
Saw-leaved. *Veronica Teucurium*  
Scallop-leaved. *Veronica pectinata*  
Sea-side. *Veronica maritima*  
Shrubby-stalked. *Veronica fruticulosa*  
Siberian. *Veronica sibirica*  
Silvery. *Veronica candida*  
Thick-leaved. *Veronica pinguifolia*  
Thyme-leaved. *Veronica serpyllifolia*  
Variable-leaved. *Veronica triphyllus*  
Vernal. *Veronica verna*  
Vervain. *Veronica verbenacea*  
Virginian. *Veronica (Leptandra) virginica*  
Water. *Veronica Anagallis*  
Wedge-leaved. *Veronica cuneifolia*  
Welsh. *Veronica hybrida*  
White-flowered. *Veronica lactea (V. repens)*  
Willow-leaved. *Veronica salicifolia*  
**Sperage**. An old name for Asparagus  
**Spice-bush**. *Laurus (Lindera) Benzoin (Benzoin odoriferum)*  
**Spice-tree**, Californian. *Oreodaphne (Umbellularia) californica*  
**Spider-flower**. The genus *Cleome*  
Brazilian. The genus *Lasiandra*  
**Spider-Orchis**. See Orchis  
**Spider-wort**, Bluc. *Commelina celestis*  
Branched. *Anthericum (Czackia) Liliago*  
Crowded-flowered. *Tradescantia congesta*  
Dwarf. *Tradescantia pilosa*  
Gentian-leaved. *Tradescantia Zanonia*  
Grass-leaved. *Tradescantia malabarica*  
Great Savoy. *Anthericum (Czackia) Liliastrum*  
Mountain. *Lloydia serotina*  
Purple-leaved. *Tradescantia discolor*  
Virginian. *Tradescantia virginica*  
White. *Tradescantia virginica var. alba*  
**Spiguel**, Common. *Meum Athamanticum*  
Broad-leaved. *Athamanta Cerraria*  
Fine-leaved. *Athamanta cretensis*  
Flix-weed-leaved. *Athamanta sicula*  
Mountain. *Athamanta Lihanotis*  
**Spike-flower**, Australian Bluc. *Culectasia cyanca*  
**Spike-grass**. See Grass  
**Spike-oil-plant**. *Lavandula Spica*  
**Spike-rush**. See Rush  
**Spikenard**, American. *Aralia racemosa*  
Cretan. *Valeriana Phu*  
False. *Smilacina racemosa*  
Mountain. *Valeriana tuberosa*  
Ploughman's. *Conyza squarrosa* and the genus *Baccharis*  
W. Indian. *Hyptis suaveolens*  
**Spinach**, African. *Rumex vesicarius rosucus*  
Australian. *Tetragonia implexicoma (T. trigyna)*, *Chenopodium erosum*, and *C. auricomum*  
Beet, or Perpetual. *Beta maritima*  
Common Garden. *Spinacia oleracea*  
Cuban. *Claytonia cubensis*  
E. Indian. *Basella alba* and *B. rubra*  
Mountain. *Atriplex hortensis*  
New Zealand. *Tetragonia expansa* and *T. implexicoma (T. trigyna)*  
Prickly-seeded. *Spinacia oleracea var. spinosa*  
Round-seeded. *Spinacia oleracea var. glabra*  
Straw-berry. *Blitum capitatum*  
Victorian Bower. *Tetragonia implexicoma*  
Wild. *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*  
**Spindle-tree**. The genus *Euonymus*  
Broad-leaved. *Euonymus latifolius*  
Dwarf. *Euonymus nanus*  
Fringed. *Euonymus fimbriatus*  
Garcinia-leaved. *Euonymus garciniaefolius*  
Golden-leaved. *Euonymus japonicus aureo-variegatus*  
Hamilton's. *Euonymus Hamiltonianus*  
Japanese. *Euonymus japonicus*  
Large-flowered. *Euonymus grandiflorus*  
Large-fruited. *Euonymus latifolius*  
Narrow-leaved. *Euonymus angustifolius*  
Obovate-leaved. *Euonymus obovatus*  
Silver-edged-leaved. *Euonymus japonicus argenteus*  
Three-coloured-leaved. *Euonymus japonicus tricolor*  
Trailing-stemmed. *Euonymus sarmentosus*  
Variegated Dwarf. *Euonymus japonicus radicans variegatus*  
Warty-barked. *Euonymus verrucosus*  
White-fruited. *Euonymus europæus fructu albo*  
**Spindle-wort**. *Atractylis acaulis*  
**Spire-lily**. See Lily  
**Spire-reed**. *Arundo Phragmites*  
**Spirit-leaf**, or Spirit-weed. *Ruellia tuberosa (Cryptanthus barbudensis)*  
**Spleen-wort**. The genus *Asplenium*  
Alternate-leaved. *Asplenium alternifolium*  
Black. *Asplenium Adiantum-nigrum*  
Common, or Maiden-hair. *Asplenium Trichomanes*  
Ebony. *Asplenium ebencum*  
Ebony, Smaller. *Asplenium parrulum*  
Forked. *Asplenium septentrionale*  
Green. *Asplenium viride*  
Lance-fronded. *Asplenium lanceolatum*  
Maiden-hair. See Spleen-wort, Common  
New Zealand Common. *Asplenium bulbiferum*

- Spleen-wort**, New Zealand Hanging-tree. *Asplenium flaccidum*  
New Zealand Shore. *Asplenium obtusatum*  
Scaly. *Asplenium Ceterach*  
Sea-side. *Asplenium marinum*  
Smooth Rock. *Asplenium fontanum*  
Wall-Rue. *Asplenium Ruta-muraria*
- Split Moss**. See Moss
- Spogel - Seeds**. The seeds of *Plantago decumbens*
- Sponge-tree**. *Acacia Farnesiana*
- Sponge-wood**, Bengal. *Eschynomene aspera*  
Isle of France. *Gastonia cutispongia*
- Spoon-flower**, Arrow-leaved. *Xanthosoma sagittifolia*
- Spoon-wood-tree**. *Kalmia latifolia*
- Spoon-wort**. The genus *Cochlearia*  
Common. *Cochlearia officinalis*
- Sportsman's Climber**. *Cissus venatorum*
- "Spotted-tree,"** of Queensland. *Flindersia maculata*
- Spread-Eagle**. *Oncidium Carthaginense*
- Spring-Beauty**. *Claytonia virginica*
- Spring-Bell**. *Sisyrinchium grandiflorum*
- Sprit**. *Juncus articulatus*
- Sprout-leaf**. *Bryophyllum calycinum*
- Spruce**, or Spruce Fir. The genus *Abies*  
Alcock. *Abies Alcockiana*  
Black, or Double. *Abies nigra*  
Black, of British Columbia. *Abies Menziesii*  
Blue, or Tideland. *Pinus sitchensis* (*P. Douglasi*)  
Common, or Norway. *Abies excelsa*  
Dimsdale's Silver. *Abies alba* var. *glauca*  
Double. See Spruce, Black  
Dwarf. *Abies excelsa* var. *pygmaea*  
Eastern. *Abies orientalis*  
Engelmann's. *Abies commutata*  
Finedon Hall. *Abies excelsa* var. *Finedonensis*  
Hemlock. *Abies canadensis*  
Hemlock, Californian. *Tsuga* (*Abies*) *Mertensiana* and *T. Pattoniana*  
Hemlock, Indian. *Abies Brunoniana*  
Hemlock, Japan. *Abies Tsuga*  
Indian, or Himalayan. *Abies Morinda* (*A. Smithiana*)  
Lord Clanbrasil's Dwarf. *Abies excelsa* var. *Clanbrasiliana*  
Menzies'. *Abies Menziesii*  
Norway. *Abies excelsa*  
Norway, Weeping. *Abies excelsa* var. *pendula*  
New Zealand. *Dacrydium cupressinum*  
Rocky Mountain. *Picea pungens*  
Siberian. *Picea sibirica* and *P. obovata*  
Single. *Abies alba*  
Tideland. See Spruce, Blue  
Tiger's-tail. *Abies polita*  
White. *Abies alba*  
White, Dwarf. *Abies alba* var. *nana*  
White Hedge-hog. *Abies alba* var. *minima*
- Spunk**. See Amadou
- Spurge**. The genus *Euphorbia*  
Alleghany Mountain. *Pachysandra procumbens*
- Spurge**, Balsam. *Euphorbia balsamifera*  
Branched. *Ernodea littoralis*  
Broad-leaved. *Euphorbia platyphyllos*  
Caper. *Euphorbia Lathyris*  
Cucumber. *Euphorbia cucumerina*  
Cypress. *Euphorbia Cyparissias*  
Dwarf. *Euphorbia eciqua*  
Flowering. *Euphorbia corollata*  
Gromwell-leaved. *Euphorbia Esula*  
Hairy. *Euphorbia pilosa*  
Hyssop. *Euphorbia Peplis*  
Indian Tree. *Euphorbia Tirucalli*  
Irish. *Euphorbia hibernica*  
Leafy. *Euphorbia Esula*  
Marsh. *Euphorbia palustris*  
Petty. *Euphorbia Peplis*  
Porcupine. *Euphorbia Hystric*  
Portland. *Euphorbia hegetalis* (*E. Portlandica*)  
Purple. *Euphorbia Peplis*  
Scarlet-flowered. *Euphorbia punicea*  
Sea-side. *Euphorbia Paralias*  
Slipper. The genus *Pedilanthus*  
Sun. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*  
Sweet. *Euphorbia dulcis*  
Trailing Red. *Euphorbia prostrata*  
White-flowered. *Euphorbia corollata*  
Wood. *Euphorbia amygdaloides*
- Sprue**. A market name for the smallest sprouts of Asparagus
- Spurge-Flax**. An old name for *Daphne Mezereum* and other species
- Spurge-Laurel**. See Laurel
- Spurge - Nettle**. *Jatropha urens* var. *stimulosa*
- Spurge-Olive**. See Olive
- Spur-tree**. *Petitia domingensis*
- Spur-wort**. *Sherardia arvensis*
- Spurrey**. The genus *Spergula*  
Corn-field. *Spergula arvensis*  
Knotted. *Sagina nodosa*  
Lawn. *Spergula pilifera*  
Sand, or Sand-wort. The genera *Spergularia* and *Lepigonum*
- Spurt-grass**. See Grass
- Squash**, Long. *Cucurbita verrucosa*  
Summer. *Cucurbita Pepo*  
Winter. *Cucurbita maxima*
- Squaw-Mint**. *Hedeoma pulegioides*
- Squaw-root**. *Cimicifuga racemosa*
- Squaw-weed**. *Eruigeron Philadelphicus* and *Senecio aureus*
- Squill**. The genus *Scilla*  
Amethyst. *Scilla amethystina*  
Autumn-flowering. *Scilla autumnalis*  
Californian. *Scilla* (*Camassia*) *Fraseri*  
Chinese. The genus *Barnardia*  
Crimean. *Scilla taurica*  
Dwarf Australian. *Chamaescilla* (*Casia*) *corymbosa*  
Early-flowering. *Scilla bifolia*  
Medicinal. *Urginea* (*Scilla*) *maritima*  
Pyramidal-flowered. *Scilla peruviana*  
Roman. The genus *Bellevalia*  
Sea-side. *Urginea* (*Scilla*) *maritima*  
Siberian. *Scilla sibirica*  
Spanish. *Scilla campanulata*  
Spring-flowering. *Scilla verna*  
Star-flowered. *Scilla amœna*

- Squill**, Striped-flowered. *Puschkinia scilloides*  
 Umbel-flowered. *Scilla umbellata*
- Squinancy-wort**. *Asperula cynanchica*  
 "Squinant." An old name for *Andropogon Schœnanthus*
- Squirrel-corn**. *Dicentra canadensis*
- Squirrel-tail-grass**. See Grass
- Squitch-grass**. See Grass
- Staff-tree**. The genus *Celastrus*  
 Scarlet-fruited. *Celastrus bullatus*
- Staff-Vine**. *Celastrus scandens*
- Stagger-bush**. *Andromeda Mariana*
- Stagger-wort**, or Staver-wort. *Senecio Jacobea*
- Star**, Sea. *Aster Tripilium*  
 Stone-Mountain. See Stone-Mountain-Star
- Star-Anise**. See Anise
- Star-apple**. *Chrysophyllum cæruleum*
- Star-bush**, African. *Grewia occidentalis*
- Star-fish-flower**. *Stapelia Asterias* and other species
- Star-flower**. *Trientalis europæa*  
 American. *Trientalis americana*  
 Bouquet. *Aster ptarmicoides*  
 Green. *Ornithogalum prasinum*  
 Lilac. *Triteleia lilacina*  
 Murray's. *Triteleia Murrayana*  
 Spring. *Triteleia uniflora*  
 Turkish. *Sternbergia Clusiana*  
 Yellow. *Sternbergia lutea*
- Star-Glory**. *Ipomœa coccinea*
- Star-grass**. *Hypoxis erecta* and the genus *Aletris*  
 Common. *Aletris farinosa*  
 Golden-tipped. *Aletris aurea*
- Star-head**. The genus *Asterocephalus*
- Star-jelly**, or Fairies'-butter. *Nostoc commune* and *N. edule*
- Star-of-Bethlehem**, Common. *Ornithogalum umbellatum*  
 Bouche's. *Ornithogalum Boucheanum*  
 Bright-yellow. *Gagea fistulosa*  
 Broad-leaved. *Ornithogalum latifolium*  
 Drooping. *Ornithogalum nutans*  
 Golden-flowered. *Ornithogalum aureum*  
 Narbonne. *Ornithogalum narbonnense*  
 Pyrenean. *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*  
 Short-spiked. *Ornithogalum comosum*  
 Tall. *Ornithogalum pyramidale*
- Star-of-Hungary**. *Ornithogalum panonicum*
- Star-of-Jerusalem**. *Tragopogon porrifolius*
- Star-of-night**. *Clusia rosea*
- Star-of-the-earth**. *Plantago Coronopus*
- Star-thistle**. See Thistle
- Star-wort**. The genera *Aster* and *Stellaria*  
 Australian. *Aster (Eurybia) argophylla*  
 Bog. *Stellaria uliginosa*  
 Branching. *Aster ramosus*  
 Brittle. *Aster fragilis*  
 Bushy. *Aster dumosus*  
 Christmas-flowering. *Aster Datschyi*  
 Crimson-flowered. *Aster coccineus*  
 E. Indian. *Aster cabulicus*  
 Elegant. *Aster elegans*  
 Fortune's. *Aster Fortunei*
- Star-wort**, Greater. *Stellaria Holostea*  
 Heart-leaved. *Aster cordifolius*  
 Heath-leaved. *Aster ericoides*  
 Hoary. *Aster canescens*  
 Horizontal-branched. *Aster horizontalis*  
 Hyssop-leaved. *Aster hyssopifolius*  
 Italian. *Aster Amellus*  
 Large-flowered Altaian. *Aster altaicus*  
 Late-flowering. *Aster tardiflorus*  
 Long-leaved. *Aster longifolius*  
 Loose-branched. *Aster laxus*  
 Lesser. *Stellaria graminea*  
 Many-flowered. *Aster multiflorus*  
 Mauve-flowered. *Aster turbinellus*  
 New England. *Aster Novæ-Angliæ*  
 N. S. Wales. *Olearia dentata*  
 New York. *Aster Novi-Belgii*  
 Northern. *Stellaria borealis*  
 Oblique. *Aster obliquus*  
 Pendulous. *Aster pendulus*  
 Purple-stemmed. *Aster puniceus*  
 Pyrenean. *Aster pyrenæus*  
 Red-stemmed. *Aster rubricaulis*  
 Reeves's. *Aster Reevesi*  
 Scorzonera-leaved. *Aster scorzoneraefolius*  
 Sea-side. *Aster Tripilium*  
 Short's. *Aster Shortii*  
 Showy. *Aster spectabilis*  
 Shrubby. *Aster albescens* and *Eurybia ramulosa*  
 Silky. *Aster sericeus*  
 Slender. *Felicia tenella*  
 Slender-leaved. *Aster tenuifolius*  
 Smooth. *Aster levis* var. *levigatus*  
 Spreading. *Aster patens*  
 Tarragon-like. *Aster (Galatella) dracunculoides*  
 Townshend's. *Aster Townshendi*  
 Various-coloured. *Aster vesicolor*  
 Water. *Stellaria aquatica* and the genus *Callitriche*  
 Wood. *Stellaria nemorum*  
 Yarrow-leaved. *Aster ptarmicoides*
- Stave-wood**. *Simaruba amara*
- Staver-wort**. See Stagger-wort
- Staves-acre**. *Delphinium Staphisagria*
- Stay-plough**. *Ononis arvensis*
- Steeple-bush**. *Spiræa tomentosa*
- Sterile-wood**, Otago. *Coprosma fatidissima*
- Sticadoue**, or Sticados. *Lavandula Stæchas*
- Stick-seed**. The genus *Echinosperrum*
- Stick-tight**. See Beggar-ticks
- Stickle-wort**. *Agrimonia Eupatoria*
- Stiff-stalk**, Mexican. *Rigidella flammea*
- Stinging-bush**. *Jatropha stimularis*
- Stink-horn**, or Stinking-Polecat. *Phallus impudicus* and *P. fatidus*
- Lattice**. *Clathrus cancellatus*
- Stinking-wood**. *Anagyris fetida* and *Cassia occidentalis*
- Stink-weed**. *Diplotaxis muralis*
- Stink-wood**. The wood of *Oreodaphne bullata*, *Petidia mauritiana*, and *Zieria macrophylla*  
 Tasmanian. *Zieria lanceolata*
- Stitch-wort**, or Stitch-grass. The genus *Stellaria*  
 Golden. *Stellaria graminea aurea*

**Stock**, or Stock-Gilliflower. Various species of *Matthiola*  
 Brompton. *Matthiola incana* var. *coccinea*  
 Cape. The genus *Heliophila*  
 Cluster-leaved. *Matthiola fenestralis*  
 Dark-flowered. *Matthiola tristis*  
 Mediterranean. *Hesperis maritima*  
 Persian. *Matthiola odoratissima*  
 Queen's. *Matthiola incana*  
 Sea-side. *Matthiola sinuata*  
 Ten-weeks. *Matthiola annua*  
 Ten-weeks, Double. *Matthiola annua*  
*fl.-pl.*  
 Virgin, or Virginia. *Malcolmia maritima*  
 Wall-flower-leaved, or Smooth-leaved. *Matthiola græca*

**Stone-Basil.** See Basil

**Stone-crop.** The genus *Sedum*  
 Asiatic. *Sedum asiaticum*  
 Azure. *Sedum cyaneum*  
 Bird's-foot. *Sedum pulchellum*  
 Blood-red. *Sedum cruentum*  
 Blunt-leaved. *Sedum obtusatum*  
 Brilliant. *Sedum spectabile* (*S. Fubarium*)  
 Brown's. *Sedum Bronnii*  
 Cock's-comb. *Sedum Crista-galli*  
 Common. *Sedum acre*  
 Corsican. *Sedum corsicum*  
 Crimson. *Sedum spurium*  
 Dark-purple. *Sedum atropurpureum*  
 Deep-green-flowered. *Sedum virens*  
 Ditch, of N. America. *Penthorum sedoides*  
 Elongated. *Sedum elongatum*  
 English. *Sedum anglicum*  
 Ewers's. *Sedum Ewersii*  
 Forster's. *Sedum Forsterianum*  
 Fringed. *Sedum ciliare* (*S. oppositifolium*)  
 Glaucous. *Sedum glaucum*  
 Greenish-flowered. *Sedum virescens*  
 Hairy. *Sedum villosum*  
 Iberian. *Sedum ibericum*  
 Large-fringed. *Sedum spurium*  
 Lydian. *Sedum Lydium*  
 Mealy. *Sedum farinosum*  
 Meehan's. *Sedum Meehani*  
 Nævus's. *Sedum Nævi*  
 Narrow-petalled. *Sedum stenopetalum*  
 Noble. *Sedum spectabile*  
 Orange. *Sedum camtschaticum*  
 Orpine-like. *Sedum telephioides*  
 Poplar-leaved. *Sedum populifolium*  
 Purple. *Sedum purpureum*  
 Purple, American. *Sedum pulchellum*  
 Purplish. *Sedum purpurascens*  
 Recurved-leaved. *Sedum recurvatum*  
 Rock. *Sedum rupestre*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Sedum roseum* and *S. rhodanthum*  
 Rose-coloured, Pale. *Sedum pallidum*  
*roseum*  
 Round-leaved. *Sedum rotundifolium*  
 St. Vincent's Rocks. *Sedum rupestre*  
 Scarlet. *Sedum sempervivoides*  
 Short-leaved. *Sedum brevifolium*  
 Siebold's. *Sedum Sieboldi*  
 Six-angled. *Sedum sexangulare*  
 Spiral. *Sedum spirale*  
 Spoon-leaved. *Sedum spatulifolium*

**Stone-crop**, Thick-leaved. *Sedum dasyphyllum* and *S. turgidum*  
 Variegated Japanese. *Sedum japonicum variegatum*  
 Welsh. *Sedum Forsterianum*  
 White-flowered. *Sedum album*  
 Wightmann's. *Sedum Wightmannianum*

**Stone-hore**, or Stone-Orpine. *Sedum reflexum*

**Stone-Mountain-Star.** *Gymnolomia Porteri*

**Stone-root.** *Collinsonia canadensis*

**Stone-wort.** The genus *Chara*

**Stonnord.** An old name for Stone-crop

**Storax-plant.** The genus *Styrax*  
 Large-leaved. *Styrax grandifolia*  
 Liquid. *Liquidambar orientalis*  
 Official. *Styrax officinalis*  
 Powdery. *Styrax pulverulenta*  
 Smooth-leaved. *Styrax laevigata*

**Stork's-bill.** The genus *Pelargonium*

**Stover.** An old name for dried Grass or Fodder

**Strangle-Tare.** *Vicia sylvestris*, *V. lathyroides*, and *Cuscuta europea*

**Strap-wort.** *Corrigiola littoralis*

**Straw**, Leghorn-bonnet. The straw of *Triticum Spelta*

**Straw-berry.** The genus *Fragaria*  
 Alpine. *Fragaria collina*  
 Barren. *Waldsteinia* (*Comaropsis*) *fragarioides*  
 Chili. *Fragaria chilensis*  
 Common. *Fragaria vesca* and vars.  
 Dalmatian. *Arbutus Unedo*  
 Green Pine. *Fragaria collina*  
 Hautbois. *Fragaria elatior*  
 Indian. *Fragaria indica*  
 Old Scarlet, or Scarlet Virginia. *Fragaria virginiana*  
 Rock. *Fragaria indica*  
 Virginian Scarlet. *Fragaria virginiana*

**Straw-berry-Blite.** *Blitum capitatum*

**Straw-berry-bush**, American. *Euonymus americanus*

**"Straw-berry - Geranium."** *Saxifraga sarmentosa*

**Straw-berry-Saxifrage.** See Saxifrage

**Straw-berry-Spinach.** *Blitum capitatum*

**Straw-berry-Tomato.** See Tomato

**Straw-berry-tree.** *Arbutus Unedo*  
 Alpine. *Arbutus alpina*  
 Canadian. *Arbutus alpina*  
 Menzies's. *Arbutus Menziesii*  
 Oriental. *Arbutus Andrachne*  
 Red-flowered. *Arbutus Unedo rubra*  
 Scarlet-barked. *Arbutus Unedo* var. *Croomi*

**String-wood**, of St. Helena. *Acalypha rubra*

**Stringy-bark-tree.** *Eucalyptus obliqua*, *E. capitellata*, *E. macrorrhynca*, *E. ptilularis*, and *E. piperita*

**Strong-man's-weed.** *Petiveria alliacea*

**Strychnine-plant.** *Strychnos Nux-vomica*

**Stub-wort.** An old name for *Oxalis Acetosella*

**Stud-flower.** *Helonias bullata* (*H. latifolia*)

- Succory.** *Cichorium Intybus*  
 Blue. *Catananche carneola*  
 Gum. The genus *Chondrilla*  
 Lamb's, or Swine's. *Arnoseris pusilla*  
 Yellow. *Catananche lutea*
- Suckles.** An old name for Honeysuckles
- Sugar-berry.** *Celtis occidentalis*
- Sugar-bush, of the Cape.** *Protea mellifera*
- Sugar-cane, Bengal.** *Saccharum Bengalense*  
 Common. *Saccharum officinarum*
- Sugar-Pea.** See Pea
- Sugar-tree.** *Myoporum platycarpum*
- Sulphur-wort, or Sulphur-weed.** *Peucedanum officinale*
- Sultan, Sweet.** See Sweet-Sultan
- Sultan's-Parasol.** *Sterculia platanifolia*
- Sumach.** The genus *Rhus*  
 Carolina. *Rhus elegans*  
 Coral. *Rhus Metopium*  
 Cut-leaved. *Rhus glabra var. laciniata*  
 Dwarf. *Rhus pumila* and *R. copallina*  
 Elm-leaved. *Rhus Coriaria*  
 False Venetian. *Rhus cotinoides*  
 Fern-leaved. *Rhus glabra var. laciniata*  
 Five-leaved. *Rhus pentaphylla*  
 Fragrant. *Rhus aromatica*  
 Green-flowered. *Rhus viridiflora*  
 Jamaica. *Rhus Metopium*  
 Myrtle-leaved. *Coriaria myrtifolia*  
 Osbeck's. *Rhus Osbecki*  
 Poison. *Rhus venenata*  
 Purple-fringed. *Rhus Cotinus*  
 Red Lac. *Rhus succedanea*  
 Rooting-branched. *Rhus radicans*  
 Scarlet. *Rhus glabra*  
 Stag's-horn. *Rhus typhina*  
 Swamp. *Rhus venenata*  
 Sweet-scented. *Rhus suaveolens*  
 Tanner's. *Rhus Coriaria*  
 Venetian, or Venus's. *Rhus Cotinus*  
 Venetian, False. *Rhus cotinoides*  
 Virginian. *Rhus typhina*  
 Walnut - leaved. *Rhus juglandifolia* (*R. vernicifera*)  
 W. Indian. *Brunellia comocladifolia*  
 Zizyphus-like. *Rhus zizyphina*
- Sumbul-root.** The root of *Ferula* (*Euryangium*) *Sumbul*. Also applied to the root of *Nardostachys Jatamansi*
- Sun-dew.** The genus *Drosera*  
 Common, or Round-leaved. *Drosera rotundifolia*  
 Double-leaved. *Drosera dichotoma*  
 English. *Drosera anglica*  
 Long-leaved. *Drosera longifolia*  
 Portuguese. *Drosophyllum lusitanicum*  
 Slender American. *Drosera linearis*  
 Thread-leaved. *Drosera filiformis*
- Sun-drops.** *Eurothera frutescens*
- Sun-flower.** The genus *Helianthus*  
 Carrot-rooted. *Helianthus strumosus*  
 Common. *Helianthus annuus*  
 Cucumber - leaved. *Helianthus cucumerifolius*  
 Dark-red. *Helianthus atrorubens*  
 Dwarf Annual. *Helianthus indicus*  
 Dwarf Tufted. *Actinella scaposa*  
 False. See Sun-flower, Swamp
- Sun-flower, Giant.** *Helianthus giganteus*  
 Graceful. *Helianthus orgyalis*  
 Jungle, of the Cape. *Osteospermum moniliferum*  
 Many-flowered. *Helianthus multiflorus*  
 Maximilian's. *Helianthus Maximiliani*  
 Miniature. *Heliosis laevis*  
 Nuttall's. *Helianthus Nuttallii*  
 Perennial. *Helianthus multiflorus* and vars.  
 Pigmy. *Actinella grandiflora*  
 Prairie. *Helianthus rigidus* (*Harpalium rigidum*)  
 Primrose. A variety of *Helianthus annuus*  
 Rough-leaved. *Helianthus rigidus*  
 Silvery-leaved. *Helianthus argophyllus*  
 Swamp, or False. The genus *Helinenium*  
 Ten-petalled. *Helianthus decapetalus*  
 Tick-seed. *Coreopsis trichosperma*  
 Zig-zag. *Helianthus flexuosus*
- Sun-plant.** *Portulaca grandiflora* and other species
- Sun-rose.** The genus *Helianthemum*  
 Alpine. *Helianthemum alpestre*  
 Alyssum-like. *Helianthemum alyssoides*  
 Apennine. *Helianthemum apenninum*  
 Basil-like. *Helianthemum ocyroides*  
 Beautiful. *Helianthemum formosum*  
 Bristly. *Helianthemum hispidum*  
 Bryony-scented. *Helianthemum fetidum*  
 Cairo. *Helianthemum Kahiricum*  
 Cluster - flowered. *Helianthemum glomeratum*  
 Cluster-leaved. *Helianthemum laevipes*  
 Colour-changing. *Helianthemum mutabile*  
 Common. *Helianthemum vulgare* (*Cistus Helianthemum*)  
 Copper - colour - flowered. *Helianthemum cupreum*  
 Downy. *Helianthemum Pilosella*  
 Glaucescent-leaved. *Helianthemum glaucum*  
 Hairy. *Helianthemum hirsutum*  
 Hairy-flowered. *Helianthemum lasianthum*  
 Heath-like. *Helianthemum Fumana*  
 Hoary - leaved. *Helianthemum canum* (*Cistus marifolius*)  
 Italian. *Helianthemum italicum*  
 Juniper-leaved. *Helianthemum juniperinum*  
 Lagasca's. *Helianthemum hirtum var. Lagasca*  
 Large - flowered. *Helianthemum grandiflorum* and *H. macranthum*  
 Lavender-leaved. *Helianthemum lavenderifolium*  
 Marjoram-leaved. *Helianthemum origanifolium* and *H. marjoranifolium*  
 Marum-leaved. *Helianthemum marifolium*  
 Mealy-leaved. *Helianthemum farinosum*  
 Money-wort-leaved. *Helianthemum Nummularium*  
 Naked-stemmed. *Helianthemum radicaule*  
 Narrow-leaved. *Helianthemum angustifolium*  
 Orache-leaved. *Helianthemum atriplicifolium*  
 Ovate-leaved. *Helianthemum ovatum*  
 Parti - coloured - flowered. *Helianthemum versicolor*

- Sun-rose**, Pencilled. *Helianthemum penicillatum*  
 Plantain-leaved. *Helianthemum Tuberaria*  
 Polium-leaved. *Helianthemum poliifolium*  
 Powdered-leaved. *Helianthemum pulverulentum*  
 Procumbent. *Helianthemum procumbens*  
 Red-flowered. *Helianthemum rhodanthum*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Helianthemum rosmarinifolium*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Helianthemum roseum*  
 Rough. *Helianthemum scabrosum*  
 Saffron-flowered. *Helianthemum croceum*  
 Sea-Purslane-leaved. *Helianthemum halimifolium*  
 Serpyllum-leaved. *Helianthemum serpyllifolium*  
 Shining-leaved. *Helianthemum lucidum*  
 Showy. *Helianthemum venustum*  
 Slender Trailing. *Helianthemum vineale*  
 Small-leaved. *Helianthemum microphyllum*  
 Smooth. *Helianthemum læve*  
 Soft-leaved. *Helianthemum molle*  
 Spear-leaved. *Helianthemum lanceolatum*  
 Spotted. *Helianthemum guttatum*  
 Stiff-haired. *Helianthemum pilosum*  
 Straw-coloured - flowered. *Helianthemum stramineum*  
 Striped - flowered. *Helianthemum variegatum*  
 Sulphur - flowered. *Helianthemum sulphureum*  
 Surrey. *Helianthemum surrejanum*  
 Thick-leaved. *Helianthemum crassifolium*  
 Thyme-leaved. *Helianthemum thymifolium*  
 Truffle. *Helianthemum Tuberaria*  
 Twiggy. *Helianthemum virgatum*  
 Umbel - flowered. *Helianthemum umbellatum*  
 Upright-branched. *Helianthemum strictum*  
 Various - leaved. *Helianthemum diversifolium*  
 Violet-calyxed. *Helianthemum violaceum*  
 Wall-flower-like. *Helianthemum cheiranthoides*  
 White-leaved. *Helianthemum candidum*  
 and *H. polifolium*  
 Whitish-leaved. *Helianthemum canescens*  
 Woody-stemmed. *Helianthemum lignosum*  
 Woolly-leaved. *Helianthemum stachadifolium* and *H. tomentosum*
- Sunn-Hemp**. See Hemp
- Sunshine-plant**, Australian. *Acacia discolor*
- Sunt-wood**. The wood of *Acacia arabica*
- Supple-Jack**, American. *Berchemia volubilis*  
 Australian. *Clematis aristata*  
 New Zealand. *Rubus australis*; also applied to the genera *Parsonsia* and *Lygodium*  
 W. Indian. *Paullinia barbadensis*, *P. curassavica*, and *P. polyphylla*; also applied to *Berchemia volubilis* and *Cardiospermum grandiflorum*
- Surinam-poison**. *Tephrosia toxicaria*
- Swallow-wort**. The genera *Chelidonium* and *Asclepias*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Asclepias tuberosa*
- Swallow's - nest Seaweed**. *Plocaria tenax*
- Swamp-weed**, Victorian. *Selliera radicans*
- Swan-neck**. See Swan-wort
- Swan-flower**, of Surinam. *Cycnoches Loddigesii*
- Swan-wort**, or Swan-neck. The genus *Cycnoches*
- Sweet-briar**. *Rosa rubiginosa* and *R. Eglanteria*
- Sweet-briar Sponge**. See Bedeguar
- Sweet-Cicely**. *Myrrhis odorata*  
 Californian. The genus *Osmorrhiza*
- Sweet-Flag**, or Sweet-Sedge. *Acorus Calamus*  
 Grass-leaved. *Acorus gramineus*
- Sweet-Gale**, or Sweet-Willow. *Myrica Gale*
- Sweet-John**. *Dianthus barbatus* var. *angustifolius*
- Sweet-leaf**. *Symplocos (Hopea) tinctoria*
- Sweet-Maudlin**. *Achillea Ageratum*
- Sweet-Nancy**. *Narcissus biflorus* fl.-pl.
- Sweet-Pea**. *Lathyrus odoratus*
- Sweet-Sedge**. See Sweet Flag
- Sweet-Sop**. The fruit of *Anona squamosa* and *A. sericea*
- Sweet-Sultan**, Purple. *Amberboa (Centauraea) moschata*  
 Red-flowered. *Amberboa (Centauraea) moschata* var. *rubra*  
 Yellow. *Amberboa (Centauraea) suaveolens*
- Sweet-weed**. *Capraria biflora*
- Sweet-William**. *Dianthus barbatus*  
 Barbadoes. *Ipomœa Quamoclit*  
 Double-red. *Dianthus barbatus* var. *magnificus*  
 Wild, of N. America. *Phlox maculata*
- Sweet-Willow**. See Sweet-Gale
- Sweet-wood**, Black. *Strychnodaphne floribunda*  
 Jamaica. *Oreodaphne (Nectandra) exaltata*  
 Loblolly, or Rio Grande. *Oreodaphne Leucozylon*  
 Lowland, Pepper, White, or Yellow. *Nectandra sanguinea*  
 Mountain. *Acrodiclidium jamaicense*  
 Pepper. See Sweet-wood, Lowland  
 Rio Grande. *Oreodaphne Leucozylon*  
 Shrubby. The genus *Anyris*  
 Timber. *Acrodiclidium jamaicense*, *Nectandra exaltata*, and *N. leucantha*  
 W. Indian. *Croton Eluteria*  
 White. *Nectandra leucantha* and *N. sanguinea*  
 Yellow. See Sweet-wood, Lowland
- Swimming-Herb**. An old name for Duckweed
- Swine's-bane**. *Chenopodium rubrum*
- Swine's-cress**. *Senecioia Coronopus*
- Swine's-grass**. See Grass
- Swine's-snout**. *Taraxacum Dens-leonis*
- Swine's-Succory**. See Succory
- Swiss Genipi**. *Achillea moschata*
- Sword-Lily**. The genus *Gladiolus*. (See also Gladiole)
- Australian Yellow. *Anigozanthus flavidus*
- Sycamine-tree**, of Scripture. Supposed to be either the Mulberry-tree or the wild Fig

- Sycamore-tree.** *Acer Pseudo-platanus*  
 American. *Platanus occidentalis*  
 Australian. *Brachychiton luridum*  
 Californian. *Platanus racemosa*  
 False. *Melia Azedarach*  
 Purple-leaved. *Acer Pseudo-platanus purpureum*  
 White-variegated. *Acer Pseudo-platanus albo-variegatum*  
 Yellow-variegated. *Acer Pseudo-platanus flavo-variegatum*
- Sycamore-tree.** *Ficus Sycomorus*
- Syringa.** Common. *Philadelphus coronarius*  
 Large-flowered. *Philadelphus grandiflorus*  
 Showy. *Philadelphus speciosus*
- Taccada-plant.** *Scævola Lobelia (S. Taccada)*
- "Tagasaste."** *Cyperus proliferus*
- Tail-flower.** The genus *Anthurium*
- Tale-wort.** An old name for *Borago officinalis*
- Tallow-shrub.** *Myrica cerifera*
- Tallow-tree,** of China. *Stillingia sebifera*  
 Sierra Leone. *Pentadesma butyracea*
- Tamarack.** *Larix americana*
- Tamarind-tree,** Australian. *Cupania australis*  
 Bastard. *Acacia Julibrissin*  
 Bastard, Jamaica. *Acacia trichophylloides*  
 Black, Brown, Velvet, or Wild, of Sierra Leone. *Codarium acutifolium*  
 Brown. See Tamarind-tree, Black  
 Manilla. *Pithecolobium dulce*  
 N. S. Wales. *Cupania australis*  
 Sweet. *Inga edulis*  
 Velvet. *Codarium acutifolium*  
 Wild. The genus *Codarium*; also *Pithecolobium filicifolium*  
 Wild, Jamaica. *Acacia arborea*  
 Wild, Trinidad. *Pentaethra filamentosa*  
 Yellow. *Acacia villosa*
- Tamarisk-tree,** Common. *Tamarix gallica*  
 E. Indian. *Tamarix indica*  
 Feathery. *Tamarix plumosa*  
 French. *Tamarix gallica*  
 German. *Myricaria germanica*  
 Showy. *Tamarix spectabilis*  
 Small-flowered. *Tamarix parviflora*
- Tamarisk-Salt-tree.** *Tamarix orientalis*
- Tanekaha-tree,** of New Zealand. *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*
- Tang.** *Piscus nodosus*
- Tangle,** Sweet. *Laminaria saccharina*
- "Tanke."** An old name for *Peucedanum sativum*
- Tanner's-tree.** *Coriaria myrtifolia* and other species
- Tansy,** Common. *Tanacetum vulgare*  
 Goose, or Wild. *Potentilla Anserina*  
 Shrubby. *Tanacetum suffruticosum*  
 Wild. See Tansy, Goose
- "Tanya,"** of S. Carolina. *Caladium esculentum*
- Tapa-cloth-tree,** of Polynesia. *Broussonetia papyrifera*
- Tape-grass.** See Grass
- Tape-worm-plant.** *Brayera anthelminthica*
- Tapioca-plant.** *Jamipha (Manihot) utilis-sima*
- Tar-bush,** Californian. *Eriodictyon californicum*
- Tar-weed,** Californian. The genera *Madia* and *Homizonia*
- Taraire-tree.** *Nesodaphne Tarairi*
- Tare,** Common. *Vicia hirsuta*  
 One-flowered. *Errum monanthos*  
 Rough-podded. *Errum hirsutum*
- Tine.** *Lathyrus tuberosus*
- Taro,** or Tara-plant, Sandwich Islands. *Caladium esculentum*  
 Of Tahiti. *Colocasia macrorrhiza*
- Tarragon-plant.** *Artemisia Dracunculus*
- Tartar-Bread-plant.** *Crambe tatarica*
- Tartarian-Lamb.** The woolly rhizome of *Cibotium (Polypodium) Barometz*
- Tassel-flower,** Orange. *Caecalia aurantiaca*  
 Scarlet. *Caecalia coccinea*
- Tassel-grass.** See Grass
- "Tata"-shrub,** of Brazil. *Eugenia supra-axillaris*
- Tawa-tree,** of New Zealand. *Nesodaphne Tawa*
- Tawhai-tree,** of New Zealand. *Fagus fusca*
- Tea-berry.** *Gaultheria procumbens*
- Tea-plant,** or Tea-tree, Abyssinian, or Arabian. *Catha (Celastrus) edulis*  
 African. *Lycium afrum*  
 American Mountain. *Gaultheria procumbens*  
 Appalachian. *Viburnum cassinoides* and *Prinos glaber*  
 Arabian. See Tea-plant, Abyssinian  
 Assam. *Thea Assamensis*  
 Australian. Various species of *Leptospermum* and *Melaleuca*  
 Bee-balm. *Monarda didyma*  
 Bencoolen, or Malaya. *Glaphyria nitida*  
 Bohea. *Thea Bohea*  
 Blue Mountain, or Golden-rod. *Solidago odora*  
 Bottle-green, of Victoria. *Kunzea corifolia*  
 Bourbon, or Faham. *Angræcum fragrans*  
 Botany Bay, or Sweet. *Smilax glycyphylla*  
 Brazilian. *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*  
 Broussa. *Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*  
 Bush, of the Cape. *Cyclopia genistoides*  
 Canary. *Sida canariensis*  
 Cape Colony. *Helichrysum serpyllifolium*  
 Captain Cook's. *Leptospermum scoparium*  
 Carolina, or South Sea. *Ilex vomitoria*  
 Ceylon. *Elaeodendron glaucum*  
 Cochin-China. *Teucrium Thea*  
 Duke of Argyll's. *Lycium barbarum*  
 Faham. *Angræcum fragrans*  
 Green. *Thea viridis*  
 Golden-rod. See Tea, Blue Mountain  
 Gout, of the W. Indies. *Cordia globosa*  
 Isle of Bourbon. *Angræcum fragrans*  
 Jesuit's, of Chili. *Psoralea glandulosa*  
 Labrador. *Ledum latifolium*  
 Malay. *Eugenia variabilis*; see also Tea, Bencoolen  
 Martinique. *Capraria biflora*



- Tea-plant**, Mexican. *Psoralea glandulosa* and *Chenopodium (Ambrina) ambrosioides*  
 Mountain. *Gaultheria procumbens*  
 New Jersey. *Ceanothus americanus*  
 N. S. Wales. *Melaleuca uncinata*, *Callistemon pallidum*, and *C. satignum*  
 New Zealand. *Leptospermum flavescens* and *L. scoparium*  
 New Zealand Sweet-scented. *Philadelphus aromaticus*  
 Oily. *Thea oleosa*  
 Oswego. *Monarda didyma*  
 Paraguay. *Ilex Paraguariensis*  
 St. Helena. *Beatsonia portulacaefolia*  
 South Sea. See Tea, Carolina  
 Surinam. Various species of *Lantana*  
 Swamp, of Australia. *Melaleuca squarrosa*  
 Sweet. See Tea, Botany Bay  
 Tasmanian. *Melaleuca squarrosa*  
 Theezan. *Rhamnus Theezans*  
 W. Indian. *Capraria biftora*  
 White, of Australia. *Melaleuca genistifolia*  
 Wild, of N. America. *Amorpha canescens*  
 Winter-berry. *Prinos glaber*
- Teak-tree**, African. *Oldfieldia africana*  
 Ben. *Lagerstrœmia microcarpa*  
 E. Indian. *Tectona grandis*  
 N. S. Wales. *Endiandra glauca*  
 New Zealand. *Vitex littoralis*
- Tear-thumb**, Arrow-leaved. *Polygonum sagittatum*  
 Halberd-leaved. *Polygonum arifolium*
- Tear's**, Job's. See Job's-Tears  
 Juno's. See Juno's-Tears  
 Of St. Peter. *Anthacanthus microphyllus*
- Teasel**, or Thistle, Fullers'. *Dipsacus Fullonum*  
 Wild. *Dipsacus sylvestris*  
 Wild, Small. *Dipsacus pilosus*
- Teel**, or Til, Oil-plant. See Oil-plant, Sesame  
**"Teff,"** of Abyssinia. *Poa abyssinica*
- Teil**, Teyl, or Til-tree. *Tilia europœa*
- Telegraph-plant**. *Desmodium gyrans*
- Tench-weed**. *Potamogeton natans* and other species
- Tent-tree**, of Lord Howe's Island. *Pandanus Forsteri*
- Tent-wort**. *Asplenium Ruta-muraria*
- Teosinte-grass**. See Grass
- Terebinth-tree**. *Pistacia Terebinthus*
- Terra-japonica-plant**. *Uncaria Gambier* and *U. acida*  
 Merita (a kind of Turmeric). *Curcuma longa*
- Tetter-berry**. *Bryonia dioica*
- Tetter-wort**. *Chelidonium majus*
- Tettigass**, or Tettigaha tree. *Trichadenia zeylanica*
- Texan Pride**. *Phlox Drummondii*
- Teyl-tree**. See Teil-tree
- "Thatch,"** of the W. Indies. *Calyptronoma Swartzii* and *Copernicia tectorum*  
 Palmetto. *Thrinax parviflora*  
 Silver. *Thrinax argentea*
- Thatch-grass**, Cape. See Grass
- Thick-leaf**. The genus *Crassula*
- Thick-stamen**, American. *Pachysandra procumbens*
- Thimble-berry**. *Rubus occidentalis*
- Thistle**. The genus *Carduus*; applied also to some other plants  
 Barnaby's, or St. Barnaby's. *Centaurea solstitialis*  
 Blessed, or Holy. *Carduus benedictus* and *Silybum Marianum*  
 Blume's. *Blumea longifolia*  
 Brilliant. *Cirsium Douglasii*  
 Canada. *Cirsium arvense*  
 Carline. *Carlina vulgaris* and other species  
 Cornfield or Way. *Serratula arvensis*  
 Cotton. *Onopordon Acanthium*  
 Cotton, Stemless. *Onopordon acanule*  
 Creeping. *Carduus (Cnicus) arvensis*  
 "Cruel." *Cirsium ferox*  
 "Cursed," of N. America. *Cirsium arvense*  
 Distaff. *Carthamus lanatus*  
 Dwarf. *Carduus (Cnicus) acanulis*  
 Elephant, or Ivory. *Silybum eburneum*  
 Fish-bone. *Chamaepeuce Casabonæ*  
 Fuller's. *Dipsacus Fullonum*  
 "Gentle." *Carduus anglicus*  
 Globe. *Echinops Ritro*  
 Globe, E. Indian. *Sphaeranthus hirtus*  
 Globe, Great. *Echinops sphaerocephalus*  
 Golden. *Scolymus hispanicus*  
 Golden-spotted. *Scolymus maculatus*  
 Grass. *Agathœa spathulata*  
 Gum. Various species of *Euphorbia*  
 Hare's. *Sonchus oleraceus*  
 "Hedgehog." *Cactus Echinocactus*  
 Herring-bone. *Chamaepeuce Casabonæ*  
 Holy. See Thistle, Blessed  
 Horse. The genus *Cirsium*  
 Ivory. See Thistle, Elephant  
 Jersey. *Centaurea Isnardi*  
 Marsh. *Carduus (Cnicus) palustris*  
 Meadow. *Carduus (Cnicus) pratensis*  
 Melancholy. *Carduus heterophyllus*  
 Melon. The genus *Melœoactus*  
 Mexican. *Erythrolœna conspicua*  
 Milk, or Our Lady's. *Carduus Marianus*  
 Musk. *Carduus nutans*  
 Our Lady's. See Thistle, Milk  
 Plume. The genera *Cirsium* and *Cnicus*; also *Carduus lanceolatus*  
 Plume, Yellow. *Cnicus Acarna*  
 Saffron. *Carthamus tinctorius*  
 St. Barnaby's. *Centaurea solstitialis*  
 Scarlet Mexican. *Erythrolœna conspicua*  
 Scotch (of artists). *Carduus nutans*  
 Scotch (of gardeners). *Onopordon Acanthium*  
 Slender. *Carduus pycnocephalus (C. tenuiflorus)*  
 Sow. *Sonchus oleraceus*. (See also Sow-thistle)  
 Spear. *Carduus (Cnicus) lanceolatus*  
 Star. *Centaurea Calcitrapa*  
 Syrian. *Notobasis syriaca*  
 Torch. The genus *Cereus*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Carduus (Cnicus) tuberosus*  
 Waste. *Carduus arvensis*  
 Way. See Thistle, Cornfield  
 Weltd. *Carduus acanthoides*  
 Woolly-headed. *Carduus eriophorus*  
 Yellow. *Argemone mexicana*

- “Thistle - upon - Thistle.” *Onopordon Acanthium*
- Thomas's (St.)-Tree.** *Bauhinia variegata* and *B. tomentosa*
- Thorn, African Cockspur.** *Plectroma ventosa*  
American Black, or Pear. *Crataegus tomentosa*  
American Dwarf. *Crataegus parvifolia*  
Aronia. *Crataegus Aronia*  
Azarole. *Crataegus Azarolus*  
Black. *Prunus spinosa*  
Black-fruited. *Crataegus nigra*  
Buck, or Way. The genus *Rhamnus*  
Buffalo. *Acacia latronum*  
Camel's. *Hedysarum Alhagi*  
Christ's. *Paliurus aculeatus* and *Zizyphus Spina-Christi*  
Dotted-fruited. *Crataegus punctata*  
Douglas's. *Crataegus Douglasii*  
Eastern. *Crataegus orientalis*  
Egyptian. *Acacia vera (Mimosa nilotica)*  
Elephant. *Acacia tomentosa*  
Evergreen. *Crataegus Pyracantha*  
Evergreen Glaucons. *Crataegus Pyracantha glauca*  
Evergreen, White-berried. *Crataegus Pyracantha fructu-albo*  
Fontainebleau. *Crataegus latifolia*  
Garland. *Palurus aculeatus*  
Glastonbury. *Crataegus Oxyacantha var. praecox*  
Goat's. *Astragalus Tragacantha*  
Haw, or White. *Crataegus Oxyacantha.*  
(See also Haw-thorn)  
Haw, New Zealand. *Discaria Toumatou*  
Hook. *Uncaria procumbens*  
Jerusalem. *Parkinsonia aculeata*  
Kangaroo. *Acacia armata*  
Lily. *Catesbea spinosa*  
Lobed-leaved. *Crataegus lobata*  
Long-spined. *Crataegus macrantha*  
Maple-leaved. *Crataegus cordata*  
Mexican. *Crataegus mexicana*  
Morocco. *Crataegus maroccana*  
Mysore. *Cesalpinia sepiaria*  
Oval-leaved. *Crataegus ovalifolia*  
Parsley-leaved. *Crataegus apifolia*  
Pear. See Thorn, American Black  
Pear-leaved. *Crataegus pyrifolia*  
Plum-leaved. *Crataegus prunifolia*  
Purple-bunched. *Crataegus purpurea*  
Quick, or Quick-set. *Crataegus Oxyacantha*  
Rain-berry. See Rain-berry-thorn  
St. Joseph of Arimathea's. *Crataegus Oxyacantha var. praecox*  
Scarlet-fruited. *Crataegus coccinea*  
Sea Buck, or Willow. *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
Tasmanian Native. *Bursaria spinosa*  
Thirsty. *Acacia Seyal*  
Three-lobed-leaved. *Crataegus trilobata*  
Various-leaved. *Crataegus heterophylla*  
Virginian. *Crataegus virginica*  
“Wait-a-bit.” *Uncaria procumbens*  
Washington. *Crataegus cordata*  
Way. See Thorn, Buck  
W. Indian. *Macromerium jamaicense*
- Thorn, White.** See Thorn, Haw  
Willow, or Sallow. *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
Yellow-fruited. *Crataegus flava*
- Thorn-apple, Common.** *Datura Stramonium*  
Blue-flowered. *Datura Tatula*  
Downy. *Datura Metel*  
E. Indian. *Datura alba*  
Horn-stalked. *Datura ceratocaula*  
Long-spined. *Datura ferox*  
Purple-flowered. *Datura fastuosa*  
Tree. *Datura arborea*
- Thorn-Broom.** *Ulex europæus*
- Thorough-wax, or Thorow-wax.** *Bupleurum rotundifolium*  
Tree. *Bupleurum fruticosum*
- Thorough-wort.** *Eupatorium hyssopifolium*
- Thousand-Seal.** *Achillea Millefolium*
- Thread-flower, Crimson.** *Poinciana (Cesalpinia) Gilliesii*
- Thread-foot.** *Podostemon ceratophyllus*
- Thread-Moss.** See Moss
- Three-faces-under-a-hood.** *Viola tricolor*
- Thrift, Alpine.** *Armeria alpina*  
Alpine Rosy-flowered. *Armeria alpina rosea*  
Broom. *Armeria Scoparia*  
Common. *Armeria vulgaris*  
Garlic. *Armeria alliacea*  
Great. *Armeria Cephalotes*  
Large-flowered. *Armeria grandiflora*  
Plantain-leaved. *Armeria plantaginea*  
Prickly. *Acantholimon glumaceum*  
White-flowered. *Armeria maritima alba*
- Throat-root.** *Geum virginianum*
- Throat-wort.** The genus *Trachelium*; also applied to *Campanula Cervicaria* and *Digitalis purpurea*  
Blue. *Trachelium cæruleum*  
Great. *Campanula Trachelium*
- Thrum-wort.** The genus *Actinocarpus*; also applied to *Amarantus caudatus*
- Thunder-dirt-Fungus** of the New Zealanders. *Ilcодиetyon cibarium*
- Thyme, Alpine.** *Thymus alpinus*  
Azorean. *Thymus azoricus*  
Azure. *Thymus azureus*  
Balm-leaved. *Thymus melissoides*  
Basil. *Calamintha (Melissa) Acinos*  
Cat. *Teucrium Marum* and *T. Polium*  
Common Garden. *Thymus vulgaris* and vars.  
Corsican. *Thymus corsicus*  
Downy. *Thymus lanuginosus*  
Incense. *Thymus thuriferus*  
“Laced.” An old name for Thyme-Dodder  
Lemon-scented. *Thymus citriodorus*  
Lemon-scented, Variegated. *Thymus citriodorus aureo-variegatus*  
Marjoram-leaved. *Thymus (Acinos) patavinus*  
Peppermint. *Thymus Piperella*  
Pot-herb. *Thymus vulgaris*  
Round-leaved. *Thymus rotundifolius*

- Thyme**, Virginian. *Pycnanthemum linifolium*  
 Virginian, Narrow-leaved. *Pycnanthemum virginicum*  
 Water. *Anacharis Alsinastrum* (*Elodea canadensis*)  
 Wild. *Thymus Serpyllum*  
 Wild Otago. *Samolus littoralis*  
 Wild White-flowered. *Thymus Serpyllum* var. *album*
- Thyme-Dodder**. *Cuscuta Epithymum*
- Thyrse-flower**. The genus *Thyrsacanthus*
- Ti-plant**, N. Zealand. *Cordyline australis* and *C. indivisa*
- Tickle-my-fancy**. *Viola tricolor*
- Tick-seed**. The genus *Coreopsis*  
 Dyers'. *Coreopsis tinctoria*  
 Ear-leaved. *Coreopsis auriculata*  
 Early-flowering. *Coreopsis præcox*  
 Lance-leaved. *Coreopsis lanceolata*  
 Large-flowered. *Coreopsis grandiflora*  
 Philadelphian. *Coreopsis philadelphica*  
 Six-leafleted. *Coreopsis senifolia*  
 Slender-leaved. *Coreopsis tenuifolia*  
 Whorled-leaved. *Coreopsis verticillata*
- Tick-Trefoil**, Canadian. *Desmodium canadense*  
 Dillen's. *Desmodium Dilleni*  
 Japanese. *Desmodium japonicum*
- Tick-weed**. *Hedeoma pulegioides*
- "Tidy-tips,"** of San Francisco. *Layia platyglossa*
- Tigaree-tree**. *Tetracera Figarea*
- Tiger-chop**. *Mesembryanthemum tigrinum*
- Tiger-flower**, Peacock. *Tigridia Pæonia*  
 White. *Tigridia speciosa alba*
- Tiger-grass Palm**. See Palm
- Tiger-wood**. The wood of *Machærium Schomburgkii*
- Tigris**, Flower of. An old name for *Tigridia Pæonia*
- Til-tree**. *Laurus foetens*
- Tile-root**. The genus *Geissorhiza*  
 Rushy. *Geissorhiza juncea*
- Tile-seed**, of Australia. The genus *Geissois*
- Till**. Another name for Lentil
- Timboe Fish-poison-plant**, of Brazil. *Serjania lethalis*
- Tinder**, German. See Amadou
- Tine**. *Vicia sylvestris*
- Tipsey-wood**. *Galega frutescens*  
 Brazil. *Phyllanthus Conami*
- Tithymale**. An old name for Spurge
- Toad-flax**. The genus *Linaria*  
 Alpine. *Linaria alpina*  
 American. *Linaria canadensis*  
 Bastard. *Thesium linophyllum*  
 Bastard, American. The genus *Comandra*  
 Broom-leaved. *Linaria genistæfolia*  
 Cloven-flowered. *Linaria bipartita*  
 Common. *Linaria vulgaris*  
 Creeping. *Linaria repens*  
 Gold-and-purple. *Linaria reticulata aurea purpurea*  
 Hairy. *Linaria pilosa*  
 Hepatica-leaved. *Linaria hepaticæfolia*  
 Ivy-leaved. *Linaria Cymbalaria*  
 Large Yellow. *Linaria dalmatica*
- Toad-flax**, Marjoram-leaved. *Linaria origanifolia*  
 Notted-flowered. *Linaria reticulata*  
 Pelisser's. *Linaria Pelisseriana*  
 Perez's. *Linaria Perezii*  
 Pointed. *Linaria Elatine*  
 Purple. *Linaria purpurea*  
 Pyrenean. *Linaria pyrenaica*  
 Round-leaved. *Linaria spuria*  
 Shaggy. *Linaria villosa*  
 Small. *Linaria minor*  
 Tendrilled. *Linaria cirrhosa*  
 Thick-leaved. *Linaria crassifolia*  
 Three-birds. *Linaria triornithophora*  
 Three-leaved. *Linaria triphylla*  
 Trailing. *Linaria supina*
- Toad-flower**, African. *Stapelia bufonia*
- Toad-lily**. *Fritillaria nigra*  
 Japanese. *Tricyrtis hirta*
- Toad-root**. *Actea alba*
- Toad-stool**, Paddock-stool, or Fairy-Mushroom. Any of the poisonous *Fungi* or Mushrooms
- Tobacco-plant**. The genus *Nicotiana*  
 Acute-leaved. *Nicotiana acutifolia*  
 "English." An old name for *Hyoscyamus*  
 Giant. *Nicotiana macrophylla gigantea*  
 Glaucous-leaved perennial. *Nicotiana glauca*  
 Havannah. *Nicotiana repanda*  
 Indian. *Lobelia inflata*  
 Latakia. *Nicotiana rustica*  
 Long-flowered. *Nicotiana longiflora*  
 Mountain. *Arnica montana*  
 Native Australian. *Nicotiana suaveolens*  
 Night-flowering. *Nicotiana noctiflora*  
 Persian or Shiraz. *Nicotiana persica*  
 Shiraz. See Tobacco-plant, Persian  
 Shrubby. *Nicotiana fruticosa*  
 Syrian, or Wild. *Nicotiana rustica*  
 Tube-flowered. *Nicotiana tubiflora*  
 Tuberoso-flowered. *Nicotiana affinis*  
 Vinca-flowered (perennial). *Nicotiana vinceflora*  
 Virginian. *Nicotiana Tabacum*  
 Wild. *Nicotiana rustica*
- Toddy-Palm**. See Palm
- Tollon**, or Toyon, of California. *Heteromeles arbutifolia*
- Tolosa-wood**. *Pittosporum bicolor*
- Tolu-Balsam-plant**. *Myroxylon (Myrospermum) toluiferum*
- Tomato-plant**. *Solanum Lycopersicum*  
 Cannibal's. *Solanum anthropophagorum*  
 Cherry. *Solanum Lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*  
 Strawberry. *Physalis Alkekengi* and *P. pubescens*
- Tong-pang-chong**. See Nasuta
- Tonga-bean-wood**. *Alyxia buxifolia*
- "Tonga"-plant**. *Epipremnum mirabile*
- Tongue-blade**. *Ruscus Hypoglossum*
- Tongue-flower**. *Glossula tentaculata*  
 Australian. The genus *Glossodia*
- Tongue-grass**. *Lepidium sativum*
- Tonquin-bean-tree**. *Dipteris odorata*
- Tontel-tree**. *Tontelea (Salacia) pyriformis*

- "Toort"-tree.** *Eucalyptus gomphociphalia*  
**"Toot,"** or "Tutu"-plant, New Zealand. *Coriaria ruscifolia*  
**Tooth-ache-tree.** The genus *Xanthoxylum*  
 Thornless. *Xanthoxylum mite*  
 Three-fruited. *Xanthoxylum tricarpum*  
**Tooth-brush-tree.** *Salvadora persica*  
**Tooth-cress,** or Tooth-Violet. *Dentaria bulbifera*  
**Tooth-Cup.** *Ammania humilis*  
**Tooth-flower,** Australian. *Dentella repens*  
**Tooth-pick.** *Ammi Visnaga*  
**Tooth-Violet.** See Tooth-cress  
**Tooth-wort.** *Lathraea squamaria* and the genus *Dentaria*; also an old name for *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*  
 Bulb-bearing. *Dentaria bulbifera*  
 Five-leaved. *Dentaria pentaphylla*  
 Hidden. *Lathraea clandestina*  
 Many-leaved. *Dentaria polyphylla*  
 Nine-leaved. *Dentaria enneaphylla*  
 Pinnate-leaved. *Dentaria pinnata*  
 Seven-leaved. *Dentaria pinnata*  
 Showy. *Dentaria digitata*  
 Three-leaved. *Dentaria triphylla*  
 Two-leaved. *Dentaria diphylla*  
 W. Indian. *Plumbago scandens*  
**Tornilla-plant.** *Prosopis pubescens*  
**"Torches."** An old name for *Verbascum Thapsus*  
**Torch-lily.** The genus *Tritoma*  
 Burchell's. *Tritoma Burchelli*  
 Common. *Tritoma Uvaria*  
 Dwarf. *Tritoma pumila*  
 Dwarf Glaucescous-leaved. *Tritoma Uvaria glaucescens*  
 Intermediate. *Tritoma media*  
 Large-flowered. *Tritoma Uvaria grandiflora*  
 Rooper's. *Tritoma Rooperi*  
 Tall. *Tritoma grandis*  
**Torch-wood-tree.** *Amyris sylvatica*  
 Mountain. *Amyris balsamifera*  
**Tormentil-root.** *Potentilla Tormentilla*  
**Tortoise-plant.** *Testudinaria elephantipes*  
**Tortoise-wood.** A variety of Zebra-wood  
**Touch-me-not,** Common. *Impatiens Noli-me-tangere*  
 Pale. *Impatiens pallida*  
**Touch-wood.** *Polyporus (Boletus) fomentarius* and *P. igniarius*  
**Tow-tree,** Tahiti. *Cordia subcordata*  
**Towai-tree,** New Zealand. *Fagus Menziesii*  
**Tower-cress.** *Arabis Turrita*  
**Town-cress.** *Lepidium sativum*  
**Toyon.** See Tolloon  
**Toy-wort.** An old name for *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*  
**Tragacanth-Gum-plant.** *Astragalus Tragacantha*  
**Traveller's-Joy.** *Clematis Vitalba*  
 Spanish. *Clematis cirrhosa*  
**Traveller's-tree,** of Madagascar. *Ravenala madagascariensis (Urania speciosa)*  
**Treacle,** Countryman's. *Ruta graveolens*  
 Poor-Man's. *Allium sativum*  
**Treacle-Clover.** See Clover  
**Treacle - Mustard.** *Erysimum cheiranthoides* and *Lepidium campestre*  
**Treacle-Wormseed.** *Erysimum cheiranthoides*  
**"Tread - softly,"** Virginian. *Jatropha urens var. stimulosa (Cnidioscolus stimulosus)*  
**Treasure-flower.** The genus *Gazania*  
 Pea-cock. *Gazania Pavonia*  
**Tree-Celandine,** Shrubby. *Bocconia frutescens*  
**Tree-Fern.** See Fern  
**Tree-hair Lichen.** See Lichen  
**Tree-Mallow,** or Sea-Mallow. *Lavatera arborea*  
 African. *Lavatera africana*  
 Common Annual. *Lavatera trimestris*  
 Garden. *Lavatera Olbia*  
 Variegated. *Lavatera arborea variegata*  
 Wild. *Lavatera arborea*  
**Tree-of-Chastity.** *Vitex Agnus-castus*  
**Tree-of-Heaven.** *Ailantus glandulosa*  
**Tree-of-Life.** The genus *Arbor-vitae*  
**Tree-of-Long-Life.** *Glaphira nitida*  
**Tree-of-Sadness,** Night-scented. *Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis*  
**Tree-of-the-Gods.** *Ailantus glandulosa*  
**Tree-of-the-Sun.** *Retinospora obtusa*  
**Trefoil.** The genus *Trifolium*. (See also Clover)  
 Alpine. *Trifolium alpinum*  
 Bean. *Cytisus Laburnum* and the genus *Anagyris*  
 Bird's-foot. *Lotus corniculatus*  
 Bird's-foot, Double. *Lotus corniculatus fl.-pl.*  
 Bird's-foot, Edible. *Lotus edulis*  
 Bird's-foot, Greater. *Lotus major*  
 Bird's-foot, Red-flowered. *Lotus arabicus* and *L. australis*  
 Bird's-foot, Shrubby. *Lotus Dorycnium*  
 Bird's-foot, Silvery. *Lotus argenteus*  
 Bird's-foot, Silvery Evergreen. *Lotus creticus*  
 Bitumen. *Psoralea bituminosa*  
 Bladder-podded. *Trifolium spumosum*  
 Golden. An old name for *Hepatica triloba*  
 Hare's-foot. *Trifolium arvense*  
 Milk. See Milk-Trefoil  
 Moon. *Medicago arborea*  
 One-flowered. *Trifolium uniflorum*  
 Red. *Trifolium rubens*  
 Sand. *Trifolium suffocatum*  
 Scented, of Australia. *Melilotus parviflora*  
 Shrubby. *Ptelea trifoliata* and *Jasminum fruticosum*  
 Starry. *Trifolium stellatum*  
 Striped-flowered. *Trifolium involucreatum*  
 Sweet. *Melilotus carulea*  
 Tick. The genus *Desmodium*  
 Tree. The genus *Cytisus*  
 Venomous. The genus *Dorycnium*  
 Water. *Menyanthes trifoliata*  
 Yellow. *Trifolium minus*  
**"Tricolor."** *Amarantus tricolor*  
**Trigger-plant.** *Stylidium graminifolium* and other species

- Trincomalee-wood.** The wood of *Berrya Ammonilla*
- Trip-madam.** *Sedum reflexum*
- Tripoly.** *Aster Tripolium*
- Troll-flower.** An old name for the genus *Trollius*
- "Trumpet Marin."** *Narcissus albicans*
- Trottles.** *Symphytum asperrimum*
- True-love.** *Paris quadrifolia*
- Truffle.** *Tuber cibarium*  
African. The genus *Terfezia*  
English. *Tuber estivum*  
French. *Tuber melanosporum*  
Piedmontese. *Tuber magnatum*  
Red. *Tuber rufum* and *Melanogaster variegatum*  
Tuckahoe. *Pachyma cocos*  
White, or False. *Tuber album* (*Choiromyces meandriformis*)
- Truffles, Hart's.** *Elaphomyces*
- Trumpet-Creeper.** *Tecoma radicans* and other species
- Trumpet-flower.** A name applied to various large trumpet-shaped flowers, as those of *Tecoma*, *Bignonia*, &c.  
Evergreen. *Bignonia sempervirens*  
Fern-leaved. *Bignonia procera* (*Jacaranda Copaia*)  
Four-leaved. *Bignonia Unguis*  
Hardy. *Bignonia radicans*  
Hardy Four-leaved. *Bignonia capricolata*  
Hardy Large. *Tecoma* (*Bignonia*) *grandiflora*  
Nepaul. *Beaumontia grandiflora*  
Peach-coloured. *Solanandra grandiflora*  
Peruvian. *Brugmansia suaveolens*  
Rooting-branched. *Tecoma radicans*  
Shrubby. *Tecoma stans*  
Tendrilled. *Bignonia capreolata*  
Virginian. *Tecoma radicans*
- Trumpet - Honeysuckle.** See Honey-suckle
- Trumpet-leaf.** The genus *Sarracenia*
- Trumpet-tree.** *Cecropia peltata*
- Trumpet-weed.** *Eupatorium purpureum*
- Trumpets.** *Sarracenia flava*
- Tuberose.** *Polygonum tuberosa*
- Tube-flower.** *Clerodendron Siphonanthus*
- Tube-tongue.** *Salpiglossis sinuata* and other species
- Tuber-root.** *Asclepias tuberosa*
- "Tule"-plant,** of California. *Scirpus lacustris* var. *occidentalis*
- Tulip.** The genus *Tulipa*  
African. The genus *Hæmanthus*  
Bithynian. *Tulipa bithynica*  
Brilliant. *Tulipa fulgens*  
Butterfly. *Calochortus uniflorus*  
Cape. *Melanthium uniflorum* (*Tulipa Breyiana*)  
Cape, Red. *Hæmanthus coccineus*  
Cels's. *Tulipa Celsiana*  
Clusius's. *Tulipa Clusiana*  
Common Garden. Varieties of *Tulipa Gesneriana*  
Cowslip-scented. *Tulipa iliensis*  
Dog's-tooth-Violet. *Tulipa erythronioides*  
Drooping. *Fritillaria Meleagris*  
Dwarf Rosy-purple. *Tulipa pulchella*
- Tulip, Dwarf Yellow.** *Tulipa Celsiana*  
Elegant-flowered. *Tulipa elegans*  
Four-leaved. *Tulipa tetraphylla*  
Golden Star. *Cyclobothra pulchella*  
Greig's. *Tulipa Greigi*  
Hager's. *Tulipa Hageri*  
Kolpakowsky's. *Tulipa Kolpakowskyana*  
Korolkow's. *Tulipa Korolkowi*  
Orphanides's. *Tulipa Orphanidesi*  
Parrot. *Tulipa Gesneriana* var. *laciniata*  
Parrot, Florentine. *Tulipa turcica*  
Persian. *Tulipa persica*  
Star-flowered. *Tulipa stellata*  
Sun's-eye. *Tulipa Oculus-solis*  
Sun's-eye, Large. *Tulipa præcox*  
Sweet-scented. *Tulipa fragrans*  
Three-leaved. *Tulipa triphylla*  
Turkestan. *Tulipa turkestanica* and *T. Greigi*  
Two-flowered. *Tulipa biflora*  
Van Thol. *Tulipa suaveolens*  
Van Thol, Double. *Tulipa suaveolens* fl.-pl.  
Wild. *Tulipa sylvestris*  
Wild, of California. The genus *Calochortus*
- Tulip-tree.** *Liriodendron tulipiferum*  
Chinese. *Magnolia fuscata*  
Laurel-leaved. The genus *Magnolia*  
Queensland. *Stenocarpus sinuatus* (*S. Cunninghamii*)
- Tulip-wood-tree.** *Physocalymma floribundum*  
Queensland. *Harpalia Hillii* and *H. pendula*
- "Tulp,"** of the Cape. Various species of *Moræa* and *Vieusseuxia*, especially *Moræa polyanthos* and *Vieusseuxia tripetaloides*
- Tunhoof.** *Nepeta Glechoma*
- Tupelo-tree.** The genus *Nyssa*  
Common. *Nyssa multiflora* (*N. sylvatica*)  
Large. *Nyssa uniflora*  
Mountain. *Nyssa biflora*  
Water. *Nyssa aquatica*
- Turanira-wood.** The wood of *Bumelia retusa*
- Turbith,** Quacksalver's. *Euphorbia Esula*
- Serapias.** *Aster Tripolium*
- Turkey-berry.** *Solanum mammosum* and *S. torrum*
- Turkey-berry-tree.** *Cordia Collococca*
- Turkey-blossom.** *Tribulus cistoides*
- Turkey-corn.** *Corydalis formosa*
- Turkey-pea,** Wild. *Corydalis formosa*
- Turkey's-beard.** *Xerophyllum asphodeloides*
- Turk's-herb.** An old name for *Herniaria glabra*
- Turmeric-plant.** *Curcuma longa*  
Wild. *Curcuma aromatica*
- Turmeric-root.** *Hydrastis canadensis*
- Turmeric-tree,** Australian. A species of *Zieria*
- Turnip,** Common. *Brassica Rapa* var. *depressa*  
Devil's. *Bryonia dioica*  
Hungarian. *Brassica oleracea gongylodes*  
Indian. *Arisema triphyllum* and *Arum dracontium*

- Turnip**, Lion's. The roots of *Leontice Leontopetalum*  
 Prairie. *Psoralea esculenta*  
 St. Anthony's. *Ranunculus bulbosus*  
 Swedish. *Brassica campestris* var. *Rutabaga*  
 Teltow. A variety of *Brassica Napus*
- Turnip-Radish**. A variety of *Raphanus Raphanistrum*
- Turnsole**. *Croton (Chrozophora) tinctorium* and the genus *Heliotropium*  
 Peruvian. *Heliotropium peruvianum*
- Turpentine-tree**, American. *Pinus australis* and *P. Teda*  
 Australian. *Tristania conferta*, *T. albicans*, and *Syncarpia laurifolia*  
 Brea. *Pinus Teocote*  
 Chian or Cyprian. *Pistacia Terebinthus (P. atlantica)*  
 European. *Pinus sylvestris*, *P. Laricio*, and *P. Pinaster*  
 Mt. Atlas. *Pistacia atlantica*  
 N. S. Wales. *Syncarpia latifolia*  
 Queensland. *Syncarpia laurifolia*  
 Strasburg. *Abies (Picea) pectinata*  
 Venice. *Larix europæa*
- Turtle-head**. *Chelone glabra*
- Turtle-bloom**. *Chelone glabra*
- "Tusca"-tree**. *Acacia moniliformis*
- Tussock-grass**. See Grass
- Tutsan**. The genus *Hypericum*. (See St. John's-wort)  
 Glossy-flowered. *Hypericum Hookerianum*
- Tutu-poison-plant**, of New Zealand. *Coriaria ruscifolia* or *C. thymifolia*
- Tway-blade**, American. *Listera convallarioides*  
 British. *Listera ovata*  
 Green-flowered. *Liparis Loeselii*  
 Purple-flowered. *Liparis liliifolia*  
 Small. *Listera cordata*
- Twelve-o'clock-Flower**. *Abutilon americanum*
- Twig-rush**. See Rush
- Twin-flower**. *Linnaea borealis*  
 Scarlet. *Bravoa geminiflora*
- Twin-leaf**. *Jeffersonia diphylla*
- Twisted-stalk**. The genus *Streptopus*
- Twisted Stick**, Twisted Horn, or Twisty, of S. India. The fruit of *Helicteres Isora*
- Twitch-grass**. See Grass
- Two-pence**. See Herb Two-pence
- Tyle-berry**. *Jatropha multifida*
- Udika-bread**. *Irvingia Barteri*
- Ugni-shrub**. *Eugenia Ugni*
- Umbel**. *Cypripedium pubescens*
- Umbra-tree**. *Piceunia (Phytolacca) dioica*
- Umbrella Grass**. See Grass
- Umbrella-leaf**. *Diphyllia cymosa*
- Umbrella-Pine**. The genus *Sciadopitys*  
 Whorled-leaved. *Sciadopitys verticillata*
- Umbrella-plant**. *Saxifraga peltata*
- Umbrella-tree**. *Magnolia tripetala (M. Umbrella)* and *Thespesia populnea*  
 Ear-leaved. *Magnolia Fraseri*  
 Guinea. *Paritium guineense*  
 Queensland. *Brassaia actinophylla*
- Umbrella-wort**. The genus *Oxybaphus*
- Umiree-tree**. *Humirium floribundum*
- Unicorn-plant**. *Martynia lutea* and *M. proboscidea*
- Unicorn-root**. *Aletris farinosa*  
 False. *Helonias dioica*
- Unicorn's-horn**. *Helonias dioica*
- Upas Tree**, of Java. *Antiaris toxicaria*
- Urari**. See Wourali
- Urn-flower**, Drooping. *Urceolina pendula*  
 Golden. *Urceolina aurea*
- Urn-fruit Tree**. *Callicarpa incana*
- Urn-Moss**. See Moss
- Ushoka-tree**, of Bengal. *Jonesia Asoca*
- Valerian**. The genus *Valeriana*  
 American. *Cypripedium pubescens*  
 Cat's. *Valeriana officinalis*  
 Elder-leaved. *Valeriana sambucifolia*  
 False. *Senecio aureus*  
 Garden. *Valeriana Phu*  
 Globularia-leaved. *Valeriana globulariaefolia*  
 Long-spurred. *Centranthus macrosiphon*  
 Marsh. *Valeriana dioica*  
 Medicinal. *Valeriana officinalis*  
 Mountain. *Valeriana montana*  
 Pyrenean. *Valeriana pyrenaica*  
 Red, or Spur. *Centranthus ruber*  
 Three-winged. *Valeriana tripteris*
- Valonia**. A commercial name for the acorn-cups of *Quercus Egilops*, which are used for tanning, dyeing, and making ink
- Vanilla-plant**. *Epidendrum Vanilla*  
 N. America. *Liatris odoratissima*
- Varnish-tree**, Black, Burmah, or Martaban. *Melanorrhca usitatissima*  
 False. *Ailantus glandulosa*  
 Japan. *Rhus vernicifera*  
 Martaban. See Varnish-tree, Black  
 Moreton Bay. *Pentaceras australis (Ailantus punctatus)*  
 New Granada. *Eleagia utilis*  
 Sylhet. *Semecarpus Anacardium*
- Vegetable Antimony**. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*
- Vegetable Brimstone**. *Lycopodium powder*
- Vegetable Butter**, or Phoolwa Oil, plant. *Bassia butyracea*
- Vegetable Egg**. *Lucuma (Sapota) mammosa*
- Vegetable Fire-cracker**. *Brodiaea coccinea*
- Vegetable-Glue-plant**. *Combretum Guayea*
- Vegetable Hair**. *Tillandsia usneoides*
- Vegetable Horse-hair**. The fibre of *Chamaecrops humilis*
- Vegetable Ivory**. The nuts of *Phytelphas macrocarpa* and of *Sagus amicarum*
- Vegetable Leather**. *Euphorbia punicea*
- Vegetable Marrow**. *Cucurbita ovifera* (a variety of *C. maxima*); also the fruit of *Persea gratissima*
- Vegetable Oyster**. *Tragopogon porrifolius*
- Vegetable Sheep**, of New Zealand. *Haoulia eximia*
- Vegetable Silk**. Obtained from the seed-pods of *Chorisia speciosa*

- Vegetable Sweet-bread.** *Agaricus Or-cella*
- Vegetable - Tallow - plant.** *Stillingia sebifera* and *Vateria indica*
- Vegetable Tinder.** See Amadou
- Vegetable Wax.** See Wax-plant and Wax-tree
- Velvet-bur.** *Priva echinata*
- Velvet-flower.** *Amarantus caudatus*
- Velvet-leaf.** *Lavatera arborea*  
E. Indian. *Tournefortia argentea*  
N. American. *Abutilon Avicennae*  
S. American. *Cissampelos Pareira*
- Velvet-seed.** *Guettarda elliptica*
- Venatica,** or Vinatico, wood. The wood of *Persea indica*
- Venus's-Basin.** An old name for *Dipsacus sylvestris*
- Venus's-Comb.** *Scandia Pecten-Veneris*
- Venus's Fly-trap.** *Dionaea muscipula*
- Venus's Golden Apple.** *Atalantia (Limonium) monophylla*
- Venus's Hair.** *Adiantum Capillus-Veneris*
- Venus's Looking - glass.** *Specularia Speculum*  
N. America. *Specularia perfoliata*
- Venus's Navel-wort.** The genus *Omphalodes*
- Venus's,** or Venice, Sumach. *Rhus Cotinus*
- Verbena,** Lemon-scented. *Aloysia citriodora*  
Sand. The genus *Abronia*  
Sand, Purple. *Abronia umbellata*
- Verbena-Oil-plant.** *Ambropogon citratus*
- Vernal-grass.** See Grass
- Vervain.** The genus *Verbena*  
Bastard. The genus *Stachytarpheta*  
Blue. *Verbena hastata*  
Blue, American. *Verbena hastata*  
Common. *Verbena officinalis*  
Creeping. *Zapania (Lippia) nodiflora*  
Cut-leaved. *Verbena Aubletia*  
Hardy, or Large-veined. *Verbena venosa*  
Rocky Mountain. *Verbena montana (V. Aubletia)*  
Rose. *Verbena Aubletia*  
White, or Nettle-leaved. *Verbena urticæ-folia*
- Vetch.** The genus *Vicia*  
Bastard. The genus *Phaca*  
Bastard, Spanish. *Phaca Bœtica*  
Bastard, Trailing. *Phaca australis*  
Bithynian. *Vicia bithynica*  
Bitter. The genus *Orobus*  
Bitter, Black. *Ervum Ervilia*  
Bitter, Blue. *Orobus (Platystylis) cyaneus*  
Bitter, Crimean. *Orobus tauricus*  
Bitter, Dark Purple. *Orobus atropur-pureus*  
Bitter, Double-blossomed. *Orobus vicioides fl.-pl.*  
Bitter, Hairy. *Orobus hirsutus*  
Bitter, Lathyrus-like. *Orobus lathyroides*  
Bitter, Orange-flowered. *Orobus aurantiacus*  
Bitter, Spring. *Orobus vernus*  
Bitter, Variegated. *Orobus variegatus*  
Bladder. The genus *Phaca*  
Bush. *Vicia sepium*
- Vetch, Chickling.** *Lathyrus sativus*  
Common. *Vicia sativa*  
Crown. The genus *Coronilla*  
Flat-podded. *Lathyrus Cicera*  
Four-seeded. *Vicia tetrasperma*  
Grass. *Lathyrus Nissolia*  
Hairy. *Vicia hirsuta*  
Hatchet. *Bisserula Pelecinus* and *Coronilla Securigera*  
Horse-shoe. *Hippocrepis comosa*  
Indian. *Ervum dispernum*  
Liquorice. *Astragalus glycyphyllos*  
Medick. The genus *Onobrychis*  
Milk. See Milk-Vetch  
Narbonne. *Vicia Narbonensis*  
Sensitive Joint. *Æschynomene hispida*  
and other species  
Silvery. *Vicia argentea*  
Spring. *Vicia lathyroides*  
Tufted. *Vicia Cracca*  
Tufted Carolina. *Vicia Caroliniana*  
Upright. *Vicia Oorobus*  
Wood. *Vicia sylvatica*  
Wood, American. *Vicia americana*  
Wood, Great. *Vicia dumetorum*  
Yellow-flowered. *Vicia lutea*
- Vetchling, Meadow.** *Lathyrus Nissolia*  
Pea. *Lathyrus pisiformis*  
Yellow-flowered. *Lathyrus Aphaca*
- Vinatico-wood.** See Venatica
- Vine, Alleghany.** *Adlumia cirrhosa*  
American Grape. See Grape  
Australian (East). *Vitis hypoglauca*  
Australian (North). *Vitis acetosa*  
Balloon. *Cardiospermum Halicacabum*  
Burdekin. *Vitis (Cissus) opaca*  
Climbing. *Psychotria parasitica*  
Condor. *Gonolobus Cundurango*  
Cross. *Bignonia capreolata*  
Cucumber. *Cucumis Dudaim*  
Currant. *Vitis vinifera var. corinthiaca*  
Eccremocarpus. *Calampelis (Eccremocarpus) scaber*  
Elephant's. *Cissus latifolia*  
Entire-leaved Ivy. *Vitis indivisa*  
Fragrant Wild. *Vitis riparia*  
Gippsland Grape. *Vitis (Cissus) hypoglauca*  
Glory. The genus *Chianthus*  
Golden. *Stigmaphyllon ciliatum*  
Gouty-stemmed. *Vitis gongylodes*  
Granadilla. *Passiflora quadrangularis*  
Grape. Varieties of *Vitis vinifera*  
Grape-flower. The genus *Wistaria*  
Harvey's. *Sarcopetalum Harveyanum*  
Hedge. *Clematis Vitalba*  
Hop-leaved. *Vitis humulifolia*  
Ice. *Cissampelos Pareira*  
India-rubber. *Cryptostegia grandiflora*  
Kangaroo, or Kanguru. *Cissus antarctica*  
Madeira. *Boussingaultia basselloides*  
Maple. *Menispermum canadense*  
Matrimony. *Lycium vulgare* and other species  
Milk. *Periploca græca*  
Mustang. *Vitis candicans*  
Mountain. *Viola lutea*  
Of Sodom. Supposed to be the Colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*)

- Vine, Ornamental-fruited.** *Bryonopsis erythrocarpa*  
 Parsley-leaved. *Vitis laciniosa*  
 Pea. *Vicia americana*  
 Pepper. *Ampelopsis bipinnata*  
 Pipe. *Aristolochia Siph*  
 Poison. *Rhus radicans*  
 Potato. *Ipomœa pandurata*  
 Red-bead. *Abrus precatorius*  
 Scrub, of Australia. The genus *Cassyltha*  
 Seven-year. *Ipomœa tuberosa*  
 Silk. *Periploca græca*  
 Silver, of the W. Indies. *Pothos argyrea*  
 Smilax. *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides*  
 Sorrel. *Cissus acida*  
 Spanish-Arbour. *Ipomœa tuberosa*  
 Squaw. *Mitchella repens*  
 Strainer. *Luffa acutangula*  
 Turquoise - berried. *Vitis heterophylla humulifolia*  
**Variegated.** *Vitis (Cissus) heterophylla variegata*  
 Victoria Scrub. *Cassyltha melantha*  
 Water. The genus *Phytocrene*; also applied to *Dolicoarpus Calinea*  
 White Wild. *Bryonia dioica*  
 Wild Wood. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*  
 Wonga-Wonga. *Tecoma australis*
- Vine-tie.** *Arundo Ampelodesmos (Ampelodesmos tenax)*
- Vinegar-plant.** *Penicillium glaucum*  
**Vinegar-tree.** *Rhus typhina* and *R. glabra*  
**Vineyard-Cane, Italian.** *Arundo Donax*
- Violet.** The genus *Viola*  
 Adder's. *Goodyera pubescens*  
 Alpine. *Viola montana*  
 Altaian. *Viola altaica*  
 American Common Blue. *Viola cucullata*  
 Arrow-leaved. *Viola sagittata*  
 Beckwith's. *Viola Beckwithii*  
 Bird's-foot. *Viola pedata*  
 Bog. The genus *Pinguicula*  
 Broad-leaved. *Viola mirabilis*  
 Bulbous. An old name for the Snow-drop and the genus *Leucojum*  
 Calathian. *Gentiana Pneumonanthe*  
 Canada. *Viola canadensis*  
 Cape. *Ionidium capense*  
 Corn. *Specularia hybrida*  
 Dame's. *Hesperis matronalis*  
 Dog's-tooth. *Erythronium Dens-canis*  
 Dog's-tooth, Giant. *Erythronium giganteum*  
 Dog's-tooth, Nuttall's. *Erythronium Nuttallianum*  
 Dog's-tooth, Oregon. *Erythronium giganteum grandiflorum*  
 Dog's-tooth, White. *Erythronium albidum*  
 Dog's-tooth, Yellow. *Erythronium americanum*  
 Downy Yellow. *Viola pubescens*  
 False. *Dalibarda repens*  
 Fringed. See Fringed-Lily  
 Fringed, of Australia. The genus *Thysanotus*  
 Hairy. *Viola hirta*  
 Halberd-leaved. *Viola hastata*  
 Hand-leaf. *Viola palmata*
- Violet, Hedge.** *Viola sylvatica*  
 Hollow-leaved. *Viola cucullata*  
 Hook-spurred. *Viola canina var. adunca*  
 Horned. *Viola cornuta*  
 Kidney-leaved. *Viola renifolia*  
 Lance-leaved. *Viola lanceolata*  
 Larkspur-leaved. *Viola delphinifolia*  
 Long-spurred. *Viola rostrata*  
 Long-stalked. *Viola pedunculata*  
 Many-flowered. *Viola multiflora*  
 Marsh. *Viola palustris*  
 Mercury's. An old name for *Campanula Medium*  
 Mountain. *Viola lutea*  
 Munby's. *Viola Munbyana*  
 Neapolitan. *Viola odorata var. pallida plena*  
 New Holland. *Erpetion reniforme (Viola hederacea)*  
 Olympian. *Viola gracilis*  
 Pale. *Viola striata*  
 Palma. *Viola palmaensis*  
 Pennsylvanian. *Viola pennsylvanica*  
 Pinnate-leaved. *Viola pinnata*  
 Primrose-leaved. *Viola primulaefolia*  
 Pyreanean. *Viola cornuta*  
 Rock. *Chroolepus Jolithus*  
 Rouen. *Viola rothomagensis*  
 Round-leaved. *Viola rotundifolia*  
 Russian. *Viola suavis*  
 Shelton's. *Viola Sheltonii*  
 Siberian. *Viola uniflora*  
 Silvery-flowered. *Viola argentiflora*  
 Spear-leaved. *Viola lanceolata*  
 Spurless. The genus *Erpetion*  
 Spurred. *Viola calcarata*  
 Striped-flowered. *Viola striata*  
 Sweet-scented. *Viola odorata*  
 Sweet White. *Viola blanda*  
 Tongue. The genus *Schweiggeria*  
 Tooth. *Dentaria bulbifera*  
 Tree. *Viola arborescens*  
 Twin-flowered. *Viola biflora*  
 Water. *Hottonia palustris*  
 Water, American. *Hottonia inflata*  
 Winter-flowering Double White. *Viola Belle de Chatenay*
- Violet-wood, or Myall-wood, Australian.**  
*Acacia homatophylla*  
 Brazil. Supposed to be a species of *Trip-tolomœa*  
 Guiana. *Andira violacea*
- Viper's Bugloss.** *Echium vulgare*  
**Viper's-grass.** The genus *Scorzonera*  
**Virgin-tree.** *Sassafras Parthenoxyylon*  
**Virgin's-Bower.** *Clematis Vitalba*  
 American. *Clematis virginiana*  
 Australian. *Clematis Mossmana*  
 Blue-flowered. *Clematis Viorna*  
 Purple-flowered. *Clematis Viticella*  
 Sweet-scented. *Clematis Flammula*
- Virginian-Creeper.** *Ampelopsis hederacea (A. quinquefolia)*  
 Evergreen. *Ampelopsis sempervirens*  
 Heart-leaved. *Ampelopsis cordata*  
 Variegated. *Ampelopsis heterophylla marmorata*  
 Veitch's. *Ampelopsis Veitchi*
- Virginian-Silk.** *Periploca græca*



- Vitus's (St.)-wood.** *Rhus dioica*  
**"Vouvan"-tree.** *Laurelia serrata*  
**Vutu-tree.** The genus *Barringtonia*
- Wahoo, of N. America.** *Euonymus atropurpureus*  
**Waffer-Ash.** See Ash  
**Wahahe-tree.** See Kohé-tree  
**Wake-Robin.** *Arum maculatum*  
 American. *Arum dracontium*, *Trillium grandiflorum*, and *T. cernuum*  
**Walking-fern, of N. America.** *Lycopodium alopecuroides*  
**Walking-leaf, or Walking-Fern.** *Camp-tosorus rhizophyllus*  
**Wallaba-tree.** *Eperua falcata*  
**Wallaby-bush.** *Beyeria viscosa* and other species  
**Wall-Cress.** The genus *Arabis*  
**Wall-Fern.** *Polypodium vulgare*  
**Wall-flower, Alpine.** *Erysimum ochroleucum* (*Cheiranthus alpinus*)  
 Common. *Cheiranthus Cheiri* and vars.  
 Fairy. *Erysimum pumilum*  
 Long-leaved. *Cheiranthus longifolius*  
 Himalayan. *Erysimum pachycarpum*  
 Marshall's. *Cheiranthus Marshalli*  
 Native Victorian. *Pultenæa daphnoides*  
 Rhetian Dwarf. *Erysimum Rheticum*  
 Rock. *Erysimum pulchellum*  
 Teneriffe. *Cheiranthus scoparius*  
 Western. *Erysimum arkansanum*
- Walnut-tree.** Various species of *Juglans*  
 American. *Juglans nigra*  
 Belgaum. See Walnut, Indian  
 Caucasian. *Juglans pterocarpa* (*Pterocarya caucasica*)  
 Common. *Juglans regia*  
 Country. See Walnut, Indian  
 Cut-leaved. *Juglans regia* var. *laciniata*  
 Indian, Belgaum, or Country. *Aleurites triloba*  
 Jamaica. *Picrodendron Juglans*  
 Otaheite. *Aleurites moluccana* and *A. triloba*  
 Titmouse. A thin-shelled variety of *Juglans regia*  
 White. *Juglans cinerea*
- Wall-Pennywort.** See Penny-wort  
**Wall-pepper.** See Pepper  
**Wall-Rue.** See Rue  
**Wall-wort.** An old name for *Sambucus Ebulus*
- Wampee-tree.** *Cookia punctata*  
**Wandering Jew.** *Saxifraga sarmentosa*  
**"Wandoo."** *Eucalyptus redunca*  
**"Wangara"-tree.** *Eucalyptus amygdalina*  
**Wand-plant.** *Galax aphylla*  
**Wapatoo-root, of California.** A species of *Sagittaria*  
**Waratah-tree.** *Telopea speciosissima*  
**Warden.** An old name for a variety of Pear used for making "Warden pies"  
**Ware** (Sea-weeds). *Alga*  
**Warence.** An old name for Madder  
**Warmot.** An old name for Worm-wood  
**Wart-cress, or Swine's-cress.** *Senebiera Coronopus*  
 American. *Senebiera didyma*
- Wart-flower.** The genus *Phymatanthus*  
**Wart-herb.** *Rhynchosia minima*  
**Wart-wort.** *Euphorbia Helioscopia*  
**Washingtonia.** The American name for *Wellingtonia (Sequoia) gigantea*  
**Water-Agrimony, or Water-Hemp.** *Bidens tripartita*  
**Water-Aloe.** *Stratiotes aloides*  
**Water-Anemone.** *Ranunculus aquatilis*  
**Water-Archer.** *Sagittaria sagittifolia*  
**Water-Bean.** The genus *Nelumbium*  
**Water-Betony.** *Scrophularia aquatica*  
**Water-Blinks.** *Montia fontana*  
**Water-Cress.** See Cress  
**Water-Crown-Cup.** *Sparganophora verticillata*  
**Water-Crow-foot.** *Ranunculus aquatilis*  
**Water-Dock.** See Dock  
**Water Dropwort.** *Enanthe fistulosa*  
**Water-Elder.** *Viburnum Opulus*  
**Water Feather-foil.** *Hottonia palustris*  
**Water-Fennel.** *Enanthe Phellandrium*  
**Water-Fern.** *Osmunda regalis*  
**"Water-fire," of India.** *Bergia Ammannoides*  
**Water-Flag.** *Iris Pseud-acorus*  
**Water-Germander.** See Germander  
**Water-Gladiole.** *Butonum umbellatus*  
**Water-Hemlock.** See Hemlock  
**Water-Hemp.** *Bidens tripartita*  
**Water-Horehound.** *Lycopus europæus*  
**Water-Ivy.** See Ivy  
**Water-leaf, American.** The genus *Hydrophyllum*  
 Sitka. *Romanzoffia sitchensis*  
**Water-Lemon.** *Passiflora laurifolia*  
**Water-Lentils.** The genus *Lemna*  
**Water-lily, Amazon.** *Nymphaea amazonica*  
 Australian. *Nymphaea gigantea*  
 Blue Indian. *Nymphaea cyanea*  
 Chinese. *Nelumbium speciosum* and *Nymphaea (Castalia) pygmaea*  
 Dwarf. *Villarsia nymphaeoides*  
 E. Indian Red. *Nymphaea rubra*  
 Edible-fruited. *Nuphar multiseptala*  
 Egyptian. *Nymphaea Lotus*  
 Florida. *Nymphaea flava*  
 Fringed. *Villarsia (Limnanthemum) nymphaeoides*  
 Hungarian. *Nymphaea thermalis*  
 "Indian Lotus." *Nymphaea pubescens*  
 New Zealand, or "of the Shepherds." *Ranunculus Lyallii*  
 Prickly. *Euryale ferax* (*Anneslea spinosa*)  
 Pigmy. *Nymphaea pygmaea*  
 Rose-coloured (hardy). *Nymphaea alba* var. *rosea*  
 Rose-coloured, E. Indian. *Nymphaea rosea*  
 Round-fruited. *Nymphaea sphaerocarpa*  
 Royal. *Victoria regia*  
 Shield-leaved. *Nymphaea scutifolia*  
 Striped-flowered. *Nuphar advena*  
 Sweet-scented. *Nymphaea odorata*  
 Three-coloured. *Nuphar advena*  
 Toothed-leaved. *Nymphaea dentata*  
 Victoria. *Victoria regia*  
 White. *Nymphaea alba*

- Water-lily**, White, Tuberos-rooted. *Nymphaea tuberosa*  
 Yellow. *Nuphar lutea*  
 Yellow, Small. *Nuphar pumila* and *N. kalmiana*; also *Villarsia nymphaeoides*  
 Zanzibar. *Nymphaea stellata zanzibarensis*
- Water-Melon**. *Cucumis Citrullus*
- Water-Milfoil**. *Myriophyllum verticillatum*
- Water-Moss**. See Moss
- Water-Nymph**, Canadian. *Naias canadensis*
- Water-Parsnip**. *Sium latifolium*
- Water-Pepper**. *Polygonum Hydropiper*  
 Mild. *Polygonum hydropiperoides*
- Water-Pimpernel**. *Veronica Beccabunga*
- Water-Plantain**. *Alisma Plantago*
- Water-Platter**. *Victoria regia*
- Water-Purslane**. *Peplis Portula*
- Water-Rose**. An old name for Water-Lily
- Water-Shield**. *Brasenia peltata*
- Water-Snow-cups**. *Ranunculus aquatilis*
- Water-Soldier**. *Stratiotes aloides*
- Water-Spike**. An old name for the genus *Potamogeton*
- Water-Spurge**. *Euphorbia Helioscopia*
- Water-Star**. *Actinocarpus (Alisma) Dama-sonium*
- Water-Star-grass**. See Grass
- Water-Star-wort**. The genus *Callitriche*
- Water-Thyme**. See Thyme
- Water-tree**, Red. *Erythrophloeum guineense*  
 Sierra Leone. *Tetracera alnifolia*
- Water-Vine**. See Vine
- Water-Violet**. *Hottonia palustris*  
 American. *Hottonia inflata*
- Water-weed**, New Granada. *Marathrium utile*  
 N. American. *Anacharis Alsinastrum (Elodea canadensis)*
- Water-Willow**, American. *Dianthera americana*
- Water-wort**. The genus *Elatine*; also an old name for *Asplenium Trichomanes*
- Wattle**, African. *Acacia natalitia*  
 Black. *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima*  
 Cape, or Crested. *Acacia (Albizzia) lophantha*  
 Golden, or Green. *Acacia pyrenantha*  
 Gum. *Acacia decurrens*  
 "Raspberry-jam." *Acacia acuminata*  
 Savannah. *Citharexylon quadrangulare* and *C. cinereum*  
 Scrub. *Acacia stipuligera*  
 Silver. *Acacia decurrens var. dealbata*  
 Soap-pod. *Acacia concinna*  
 Wallaby. *Acacia rigens*
- Wax-bush**, Blue. *Cuphea viscosissima*
- Wax-Dammar**. *Podocarpus nereifolia*  
 Singapore. *Podocarpus polystachya*
- Wax-flower**. The genus *Hoya*  
 Bell. *Hoya campanulata*  
 Clustered. *Stephanotis floribunda*  
 Fleshy-leaved. *Hoya carnosa*  
 Imperial. *Hoya imperialis*  
 Manilla. *Hoya coriacea*  
 N. S. Wales. *Hoya australis*
- Wax-Myrtle**. *Myrica cerifera*
- Wax-plant**. *Cerinthe major*  
 One-flowered. *Monotropa uniflora*
- Wax-tree**, Brazilian. *Vismia brasiliensis*  
 Chinese. *Ligustrum lucidum*  
 Guiana. *Vismia guianensis*  
 New Granada. *Eleaigia utilis*  
 Otoba. *Myristica Otoba*
- Wax-weed**, Blue. *Cuphea viscosissima*
- Wax-work**. *Celastrus scandens*
- Wayaka**. See Yaka
- Way-bread**. An old name for *Plantago*
- Wayfaring-tree**. *Viburnum Lantana*  
 Indian. *Viburnum cotinifolium*
- Weasel-chop**. *Mesembryanthemum mustelinum*
- Weasel-snout**. *Galeobdolon Lamium*
- Wedding-flower**, Cape. *Dombeyanatalensis*  
 Lord Howe's Island. *Iris (Morea) Robinsoniana*
- Weed-wind**, or With-wind. An old name for Bind-weed
- Weenong-tree**. A species of *Tetrameles*
- Weeping Willow**, Ash, Beech, &c. See Willow, Ash, Beech, &c.
- Weevil-plant**. The genus *Curetiligo*
- Welcome-to-our-house**. *Euphorbia Cy-parissias*
- Weld**. *Reseda Luteola*
- Wellingtonia**. *Sequoia (Washingtonia) gigantea*
- Welsh Nut**. See Nut
- Welsh Onion**. See Onion
- Welsh Poppy**. See Poppy
- West Coast Creeper**. *Asclepias odoratissima*
- Whahoo**, or Winged Elm, of N. America. *Ulmus alata*
- Whangee**, or Wanghee Cane. See Cane
- Wheat**. The genus *Triticum*  
 Beech. *Fagopyrum cymosum*  
 Buck. *Fagopyrum esculentum (Polygonum Fagopyrum)*  
 Clock. A variety of *Triticum turgidum*  
 Common, or Soft-grained. *Triticum sativum*  
 Cow. See Cow-wheat  
 Dinkel. *Triticum Spelta*  
 Emmer. *Triticum dicoccum*  
 Goat's. The genus *Tragopyrum*  
 Guinea, or Turkey. *Zea Mays*  
 Hard-grained. *Triticum durum*  
 Humpy-grained. *Triticum turgidum*  
 Lammas. See Wheat, Winter  
 Mummy. *Triticum compositum*  
 Polish. *Triticum polonicum*  
 Reputed original of cultivated. *Aegilops ovata*  
 Single-grained. *Triticum monococcum*  
 Spelt. *Triticum Spelta*  
 Spring, or Summer. *Triticum aestivum*  
 Square-eared. *Triticum sativum var. compactum*  
 Starch. *Triticum amyleum*  
 Revet. A variety of *Triticum turgidum*  
 "Trigo Moro." *Triticum Cevallos*  
 Turkey. See Wheat, Guinea  
 Winter, or Lammas. *Triticum hybernum*
- Wheel-seed**, Tasmanian. *Trochocarpa (Decaspora) thymifolia*
- Wheel-tree**, of Guiana. *Aspidosperma excelsum*

- Whin.** *Ulex europæus*  
Petty. *Genista anglica* and *Ononis arvensis*
- Whin-berry.** *Vaccinium Myrtillius*
- White Beam-tree.** *Pyrus Aria*
- White Bothen.** An old name for *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*
- White-bottle.** *Silene inflata*
- White Goldes.** An old name for *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum*
- White Grass,** American. See Grass
- White Hellebore.** The genus *Veratrum*, especially *V. album*  
American. *Veratrum viride*  
Dark-flowered. *Veratrum nigrum*  
White-flowered. *Veratrum album*
- White-hoop Wyth,** of Jamaica. *Tournefortia bicolor*
- White Man's Foot-print.** *Plantago major*
- White Pot-herb.** See Pot-herb
- White-root.** An old name for Solomon's Seal  
American. *Ligusticum actæifolium*
- White-rot.** *Hydrocotyle vulgaris*
- White Runner Bean.** See Bean
- White-Sapota.** *Casimiroa edulis*
- White-thorn.** See Thorn
- White-tree.** *Melaleuca Leucodendron*
- White-wand Plant.** *Galax aphylla*
- White-wood.** *Tilia americana*; also applied to *Liriodendron tulipiferum*, *Oreodaphne Leucoxydon*, *Nectandra leucantha*, *Tecoma Leucoxydon* and *T. pentaphylla*  
Australian. *Lagunaria Patersoni*  
Barbadoes. *Tecoma Leucoxydon*  
Isle of Bourbon Sweet-scented. *Ruizia cordata*  
Java. *Leucoxydon buxifolium*  
Of Victoria. *Pittosporum bicolor*  
Tasmanian. *Pittosporum bicolor*
- Whitlow-grass.** The genus *Draba*  
Alpine. *Draba alpina*  
Danish. *Draba aurea*  
Fringed. *Draba ciliata*  
Glacier. *Draba glacialis*  
Gray. *Draba cinerea*  
Hairy-leaved. *Draba aizoides*  
Hairy-podded. *Draba Aizoon* and *D. lasiocarpa*  
Large. *Draba gigas*  
Pigmy. *Draba nivalis*  
Pointed-leaved. *Draba cuspidata*  
Rock. *Draba rupestris*  
Sauter's. *Draba Sauteri*  
Sea-green. *Draba aizoides*  
Starry. *Draba stellata*  
Three-toothed. *Draba tridentata*  
Violet-flowered. *Draba violacea*  
Woolly-leaved. *Draba tomentosa*  
Yellow-flowered. *Draba aizoides*  
Yellow-flowered, Large. *Draba ciliaris*  
Yellow-flowered, Pale. *Draba baotica*
- Whitlow-wort.** The genus *Paronychia*  
Forked. *Paronychia dichotoma*  
Whorl-leaved. *Paronychia verticillata*
- Whitten-tree.** *Viburnum Opulus*
- Whit-wort.** An old name for Feverfew
- Whorl-flower,** Long-leaved. *Morina longifolia*  
Persian. *Morina persica*
- Whortle-berry.** *Vaccinium Myrtillius*  
Bird-Cherry-leaved. *Vaccinium padifolium*  
Box-leaved. *Vaccinium buxifolium*  
Broad-leaved. *Vaccinium amœnum*  
Bushy. *Vaccinium dumosum*  
Canadian. *Vaccinium canadense*  
Caraccas. *Vaccinium caracasense*  
Corymb-flowered. *Vaccinium corymbosum*  
Elongated. *Vaccinium elongatum*  
Gal-leaved. *Vaccinium galeans*  
Glossy-leaved. *Vaccidium nitidum*  
Jamaica. *Vaccinium meridionale*  
Madeira. *Vaccinium maderense*  
Myrsine-leaved. *Vaccinium Myrsinitis*  
Myrtillius-like. *Vaccinium myrtilloides*  
Myrtle-leaved. *Vaccinium myrtifolium*  
Large-flowered. *Vaccinium grandiflorum*  
Leafy. *Vaccinium frondosum*  
Narrow-leaved. *Vaccinium angustifolium*  
Oriental. *Vaccinium Arctostaphylos*  
Ovate-leaved. *Vaccinium ovatum*  
Pale-flowered. *Vaccinium pallidum*  
Pennsylvanian. *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*  
Privet-leaved. *Vaccinium ligustrinum*  
Red, of Mount Ida. *Vaccinium Vitis-idea*  
Red-twigged. *Vaccinium erythrinum*  
Resinous. *Vaccinium resinosum*  
Rollisson's. *Vaccinium Rollissoni*  
Small-flowered. *Vaccinium minutiflorum*  
Smooth. *Vaccinium glabrum*  
Thick-leaved. *Vaccinium crassifolium*  
Trailing. *Vaccinium humifusum*  
Tree. *Vaccinium arboreum*  
Tufted. *Vaccinium caespitosum*  
Twiggy. *Vaccinium virgatum*  
White-berried. *Vaccinium Myrtillius albis-baccis*  
White-lipped. *Vaccinium leucostomum*  
Willow-leaved. *Vaccinium salicinum*
- Whortle-berry-bush,** Victorian. *Wittsteinia vacciniacea*
- Wicken-tree.** See Quick-beam
- Widow,** Mournful. *Scabiosa atropurpurea*  
Mourning. *Geranium phœum*
- Widow's-Flower.** *Scabiosa atropurpurea*
- Widow-wail.** The genus *Cneorum*
- "Widow-wisse."** An old name for *Genista tinctoria*
- Wig-tree.** *Rhus Cotinus*
- Wild-boar's-tree,** of San Domingo. *Hedwigia balsamifera*
- Wilding** (Crab-Apple). *Pyrus Malus*
- Wild Irishman,** of New Zealand. *Discaria Toumatou*
- "Wild Savage."** An old name for *Agrostemma Githago*
- Wild Snow-ball.** *Ceanothus americanus*
- Wild Spaniard,** of New Zealand. *Aciphylla squarrosa*, *A. Colensoi*, and other species
- Wild William.** An old name for *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*
- Will-o'-the-wisp.** *Nostoc commune*
- Willow.** The genus *Salix*  
Almond-leaved. *Salix amygdalina*  
American Black. *Salix nigra*  
American Dwarf Gray. *Salix tristis*

- Willow**, American Green. *Salix chlorophylla*  
 American Heart-leaved. *Salix cordata*  
 American Hoary. *Salix candida*  
 American Long-leaved. *Salix longifolia*  
 American Livid. *Salix livida* var. *occidentalis*  
 American Prairie. *Salix humilis*  
 American Shining. *Salix lucida*  
 American Silky. *Salix sericea*  
 American Silvery-fruited. *Salix argyrocarpa*  
 American Water. *Dianthera americana*  
 Australian. *Geijera parviflora*  
 Bay. *Salix pentandra*  
 Bedford. *Salix Russelliana*  
 Bitter. *Salix purpurea*  
 Boyton. *Salix purpurea* var. *Lambertiana*  
 British Columbia. *Salix lasiandra*  
 Californian. *Salix levigata*  
 Common. *Salix alba*  
 Crack. *Salix fragilis*  
 Creeping. *Salix repens*  
 Cutler's. *Salix Cutleri*  
 Desert, of California. *Chilopsis saligna*  
 Dishley. *Salix Russelliana*  
 Downy. *Salix Lapponum*  
 Dwarf. *Salix herbacea*  
 Dwarf Thyme-leaved. *Salix serpyllifolia*  
 French. *Salix triandra*  
 French, or Persian. *Epilobium angustifolium*  
 Goat, or Sallow. *Salix Caprea*  
 Goat, Weeping. *Salix Caprea* var. *pendula*  
 Golden. *Salix vitellina*  
 Highland. *Salix reticulata*  
 Huntingdon. *Salix alba*  
 Kilmarnock. *Salix Caprea*  
 Kilmarnock, Weeping. *Salix Caprea* var. *pendula*  
 Laurel-leaved. *Salix pentandra*  
 Leicester. *Salix alba* var. *corulea*  
 Netted-leaved. *Salix reticulata*  
 "Primrose," of the W. Indies. The genus *Eriosema*  
 Purple. *Salix purpurea*  
 Rose. *Salix purpurea* var. *Helix*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Salix rosmarinifolia*  
 Round-eared. *Salix aurita*  
 Rusty-branched. *Salix Doniana*  
 Silvery. *Salix Regina*  
 Silvery Woolly-leaved. *Salix lanata*  
 Swallow-tailed. *Salix alba*  
 Sweet. *Salix pentandra*; also applied to *Myrica Gale*  
 Tea-leaved. *Salix phylicifolia*  
 Violet. *Salix daphnoides*  
 Virginian. *Itea virginica*  
 Weeping. *Salix Babylonica*  
 Weeping Kilmarnock. *Salix Caprea* var. *pendula*  
 White. *Salix alba*  
 White Welsh. *Salix fragilis* var. *decipiens*  
 Whortle. *Salix Myrsinites*  
 Woolly. *Salix lanata*
- Willow-herb**. The genus *Epilobium*  
 American. *Epilobium molle* and *E. coloratum*  
 Broad-leaved. *Epilobium montanum*
- Willow-herb**, Californian Dwarf. *Epilobium obcordatum*  
 Californian Yellow-flowered. *Epilobium luteum*  
 Chickweed-leaved. *Epilobium alsinæfolium*  
 Dodoen's. *Epilobium Dodonæi*  
 Hoary. *Epilobium parviflorum*  
 Hooded. The genus *Scutellaria*  
 Marsh. *Epilobium palustre*  
 Mountain. *Epilobium alpinum*  
 Pale-flowered. *Epilobium roseum*  
 Rose-bay. *Epilobium angustifolium*  
 Rosemary-leaved. *Epilobium rosmarinifolium* (*E. angustissimum*)  
 Square-stemmed. *Epilobium tetragonum*  
 White-flowered. *Epilobium angustifolium album*
- Willow-Thorn**. *Hippophaë rhamnoides*
- Willow-weed**. *Lythrum Salicaria* and *Polygonum lapathifolium*
- Wind-flower**. The genus *Anemone*  
 Alpine. *Anemone alpina*  
 Apennine. *Anemone Apennina*  
 Bastard. *Gentiana Pseudo-Pneumonanthe*  
 Cape. *Anemone capensis*  
 Carolina. *Anemone caroliniana*  
 Cyclamen-leaved. *Anemone palmata*  
 Forked. *Anemone dichotoma*  
 Japanese. *Anemone japonica*  
 Japanese, Pale. *Anemone elegans*  
 Japanese, Vine-leaved. *Anemone japonica vitifolia*  
 Japanese, White. *Anemone japonica alba*  
 Long-fruited. *Anemone cylindrica*  
 Narcissus-flowered. *Anemone narcissiflora*  
 Oregon. *Anemone deltoidea*  
 Pau. *Anemone fulgens*  
 Peacock. *Anemone pavonina*  
 Pennsylvanian. *Anemone pennsylvanica*  
 Poppy. *Anemone coronaria*  
 River-side. *Anemone rivularis*  
 Robinson's. *Anemone Robinsoni*  
 Rocky Mountain. *Anemone multifida*  
 Scarlet. *Anemone fulgens*  
 Shaggy. *Anemone vernalis*  
 Small-flowered. *Anemone parviflora*  
 Snowdrop. *Anemone sylvestris*  
 Star. *Anemone stellata*  
 Sulphur-coloured. *Anemone sulphurea*  
 Three-leaved. *Anemone trifolia*  
 Virginian. *Anemone virginica*  
 White. *Anemone alba*  
 Winter. *Anemone blanda*  
 Wood. *Anemone nemorosa*  
 Wood, Double. *Anemone nemorosa plena*
- Windle-straw**. *Agrostis Spica-venti* and *Cynosurus cristatus*
- Wind-root**. *Asclepias tuberosa*
- Wind-Rose**. *Papaver Argemone* and *Ræmeria hybrida*
- Wine-berries**. An old name for Whortle-berries
- Wine-berry-shrub**, of New Zealand. *Coriaria sarmontosa*
- Wine-cellar Fungus**. See Fungus
- Wing-Moss**. See Moss
- Wing-seed**. *Ptelea trifoliata*
- Winter Aconite**. See Aconite

- Winter-berry**, Atom-bearing. *Prinos atomariis*  
 Carolina. *Prinos ambiguus*  
 Deciduous. *Prinos deciduus*  
 Leathery-leaved. *Prinos coriaceus*  
 Plum-leaved. *Prinos prunifolius*  
 Shining. *Prinos glaber*  
 Smooth. *Prinos laevigatus*  
 Spear-leaved. *Prinos lanceolatus*  
 Swamp. *Ilex verticillata*
- Winter-bloom.** *Hamamelis virginica*
- Winter-Cherry.** Various species of *Physalis*  
 Cluster-flowered. *Physalis somnifera*  
 Common. *Physalis Alkekengi*  
 Hairy Annual. *Physalis pruinosa*  
 Tooth-leaved. *Physalis angulata*
- Winter Clover.** *Mitchella repens*
- Winter-Cress.** *Barbarea praecox*  
 Variegated. *Barbarea praecox variegata*
- Winter-green.** The genus *Pyrola*  
 Aromatic. *Gaultheria procumbens*  
 Common. *Pyrola minor*  
 Creeping. *Gaultheria procumbens*  
 False, or Pear-leaved. *Pyrola rotundifolia*  
 Intermediate. *Pyrola media*  
 Larger. *Pyrola rotundifolia*  
 Notched-leaved. *Pyrola secunda*  
 One-flowered. *Pyrola uniflora*  
 Serrated. *Pyrola secunda*  
 Spotted-leaved. *Pyrola maculata*  
 Umbelled. *Pyrola umbellata*
- Winter-sweet.** *Origanum heracleoticum*  
 and *Toxicophlæa spectabilis*
- Winter-weed.** *Veronica hederifolia*
- Winter Wolf's-bane.** *Eranthis hyemalis*
- Winter's-Bark, or Winter's-Cinnamon.** See Cinnamon, Winter's
- Wire-bent.** *Nardus stricta*
- Wire-grass.** See Grass
- Wistaria,** American. *Wistaria frutescens*  
 Chinese. *Wistaria sinensis*  
 Japanese. *Wistaria japonica*  
 Tuberos-rooted. *Apios tuberosa*
- Witch, or Wych, Elm.** See Elm  
 Hazel. See Hazel
- Witches'-butter.** *Exidia glandulosa*
- Witches'-thimble.** *Silene maritima*
- Withe, Basket, of Jamaica.** *Heliotropium fruticosum*  
 Prickly. See Prickly-withe
- Withe-rod, American.** *Viburnum nudum*
- Withwind.** See Weedwind
- Withy.** *Salix viminalis*
- "Witloof."** See Chicory
- Woad.** *Isatis tinctoria*  
 Wild. *Reseda Luteola*
- Woad-waxen, or Wood-waxen.** *Genista tinctoria*
- Wodier-tree.** *Odina Wodier*
- Wold-wolle-fibre-plant.** *Pinus sylvestris*  
 and *P. Laricio*
- Wolf-berry.** *Symphoricarpus occidentalis*
- Wolf-chop.** *Mesembryanthemum lupinum*
- Wolf's-bane.** The genus *Aconitum*, especially *A. Lycocotnum*  
 American. *Aconitum uncinatum*
- Wolf's-bane, Mountain.** *Ranunculus Thora*  
 Purple. *Aconitum Cammarum*  
 Trailing. *Aconitum reclinatum*  
 Wholesome. *Aconitum Anthora*
- Wolf's-claw.** *Lycopodium clavatum*
- Wolf's Fists.** An old name for Puff-balls
- Wolf's-milk.** The genus *Euphorbia*
- Wombat-berry.** The genus *Eustrephus*
- Wood-bine.** *Lonicera Periclymenum*  
 American. *Lonicera grata* and *Annelopsis quinquefolia*  
 Spanish, of the W. Indies. *Ipomæa tuberosa*
- Wood-broney.** An old name for the Ash-tree
- Wood-Laurel.** *Daphne Laureola*
- Wood-lily.** *Pyrola minor*  
 American. The genus *Trillium*  
 American, Drooping. *Trillium cernuum*  
 American, Dwarf White. *Trillium nivale*  
 American, Large White. *Trillium grandiflorum*  
 American, Painted. *Trillium erythrocarpum*  
 American, Purple. *Trillium erectum*
- Wood-March.** An old name for *Sanicula europæa*
- Wood-nep.** An old name for *Ammi majus*
- Wood-Night-shade.** See Nightshade
- Wood-nut.** *Corylus Avellana*
- Wood-of-St.-Martha.** *Cesalpinia echinata*
- Wood-Oil-plant.** Several species of *Dipterocarpus*  
 China. *Aleurites (Dryandra) cordata*
- Wood-Pea, or Wood-Vetch.** *Orobis sylvaticus*
- Wood-reed.** *Calamagrostis Epigeios* and *C. lanceolata*
- Woodrowel.** An old name for Woodruff
- Woodruff,** Broad-leaved. *Asperula taurina*  
 Creeping. *Asperula humifusa*  
 Sweet. *Asperula odorata*  
 Three-lobed. *Asperula tinctoria*
- Wood-rush.** The genus *Luzula*  
 Curved. *Luzula arcuata*  
 Field. *Luzula campestris*  
 Great. *Luzula sylvatica*  
 Hairy. *Luzula pilosa*  
 Spiked. *Luzula spicata*
- Wood-Sage.** See Sage
- Wood-Sorrel.** The genus *Oxalis*  
 Bowie's. *Oxalis Bowiei*  
 Brazilian. *Oxalis brasiliensis*  
 Chilean. *Oxalis Valdiviana*  
 Common. *Oxalis Acetosella*  
 Deppe's. *Oxalis Deppei*  
 Dwarf. *Oxalis tenella*  
 Flesh-coloured. *Oxalis incarnata*  
 Jamaica. *Begonia nitida*  
 Lobed-leaf. *Oxalis lobata (O. granulata)*  
 Many-flowered. *Oxalis floribunda*  
 Nasturtium. *Oxalis tropæoloides*  
 New Zealand. *Oxalis magellanica*  
 Nine-leaved. *Oxalis enneaphylla*  
 Oregon. *Oxalis Oregana*  
 Plumier's. *Oxalis Plumieri*  
 Procumbent Yellow flowered. *Oxalis corniculata*

- Wood - Sorrel**, Purple - leaved. *Oxalis atropurpurea*  
 Red-flowered Procumbent. *Oxalis corniculata* var. *rubra*  
 Rosy-flowered. *Oxalis rosea*  
 Sand. *Oxalis arenaria*  
 Scented. *Oxalis odorata*  
 Sensitive. *Oxalis Biophytum*  
 Upright Yellow-flowered. *Oxalis stricta*  
 Violet. *Oxalis violacea*  
 Woolly-stamened. *Oxalis lasiandra*  
 Yellowish-flowered. *Oxalis luteola*  
 "Wood-Sower." An old name for *Oxalis Acetosella*
- Wood-tongue**. The genus *Drymoglossum*  
**Wood-Vetch**. See Wood-Pea  
**Wood-vine**, Yellow. *Morus Calcar-galli*  
**Wood-waxen**, or Woad-waxen. *Genista tinctoria*  
**Wood-grass**. See Grass  
**Woolen**. An old name for Mullein  
 "Woolly-butt," of Australia. *Eucalyptus longifolia* and *E. viminalis*  
**Worm-grass**, Maryland. *Spigelia marilandica*  
**Worm-seed**. *Artemisia maritima* var. *Stechmanniana* (*A. Lercheana*)  
 Spanish. *Halogeton tamariscifolium*  
 Treacle. See Treacle-Wormseed
- Worm-wood**. The genus *Artemisia*  
 African. *Artemisia afra*  
 Alpine. *Artemisia alpina* and *A. mutellina*  
 Biennial. *Artemisia biennis*  
 Bluish. *Artemisia caerulescens*  
 Branchy. *Artemisia ramosa*  
 Cliff. *Artemisia rupestris*  
 Common. *Artemisia Absinthium*  
 Creeping. *Artemisia repens*  
 Dill-leaved. *Artemisia anethifolia*  
 Field. *Artemisia campestris*  
 Forked. *Artemisia furcata*  
 French. *Artemisia gallica*  
 Glacier. *Artemisia glacialis*  
 Hoary. *Artemisia cana*  
 Holy. *Artemisia Santonica*  
 Marshall's. *Artemisia Marschalliana*  
 Medicinal. *Artemisia Abrotanum*  
 Norwegian. *Artemisia norvegica*  
 Oriental. *Artemisia orientalis*  
 Pale-flowered. *Artemisia lactiflora*  
 Pallas's. *Artemisia Pallasii*  
 Potentilla-leaved. *Artemisia potentillifolia*  
 Rock. *Artemisia saxatilis*  
 Roman. *Artemisia pontica*  
 Roman, of N. America. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*  
 Scallop-leaved. *Artemisia pectinata*  
 Sea-side. *Artemisia maritima*  
 Sea-side, Cape. *Stabe cinerea*  
 Silky-leaved. *Artemisia sericea*  
 Silvery. *Artemisia argentea*  
 Slender-leaved. *Artemisia tenuifolia*  
 Spiked. *Artemisia spicata*  
 Steller's. *Artemisia Stelleriana*  
 Tall. *Artemisia procera*  
 Tansy-leaved. *Artemisia tanacetifolia*  
 Trailing Evergreen. *Artemisia aprica*  
 Tree. *Artemisia arborescens*
- Worm-wood**, Variegated - leaved. *Artemisia vulgaris variegata*  
 Wulfen's. *Artemisia Wulfenii*  
**Wound-wort**. *Stachys germanica*; also *Anthyllis vulneraria*  
 Clown's. *Stachys palustris*  
 Corsican. *Stachys corsica*  
 Doreas'. *Solidago Virgaurea angustifolia*  
 Hercules'. *Heracleum Panaces*  
 Scarlet. *Stachys coccinea*  
 Woolly. *Stachys lanata*  
**Wourali**, or Urari, poison-tree. *Strychnos toxifera*  
**Wrack**, Grass. *Zostera marina*  
**Wreath**, Purple. *Petraea volubilis*  
**Wreath-wort**, Purple. *Orchis mascula*  
**Writing-reed**. *Calamagrostis Epigeios*  
 "Wungee." *Cucumis cicatrisatus*  
**Wych**, or Witch, Elm. See Elm  
**Wych-Hazel**. See Hazel  
**Wymot**. An old name for Marsh-Mallow  
**Wyth**, Basket. See Basket-Wyth  
**Wyth**, White-hoop. See White-hoop Wyth
- Yacca-wood**. The wood of *Podocarpus coriacea* and *P. Purdieana*  
**Yaka**, or Wayaka, plant, of Fiji. *Pachyrhizus angulatus*  
**Yam**, American Wild. *Dioscorea villosa*  
 Chinese, or Japanese. *Dioscorea Batatas*  
 Common Cultivated. *Dioscorea sativa*  
 Granada, or Guinea. *Dioscorea bulbifera*  
 Indian. *Dioscorea trifida*  
 Japanese. See Yam, Chinese  
 Kaawi. *Dioscorea aculeata*  
 Port Moniz. *Tamus edulis*  
 Red, or White. *Dioscorea alata*  
 Tivoli. *Dioscorea Nummularia*  
 Uvi. *Dioscorea alata*  
 White. See Yam, Red  
**Yang-mae-tree**. *Myrica Nagi*  
**Yar-nut**, or Yor-nut. See Nut  
**Yarrow**. The genus *Achillea*  
 Asplenium-leaved. *Achillea asplenifolia*  
 Common. *Achillea Millefolium*  
 Egyptian. *Achillea aegyptiaca*  
 Golden-flowered. *Achillea aurea*  
 Mongolian. *Achillea mongolica*  
 Noble. *Achillea Filipendula*  
 Pale-yellow-flowered. *Achillea decolorans*  
 Rock. *Achillea rupestris*  
 Serrate-leaved. *Achillea serrata*  
 Silvery. *Achillea Clavenna*  
 Silvery Dwarf. *Achillea (Ptarmica) umbellata*  
 Soldier's. *Stratiotes aloides*  
 Woolly. *Achillea tomentosa*  
**Yate-tree**, or Yeit-tree. *Eucalyptus cornuta*  
 "Yaupon." *Ilex Cassine*  
**Yaw-root**. *Stillingia sylvatica*  
 "Yeara," of California. *Rhus diversiloba*  
**Yeast-plant**. *Penicillium glaucum*  
**Yeit-tree**. See Yate-tree  
**Yellow Archangel**. *Lamium Galeobdolon*  
**Yellow Bird's-nest**. *Monotropa Hypopitys*  
**Yellow Bugle**. *Ajuga Chamapitys*  
 "Yellowby." *Chrysanthemum segetum*  
**Yellow Cress**. *Barbarea praecox*

- Yellow Crow-bells.** See Crow-bells  
**Yellow Helmet-flower.** See Helmet-flower  
**Yellow Loose-strife.** *Lysimachia vulgaris*  
**Yellow Parilla.** See Parilla  
**Yellow Pimpernel.** *Lysimachia nemorum*  
**Yellow Rattle.** *Rhinanthus Crista-galli*  
**Yellow Rocket.** *Barbarea vulgaris*  
**Yellow Sultan.** *Centaurea suaveolens*  
**Yellow-root-Shrub.** *Xanthorrhiza apiifolia*  
**Yellow-tops.** *Senecio Jacobæa*  
**Yellow-weed.** *Reseda Luteola*  
**Yellow-wood, American.** *Virgilia lutea* (*Cladrastis tinctoria*)  
 Australian. *Oxleya Xanthoxylon* (*Flinckersia Oxleyana*)  
 Brazilian. *Ochroxylon punctatum*  
 Cape. *Podocarpus Thunbergii*  
 E. Indian. *Podocarpus latifolia* and *Chloroxylon Swietenia*  
 Isle of Bourbon. *Ochrosia Borbonica*  
 Moreton Bay. *Acronychia lævis* (*Cyminosma oblongifolium*)  
 N. S. Wales. *Oxleya Xanthoxylon*  
 Prickly. See Yellow-wood, W. Indian  
 S. African. *Podocarpus elongata*  
 W. Indian, or Prickly. *Xanthoxylon Clava-Herculis*  
**Yellow-wort.** *Chlora perfoliata*  
**Yerba Buena, of California.** *Micromeria Douglasii*  
**Yerba Mansa, of California.** *Anemopsis californica*  
**Yevinger Bells.** *Pyrola secunda*  
**Yew-tree.** The genus *Taxus*  
 American. *Taxus baccata* var. *canadensis*  
 "Blue John." *Taxus stricta*  
 Californian. *Taxus brevifolia*  
 Canadian. *Taxus canadensis*  
 Cheshunt. *Taxus baccata* var. *Cheshuntensis*  
 Chinese. *Taxus nucifera* and *Podocarpus chinensis*  
 Cluster-flowered. The genus *Cephalotaxus*  
 Cluster-flowered, Fortune's. *Cephalotaxus Fortunei*  
 Cluster-flowered, Long-stalked. *Cephalotaxus pedunculata*  
 Cluster-flowered, Plum-fruited. *Cephalotaxus drupacea*  
 Common. *Taxus baccata*  
**Yew-tree, Common Erect.** *Taxus baccata* var. *erecta*  
 Dovaston's. *Taxus baccata* var. *Dovastoni*  
 Florence Court, or Irish. *Taxus baccata* var. *fastigiata*  
 Florida. *Taxus Floridana*  
 Irish. See Yew, Florence Court  
 Japanese. *Podocarpus Koraiana* (*Taxus japonica*)  
 Japan, Short-leaved. *Taxus adpressa*  
 Jointed. The genus *Arthrotaxis*  
 Mexican. *Taxus globosa*  
 Nidpath Castle. *Taxus baccata* var. *Nidpathensis*  
 Prince Albert's. *Saxgothea conspicua* (*Taxus patagonica*)  
 Scattered-leaved. *Taxus baccata* var. *sparsifolia*  
 Silver-variegated. *Taxus baccata* var. *argentea*  
 Stinking. The genus *Torreya*  
 Stinking, Large. *Torreya grandis*  
 Washington's. *Taxus canadensis* var. *Washingtoni*  
 Yellow-berried. *Taxus baccata* var. *fructuluteo*  
**Yoke-Elm.** See Elm  
**Yoke-Moss.** See Moss  
**Yoke-wood.** *Catappa longissima*  
**Yorkshire Sanicle.** See Sanicle  
**Youth-and-Old-Age.** The genus *Zinnia*  
**Youth-wort.** *Drosera rotundifolia*  
**Yulan.** *Magnolia Yulan*  
**Zante-wood.** *Rhus Cotinus* and *Chloroxylon Swietenia*  
**Zebra-plant.** *Maranta (Calathea) zebra*  
**Zebra-poison, of S. Africa.** *Euphorbia arborea*  
**Zebra-wood, E. Indian.** *Guettarda speciosa*  
 Guiana. *Omphalobium Lambertii*  
 Guinea. *Omphalobium africanum*  
 Jamaica. *Eugenia fragrans*  
**Zedoary, Long.** *Curcuma Zerumbet*  
 Round. *Curcuma Zedoaria*  
**"Zeloak"-root.** The root of *Iris juncea*  
**Zelkova-tree.** The genus *Zelkova*  
 Common. *Zelkova crenata* (*Planera Richardi*)  
**Zephyr-flower.** The genus *Zephyranthes*  
 Keeled. *Zephyranthes carinata*  
 Rosy. *Zephyranthes rosea*  
 Sulphur-coloured. *Zephyranthes sulphurea*  
 Tube-spathed. *Zephyranthes tubispatha*  
 White. *Zephyranthes candida*





A DICTIONARY  
OF  
ENGLISH PLANT NAMES.

---

PART II.



# A DICTIONARY

OF

## ENGLISH PLANT NAMES.

### PART II.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*Sp.*, species; *var.*, variety; *f.*, *pl.*,  *flore-pleno*.

- Abelmoschus** esculentus. *Gobbo*
- Aberia** Caffra. *Kai, Kan, or Kei Apple-tree*
- Abies**. *Deal-tree, Fir-tree*
- alba. *Single or White Spruce*
- alba var. glauca. *Dimsdale's Silver Spruce*
- alba var. minima. *Hedgehog White Spruce*
- alba var. nana. *Dwarf White Spruce*
- Alcockiana. *Alcock Spruce*
- balsamea (A. balsamifera). *Balm of Gilead Fir, Balsam Fir*
- Brunoniana. *Indian Hemlock Spruce*
- canadensis. *Common Hemlock Spruce*
- commutata. *Engelmann's Spruce*
- concolor. *Western White Fir*
- Cunninghami. *Moreton Bay Pine-tree*
- (Pseudotsuga) Douglasii. *Douglas Spruce, Nootka Fir*
- excelsa var. Clanbrasiliana. *Lord Clanbrasil's Dwarf Spruce*
- excelsa var. communis. *Common Norway Spruce, White Fir*
- excelsa var. Finedonensis. *Finedon Hall Spruce*
- excelsa var. pendula. *Weeping Norway Spruce*
- excelsa var. pygmaea. *Dwarf Spruce*
- Fortunei. *Intermediate Fir*
- Fraseri. *Fraser's Double, or Southern Balsam, Fir*
- (Larix) Kämpferi. *Golden Larch*
- magnifica. *Western Red Fir*
- Menziesii. *Menzies' Spruce*
- Mertensiana. *Californian Hemlock Spruce*
- Morinda (A. Smithiana). *Indian Spruce, Prickly Fir*
- nigra. *Black-leaved or Double Spruce, Red Fir*
- (Pinus) nobilis. *Tuck-tuck Pine-tree*
- orientalis. *Eastern Spruce*
- Pattoniana. *Patton's Californian Spruce*
- pectinata. *Silver Fir*
- polita. *Tiger's-tail Spruce*
- religiosa. *Mexican Fir*
- rubra. *Newfoundland Red Pine, Red, or Arctic Spruce*
- Smithiana (A. Morinda). *Indian or Himalayan Spruce*
- Tsuga. *Japan Hemlock Spruce*
- Webbiana. *King Pine*
- Abronia** umbellata. *Purple Sand-Verbena*
- Abrus** precatorius. *Coral-bead plant, Love Pea, Red-bead Vine, Rosary-pea Tree, Wild Liquorice*
- Abuta** rufescens. *White Pareira Brava*
- Abutilon**. *Indian Mallow*
- Americanum. *Twelve-o'clock-Flower*
- Avicennæ. *American Velvet-leaf, Lantern-Flower*
- Acacia** acuminata. *Raspberry-jam Wattle*
- arabica. "Babool"-Bark, *Sunt-wood, and Gum Arabic-tree*
- arborea. *Wild Tamarind-tree of Jamaica*
- armata. *Kangaroo-Thorn*
- Catechu. *Catechu-tree, Wadalee-gum-tree, Khair-tree*
- Cavenia. "Cavan" of Chili
- concinna (Mimosa abstersgens). *Soap-pod-tree, Soap-pod Wattle*
- cornigera. *Cuckold-tree*
- dealbata. *Silver Wattle of Tasmania*
- decurrens. *Black Wattle or Green Wattle of Australia*
- discolor. *Australian Sunshine Plant*
- Doratoxylon. *Spear-wood of Australia*
- falcata. *Lignum-vitæ of N. S. Wales*
- Farnesiana. *Cassia-oil-plant, Sponge-tree, West Indian Blackthorn*
- Giraffe. *Camelopard's Tree*
- gummifera. *Barbary or Morocco Gum-tree*
- homalophylla. *Myall-wood or Violet-wood of Australia*
- horrida. *Cape Gum-tree, "Dorn-boom," of S. Africa*
- Julibrissin. *Bastard Tamarind, Silk-tree of Constantinople, Smooth-tree Acacia*
- juniperina. *Prickly Wattle*
- Koa (A. heterophylla (?)) *Koa-tree of the Sandwich Islands*
- Latronum. *Buffalo-thorn*
- leucophlæa. *Kuteera-gum-tree*
- lophantha. *Two-spiked Acacia*
- Melanoxylon. *Black-wood of N. S. Wales, Light-wood of Tasmania*
- microbotrya. "Bad-jong" of S. W. Australia
- mollissima. *Black Wattle, Silver Wattle*
- moniliformis. "Tusca"-tree

- Acacia** Natalitia. *African Wattle*  
 Nilotica. *Gum-Arabic-tree, Shittim-wood* (?)  
 Oxycedrus. *Sharp Cedar*  
 pendula. *Myall-tree*  
 penninervis. *Black-wood of W. Australia*  
 pycnantha. *Golden or Green Wattle*  
 rigens. *Wallaby Wattle*  
 Sassa. *Abyssinian Myrrh-tree*  
 Senegal. *Gum-Arabic-tree*  
 Serissa. *Shireesh, of India*  
 Seyal. *Gum-Arabic-tree, Thirsty Thorn*  
 stenocarpa. *Gum-Arabic-tree*  
 stipuligera. *Scrub Wattle*  
 Suma. *Shamee-tree*  
 tomentosa. *Elephant-thorn, Jungle-nail*  
 trichophylloides. *Bastard Tamarind of Jamaica*  
 vera (Mimosa nilotica). *Egyptian Thorn*  
 Verek. *Gum-Arabic-tree of Kordofan*  
 villosa. *Yellow Tamarind-tree*
- Acæna.** *New Zealand Bur*  
 microphylla (A. Novæ-Zelandiæ). *Rosy-spined N. Zealand Bur*  
 myriophylla. *Fern-leaved N. Zealand Bur*  
 ovina. *Sheep-pest of Australia and New Zealand*
- Acalypha.** *Three-seeded Mercury, Copper-leaf*  
 rubra. *String-wood of St. Helena*
- Acantholimon** glumaceum. *Prickly Thrift*
- Acanthus.** *Bear's-Breech, Bear's-foot, Branke Ursine, Cutberdole, or Cutbertill*  
 latifolius. *Stately Bear's-Breech*  
 longifolius. *Long-leaved Bear's-Breech*  
 mollis. *Common or Soft-leaved Bear's-Breech*  
 spinosus. *Spiny Bear's-Breech*  
 spinosissimus. *Armed Bear's-Breech*
- Acer.** *Maple-tree*  
 acuminatum. *Acute-leaved Maple*  
 atheniense. *Athenian Maple*  
 barbatum. *Carolina Maple*  
 campestre. *Common, or Field Maple, Dog Oak, Maser-tree*  
 campestre foliis variegatis. *Variiegated Field Maple*  
 campestre var. austriacum. *Austrian Maple*  
 campestre var. hebecarpum. *Downy-fruited Field Maple*  
 circinatum. *Round-leaved Maple, Vine Maple*  
 coriaceum. *Thick-leaved Maple*  
 creticum. *Cretan Maple*  
 dasy carpum. *Silver, Soft, or White Maple*  
 dissectum. *Cut-leaved Maple*  
 eriocarpum (A. dasy carpum). *Sir Charles Wager's Maple*  
 Granatense. *Spanish Maple*  
 Ginnala. *Crimson-leaved Maple*  
 glaucum. *Glaucous-leaved Himalayan Maple*  
 heterophyllum (A. sempervirens). *Ever-green Maple*  
 Hyrcanum. *Hyrcanian Maple*  
 Ibericum. *Iberian Maple*  
 lobatum. *Siberian Maple*  
 Loudoni. *Bohemian Maple, Loudon's Maple*
- Acer** Monspessulanum. *Montpelier Maple*  
 Neapolitanum. *Neapolitan Maple*  
 Negundo (Negundo aceroides). *Ash-leaved Maple, Box-Elder*  
 Negundo var. crispum. *Curled-leaved Box-Elder*  
 oblongum. *Oblong-leaved Maple*  
 obtusatum. *Blunt-lobed, or Hungarian Maple*  
 Opulus. *Italian Maple*  
 opulifolium. *French, or Guelder-rose-leaved Maple*  
 palmatum. *Japanese Maple*  
 palmatum var. dissectum atro-purpureum. *Japanese Purple Maple*  
 Pennsylvanicum. *Moose-wood, Striped Dogwood, Striped Maple*  
 platanoides. *Norway, or Platanus-leaved Maple*  
 platanoides var. laciniatum. *Eagle's-claw Maple*  
 platanoides var. Lobelii. *Lobel's Platanus-leaved Maple*  
 platanoides var. pubescens. *Downy Platanus-leaved Maple*  
 platanoides variegatum. *Silver-variegated Platanus-leaved Maple*  
 polymorphum var. atro-purpureum. *Crimson-leaved Japanese Maple*  
 Pseudo-Platanus. *Mock-Plane, Sycamore Tree*  
 Pseudo-Platanus var. albo-variegatum. *White-variegated Sycamore*  
 Pseudo-Platanus var. flavum variegatum. *Yellow-variegated Sycamore*  
 Pseudo-Platanus var. purpureum. *Purple-leaved Sycamore*  
 rubrum. *Red-flowered, or Swamp, Maple*  
 saccharinum. *Sugar Maple, Rock Maple*  
 saccharinum var. nigrum. *Black Sugar-Maple*  
 saccharinum var. "Bird's-eye" Maple, "Curled" Maple  
 Sikkimense. *Sikkim Maple*  
 spicatum. *Mountain Maple, Spike-flowered Maple*  
 striatum. *Moose-wood, Striped-barked Maple, Striped Dog-wood*  
 tataricum. *Tartarian Maple*  
 trifidum. *Trifid-leaved Maple*  
 truncatum. *Truncate-leaved Maple*  
 villosum. *Woolly-leaved Nepal Maple*  
 Wieri laciniatum. *Wier's Cut-leaved Maple*
- Aceras** anthropophora. *Green-man-Orchis, Man-Orchis*
- Acerates** viridiflora. *Green Milk-weed*
- Achania** Malvaviscus. *Bastard Hibiscus*
- Achillea.** *Milfoil, Yarrow*  
 ægyptiaca. *Egyptian Yarrow*  
 Ageratum. *Sweet Mandlin, Sweet Milfoil*  
 alpina. *Alpine Milfoil*  
 asplenifolia. *Asplenium-leaved Yarrow*  
 atrata. *Black, or Chamomile-leaved, Milfoil*  
 aurea. *Golden-flowered Yarrow*  
 Clavennæ. *Silvery-leaved Yarrow*  
 decolorans. *Pale-yellow-flowered Yarrow*  
 Filipendula. *Noble Yarrow*  
 macrophylla. *Feverfew-leaved Milfoil*

- Achillea magna.** *Great Milfoil*  
Millefolium. *Common Milfoil, Common Yarrow, Hundred-leaved Grass, Nose-bleed, Thousand-Seal*  
mongolica. *Mongolian Yarrow*  
moschata. *Musk Milfoil, Swiss Genipi nobilis. Showy Milfoil*  
Ptarmica. *Bastard Pellitory, Fair-Maid-of-France, Goose-tongue, Sneeze-wort*  
Ptarmica var. umbellata. *Dwarf Silvery Yarrow*  
pubescens. *Downy Milfoil*  
rupestris. *Rock Yarrow*  
serrata. *Serrate-leaved Yarrow*  
squarrosa. *Rough-headed Milfoil*  
tomentosa. *Woolly Yarrow*
- Achlys triphylla.** *Oregon May-apple*
- Achras** (Sapota) australis. *Australian Brush-apple, Wild Plum, of N. S. Wales*  
mammosa. *Surinam Medlar*  
Sapota. *Nase-berry, Neese-berry, or Nis-berry, Sapodilla or Sapotilla Plum*  
Sideroxylon. *Nase-berry Bully-Tree*
- Acidotoxylon.** *Nase-berry Bully-Tree*
- Acidotoxylon urens.** *Jamaica Cowitch, Cowage, or Conhage*
- Aciphylla** Colensoi and A. squarrosa. *Spear-Grass, or "Wild Spaniard" of New Zealand*
- Aemene floribunda.** *Australian Myrtle, Lilly-pilly-tree*
- Acnida cannabina.** *Water-Hemp, Willow-Hemp*
- Acnistum arborescens.** *Deadly Dwale*
- Aconitum.** *Aconite, Monk's-hood, Wolf's-bane*  
Anthora. *Jacquin's Yellow-flowered Monk's-hood, Wholesome Wolf's-bane, Yellow Helmet-flower*  
Arctophonium. *Bear-bane*  
autumnale. *Autumn Monk's-hood*  
bicolor. *Two-coloured Monk's-hood*  
Cammarum. *Purple Wolf's-bane*  
chinense. *Chinese Monk's-hood*  
ferox. *Bish, Bis, or Bikh-poison, Indian or Nepal Aconite*  
japonicum. *Japanese Monk's-hood*  
Lagoctonum. *Hare's-bane*  
Lycocotium. *Wolf's-bane*  
Melocotium. *Badger's-bane*  
Myocotium. *Mouse-bane*  
Napellus. *Bear's-foot, Common Aconite, Friar's, Soldier's, or Turk's Cap, Helmet-flower, Luckie's Mutch, Common Monk's-cowl or Monk's-hood*  
paniculatum. *Panicked Monk's-hood*  
pyramidale. *Blue Rocket*  
pyrenaicum. *Pyrenean Monk's-hood*  
reclinatum. *Trailing Wolf's-bane*  
septentrionale. *Northern Monk's-hood*  
Therophonum. *Beast's-bane*  
Tragoctium. *Goat's-bane*  
uncinatum. *American Wolf's-bane*  
variegatum. *Variiegated-flowered Monk's-hood*  
Vulparia. *Fox-bane*
- Acorus** Calamus. *Myrtle Flag, Myrtle Grass, Myrtle Sedge, Sweet Flag*  
gramineus. *Grass-leaved Sweet-Flag*  
gramineus variegatus. *Variiegated Sweet-Flag*
- Acrocomia fusiformis** (A. sclerocarpa). *Gru-Gru, or Macaw, Palm*  
lasiospatha. *Great Macaw-tree, Macuja or Mucuja Palm*  
mexicana. *Coyoli Palm*  
sclerocarpa. *Macuja Palm*
- Acroclididium** Camara. *Ackawai Nutmeg-tree*  
jamaicense. *Mountain, or Timber, Sweet-wood*
- Acronychia laevis.** *Yellow-wood, of Moreton Bay*
- Acrostichum alaicorne.** *Elk's-horn Fern*
- Actæa** alba. *Toad-root, White Bane-berry, White-and-red Cohosh*  
racemosa. *Black Snake-root, Bug-bane, Cohosh*  
spicata. *Common Bane-berry, Grape-wort, Herb Christopher*  
spicata var. rubra. *Red Bane-berry*
- Actinella grandiflora.** *Pigny Sunflower*  
scaposa. *Tufted Dwarf Sunflower*
- Actinocarpus.** *Thrum-wort*  
(Alisma) Damasonium. *Water-star, Ray-pod*
- Actinostrobus.** *Swan River Cypress*
- Adansonia digitata.** *Baobab-tree, Ethiopian Sour Gourd, Indian Cork-tree, Monkey-bread*  
Gregorii. *Cream-of-Tartar-tree, Gouty-stemmed-tree, Sour Gourd, of Australia*
- Adenantha pavonina.** *Barbadoes Pride, Barricari-seed-plant, Coral Pea-tree, Peacock Flower-Fence, Red Sandal-wood*
- Adenium** Honghel. *Honghel-bush*  
namaquanum. *Elephant's-trunk*
- Adenocarpus.** *Gland-pod*
- Adenophora.** *Gland Bell-flower*
- Adenostephanus** organensis. *Organ Mountain Shelter-tree*
- Adenostoma.** "Chamiso," of California
- Adhatoda cydoniæfolia.** *Brazilian Bower-plant*  
Vasica. *Malabar Nut-tree*
- Adiantum** athiopicum. "English Maiden-hair" Fern, of New Zealand  
Capillus-veneris. *Black Maiden-hair, Capillaire, Dudder Grass, Maiden-hair, or Maiden-hair Fern, Venus's-hair*  
dolabriforme. *Miniature Basket-Fern*  
Farleyense. *Great Maiden-hair Fern*  
formosum. *Branching Maiden-hair Fern*  
pedatum. *American Maiden-hair Fern*  
rubellum. *Roseate Maiden-hair Fern*
- Adlumia cirrhosa.** *Alleghany Vine, Climbing Colic-weed, Climbing Fumitory, Mountain Fringe-Vine*
- Adonis** æstivalis. *Summer Pheasant's-eye*  
autumnalis. *Adonis-flower, Autumn Pheasant's-eye, Red Chamomile, Red Morocco, Rose-a-Ruby*  
pyrenaica. *Pyrenean Adonis*  
vernalis. *Ow-eye*
- Adoxa** Moschatellina. *Hollow-root, Moschatel, Musk-root, Tuberos Crow-foot, Tuberos Moschatel*
- Æcidium** Berberidis. *Barberry Fungus*
- Ægiceras** majus. *Queensland Salt Lake Tree*

- Ægilops.** *Goat-grass, Hard-grass*  
ovata. The reputed original of cultivated  
Wheat
- Ægle** Marmelos. *Bael, or Bhel-fruit Tree,*  
*Bengal Quince, Golden Apple*
- Ægopodium** Podagraria. *Ach-weed, Ash-*  
*weed, A-w-weed, Bishop's Elder, Bishop's*  
*Weed, Goat-weed, Gout-weed, Gout-wort,*  
*Ground Ash, Herb Gerard*  
Podagraria variegatum. *Variiegated Gout-*  
*weed*
- Æonium** arboresum. *House-leek Tree*
- Aeranthus** grandiflorum. *Air-flower, Air-*  
*plant*
- Aerides** odorata. *Fragrant Air-plant*
- Æschynanthus.** *Blush-wort*
- Æschynomene** aspera. *Pith-hat plant,*  
*Singapore Hat-plant, Shola, or Solah-*  
*plant, Sponge-wood, of Bengal*  
(Agati) grandiflora. *West Indian Pea-*  
*tree*  
hispid. *Sensitive Joint-Vetch*  
montevidensis. *Humming-bird Bush*  
(Pavia) californica. *Californian Buck-eye*  
(Pavia) carnea. *Red-flowered Buck-eye*  
(Pavia) flava. *Big Buck-eye, Sweet Buck-*  
*eye*  
(Pavia) glabra. *Fetid Buck-eye, Ohio*  
*Buck-eye*  
Hippocastanum. *Horse-Chestnut, Oblion-*  
*ker-tree*  
Hippocastanum flore-pleno. *Double-*  
*flowered Horse-Chestnut*  
Hippocastanum var. pallida. *Pale-flowered*  
*Horse-Chestnut*  
Hippocastanum var. rubra. *Red-flowered*  
*Horse-Chestnut*  
Hippocastanum var. rubra fl.-pl. *Double-*  
*flowered Red Horse-Chestnut*
- Æthionema** coridifolium (Iberis jucunda).  
*Lebanon Candytuft*  
saxatile. *Candy Mustard*
- Æthusa** Cynapium. *False Parsley, Fool's*  
*Cicely, Fool's, Asses', or Dog's Parsley,*  
*Lesser Hemlock*  
Fatua. *Fine-leaved Fool's Parsley*
- Agalmylea** longistyla. *Scarlet Root-blossom*
- Agapanthus** minor. *Small African Lily*  
umbellatus. *Blue African Lily*  
umbellatus var. albus. *White African*  
*Lily*
- Agaricus** arvensis. *Champillion, Cheese-*  
*room, Flaps, Horse-mushroom, Mushroom*  
*Snow-ball*  
Cæsaricus. *Imperial Mushroom*  
campestris. *Common Mushroom*  
gambosus. *St. George's Mushroom*  
muscarius. *Bug Agaric, Fly-bane*  
nebularis. *Clouded Mushroom*  
olearius. *Luminous Mushroom*  
Orcella. *Plum Mushroom, Vegetable*  
*Sweet-bread*  
(Marasmius) Orcades. *Champignon, Fairy-*  
*ring Mushroom, Scotch Bonnets*  
ostreatus. *Oyster Mushroom*  
personatus. *Blewits, Blue-hats, Blue-legs*  
procerus. *Parasol, or Sealy Mushroom*  
Prunulus. *Autumn Mousseron, Plum*  
*Mushroom*
- Agaricus** rubescens. *Brown Warty, or*  
*Red-fleshed Mushroom*
- Agarum** Turneri. *Sea-Colander*
- Agathæa** amelloides. *Cape Aster*  
coelestis. *Blue Marguerite*  
spatulata. *Grass-Thistle*
- Agathophyllum** aromaticum. *Clove Nut-*  
*meg, of Madagascar, Ravensara-nut*  
*Tree*
- Agathyrus.** *Blue-flowered Sow-thistle*
- Agave** americana. *American Aloe, Cen-*  
*tury-plant*  
fœtida. *Fetid Aloe*  
lurida. *Vera Cruz Aloe*  
mexicana and other species. *Maguey-*  
*fibre plant*  
saponaria. *Mexican Soap-plant*  
Sissalana. *Sisal Hemp-plant*  
utahensis. *Utah Aloe*  
Victoria-Reginæ. *Queen Victoria Cen-*  
*tury-plant*  
Virginica. *False Aloe, Rattlesnake's-*  
*Master*
- Ageratum.** *Floss-flower*  
conyzoides. *Bastard Agrimony*
- Aglaia** odorata. *Chu-lan Tree*
- Aglaonema** commutata. *Poison-dart, of*  
*the Philippine Islands*
- Agrimonia** agrimonioides. *Three-leaved*  
*Agrimony*  
Eupatoria. *Cockle-bur, Stickle-wort, Com-*  
*mon Agrimony, Liver-wort*  
odorata. *Sweet-scented Agrimony*  
repens. *Creeping Agrimony*
- Agrostemma** (Lychnis) coronaria. *Rose*  
*Campion*  
(Lychnis) Coronaria fl.-pl. *Double-blos-*  
*somed Rose Campion*  
Githago. *Bastard Nigella, Corn-cockle,*  
*"Wild Savager"*
- Agrostis.** *Cloud-grass, Spear-grass*  
alba. *Fine-top-grass*  
elata. *Thin-grass*  
nebulosa and A. pulchella. *Ornamental*  
*Cloud-grass*  
perennans. *Thin-grass*  
scabra. *Fly-away Grass, Hair-grass, of*  
*N. America*  
setacea. *Deer's-foot Grass*  
Spica - venti. *Corn - grass, Wind - grass,*  
*Windle-straw*  
stolonifera. *Fiorin Grass, Orcheston Grass*  
vulgaris. *Bent Grass, Black Quitch Grass,*  
*Herd's-grass, or Red-top, of N. America,*  
*Monkey's Grass*
- Ailantus** glandulosa. *Ailanto, False Var-*  
*nish-tree, Japan Varnish-tree, Tree of*  
*Heaven, Tree of the Gods*
- Aiphanes** corallina. *Grigi Palm*
- Aira.** *Hair-grass*  
caespitosa. *Bent - grass, Hassock - grass,*  
*Tussock-grass*  
caryophylla. *Mouse-grass*  
flexuosa. *Bent-grass*
- Ajuga** alpina. *Alpine Bugle*  
Chamæpitys. *Field Cypress, Forget-me-*  
*not, Gout Ivy, Ground Pine, Yellow*  
*Bugle*  
genevensis. *Erect Bugle*

- Ajuga Iva.** *Herb Eve* or *Ivy*, *Musky Bugle*  
*pyramidalis.* *Pyramidal Bugle*  
*reptans.* *Brown Bugle*, *Middle Comfrey*,  
*Middle Consound*  
*reptans variegata.* *Variegated - leaved*  
*Bugle*
- Alaria esculenta.** *Badderlocks*, *Hen-ware*,  
*Honey-ware*
- Albizzia Lebbek.** *Siris-Acacia*
- Alchemilla arvensis.** *Bowl-hive-grass*,  
*Fire-grass*, *Parsley Piert*  
*sericea.* *Silky Lady's-mantle*  
*vulgaris.* *Bear's-foot*, *Duck's-foot*, *Great*  
*Sanicle*, *Lady's Mantle*, *Lion's-foot*,  
*Lion's-paw*
- Alchornea latifolia.** *Dove-wood* of the  
*W. Indies*
- Alectoria jubata.** *Rock-hair-Moss*  
*sarmentosa.* *Jaffna Moss*
- Alectra brasiliensis.** *Cane-killer*
- Alectryon excelsum.** *New Zealand Oak*
- Aletris aurea.** *Golden-tipped Star-grass*  
*farinosa.* *Ague-root*, *Colic-root*, *Common*  
*Star-grass*, *Crow-corn*, *Unicorn-root*
- Aleurites cordata.** *Chinese Wood - Oil-*  
*plant*, *Tung-oil-plant*  
*laccifera.* *Gum Lac Tree*  
*moluccana.* *Otaheite Walnut*  
*moluccensis.* *Candle-nut-tree*  
*triloba.* *Bancoul*, *Kekune*, *Kekui*, or  
*Lumbang-oil-plant*, *Candle-nut Tree*,  
*Indian*, *Belgaum*, or *Country Walnut*,  
*Otaheite Walnut*
- Algæ.** A general name for *Sea-weeds*
- Alhagi Camelorum.** *Alhagi Manna-plant*,  
*Camel's-thorn*  
*Maurorum.* *Hebrew* or *Persian Manna-*  
*plant*
- Alibertia edulis.** "*Marmeladinha*"
- Alisma natans.** *Floating Water-Plantain*  
*Plantago.* *Common Water-Plantain*, *Deil's-*  
*spoons*, *Mad-dog Weed*  
*ranunculoides.* *Small Water-Plantain*
- Alliaria officinalis.** *Garlic Mustard*, *Gar-*  
*lic-wort*, *Hedge Garlic*, *Jack-by-the-*  
*hedge*
- Allium.** *Garlic*, *Leek*, *Onion*  
*acuminatum.* *Purple-flowered Garlic*  
*alpinum.* *Alpine Garlic*  
*Ampeloprasum.* *Blue Leek*, *Great-headed*  
*Garlic*, *Levant Garlic*, *Pearl Onion*,  
*Vine Leek*, *Wild Leek*  
*Ascalonicum.* *Shallot*  
*Ascalonicum var. majus.* *Scallion*  
*azureum.* *Azure-flowered Garlic*  
*canadense.* *Wild Garlic* of *N. America*  
*carinatum.* *Keeled Garlic*  
*Cepa.* *Common Onion*  
*Cepa var. aggregatum.* *Burn Onion*, *Po-*  
*tato Onion*  
*Cepa var. proliferum (bulbiferum).* *Ca-*  
*nada Onion*, *Tree Onion*  
*cernuum.* *Drooping-flowered Garlic*  
*Chamæmoly.* *Dwarf Moly*  
*ciliatum.* *Fringed Garlic*  
*cœruleum.* *Blue-flowered Garlic*  
*falcifolium.* *Sickle-leaved Garlic*  
*fistulosum.* *Ciboul*, *Stone Leek*, *Welsh*  
*Onion*
- Allium flavum.** *Yellow-flowered Garlic*  
*(Nothoscordon)* *fragens.* *Sweet-scented*  
*Garlic*  
*grandiflorum.* *Large-flowered Garlic*  
*inodorum.* *Carolina Garlic*  
*leptophyllum.* *Himalayan Onion*  
*lusitanicum.* *Perennial Ciboul*  
*Moly.* *Golden-flowered Garlic*, *Lily Leek*,  
*Moly*, *Sorcerer's Garlic*  
*Murrayanum.* *Murray's Garlic*  
*neopolitanum.* *Daffodil Garlic*  
*nigrum.* *Black Garlic*  
*odorum.* *Fragrant-flowered Garlic*  
*oleraceum.* *Field Garlic*  
*Ophioscorodon.* *Rocambole*  
*paradoxum.* *Quaint Garlic*  
*pedemontanum.* *Piedmont Garlic*  
*Porrum.* *Common Leek*  
*roseum.* *Rosy-flowered Garlic*  
*sativum.* *Clonn's Treacle*, *Common Gar-*  
*lic*, *Poor-Man's Treacle*  
*Schœnoprasum.* *Chives*  
*Scorodoprasum.* *Sand Leek*, *Spanish Gar-*  
*lic*, *Wild Rocambole*  
*sphærocephalum.* *Round-headed Garlic*  
*subhirsutum.* *Moly*, of *Dioscorides*  
*triccocum.* *Wild Leek*, of *N. America*  
*triflorum.* *American Mountain Leek*  
*triquetrum.* *Triangular-stemmed Garlic*  
*uniflorum.* *One-flowered Garlic*  
*ursinum.* *Bear's* or *Wild Garlic*, *Buck-*  
*rams*, *Gipsy Onion*, *Hog's Garlic*, *Ram-*  
*sons*, *Wild Leek*  
*Victoriale.* *Long-rooted Garlic*  
*vineale.* *Crow Garlic*, *Crow Onion*, *Stag's*  
*Garlic*  
*Wallichianum.* *Wallich's Garlic*
- Allosorus acrostichoides.** *Oregon Rock*  
*Brake*  
*crispus.* *Curled Rock Brake*, *Parsley Fern*
- Alnus.** *Alder*  
*glutinosa.* *Aar*, *Aul*, *Common Alder*  
*cordifolia.* *Heart-leaved Alder*  
*imperialis aspleniifolia.* *Fern-leaved Alder*  
*incana.* *Black*, *Hoary*, or *Speckled Alder*  
*integrifolia.* *Kokra-wood*, of *India*  
*maritima.* *Sea-side Alder*  
*oblongata.* *Turkey Alder*  
*rhombifolia.* *Californian Alder*  
*rubra.* *Californian Red Alder*  
*serulata.* *Smooth Alder*  
*viridis.* *Green*, or *Mountain Alder*
- Aloe barbadensis.** *Barbadoes Medicinal*  
*Aloes-tree*  
*dichotoma.* *Quiver-tree*  
*ferox.* *Cape Aloe*  
*margaritifera.* *Pearl Aloe*  
*prolifera.* *Proliferous Aloe*  
*socotrina.* *Socotrine Aloes-tree*  
*variegata.* *Partridge-breast Aloe*  
*vulgaris.* *Yellow-flowered Aloe*
- Aloexylon** *Agallochum.* *Aloes-wood*, *Ca-*  
*lambac-tree*, *Eagle-wood*
- Alonsoa incisifolia.** *Cut-leaved Mask-flower*  
*linearis.* *Narrow-leaved Mask-flower*
- Alopecurus agrestis.** *Black Grass*, *Hun-*  
*ger Grass*, *Land Grass*, *Mouse-tail Grass*  
*geniculatus.* *Black Grass*, *Elbowit Grass*  
*pratensis.* *Fox-tail Grass*

- Alopecurus pratensis variegatus.** *Gold-striped Fox-tail Grass*
- Aloysia citriodora.** *Lemon-scented Verbena, Herb Louisa*
- Alphitonia excelsa.** *Cooper's-wood, Red Ash*
- Alpinia Cardamomum.** *Bastard Cardamom*  
Galanga. *Galingale (true)*  
(Hellenia) cœrulea. *Brush Shell-flower nutans. Indian Shell-flower officinarum.* The rhizome of this plant forms the *Galangal* of medicine
- Alsophila.** *Grove Fern*  
australis. *Hill Tree-Fern*  
contaminans. *Glaucous Tree-Fern*  
excelsa. *Norfolk Island Tree-Fern*  
Leichardtiana. *Whip-stick Fern*  
Rebecca. *Slender Tree-Fern*
- Alstonia scholaris.** *Devil's-tree, Dita-bark-tree*
- Alstrœmeria.** *Herb Lily*  
Flos-Martini. *St. Martin's-flower*  
pelegrina. *Lily of the Incas*
- Alternanthera.** *Joy-weed*  
Achyrantha. *Chaff-flower*
- Althœa.** *Hollyhock*  
ficifolia. *Antwerp Hollyhock*  
Narbonnensis. *Narbonne Hollyhock*  
officinalis. *Guimauve, Marsh-Mallow, White Mallow*  
rosa. *Common Hollyhock, Holy Hoke*
- Alyssum.** *Mad-wort*  
alpestre. *Alpine Mad-wort*  
calycinum. *Small Yellow Alysson*  
deltoideum. *Purple Mad-wort*  
denticulatum. *Toothed-leaved Mad-wort*  
gemense. *Hoary German Mad-wort*  
maritimum. *Sweet Alysson, or Allison*  
montanum. *Mountain Mad-wort*  
olympicum. *Dwarf Mad-wort*  
orientale. *Eastern Mad-wort*  
saxatile. *Gold Basket, Gold-dust, Golden-tuft, Rock Mad-wort*  
saxatile variegatum. *Variiegated-leaved Mad-wort*  
saxatile var. compactum. *Dense-flowered Mad-wort*  
spinosum. *Spiny Mad-wort*  
utriculatum. *Bladder-podded Mad-wort*  
Wiersbeckii. *Wiersbeck's Mad-wort*
- Alyxia.** *Brushland Box of Australia*  
buxifolia. *Tasmanian Scent-wood, Heath-Box-tree of Australia, Tonga-bean-wood*
- Amarantus.** *Amaranth*  
Blitum. *Wild Blite*  
caudatus. *Floramor, or Florimer, Love-lies-bleeding, Thrum-wort, Velvet-flower*  
hypochondriacus. *Prince's-Feather*  
oleraceus. *Edible Amaranth*  
salicifolius. *Fountain-plant, Golden Amaranth*  
speciosus. *Showy Amaranth*  
spinosus. *Prickly Calabu, Thorny Amaranth*  
tricolor. *Floramor, or Florimer, Flower Gentle, Joseph's Coat, Three-coloured Amaranth, "Tricolor"*
- Amaryllis.** *Daffodil-Lily*  
Atamasco. *Atamasco Lily*  
(Lycoris) aurea. *Golden Lily*  
Belladonna. *Belladonna Lily*  
(Hippeastrum) equestris. *Barbadoes Lily*  
formosissima. *Jacobeia Lily, St. James's-Cross Lily*  
ornata. *Cape Coast Lily*  
Reginæ. *Mexican Lily, Queen's Lily*
- Amberboa** (Centaurea) moschata. *Purple Sweet-Sultan*  
suaveolens. *Yellow Sweet-Sultan*
- Ambrina ambrosioides** (Ambrosia maritima). *"Cappadocian Oak," Demigods' Food, Hedge Mustard of the W. Indies*  
anthelmintica. *Worm-seed-oil-plant*  
artemisiaefolia. *Bitter-weed, Hog-weed, Roman Worm-wood of N. America*  
maritima (Ambrina ambrosioides). *"Cappadocian Oak"*  
trifida. *Great Kag-weed, of N. America*
- Amelanchier** Botryapium. *Grape-pear, Snowy Mespilus*  
canadensis. *Shad-bush, June-berry, Service-berry*  
florida. *Flowery Amelanchier*  
ovalis. *Medlar-bush, Oval-leaved Amelanchier*  
sanguinea. *Red-branched Amelanchier*  
vulgaris. *Common Amelanchier*
- Amianthium** muscætoxicum. *American Fall-poison, or Fly-poison*
- Ammania humilis.** *Tooth-cup*
- Ammi** copticum. *Prickly-seeded Bishop's-weed, True Bishop's-weed*  
majus. *Amcos, Bull-wort, Common Bishop's-weed, Wood-nep, Herb William*  
Visnaga. *Spanish Tooth-pick, Tooth-pick Bishop's-weed*
- Ammobium alatum.** *Winged Everlasting, Winged-stalked Sand-flower*
- Ammophila arenaria.** *Sea Mat-weed*
- Amomum aromaticum.** *Bengal Cardamoms*  
Cardamomum. *Round, or Clustered Cardamoms*  
maximum. *Java Cardamoms*  
Melegueta. *Malagueta, or Melegueta, Pepper.* The seeds of this plant are the "Grains of Paradise," of medicine  
xanthoides. *Bastard Cardamoms, of Siam*
- Amorpha canescens.** *Lead-plant, Wild Tea of N. America*  
croceo-lanata. *Yellow-woolled False-Indigo*  
fragrans. *Fragrant False-Indigo*  
fruticosa. *Shrubby False-Indigo*  
glabra. *Smooth False-Indigo*  
herbacea (A. pubescens). *Downy False-Indigo*  
nana. *Dwarf False-Indigo*
- Amorphophallus campanulatus.** *Telinga Potato*
- Ampelopsis bipinnata.** *Pepper-vine, Two-winged Virginian Creeper*  
cordata. *Heart-leaved Virginian Creeper*  
dissecta. *Cut-leaved Virginian Creeper*



- Ampelopsis** hederacea (A. quinquefolia). *American Ivy, Common Virginian Creeper, False Grape, Five-leaves, Wild Wood-vine, Wood-bine*  
heterophylla marmorata. *Variegated Virginian Creeper*  
sempervirens. *Evergreen Virginian Creeper*  
Veitchii. *Veitch's Virginian Creeper*
- Amphicarpæa** monoica. *Hog-pea-nut, Wild Bean-Vine*
- Amygdalus** communis. *Common Almond-tree*  
communis var. amara. *Bitter Almond*  
communis var. macrocarpa. *Long-fruited Almond*  
communis var. pendula. *Weeping Almond*  
communis var. persicoidea. *Almond Peach*  
incana. *Woolly Almond*  
nana. *Dwarf Almond*  
orientalis (A. argentea). *Silvery-leaved Almond*  
persica sinensis camelliæflora. *Camellia-flowered Peach*  
persica sinensis caryophylliflora. *Carnation-flowered Peach*  
persica sinensis fl.-pl. albo. *Double White Chinese Peach*  
persica sinensis fl.-pl. sanguineo. *Double Crimson Chinese Peach*  
persica vulgaris. *Common Peach*  
persica vulgaris flore-pleno. *Double-blossomed Peach*  
persica vulgaris foliis purpureis. *Purple-leaved Peach*  
persica vulgaris foliis variegatis. *Variegated-leaved Peach*  
persica vulgaris fructû-pleno. *Double-fruited Peach*  
persica vulgaris var. alba. *White-flowered Peach*  
persica vulgaris var. compressa. *Flat-fruited Peach*  
persica vulgaris var. hispanica. *Spanish Peach*  
persica vulgaris var. Nectarina (A. p. lævis). *Nectarine-tree*  
prostrata. *Prostrate Almond*  
pumila. *Double-flowered Dwarf Almond*  
sibirica. *Siberian Almond*
- Amyris**. *Shrubby Sweet-wood*  
balsamifera. *Candle-wood, or Rhodes-wood, of the W. Indies, Jamaica Rose-wood, Lignum Rhodium, Mountain Torch-wood*  
commiphora (Balsamodendron Roxburghii). *False Myrrh*  
elemifera (A. Plumieri). *Gum-Elemi Tree*  
Floridana. *Florida Balsam Tree*  
toxifera. *Janca-tree*  
sylvatica. *Torch-wood Tree*
- Anacardium**. *Monkey-nut*  
occidentale. *"Bean of Malacca," Cashew-nut Tree*  
rhinocarpus. *Wild Cashew, of Guiana*
- Anacampseros**. *Love-plant*
- Anacharis** Alsinastrium (Elodea canadensis). *American Water-weed, Babington's-curse, Choke Pond-weed, Little Snake-weed, Water-Thyme*
- Anacyclus** Pyrethrum. *Alexander's-foot, Bertram, Long-wort, Pellitory, of Spain*
- Anæctangium**. *Branched Beardless-Moss*
- Anæctochilus** setaceus. *"King of the Woods" Orchid, King-plant*
- Anagallis** arvensis. *Poor-man's-Weather-glass, Red Pimpernel, Shepherd's-Clock*  
grandiflora (A. collina, A. fruticosa). *Large-flowered Pimpernel*  
indica. *Indian Pimpernel*  
Monelli. *Italian Pimpernel*  
tenella. *Bog Pimpernel*
- Anagyris**. *Bean Trefoil*  
foetida. *Stinking-wood*
- Anamirta** (Menispermum) Cocculus. *Cocculus-indicus-plant*
- Ananassa** sativa. *Pine-apple*
- Anastatica** Hierochuntina. *Resurrection-plant, Rose of Jericho*
- Anatherum** bicorne. *Ridging-grass, W. Indian Foxtail-grass*  
macrurum. *W. Indian Foxtail-grass*
- Anchusa**. *Alkanet, Sea-Bugloss*  
arvensis. *Small Bugloss*  
capensis. *Cape Alkanet, Cape Forget-me-not*  
hybrida. *Hybrid Alkanet*  
italica. *Italian Alkanet*  
sempervirens. *Evergreen Alkanet*
- Andira** inermis. *Bastard, or W. Indian Cabbage-tree, Partridge-wood (?), Worm-bark-tree*  
violacea. *Violet-wood, of Guiana*
- Andrachne** telephioides. *Bastard, or False, Orpine*
- Andræa**. *Split-Moss*
- Andrographis** (Justicia) paniculata. *Creyat, or Kariyat-plant*
- Andromeda** acuminata. *American Pipe-stem-wood*  
arborea. *Sorrel-tree, Sour-leaved Elk-tree*  
buxifolia. *Box-leaved Andromeda*  
calyculata. *Leather-Leaf*  
Catesbæi. *Spiny-leaved Andromeda*  
coriacea. *Thick-leaved Andromeda*  
fasciculata. *Bundle-flowered Andromeda*  
(Cassiope) fastigiata. *Himalayan Andromeda, Himalayan Heather*  
floribunda. *Lily-of-the-Valley Tree, Free-flowering Andromeda*  
hypnoides. *Moss-like Andromeda*  
jamaicensis. *Jamaica Andromeda*  
japonica. *Japanese Andromeda*  
Leschenaulti. *Carbolic-acid-plant*  
Mariana. *Lamb-kill Stagger-bush*  
ovalifolia. *Oval-leaved Andromeda*  
polifolia. *Marsh Holy Rose, Marsh Rosemary, Moor-wort, Wild Rosemary of N. America*  
racemosa. *Branching Andromeda, Pepper-bush of N. America*  
speciosa. *Large-flowered Andromeda*  
spicata. *Spike-flowered Andromeda*  
(Cassiope) tetragona. *Square-stemmed Andromeda*
- Andropogon**. *Beard-grass*  
bicornis. *Mountain-grass, of Jamaica*  
citratum. *Lemon-grass, or Siri-oil-plant*  
Gryllus. *Brush-grass*

- Andropogon halepensis.** *Cuba-grass*  
**Iwarancusa.** *Roosa, or Roussa-grass, of India*  
**laniger.** *Sweet Rush*  
**Martini.** *Roosa, or Roussa - grass, of India*  
**muricatus.** *Cus-cus, Khus-khus, or Vettiver Oil-plant*  
**Nardus.** *Ginger-grass Oil-plant, Indian Geranium*  
**Schoenanthus.** *Camel's-Hay, Geranium Grass, Namur, Nemaur, or Spikenard Oil-plant, Lemon-grass, Palmarosa Oil-plant, "Squinant," Sweet Rush scoparius. Broom Grass*
- Androsace Chamajasma.** *Rock-Jasmine*  
**Anemia.** *Flower-Fern*  
**phyllitidis.** *Ash-leaf Flower-Fern*
- Anemone.** *Wind-flower*  
**alba.** *White Wind-flower*  
**alpina.** *Alpine Wind-flower*  
**apennina.** *Apennine Wind-flower*  
**blanda.** *Winter Wind-flower*  
**capensis.** *Cape Anemone*  
**caroliniana.** *Carolina Wind-flower*  
**coronaria and vars.** *Common Garden Anemone, Poppy Wind-flower*  
**cylindrica.** *Long-fruited Wind-flower*  
**deltoides.** *Oregon Wind-flower*  
**dichotoma.** *Forked Wind-flower*  
**elegans.** *Pale Japanese Wind-flower*  
**fulgens.** *Pau Anemone, Scarlet Wind-flower*  
**Halleri.** *Haller's Pasque-flower*  
**Hepatica.** *Common Hepatica, Noble Liverwort*  
**Hepatica var. angulosa.** *Large Hepatica*  
**japonica.** *Japanese Wind-flower*  
**japonica alba.** *White Japanese Wind-flower*  
**japonica vitifolia.** *Vine-leaved Japanese Wind-flower*  
**montana.** *Mountain Pasque-flower*  
**multifida.** *Rocky Mountain Wind-flower*  
**narcissiflora.** *Narcissus-flowered Anemone*  
**nemorosa.** *Wood Anemone, Wood Wind-flower*  
**nemorosa plena.** *Double White Wood Wind-flower*  
**palmata.** *Cyclamen-leaved Wind-flower*  
**parviflora.** *Small-flowered Anemone*  
**patens var. Nuttalliana.** *American Pasque-flower*  
**pavonina.** *Peacock Wind-flower*  
**pennsylvanica.** *Pennsylvanian Wind-flower*  
**Pulsatilla.** *Bluemony, Coventry Bells, Danes' Blood, Danes' Flower, Flaw-flower, Pasque-flower, Pass-flower*  
**ranunculoides.** *Wood-Ginger, Yellow Wood Anemone*  
**rivularis.** *River-side Wind-flower*  
**Robinsoni.** *Robinson's Wind-flower*  
**stellata.** *Star Wind-flower*  
**sulphurea.** *Sulphur-coloured Wind-flower*  
**sylvestris.** *Snowdrop Anemone*  
**trifolia.** *Three-leaved Wind-flower*  
**vernalis.** *Shaggy Wind-flower*  
**virginica.** *Virginian Wind-flower*
- Anemopsis californica.** *Yerba Mansa, of California*  
**Anethum graveolens.** *Anet, Dill, or Dill-seed*  
**Sowa (Peucedanum graveolens).** *Sowa-plant, of Bengal*  
**Angelica sylvestris.** *Ground Ash, Holy Ghost, Wild Angelica*  
**Angiopteris.** *Turnip-Fern*  
**Angophora.** *Australian Mahogany, Gum Myrtle*  
**lanceolata.** *Apple-tree, of Victoria*  
**subvelutina.** *Apple-tree, of N. S. Wales*  
**Angræcum fragrans.** *Bourbon, or Paham Tea-plant*  
**sesquipedale.** *Long-spurred Orchid*
- Anigozanthus.** *Swan River Funeral-flower*  
**Manglesii.** *Kangaroo's-foot Plant*  
**flavidus.** *Australian Yellow Sword-lily*
- Anisomeles malabarica.** *Malabar Cat-mint*  
**Anisophyllum laurinum.** *Monkey-apple, of Sierra Leone*
- Anoda Dilleniata.** *Blue Hibiscus*  
**Anomatheca cruenta.** *Flowering Grass*  
**Anona.** *Custard-apple*  
**Cherimolia.** *Cherimoyer-tree, Peruvian Custard-apple*  
**hexapetala.** *Long-leaved Custard-apple*  
**muricata.** *Prickly Custard-apple, Sour-sop*  
**palustris.** *Alligator Apple, Marsh Corkwood, Monkey-apple of the West Indies, Shining-leaved Custard-apple*  
**reticulata.** *Bullock's-heart, Nettle Custard-apple*  
**squamosa.** *Scaly Custard-apple, Sugar Apple, Sweet-sop*
- Anopterus glandulosa.** *Tasmanian Laurel*  
**Anredera scandens.** *W. Indian Buck-wheat*
- Antennaria.** *Cat's-ear*  
**carpatica.** *Carpathian Everlasting*  
**dioica.** *Moor Everlasting, Mountain Cat's-foot, Mountain Cud-weed, Purple Mountain Cotton-weed*  
**dioica var. minor.** *Rosy-flowered Mountain Everlasting*  
**margaritacea.** *Pearl Cud-weed, Pearly Everlasting*  
**plantaginifolia.** *Mouse-ear Everlasting, Plantain-leaved Everlasting, Pussy's-foot*  
**tomentosa.** *Silvery Cud-weed*
- Anthacanthus microphyllus.** *Tears of St. Peter*
- Anthemis Aizoon.** *Silvery Chamomile*  
**arvensis.** *Corn Chamomile*  
**Chia.** *Cut-leaved Chamomile*  
**Cotula.** *Camomyne, Camomyne, Dog's Chamomile, Dog's-fennel, Madders, Mathes, Mawther, May-weed, Stinking Chamomile, Stinking May-weed*  
**inodora fl.-pl.** *Double Scentless May-weed*  
**nobilis.** *Camomile, or Chamomile, Camomyne or Camomyne, Roman Chamomile, Scotch Chamomile*  
**tinctoria.** *Yellow-flowered Chamomile*

- Anthericum** (Czackia) Liliago. *Branched Spider-wort, St. Bernard's Lily* (Czackia, Paradisia) Liliastrum. *Great Savoy Spider-wort, St. Bruno's Lily* Liliastrum majus. *Giant St. Bruno's Lily*
- Anthistiria ciliata** (A. australis). *Kangaroo-grass*
- Anthocercis**. *Australian Ray-flower*
- Antholyza** (Gladiolus) æthiopica. *African Corn-Flag*
- Anthospermum** æthiopicum. *Amber-tree* moschatum. *Tasmanian Sassafras-tree*
- Anthoxanthum** odoratum. *Vernal or Sweet Vernal Grass*
- Anthriscus**. *Beaked Parsley* Cerefolium. *Chervil* sylvestris. *Cow-parsley, Cow-weed, Devil's-Meat, Mock Chervil, Orchard-weed, Wild Caraway, Wild Chervil, Wild Cicely* vulgaris. *Bur-Chervil*
- Anthurium**. *Banner-plant, Flamingo-plant, Tail-flower* Andréanum. *André's Flamingo-plant* Bakeri. *Baker's Flamingo-plant* candidum. *White-flowered Flamingo-plant* Lindigi. *Lindig's Flamingo-plant* magnificum. *Splendid Flamingo-plant* Palmeri. *Palmer's Flamingo-plant* Saundersi. *Saunders's Flamingo-plant* Scherzerianum. *Scherzer's Flamingo-plant* Veitchii. *Veitch's Flamingo-plant* Waroqueanum. *Waroque's Flamingo-plant*
- Antiaris** (Lepurandra) saccidora. *Sack-tree*, of Western India toxicaria. *Malay Arrow-poison, Upas-tree*, of Java
- Antigonon leptopus**. *Mountain Rose*, of the W. Indies
- Antirrhinum**. *Snap-dragon* Asarina. *Heart-leaved Snap-dragon* majus. *Common Snap-dragon, Dragon's-mouth, Lion's-mouth* Orontium. *Calf's - Snout, Small Snap-dragon* rupestre. (Linaria rupestris). *Rock Snap-dragon*
- Anthyllis**. *Kidney-Vetch* Barba-Jovis. *Jobe's-beard, or Jupiter's-beard, Silver-bush* erinacea. *Hedge-hog-plant, Rushy Kidney-Vetch* montana. *Mountain Kidney-Vetch* Vulneraria. *Common Kidney-Vetch, Lady's Fingers, Lamb's-toe, Wound-wort* Vulneraria var. rubra. *Pink-flowered Kidney-Vetch*
- Antidesma**. *Nigger's-cord*
- Antigonon**. *Beetle-nut plant*
- Anychia** (Queria) dichotoma. *Forked Chick-weed*
- Apargia**. *Hawk-bit* serotina. *Cat's-tongue*
- Apera** (Agrostis) Spica-venti. *Corn-grass, Wind-grass, Windle-straw*
- Aphyllanthes** monspeliensis. *Lily-pink*, of Montpellier
- Aphyllon**. *Naked Broom-rape*, of N. America uniflorum. *One-flowered Cancer-root*
- Apios tuberosa**. *American Ground-nut, Mio-Mac Potato, Tuberos-rooted Wistaria, "Wild Bean"* of N. America
- Apium**. *Celery* australe. *New Zealand Celery* graveolens. *Ache, Common Celery, Marche, Marsh Parsley, Smallage or Smallage, Wild Celery* graveolens var. rapaceum. *Celeriac, or Turnip-rooted Celery* graveolens rapaceum var. tricolor. *Three-coloured Celeriac* prostratum. *Australian Celery*
- Aplophyllum**. *Simple-leaved Rue*
- Aploxis articulata**. "*Costus*," of the Ancients
- Aplectrum** hyemale. *Adam-and - Eve. American Putty-root*
- Apocynum**. *Dog's-bane* androsæmifolium. *Fly-trap*, of N. America. *Spreading Dog's-bane* cannabinum. *Canada, or Indian, Hemp* Venetum. *Venetian Dog's-bane*
- Aponogeton** distachyon. *Cape Asparagus, Cape Pond-weed, Hawthorn - scented Pond-weed*
- Aporosa** (Lepidostachys) Roxburghii. *Kokra-wood*
- Aquilaria** Agallochum. *Agila-wood, Eagle-wood, Uggur-oil-plant* ovata. *Eagle-wood*, of Malacca
- Aquilegia**. *Columbine* alpina. *Alpine Columbine* Burgeri. *Burger's Columbine* cerulea. *Rocky Mountain Columbine* californica (A. truncata). *Californian, or Large Scarlet, Columbine* canadensis. *Canadian Columbine* chrysantha. *Golden-flowered Columbine* fragrans. *Sweet-scented Columbine* glandulosa. *Altaian Columbine* grata. *Mauve-coloured Columbine* leptoceras lutea. *Yellow Long-spurred Columbine* longibracteata. *Long-bracted Columbine* longissima. *Longest-spurred Columbine* pyrenaica. *Pyrenean Columbine* Skinneri. *Skinner's Columbine* truncata (A. californica). *Large Scarlet Columbine* viridiflora. *Green-flowered Columbine* vulgaris. *Common Columbine* vulgaris alba. *White-flowered Columbine*
- Arabis**. *Rock-cress* albidia. *Early-flowering White Rock-cress, Lady's-Cushion, Mountain Snow* alpina. *White Alysson or Allison* Androsace. *Rosette Rock-cress* aubrietoides. *Pink-tinted Rock-cress* blepharophylla. *Rosy-flowered Rock-cress* canadensis. *Sickle-pod* ciliata. *Fringed Rock-cress* deltoidea. *Blue Rock-cress* hirsuta. *Hairy Rock-cress*

- Arabis lucida.** *Shining-leaved Rock-cress lucida variegata.* *Variiegated Rock-cress perfoliata.* *Glabrous Rock-cress petraea.* *Northern Rock-cress procurrens.* *Spreading Rock-cress rosea.* *Rosy-flowered Culabrian Rock-cress stricta.* *Bristol Rock-cress*  
**Thaliana.** *Thale-cress, or Thale Rock-cress*  
**Turrita.** *Tower-cress, or Tower Rock-cress*
- Arachis hypogaea.** *Earth-almond, Earth-nut, Grass-nut, Ground-nut or Earth-nut Oil-plant of Medicine, Teuss-oil-plant, Kat-jung or Manilla Nut, Monkey-nut, Pea-nut, Pindar, Underground Kidney-bean*
- Aralia hispida.** *Bristly Sarsaparilla, Wild Elder*  
*nudicaulis.* *Rabbit-root, Wild Sarsaparilla*  
*papyrifera.* *Chinese Rice-paper Plant*  
*racemosa.* *American Spikenard*  
*spinosa.* *Hercules' Club, Shot-bush, Virginian Angelica-tree*
- Araucaria Bidwillii.** *Bunya-Bunya Pine, of Queensland*  
*brasiliensis.* *Brazilian Pine-tree*  
*Cookii.* *Cook's New Caledonia Pine*  
*Cunninghamii.* *Moreton Bay Pine*  
*excelsa.* *Norfolk Island Pine*  
*imbricata.* *Chilian Pine-tree, Monkey-Puzzle*  
*Ruei.* *Rue's New Caledonia Pine*
- Arbutus.** *Arbuté-tree, Strawberry-tree*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Strawberry-tree, Canadian Strawberry-tree*  
*Andrachne.* *Oriental Strawberry-tree*  
*densiflora.* *Densely-flowered Strawberry-tree*  
*Menziesii.* *Madrona, or Madrono, of California, Menzies's Strawberry-tree*  
*procera.* *Tall Strawberry tree*  
*tomentosa.* *Woolly-branched Strawberry-tree*  
*Unedo.* *Cane-apple, Common Arbuté-tree, Common Strawberry-tree, Dalmatian Strawberry-tree*  
*Unedo var. Croomii.* *Scarlet-barked Strawberry-tree*  
*Unedo var. rubra.* *Red-flowered Strawberry-tree*
- Archangelica atropurpurea.** *Great Angelica, of N. America*  
*officinalis.* *Angelica (cultivated), Archangel*
- Archemora rigida.** *American Cow-bane*
- Arctium Lappa.** *Beggar's-Buttons, Bur, Burr, Burdock, Clot-Bur, Clod-Bur, Cuckle, Cuckold, Harlock*
- Arctostaphylos (Arbutus) alpina.** *Alpine Bear-berry, Black Bear-berry*  
*glauca and A. pungens.* *"Manzanita," of California*  
*Uva-ursi.* *Bear-berry, or Bear Bilberry, Bear's Grape, Brawlins, Burren Myrtle, Creashak, Kinnikinnick, Mountain Box, Upland Cranberry*
- Ardisia.** *Spear-flower*  
*coriacea.* *Red Beef-wood*
- Arduina grandiflora.** *Natal Plum*
- Areca Catechu.** *Betel-nut Palm-tree Catechu Palm-tree, "Drunken Date-tree," Pinang Palm*  
*monostachya.* *Walking-stick Palm*  
*oleracea.* *Cabbage Palm*  
*(Kentia) sapida.* *New Zealand Palm, Nikau Palm*
- Arenaria.** *Sand-wort*  
*balearica.* *Balearic or Majorca Sand-wort*  
*caespitosa.* *Tufted Sand-wort*  
*ciliata.* *Fringed Sand-wort*  
*graminifolia.* *Grass-leaved Sand-wort*  
*grandiflora.* *Large-flowered Sand-wort*  
*Grœnlandica.* *Mountain Sand-wort*  
*laricifolia.* *Larch-leaved Sand-wort*  
*montana.* *Mountain Sand-wort*  
*multicaulis.* *Many-stemmed Sand-wort*  
*peplodes.* *Sea Chick-weed, Sea-purslane*  
*purpurascens.* *Purplish-flowered Sand-wort*  
*rubra.* *Purple Chick-weed, Red Sand-wort*  
*segetalis.* *Sword-grass*  
*squarrosa.* *Pine-barren Sand-wort*  
*tetraquetra.* *Square stemmed Sand-wort*  
*uliginosa.* *Bog Sand-wort*  
*verna.* *Vernal Sand-wort*
- Argania Sideroxyylon.** *Argan-tree, Morocco Iron-wood*
- Argemone hispida.** *"Chicalote," of California*  
*grandiflora.* *White Mexican Poppy*  
*mexicana.* *Corooko, or Thistle Oil-plant, Devil's Fig, Infernal Fig, Prickly Poppy, Yellow Mexican Poppy, Yellow Thistle*
- Argyreaia.** *Silver-weed*
- Argyrodendron trifoliatum.** *Iron-wood, of N. S. Wales*
- Arisæma Dracontium.** *Dragon-root, Green Dragon*  
*papillosum.* *Ceylon Snake-root*  
*triphylum.* *Indian Turnip, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Preacher-in-the-pulpit*
- Aristea major.** *Great Blue Flower-rod*
- Aristida dichotoma.** *Poverty-grass*
- Aristolochia.** *Birth-wort*  
*Clematitis.* *Upright Birth-wort*  
*grandiflora.* *Pelican-flower, Poisonous Hog-weed*  
*Guaco.* *"Guaco"-plant, of S. America*  
*odoratissima.* *Serpent-withe, Sweet-scented Birth-wort*  
*recurvilabra.* *"Putchuck"*  
*reticulata.* *Red River or Texan Snake-root*  
*rotunda.* *"Apple-of-the-Earth"*  
*Serpentaria.* *Serpentary-root, Virginian Snake-root*  
*Sipho.* *Broad-leaved Birth-wort, Dutchman's Pipe, Pipe-Vine*  
*tomentosa.* *Woolly Birth-wort*
- Aristolotelia Colensoi.** *Mountain Wine-berry, of New Zealand*  
*fruticosa.* *Mountain Currant, of New Zealand*  
*peduncularis.* *Bleeding Heart*
- Armeniaca (Prunus Armeniaca).** *Apricot-tree*

- Armeniaca**, *brigiatiaca* Briançon *Apricot*  
*dasycarpa*. *Thick-fruited Apricot*  
*sibirica*. *Siberian Apricot*  
*vulgaris*. *Common Apricot*  
*vulgaris foliis variegatis*. *Variogated-leaved Apricot*  
*vulgaris* var. *ovalifolia*. *Oval-leaved Apricot*
- Armeria**. *Thrift*  
*alliacea*. *Garlic Thrift*  
*alpina*. *Alpine Thrift*  
*alpina rosea*. *Rosy-flowered Alpine Thrift*  
*Cephalotes*. *Great Thrift*  
*grandiflora*. *Large-flowered Thrift*  
*maritima*. *Cliff-rose, Cushion Pink, Lady's-Cushion, Lady's-Pincushion, Marsh Daisy, Sea Gilly-flower, Sea Pink*  
*maritima alba*. *White-flowered Thrift*  
*plantaginea*. *Plantain-leaved Thrift*  
*scoparia*. *Brown Thrift*  
*vulgaris*. *Common Thrift*
- Arnebia** *echioides*. *Prophet-flower, Russian Bugloss, Spotted Golden Borage*
- Arnica** *montana*. *Medicinal Leopard's-Bane, Mountain Alkanet, Mountain Tobacco*
- Arnosericus** *pusilla*. *Dwarf Nipple-wort, Lamb's Succory, Swine's Succory*
- Arnopogon**. *Sheep's-beard*
- Aronia** (*Pyrus*) *arbutifolia*. *Red Choke-berry*
- Arracacha** *esculenta* (*Conium Arracacha*). *"Arracacha," Peruvian Carrot*
- Arrhenatherum** *avenaceum*. *False Oat*
- Artabotrys**. *Tail-grape*
- Artanema** *fimbriata*. *Fringed Heath-cup, of Australia*
- Artanthe** *adunca*. *Spanish Elder, of the W. Indies*
- Artemisia**. *Worm-wood*  
*Abrotanum*. *Boy's-love, Lad's-love, Maid's-love, Medicinal Worm-wood, Old-Man, Southern-wood*  
*Absinthium*. *Absinth, Common Worm-wood, Old-Woman*  
*afra*. *African Worm-wood*  
*alpina*. *Alpine Worm-wood*  
*anethifolia*. *Dill-leaved Worm-wood*  
*aprica*. *Trailing Evergreen Worm-wood*  
*arborescens*. *Tree Worm-wood*  
*arbuscula*. *Sage-bush, or Sage-brush, of N. America*  
*argentea*. *Old-Woman, Silvery Worm-wood*  
*biennis*. *Biennial Worm-wood*  
*caerulescens*. *Bluish Worm-wood*  
*campestris*. *Field Worm-wood*  
*cana*. *Hoary Worm-wood*  
*chinensis* (*A. Moxa*). *Moxa-plant*  
*Dracunculus*. *Tarragon-plant*  
*frigida*. *Silky Worm-wood*  
*furcata*. *Forked Worm-wood*  
*gallica*. *French Worm-wood*  
*glacialis*. *Glacier Worm-wood*  
*hirsuta*. *E. Indian Mug-wort*  
*judaica*. *Judean Worm-wood*  
*lactiflora*. *Pale-flowered Worm-wood*  
*Ludoviciana*. *Western Mug-wort*
- Artemisia**, *maritima*. *Garden Cypress, Sea-side Worm-wood*  
*maritima* var. *Stechmanniana* (*A. Lerchiana*). *Worm-seed*  
*Marschalliana*. *Marschall's Worm-wood*  
*Moxa*. *Chinese or Japanese Moxa-plant*  
*mutellina*. *Alpine Worm-wood*  
*norvegica*. *Norwegian Worm-wood*  
*orientalis*. *Oriental Worm-wood*  
*Pallasii*. *Pallas's Worm-wood*  
*pectinata*. *Scalloped-leaved Worm-wood*  
*pontica*. *Roman Worm-wood*  
*potentillæfolia*. *Potentilla-leaved Worm-wood*  
*procera*. *Tall Worm-wood*  
*ramosa*. *Branchy Worm-wood*  
*repens*. *Creeping Worm-wood*  
*rupestris*. *Cliff Worm-wood*  
*Santonica*. *Holy Worm-wood, Tartarian Southern-wood*  
*saxatilis*. *Rock Worm-wood*  
*sericea*. *Silky-leaved Worm-wood*  
*spicata*. *Spiked Worm-wood*  
*Stelleriana*. *Steller's Worm-wood*  
*tanacetifolia*. *Tansy-leaved Worm-wood*  
*taurica*. *Taurian Worm-wood*  
*tenuifolia*. *Slender-leaved Worm-wood*  
*tridentata* and *A. trifida*. *Sage-bush, or Sage-brush, of N. America*  
*vulgaris*. *Fellon-herb, Mother-wort, Mug-wort*  
*vulgaris variegata*. *Variogated-leaved Worm-wood*
- Arthropodium** *cirrhatum*. *Fringed Lily, of New Zealand*  
*paniculatum*. *Fringed Lily, or Fringed Violet, of Victoria*
- Arthrostyidium** *Schomburgkii*. *Blow-pipe Bamboo*
- Arthrotaxis**. *Jointed Yew*
- Artocarpus** *incisa*. *Bread-fruit Tree*  
*integrifolia*. *Jaca, or Jack-tree*
- Arum** *Arisarum*. *Friar's Cowl*  
*atro-rubens*. *Brown Dragons*  
*crinitum*. *Dragon's-Mouth*  
*divaricatum*. *Indian Kale*  
*Dracontium*. *American Wake - Robin, Edder-wort, Green Dragons, Indian Turnip*  
*Dracunculus*. *Brook-leek, Dragon Arum, "Dragon's Female," "Faverole"*  
*italicum*. *Italian Arum*  
*macrorrhizon*. *Roasting Coco*  
*maculatum*. *Aaron, Adam - and - Eve, Adder's Meat, Arrow-root, Bloody-Man's-Finger, Bobbin-Joan, Bobbins, Bulls-and - Cows, Calf's-foot, Cuckoo-pint, Friar's-Cowl, Lamb-in-a-pulpit, Lily Grass, Lords-and - Ladies, Mandrake, Nightingales, Portland Starch-root, Wake-Robin*
- Arundinaria** *falcata*. *Ningala Bamboo*  
*Hookeriana*. *Praong Bamboo*  
*macrosperma*. *Large Cane, of N. America*  
*spatulata*. *Hardy Bamboo*  
*tecta*. *Small Cane, of N. America*
- Arundo**. *Reed, Reed-grass*  
*Ampelodesmos* (*Ampelodesmos tenax A-festucoides*). *Diss, Vine-tie*

- Arundo**, *conspicua*. *Silvery Reed-grass*, of New Zealand  
*Donax*. *Distaff Cane*, *Great Reed*, *Italian Vineyard Cane*  
*occidentalis*. *Trumpet Reed*, *W. Indian Reed-grass*, *Wild Cane*  
*Phragmites*. *Common Reed*, *Spire Reed*  
*saccharoides*. *Wild Cane*  
 (*Ampelodesmos*) *tenax* (*A. festucoides*).  
*Diss*, *Vine-tie*
- Asagraea** *officialis* (*Veratrum officinale*).  
*Cebadilla*, or *Cevadilla-plant* of Medicine
- Asarum** *canadense*. *Canadian Snake-root*,  
*Indian Ginger*  
*caudatum*. *Tailed Snake-root*  
*europæum*. *Asarabacca*, "*Cabaret*," *Hazel-wort*, *Wild Nard*  
*virginicum*. *Heart Snake-root*, *Sweet-scented Asarabacca*
- Asclepias**. *Milk-weed*, "*Silken Cissy*,"  
*Silk-weed*, *Swallow-wort*  
*Cornuti*. *Common Milk-weed* or *Silk-weed*  
*curassavica*. *Bastard Ipecacuanha*, *Blood-flower* of the *W. Indies*, *Red-head*, *Wild Ipecacuanha*  
*Douglasii*. *Douglas's Milk-weed*  
*incarnata*. *Swamp Milk-weed*  
*odoratissima*. *West Coast Creeper*  
*phytolaccoides*. *Poke Milk-weed*  
*purpurascens*. *Purple Milk-weed*  
*quadrifolia*. *Four-leaved Milk-weed*  
*tuberosa*. *Butterfly-weed*, *Pleurisy-root*,  
*Tuber-root*, *Wind-root*  
*variegata*. *Variegated Milk-weed*  
*verticillata*. *Whorled Milk-weed*
- Asclepiodora** *decumbens*. *Green Milk-weed*
- Ascophora** *elegans*. *Bread-mould*
- Acyrum** *Crux-Andrææ*. *St. Andrew's Cross*  
*stans*. *St. Peter's-wort*
- Asimina** (*Anona*) *triloba*. *Virginian Papaw*
- Aspalathus**. *African Broom*
- Asparagus** *acutifolius*. *Asparagus*, of *S. Europe*  
*æthiopicus*. *Ethiopian Asparagus*  
*albus*. *Garden-hedge Asparagus*, of *Madeira*  
*Broussoneti*. *Giant Asparagus*  
*decumbens*. *Decumbent Asparagus*  
*falcatus*. *Sickle-branched Asparagus*  
*laricinus*. *Asparagus*, of *S. Africa*  
*officialis*. *Common Asparagus*, *Sparrow-grass*  
*plumosus*. *Feathery Asparagus*  
*racemosus*. *Racemose Asparagus*  
*tenuifolius*. *Slender-leaved Asparagus*
- Aspergillus** *glaucus*. *Blue-mould* of cheese
- Asperugo** *procumbens*. *German Madwort*,  
*Madder-wort*
- Asperula** *arvensis*. *Quinzy-wort*  
*cynanchica*. *Quinzy-wort*, *Quinancy-wort*,  
 or *Squinancy-wort*  
*humifusa*. *Creeping Wood-ruff*  
*odorata*. *Mugnet*, *Sweet Grass*, *Sweet Wood-ruff*  
*taurina*. *Broad-leaved Wood-ruff*  
*tinctoria*. *Three-lobed Wood-ruff*
- Asphodelus** *albus*. *White-flowered Asphodel*  
*fistulosus*. *Onion-Asphodel*  
*luteus*. *Jacob's-rod*, *King's Spear*, *Yellow Asphodel*  
*ramosus*. *Branching Asphodel*, *King's-spear*, *Silver-rod*  
*sub-alpinus*. *Sub-alpine Asphodel*
- Aspidistra**. *Shield-flower*  
*lurida*. *Parlour Palm*
- Aspidium**. *Shield-Fern*  
*acrostichoides*. *Christmas Shield-Fern*, of *N. America*  
 (*Polystichum*) *aculeatum*. *Prickly Shield-Fern*  
*capense*. *Climbing Shield-Fern*, of *New Zealand*  
*Lonchitis*. *Holly Fern*  
 (*Polystichum*) *munium*. *Californian Shield-Fern*  
*nevadense*. *Nevada Wood-Fern*, *Sierra Shield-Fern*
- Aspidosperma** *excelsum*. *Paddle-wood*,  
 or *Wheel-tree*, of *Guiana*  
*Quebracho*. *White Quebracho-tree*
- Asplenium**. *Spleen-wort*  
*Adiantum-nigrum*. *Black Oak Fern*,  
*Black Spleen-wort*  
*alternifolium*. *Alternate-leaved Spleen-wort*  
*bulbiferum*. *Common Spleen-wort*, of *New Zealand*  
*Ceterach*. *Finger-Fern*, *Miltwaste*, *Scale Fern*, *Scaly Spleen-wort*  
*flaccidum*. *Hanging-tree Spleen-wort*, of *New Zealand*  
*fontanum*. *Smooth Rock Spleen-wort*  
*lanceolatum*. *Lanceolate Spleen-wort*  
*marinum*. *Sea Spleen-wort*  
*Nidus*. *Bird's-nest Fern*  
*obtusatum*. *Shore Spleen-wort*, of *New Zealand*  
*parvulum*. *Smaller Ebony Spleen-wort*  
*rhizophyllum*. *Walking-leaf Fern*  
*Ruta-muraria*. *Tent-wort*, *Wall-Rue*,  
*Wall-Rue Spleen-wort*, *White Maiden-hair*  
*septentrionale*. *Forked Spleen-wort*  
*Trichomanes*. *Common Spleen-wort*, *English Maiden-hair*, *Green Spleen-wort*,  
*Maiden-hair Spleen-wort*, *Water-wort*  
*viride*. *Green Spleen-wort*
- Astelia**. *Otago Cotton-plant*
- Aster**. *Star-wort*  
*albescens*. *Skrubby Star-wort*  
*alpinus*. *Blue Alpine Daisy*  
*altaicus*. *Large-flowered Altaian Star-wort*  
*Amellus*. *Italian Star-wort*  
 (*Eurybia*) *argophylla*. *Australian Star-wort*  
*bessarabicus*. *Dwarf Amellus Aster*  
*cabulicus*. *E. Indian Star-wort*  
*canescens*. *Hoary Star-wort*  
*coccineus*. *Crimson-flowered Star-wort*  
*cordifolius*. *Heart-leaved Star-wort*  
*Datschyi*. *Christmas-flowering Star-wort*  
 (*Galatella*) *dracunculoides*. *Tarragon-like Star-wort*  
*dumosus*. *Bushy Star-wort*

- Aster**, *elegans*. *Elegant Star-wort*  
*ericoides*. *Heath-leaved Star-wort*  
*Fortunei*. *Fortune's Star-wort*  
*fragilis*. *Fragile Star-wort*  
*grandiflorus*. *Christmas Daisy*  
*horizontalis*. *Horizontal-branched Starwort*  
*hyssopifolius*. *Hyssop-leaved Star-wort*  
*lævis* var. *lævigatus*. *Smooth Star-wort*  
*laxus*. *Loose-branched Star-wort*  
*longifolius*. *Long-leaved Star-wort*  
*multiflorus*. *Many-flowered Star-wort*  
*Novæ Angliæ*. *New England Star-wort*  
*Novi Belgii*. *New York Star-wort*  
*obliquus*. *Oblique Star-wort*  
*patens*. *Spreading Star-wort*  
*pendulus*. *Pendulous Star-wort*  
*parmicoides*. *Bouquet Star-flower, Yar-*  
*row-leaved Star-wort*  
*punicæus*. *Purple-stemmed Star-wort*  
*pyreneus*. *Pyrenean Star-wort*  
*racemosus*. *Branching Star-wort*  
*Reevesi*. *Reeves's Star-wort*  
*rubricaulis*. *Red-stemmed Star-wort*  
*scorzoneræfolius*. *Scorzonera-leaved Star-*  
*wort*  
*sericeus*. *Silky Star-wort*  
*Shortii*. *Short's Star-wort*  
*spectabilis*. *Showy Star-wort*  
*tardiflorus*. *Late-flowering Star-wort*  
*tenuifolius*. *Slender-leaved Star-wort*  
*Townsendi*. *Townsend's Star-wort*  
*Tradescantii*. *Michaelmas Daisy*  
*turbellus*. *Mauve-flowered Star-wort*  
*Tripolium*. *Blue Chamomile, Blue Daisy,*  
*Purple Chamomile, Sea-star, Sea Starwort,*  
*Serapias Turbith, Share-wort, Tripoly*  
*versicolor*. *Various-coloured Star-wort*  
**Asterocephalus** *stellatus*. *Starry Pin-*  
*cushion-flower, Star-head*  
*atropurpureus*. *Sweet Scabious*  
**Asterolinum** *stellatum*, *Flax-star*  
**Astilbe**. *False Goat's-beard*  
*decandra*. *Common False Goat's-beard*  
*japonica*. *Japanese False Goat's-beard*  
*rivularis*. *River-side False Goat's-beard*  
*rubra*. *Red-flowered False Goat's-beard*  
**Astragalus**. *Milk-Vetch*  
*Ægiceras*. *Goat's-Horn*  
*alpinus*. *Mountain Milk-Vetch*  
*bæticus*. *Triangular-podded Milk-Vetch,*  
*Swedish Coffee*  
*caryocarpus*. *American Ground-Plum,*  
*Red-fruited Milk-Vetch*  
*dasyglottis*. *Clover Milk-Vetch*  
*galegæformis*. *Galega Milk-Vetch*  
*glycyphyllos*. *Liquorice-Vetch, Sweet-*  
*leaved Milk-Vetch*  
*Hornii*. "Loco"-plant  
*hypoglottis*. *Purple-flowered Milk-Vetch*  
*lentiginosus*. *Rattle-weed*  
*monspeulanus*. *Montpelier Milk-Vetch*  
*Onobrychis*. *Saintfoin Milk-Vetch*  
*pannosus*. *Shaggy Milk-Vetch*  
*ponticus*. *Pontic Milk-Vetch*  
*Poterium*. *Small Goat's-Horn*  
*sesameus*. *Starry Milk-Vetch*  
*Tragacantha*. *Goat's-thorn Milk-Vetch,*  
*Great Goat's-thorn, Gum-Tragacanth-*  
*plant*
- Astragalus** *trimestris*. *Egyptian Milk-*  
*Vetch*  
*vaginatus*. *Sheathed Milk-Vetch*  
*vimineus*. *Silvery Milk-Vetch*  
**Astrantia** *major*. *Black Hellebore, Great*  
*Black Master-wort*  
*minor*. *Small Black Master-wort*  
**Astrapæa**. *Madagascar Fire-plant*  
**Astrebla** (*Danthonia*) *triticoides*. *Mit-*  
*chell-grass, of Australia*  
**Astrocaryum** *acaule*. *In Palm*  
*aculeatum*. *Acuyuru Palm, Gree-Gree-*  
*tree, of Trinidad*  
*Murumuru*. *Murumuru Palm-tree*  
*Tucuma*. *Tucuma Palm*  
*vulgare*. *Cumari Palm, "Gru-gru" Palm*  
**Astroloma** *humifusum*. *Australian Cran-*  
*berry*  
**Astrotricha** *ptercarpa*. *Plum-bush, of*  
*Australia*  
**Atalanthus** *arboreus*. *Tree Sow-thistle*  
**Atalantia** *glauca*. *Desert Lemon, of Aus-*  
*tralia*  
*monophylla*. *Wild Lime, of Coromandel*  
**Athamanta** *Cervaria*. *Broad-leaved Spig-*  
*nel, Mountain Hart-wort, "Much-good"*  
*cretensis*. *Candy Carrot, Cretan Carrot,*  
*Fine-leaved Spignel*  
*Libanotis*. *Mountain Spignel*  
*macedonica*. *Macedonian Parsley*  
*sicula*. *Flix-weed-leaved Spignel*  
**Atherosperma** *moschata*. *Plume-Nutmeg*  
*of Australia, Tasmanian Sassafras*  
**Athanasia** *annua*. *African Daisy*  
**Athyrium** *Filix-fœmina*. *Female Poly-*  
*pod, Lady Fern*  
**Atractylis** *acaulis*. *Spindle-wort*  
**Atragene** (*Clematis*) *alpina*. *Alpine Cle-*  
*matis*  
*(Clematis) americana*. *American Cle-*  
*matis*  
*(Clematis) occidentalis*. *Western Cle-*  
*matis*  
*(Clematis) ochotensis*. *Ochotsk Clematis*  
*(Clematis) sibirica*. *Siberian Clematis*  
**Atriplex**. *Orache*  
*albicans*. *White Orache*  
*halimoides* and other species. *Australian*  
*Salt-bush*  
*Halimus*. *Broad-leaved Sea Purslane-*  
*tree*  
*hortensis*. *Butter Leaves, Garden Orache,*  
*Mountain Spinach*  
*hortensis rubra*. *Red-leaved Orache*  
*littoralis*. *Grass-leaved Orache*  
*Nummularia*. *Salt-bush, of Australia*  
*patula*. *Common Orache, Delt Orache*  
*portulacoides*. *Lesser Shrubby Orache,*  
*Purslane Orache, Sea-Purslane*  
*pedunculata*. *Stalked Orache*  
*rosea*. *Frosted Orache*  
**Atropa** *Belladonna*. *Bane-wort, Black*  
*Cherry, Belladonna, Deadly Nightshade,*  
*Dnale, Dway-berries, Great Morel,*  
*Naughty-Man's-Cherry*  
*Mandragora*. *Autumnal Mandrake*  
**Attalea** *Cohune*. *Cohune Palm*  
*compta*. *Pindova Palm*  
*excelsa*. *Urucuri Palm*

- Attalea** funifera. *Broom-Palm, Coquilla-nut-Palm, Monkey-grass or Para-grass-Palm, Piassaba Palm*
- Aubrietia** purpurea. *Purple Alysson, Purple Rock-cress*
- Aucuba** himalaica. *Himalayan Laurel japonica. Blotched-leaved Laurel, Gold-Leaf-plant, Spotted Laurel, Variegated Laurel japonica vera. Green-leaved Aucuba*
- Audibertia** polystachya. *White Sage, of California*
- Auricula** alpina. *Yellow Alpine Auricula*
- Avena**. *Oat, Oat-grass brevis. Short Oat elator. Button-Grass, Couch Onion, Haver-Grass, Onion-Grass, Pearl-Grass fatua. Drake, Droke, Flaver, Wild Oat flavescens. Yellow Oat-grass nuda. Naked Oat, Pill-corn, or Pil-corn orientalis. Tartarian Oat pratensis. Oat-grass, Perennial Oat sativa. Common Cultivated Oat, Haver, or Haver Smithii and A. striata. Wild Oat, of N. America sterilis. Animal, Fly, or Hygrometric Oat*
- Averrhoa** Bilimbi. *Bilimbi Tree, Blimbing Carambola. Caramba, or Carambola-tree, Coromandel Goose-berry, Country Goose-berry of India*
- Avicennia** nitida. *White Mangrove officinalis. New Zealand Mangrove*
- Azalea**. *False Honey-suckle amena. Bright-flowered Azalea arborescens. Smooth Azalea, Tree Azalea bicolor. Two-coloured Azalea calendulacea. Plum - coloured Azalea, Marigold Azalea calendulacea var. chrysolecta. Fine Golden Azalea canescens. Hoary Azalea crispiflora. Crisp-flowered Azalea Danielsiana. Davel's Azalea glauca. Dwarf Glauous Azalea hispida. Tall Glauous Azalea indica. Indian Azalea ledifolia. Ledum-leaved Azalea mollis. Soft-leaved Azalea nitida. Shining-leaved Azalea nudiflora. Pinaster-flower nudiflora var. prolifera. Proliferous Azalea obtusa. Blent-leaved Azalea ovata. Orate-leaved Azalea ovata var. alba. White-flowered Azalea pontica. Common Yellow Azalea sinensis. Chinese Azalea speciosa. Showy Azalea squamata. Sealy Azalea viscosa. White Swamp-Honey-suckle viscosa var. odorata. Sweet-scented Azalea*
- Azarolus** sativa. *Neapolitan Medlar*
- Azorella** (Bolax) glebaria. *Balsam Bog*
- Babiana**. *Baboon-root*
- Baccharis**. *Ploughman's Spikenard angustifolia. American Ploughman's Spikenard cordifolia. "Mio-Mio," of S. America*
- Baccharis** halimifolia. *Groundsel-tree, Pen-cil-tree scoparia. Mountain Broom-tree*
- Bacchousia** australis. *Lance-wood, of Australia myrtifolia. Backhouse's Myrtle*
- Bactris** Maraja. *Marajah Palm minor. Tobago Cane Plumieriana. Prickly-pole, of the W. Indies*
- Badiera** diversifolia. *Bastard Lignum-vitæ*
- Badula** (Anguillaria) Barthesia. *Guinea-fowl-wood*
- Balanites** ægyptiaca. *Zachun-oil-tree*
- Balanium** Culcita. *Culcit Fern*
- Ballota** nigra. *Black, or Stinking, Horehound*
- Baloghia** lucida. *Blood-wood, of Norfolk Island*
- Balsamodendron** (Amyris) Gileadense. *Balm of Gilead Tree, Balsam of Mecca or Roghen Mukul. Bdelium-tree of the Scriptures, Goolul, or Indian Bdelium-tree Myrrha. Myrrh-gum-tree Playfairii. Supposed to be the "Hotai"-resin-plant pubescens. Bayce Balsam-tree*
- Balsamorhiza**. *Balsam-root, of California*
- Bambusa**. *Bamboo arundinacea. Common Bamboo aurea. Yellow-stemmed Bamboo (Arundinaria) falcata. Common Hardy Bamboo Fortunei. Fortune's Bamboo gracilis. Slender Bamboo japonica (B. Metaké). Metaké Bamboo latifolia. Orinoko Bamboo nigra. Dark-stemmed Bamboo reticulata. Nettle-veined Bamboo Simmondsii. Simmonds's Bamboo striata. Striped Bamboo viridi-glaucescens. Grayish Bamboo*
- Banksia** australis. *Tasmanian Honeysuckle compar. Beef-wood, of Queensland Cunninghamii, B. ericefolia, and B. serrata. Australian Honeysuckle-tree*
- Baphia** nitida. *Shining Bar-wood or Cam-wood*
- Baptisia** alba. *White False-Indigo australis. Blue False-Indigo exaltata. Tall False-Indigo tinctoria. Horse-fly-weed, Wild Indigo of N. America*
- Barbarea** præcox. *American Cress, Bank Cress, Belleisle Cress, Land Cress, Normandy Cress, Winter Cress, Yellow Cress, Yellow Rocket præcox variegata. Variegated Winter Cress vulgaris. Common Winter Cress, St. Barbara's Herb, Winter or Yellow Rocket*
- Barnardia** scilloides. *Chinese Squill*
- Barosma** betulina, *B. crenulata, and B. serratifolia. Buchu-leaf-plant*
- Baroxylon** rufum. *Red Heavy-wood*
- Barringtonia** speciosa. *Hutu, Utu, or Futu-tree of Tahiti, S. Sea Island Bottle-brush-tree*
- Bartonia** aurea. *Golden Barton's-flower*



- Bartramia.** *Apple-Moss*  
pomiformis. *Common Apple-Moss*
- Bartramidula.** *Dwarf Apple-Moss*
- Basella.** *Eye-bright Cow-wheat*  
alpina. *Alpine Eye - bright Cow-wheat, Mountain Poly*  
Odontites. *Hen-Gorse, Red Eye-bright, Red Eye bright Cow-wheat*  
viscosa. *Viscid Eye-bright Cow-wheat*
- Basella alba.** *E. Indian Spinach, White Malabar Nightshade*
- Basella rubra.** *E. Indian Spinach, Red Malabar Nightshade*
- Bassia butyracea.** *Butter-tree of Nepaul, Phoolwa-oil-plant*
- latifolia.** *Epie, Mahoua, or Yallah-oil-plant*
- longifolia.** *Ilya, Illipoo, or Illupie-oil-plant*
- Parkii.** *African Butter-tree, Shea tree*
- Batatas edulis.** *Spanish, or Sweet, Potato (Ipomœa) Jalapa. Mechoacan Jalap-plant paniculata. Giant Sweet Potato*
- Batis maritima.** *Jamaica Samphire, W. Indian Salt-wort*
- Bauera rubioides.** *River-rose, of Tasmania*
- Bauhinia anguina.** *Snake-charm, of the E. Indies*  
Hookeri. *Tree-bean, of Australia*  
racemosa. *Maloo Creeper*  
tomentosa. *St. Thomas's Tree*  
VahlII. *Maloo Creeper*  
variegata. *Mountain Ebony, of the E. Indies, Variegated St. Thomas's Tree*
- Beatsonia portulacifolia.** *Tea-plant of St. Helena*
- Beaufortia decussata.** *Beaufort Myrtle*
- Beaumontia grandiflora.** *Nepaul Trumpet-flower*
- Bedfordia salicina.** *Tasmanian Dog-wood*
- Begonia.** *Elephant's-ear*  
albo-coccinea. *White-and-scarlet Begonia*  
castaneæfolia. *Chestnut-leaved Begonia*  
corallina. *Coral-flowered Begonia*  
Davisi. *Dwarf Scarlet Begonia*  
discolor. *Two-coloured Begonia*  
Evansiana. *Beefsteak-plant*  
Frœbeli. *Frœbel's Begonia*  
fuchsiioides. *Fuchsia Begonia*  
geranioides. *Geranium-leaved Begonia*  
lucida. *Shining Begonia*  
manicata. *Collared Begonia*  
multiflora. *Many-flowered Begonia*  
nitida. *Jamaica Wood-sorrel*  
octopetala. *Eight-petalled Begonia*  
peruviana. *Peruvian Begonia*  
Rex. *King Begonia*  
RozeIIi. *Roze's Begonia*  
scandens. *Climbing Sorrel*  
semperflorens. *Ever-blooming Begonia*  
socotrana. *Socotran Begonia*  
suaveolens. *Sweet-scented Begonia*  
tuberosa. *Tuberous-rooted Begonia*  
Veitchii. *Veitch's Begonia*
- Bellevalia.** *Roman Squill*
- Bellis.** *Daisy*  
annua. *Annual Daisy*  
auctobæfolia. *Aucuba-leaved Daisy*  
hybrida. *Italian Daisy*
- Bellis integrifolia.** *Texan or Western Daisy*  
perennis. *Bairn-wort, Ban-wort, Ban-wood, Benner-Gowan, Bone-flower, Bruise-wort, Common Daisy, Evee-Gowan, Herb Margaret, Gowan, Marguerite, May-Gowan*  
perennis var. alba plena. *Double White Daisy*  
perennis var. hortensis. *Garden Daisy*  
perennis var. prolifera. *Apes-on-horse back, "Hen-and-Chickens" Daisy*  
rotundifolia var. œrulea. *Blue Round-leaved Daisy*  
sylvestris. *Portugal Wood-Daisy*
- Bellidiastrum.** *Daisy-star*
- Bellium bellidioides.** *Common Small Daisy, Fulse Daisy*  
crassifolium. *Thick-leaved Small Daisy*  
minutum. *Dwarf Small Daisy*
- Benincasa (Cucurbita) cerifera.** *Waa-Gourd, White Gourd*
- Bentinckia coddapanna.** *Lord Bentinck's Palm*
- Berberis.** *Barberry, or Berberry*  
Aquilifolium. *Holly-leaved Barberry, "Oregon Grape"*  
aristata. *Indian Barberry Bark-tree*  
asiatica. *Asiatic Barberry*  
Bealei. *Beale's Barberry*  
canadensis. *American Barberry*  
cratægina. *Hawthorn-Barberry*  
cretica. *Box-leaved Barberry*  
Darwini. *Darwin's Barberry*  
dealbata (B. glauca). *White-leaved Barberry*  
dulcis. *Edible-fruited Barberry*  
emarginata. *Notch-petalled Barberry*  
empetrifolia. *Fuegian Barberry*  
fascicularis. *Bundle-flowered Barberry*  
floribunda. *Many-flowered Barberry*  
glumacea. *Glumaceous Barberry*  
heterophylla. *Various-leaved Barberry*  
Hookeri. *Hooker's Barberry*  
intermedia. *Intermediate Barberry*  
japonica. *Japanese Barberry*  
Lycium. *Indian Barberry-Bark-tree*  
(Mahonia) nervosa. *Nerved-leaved Barberry*  
(Mahonia) repens. *Creeping-rooted Barberry*  
sibirica. *Siberian Barberry*  
stenophylla. *Golden Barberry, Narrow-leaved Barberry*  
vulgaris. *Common Barberry, or Berberry, Jaundice-berry, Jaundice-tree, Pipperidge, or Piprage*  
Wallichii. *Wallich's Barberry*
- Berberidopsis corallina.** *Coral Barberry*
- Berchemia volubilis.** *American Supple-jack*
- Bergera (Murraya) Kœnigi.** *Curry-leaf Tree, Limblee-oil-tree*
- Bergia Ammannioides.** *Water-fire-tree, of India*
- Berrya Ammonilla.** *Trincomalee-wood*  
mollis. *Pet-wood*
- Bertholletia excelsa.** *Brazilian-nut Tree, Cistantha-oil-tree*
- Beta.** *Beet*

- Beta** Cicla. *Chard Beet, Leaf Beet, Sicilian Beet, White Beet, Wild Beet*  
 maritima. *Beet Spinach, Perpetual Spinach, Sea-side Beet, Sugar Beet*  
 vulgaris. *Red Beet*  
 vulgaris var. macrorrhiza. *Mangel, or Mangold-Wurtzel*
- Betonica** grandiflora. *Large-flowered Betony*
- Betula**. *Birch-tree*  
 alba. *Bedeven, Bedwen, Birk-tree or Burk-tree, Common Birch, Lady Birch*  
 alba var. laciniata. *Cut-leaved or Fern-leaved Birch*  
 alba var. laciniata pendula. *Weeping Fern-leaved Birch*  
 alba var. pendula. *Common Weeping Birch*  
 alba var. populifolia. *American White, Gray, or Old Field Birch*  
 antarctica. *Fuegian or Antarctic Birch-tree*  
 Bhojputtra. *E. Indian Birch*  
 glandulosa. *American Dwarf Birch*  
 lenta. *Black Birch, Cherry Birch, Mahogany Birch, Mountain Mahogany, Sweet Birch*  
 lutea. *Yellow, or Gray Birch*  
 nana. *Dwarf Birch*  
 nigra. *Red, or River Birch*  
 papyracea. *Canoe, or Paper Birch*  
 populifolia laciniata. *Cut-leaved Birch*  
 pumila. *American Low Birch, Hairy Dwarf Birch*  
 tristis. *Kantschatka Weeping Birch*
- Beureria** havanensis and *B. succulenta*. *Poison-berry, of the W. Indies, W. Indian Currant-tree*
- Beyeria** viscosa. *Wallaby-bush*
- Bigelovia** nudata. *Rayless Golden-Rod*
- Bidens** (Cosmos) atrosanguinea. *Black Dahlia*  
 Beckii. *American Water-Marigold*  
 bipinnata. *Spanish Needles*  
 cernua. *Water Hemp-Agrimony*  
 connata. *Swamp Beggar-ticks*  
 chrysanthemoides. *Large Bur-Marigold, of N. America*  
 frondosa. *Beggar-ticks, Stick-tight, Small Bur-Marigold, of America*  
 pilosa. *New Zealand Cowage*  
 tripartita. *Common Bur-Marigold, Water-Agrimony, Water-Hemp*
- Bignonia** alliacea. *Garlic-shrub, of Guiana*  
 capreolata. *Cross-Vine, Four-leaved Hardy Trumpet-flower, Tendrilled Trumpet-flower*  
 Chica. *Chica-plant*  
 Leucoxydon. *Green Ebony-tree, of Jamaica, White Cedar, of Dominica*  
 procera (Jacaranda Copala). *Fern-leaved Trumpet-flower*  
 (Tecoma) radicans. *Ash-leaved Hardy Trumpet-flower*  
 sempervirens. *Carolina Yellow Jasmine, Evergreen Trumpet-flower*  
 suberosa (Millingtonia hortensis). *Cork-tree, of the E. Indies*
- Bignonia** Unguis. *Cat-claw, Four-leaved Trumpet-flower*
- Billardiera**. *Australian Apple-berry-tree*  
 longiflora. *Long-flowered Apple-berry*  
 mutabilis. *Colour-changing Apple-berry*  
 ovalis. *Oval-leaved Apple-berry*  
 scandens. *Climbing Apple-berry Tree*
- Biophytum** sensitivum (Oxalis sensitiva). *"Biophytum," Sensitive Wood-Sorrel*
- Biota** (Thuja) orientalis. *Common Chinese Arbor-vita*  
 orientalis aurea. *Golden Chinese Arbor-vita*  
 orientalis elegantissima. *Dwarf Chinese Arbor-vita*  
 orientalis falcata. *Sickle-spined Chinese Arbor-vita*  
 orientalis pyramidalis. *Pyramidal Chinese Arbor-vita*  
 orientalis Sieboldii (Thuja japonica). *Japanese Arbor-vita*
- Biscutella**. *Buckler Mustard*  
 auriculata. *Ear-podded Buckler Mustard*
- Bisserula** Pelecinus. *Hatchet-Vetch*
- Bixa** orellana. *Arnotta, or Anotta-tree*
- Blakea** trinervis. *Jamaica Rose*  
 quinquenervia. *Mussel-tree, of Guiana*
- Blechnum** brasiliense. *Dwarf Brazilian Tree-Fern*  
 Spicant (B. boreale). *Hard Fern, Herringbone Fern, Rusty-back, Snake-Fern*
- Blighia** (Cupania) sapida. *Akee-tree*
- Blitum** capitatum. *Strawberry-Blite, Strawberry-Spinach*  
 maritimum. *Coast-Blite*
- Blumea** longifolia. *Blume's Thistle*
- Bobartia** aurantiaca. *Bobart's Orange Iris*
- Bocconia**. *Plume-Poppy, Tree-Celandine*  
 cordata. *Heart-leaved Tree-Celandine*  
 frutescens. *Parrot-weed, Shrubby Tree-Celandine*
- Bœhmeria** (Urtica) argentea. *Silver-leaved Grass-cloth-plant*  
 cylindrica. *American False-Nettle*  
 nivea. *China-grass, Grass-cloth-plant, Ramee, Ramie, or Rheca-grass*  
 Puya. *Puya-fibre-plant*
- Boerhaavia**. *Hog-weed, or Hog-meat*  
 decumbens. *Hog-meat, of Jamaica, Ipecacuanha, of Guiana*  
 erecta. *American Hog-weed*  
 scandens. *Climbing Hog-weed*
- Boerhaavia** rubra. *Red Hawk-weed*
- Bolax** gummifer. *Bog Balsam*
- Boldoa** fragrans. *Boldo, or Boldo-tree, Chilean Sassafras*
- Boletus** edulis. *Polish Mushroom*  
 (Polyporus) fomentarius and *B. ignarius. Amadou, or German Tinder*
- Boltonia** glastifolia. *False Chamomile*
- Bombax** Ceiba. *Silk Cotton-tree, of S. America*  
 malabaricum. *Silk-cotton-tree, of Malabar*
- Bontia** daphnoides. *Wild Olive, of Barbadoes*
- Borago** officinalis. *Common Borage, Cool-tankard, Tale-wort*  
 laxiflora. *Bell-flowered Borage*

- Borago** orientalis (B. cordifolia). *Early-flowering Borage*
- Borassus** aethiopicum. *Deleb Palm* (?) flabelliformis. *Brab-tree, E. Indian Wine-Palm, Great Fan-Palm, Palmyra Palm-tree, Tal or Tula Palm*
- Boronia** serrulata. *Native Rose*, of Australia
- Borreria** (Spermacoce). *Button-weed*
- Borreria** arborescens. *Sea-side Ox-eye frutescens. Jamaica Samphire, Sea-side Ox-eye*
- Bosea** Yervamora. *Tree Golden-rod*
- Bossiaea** Scolopendrium. *Australian Plank-plant*
- Boswellia** Carteri, B. thurifera, and B. serrata. *Frankincense-tree, or Olibanum tree*
- Botrychium**. *Grape-Fern, Moon-wort*  
Lunaria. *Lunary, Moon-Fern, Moon-wort lunarioides. American Grape-Fern ternatum. Moon-wort Fern, of New Zealand virginicum. Rattle-snake Fern*
- Botryodendron** latifolium. *Norfolk Island Shade-leaf*
- Boussingaultia** baselloides. *Madeira Vine*
- Bouteloua**. *Grama-grass, Muskit-grass*
- Bowenia** spectabilis. *Bowen's Fern-Palm*
- Brabeium** stellatifolium. *African Almond, Kaffir Chestnut, Wild Almond, or Wild Chestnut, of the Cape of Good Hope*
- Brachychæta** cordata. *False Golden-Rod*
- Brachychiton** acerifolium. *Flame-tree luridum. Sycamore, of Australia*
- Brachycome** iberidifolia. *Swan River Daisy*
- Brachypodium**. *False Brome-grass*
- Bragantia** Wallichii. "*Alpam root,*" of Malabar
- Brasenia** peltata. *American Water-shield, Deer-food*
- Brassaia** actinophylla. *Queensland Umbrella-tree*
- Brassica**. *Cabbage*  
campestris. *Bargeman's Cabbage, Navem, Summer Rape, Wild Cabbage*  
campestris var. *Rutabaga. Swedish Turnip*  
Caulo-rapa (B. oleracea gongyloides). *Hungarian Turnip, Kohl-Rabi, Turnip-rooted Cabbage*  
chinensis. *Chinese Cabbage, or Pak-choi, Shang-hae-oil-plant*  
Eruca. *Salad-Rocket*  
Erucastrum. *Bastard Rocket*  
muralis. *Wall-Rocket, Wild Rocket*  
Napo-brassica. *Turnip Cabbage*  
Napus. *Navem, Winter Rape*  
Napus var. oleifera. *Carcel-oil-plant, Cole, Colesat, Cole-seed, Colza or Coltza*  
Napus var. *Telton Turnip*  
oleracea. *Garden Cabbage, or Cole-wort*  
oleracea var. *acephala. Borecole, or Kale*  
oleracea var. *Botrytis cauliflora. Cauliflower*  
oleracea var. *Botrytis asparagoides. Broccoli*  
oleracea var. *bullata major. Savoy Cabbage*
- Brassica** oleracea var. *bullata minor. Brussels Sprouts*  
oleracea var. *capitata. Drum-head Cabbage*  
oleracea var. *costata. Couve Tronchuda Cabbage*  
oleracea var. *sabellica. Scotch Kale*  
Rapa var. *depressa. Common Turnip*
- Bravoa** geminiflora. *Scarlet Twin-flower*
- Brayera** anthelmintica. *Abyssinian Tape-worm Plant*
- Bremontiera** Ammoxylon. *Sand-wood*
- Brevoortia** (Brodiaea) coccinea. *Crimson Satin-flower*
- Briza** maxima. *Pearl-Grass*  
media. *Dadder or Dodder Grass, Dithering or Dothering Grass, Doddle-Grass, Earthquakes, Jockey-Grass, Lady's Hair, Maiden-hair-Grass, Pearl-Grass, Quake or Quaking Grass, Shaking Grass*
- Brizoporum** spicatum. *Spike-Grass*
- Brodiaea**. *Brodie's Lily, Californian or Missouri Hyacinth*  
coccinea. *Crimson-flowered Californian Hyacinth, Crimson Satin-flower, Vegetable Fire-Cracker*  
congesta. *Allium-like Californian Hyacinth*  
grandiflora. *Large-flowered Californian Hyacinth*  
ixioides (Calliprora lutea). *Iwia-like Californian Hyacinth*  
vulubilis. *Twining Californian Hyacinth*
- Bromelia** Karatas. *Curra-Tow-plant*  
sphaacolata. *Hardy Bromelia*  
Pinguin. *Penguin, or Pinguin-plant, of the W. Indies, Wild Pine-apple*
- Bromus**. *Brome Grass*  
ciliatus. *Prairie Grass*  
Kalmii. *American Chess*  
mollis. *Blubber-Grass, Bull-Grass, Cock-Grass, Goose Corn, Haver-Grass, Hooded Grass, Lob, or Lop-Grass, Oat-Grass*  
Schraderi. *Prairie-Grass, Rescue-Grass*  
secalinus. *"Brulianun," Chess or Cheats, Cock-Grass, Drake, Droke, Wild Oat*  
sterilis. *Black Grass, Drake, Droke, Haver-Grass*
- Brosimum** Alicastrum. *Bread-nut Tree, Snake-wood-tree*  
Aubletii. *Leopard-wood, Letter-wood, Snake-wood*  
Galactodendron. *Cow-tree, or Milk-tree, of Guiana, "Palo de Vaca"*  
spurium. *Milk-tree, of Jamaica*
- Broussonetia** papyrifera. *Paper-Mulberry, Tapa-cloth-tree, of Polynesia*
- Brownea** Rosa. *West Indian Mountain Rose*
- Brugmansia** (Datura) arborea. *Fever-plant*  
suaveolens. *Angel's-Trumpet-plant, White Peruvian Trumpet-flower*
- Brunellia** comocladifolia. *W. Indian Sumach*
- Brunsvigia** (Amaryllis) Josephinae. *Chandelier Flower, Royal Brunswick Lily*  
toxicaria. *Cape Poison-bulb*
- Brya** Ebenus. *Cocus-wood, Green Ebony, Jamaica or W. Indian Ebony*

- Bryonia**. *Bryony*  
dioica. *Devil's Turnip, Grape-wort, Isle-of*  
*Wight-Vine, Mandrake, Murrain-berries,*  
*Tetter-berry, Red or White Bryony,*  
*White Wild Vine, Wild Hop*
- Bryonopsis** erythrocarpa. *Ornamental-*  
*fruited Vine*
- Bryophyllum** calycinum (B. proliferum).  
*Life-plant, Sea-Leaf, Sprout-Leaf*
- Bryum**. *Thread-Moss*  
affine. *Many-stalked Thread-Moss*  
albicans. *Pale-leaved Thread-Moss*  
alpinum. *Red Alpine Thread-Moss*  
androgynum. *Narrow-leaved Thread-Moss*  
argenteum. *Silvery Thread-Moss*  
caespitium. *Lesser Matted Thread-Moss*  
capillare. *Greater Matted Thread-Moss*  
carneum. *Pink-fruited Thread-Moss*  
cuspidatum. *Wood-Moss*  
dealbatum. *Pale-leaved Thread-Moss*  
gracile. *Slender Thread-Moss*  
hornum. *Swan's-neck Thread-Moss*  
jubaceum. *Slender-branched Thread-Moss*  
palustre. *Marsh Thread-Moss*  
pyriforme. *Golden Thread-Moss*  
roseum. *Rosette Thread-Moss*  
rurale. *Thatch-Moss*  
triquetrum. *Long-stalked Thread-Moss*  
ventricosum. *Swelling Bog Thread-Moss*
- Bubon** macedonicum. *Macedonian Parsley*
- Buchanania** latifolia. *Cheerojee, or Chee-*  
*roonjee-oil-plant*
- Buchloe** dactyloides. *Buffalo-grass, of N.*  
*America*
- Buchnera** americana. *Blue-hearts*
- Bucida** Buceras. *Black Olive, of Jamaica,*  
*French Oak, Olive-bark-tree, Ox-horn*  
*capitata. Yellow Sanders-wood*
- Buddlea** globosa. *Orange-ball Tree*
- Buena** hexandra. *China-Bark-plant*
- Bulbocodium** vernum. *Spring Meadow-*  
*Saffron*  
tenuifolium. *Slender-leaved Meadow-Saf-*  
*fron*  
trigrinum. *Caucasian Meadow-Saffron*
- Bumelia** ingens. *Black Bullet-tree*  
lycioides. *American Iron-wood, Southern*  
*Buck-thorn*  
montana. *Mountain Bully-tree, of Ja-*  
*maica*  
nigra. *Black Bully-tree*  
retusa. *Ballata-tree, Bastard Bullet-tree*  
salicifolia. *Galimeta-wood*
- Bunchosia**. *W. Indian Cherry*
- Bunias** orientalis. *Hill Mustard*
- Bunium** Bulbocastanum. *Large Earth-nut*  
flexuosum. *Ar-nut, Cut-nut, Cipper-nut,*  
*Devil's Oatmeal, Earth-nut, Earth-chest-*  
*nut, Fare-nut or Vare-nut, Hare-nut,*  
*Hawk-nut, Hog-nut, Jur-nut, Kipper-nut,*  
*Knipper-nut, Pig-nut, St. Anthony's Nut*
- Buonapartea** juncea. *Peruvian Hemp*
- Buphane** (Hæmanthus) toxicaria. *Poison-*  
*bulb, of the Cape*
- Bupthalmum**. *Ox-eye*  
aquaticum. *Sweet-scented Ox-eye*  
salicifolium. *Willow-leaved Ox-eye, Yel-*  
*low Ox-eye*  
speciosum. *Heart-leaved Ox-eye*
- Bupleurum**. *Hare's-ear*  
fruticosum. *Shrubby Hare's-ear, Tree*  
*Thorough-wax*  
rotundifolium. *Common Hare's-ear, "Mo-*  
*desty," of N. America, Thorough-wax*  
*or Thorow-wax*
- Burchellia** capensis. *Buffelhorn-wood*
- Bursaria** spinosa. *Tasmanian Box, Christ-*  
*Tree, or Native Thorn*
- Bursera** acuminata. *Carana-resin-plant*  
gummifera. *American Gum-tree, Chibou,*  
*or Cuchibou-resin-plant, Jamaica, or W.*  
*Indian Birch, W. Indian Mastich-tree*
- Burtonia** scabra. *Burton's Pea-bush*
- Busbeckia** arborea. *Cape-tree, of N. S.*  
*Wales*
- Butea** frondosa. *Bengal-Kino-tree, Dhak-*  
*tree, Keeso-flower-tree, Palas-tree, or*  
*Pulas-tree*  
superba. *Deccan Bear-tree, Palas-tree, or*  
*Pulas-tree*
- Butomus** umbellatus. *Flowering Rush,*  
*Lily-grass, Water-Gladiole*
- Butyrospermum** (Bassia) Parkii. *African,*  
*or Shea, Butter-tree*
- Buxus**. *Box-tree*  
balearica. *Minorca Box, Giant Box-tree*  
chinensis. *Chinese Box*  
Fortunei rotundifolia. *Fortune's Round-*  
*leaved Box*  
sempervirens. *Common Box*  
sempervirens var. angustifolia. *Narrow-*  
*leaved Box*  
sempervirens var. arborescens. *Tree Box*  
sempervirens var. argentea. *Silvery-leaved*  
*Box*  
sempervirens var. aurea. *Gold-edged Box*  
sempervirens var. myrtifolia. *Myrtle-*  
*leaved Box*  
sempervirens var. pyramidata. *Pyramidal*  
*Box*  
sempervirens var. rosmarinifolia. *Rose-*  
*mary-leaved Box*  
sempervirens var. rotundifolia. *Round-*  
*leaved Box*  
sempervirens var. suffruticosa. *Dwarf Box*
- Byrsonima** cinerea. *Golden-spoon, of the*  
*W. Indies*  
coriacea. *W. Indian Locust-tree*  
spicata. *Muruxi-Bark-tree, Shoe-maker's-*  
*bark-tree*
- Cacalia** (Emilia) atriplicifolia. *Pale In-*  
 *dian Plantain, Wild Caraway*  
aurantiaca. *Orange Tassel-flower*  
coccinea. *Candle-plant, Scarlet Tassel-*  
*flower*  
Kleinia. *Cabbage-tree, Carnation-tree*  
reniformis. *Great Indian Plantain*  
suaveolens. *American Sweet Centaury*  
tuberosa. *Tuberous Indian Plantain*
- Cachrys** Libanotis. *Rosemary Frankin-*  
*cense*
- Cactus** curassavicus. *Pin-pillow Cactus*  
Echinocactus. *"Hedge-hog-thistle"*  
flagelliformis. *Rat's-tail Cactus*  
Melocactus. *Turk's-cap Melon-thistle*  
Opuntia. *Indian Fig, Prickly Pear*  
peruvianus. *"Thorny Reed," of Peru*

- Cæsalpinia** bijuga. *Savin-tree*, of Jamaica  
 Bonducella. *Bonduc Seeds*-or *Grey Nicker*  
*Seeds*-or *Nuts*-plant  
 brasiliensis. *Brazil-wood* of commerce  
 brevifolia. "*Algorillo*"  
 coriaria. *Divi-Divi-tree*  
 Crista. *Bahama Braziletto*  
 echinata. *Fernambuc*, or *Red Brazil-*  
*wood*, *Lima-wood*, *Nicaragua-wood*,  
*Peach-wood*, *Wood-of-St. Martha*  
 Pipai. *Pipi-pod-tree*  
 (Poinciana) pulcherrima. *Peacock Flower*  
*Flower-fence* of India, *Pride of Barbadoes*  
 Sappan. *Bukkum-wood*, *Sappan-wood*  
 sepiaria. *Mysore Thorn*
- Cæssia** vittata. *Blue Grass-Lily*
- Cajanus** indicus. *Dhal*, or *Dhol*, of India,  
*Catjang*, *Angola Pea*, *Pigeon Pea*  
 indicus bicolor. *Congo Pea*, of Jamaica  
 indicus flavus. *No-eye Pea*, of Jamaica
- Cakile** americana. *American Sea-Rocket*  
 maritima. *Common Sea-Rocket*
- Caladium** esculentum. *Indian Kale*,  
 "*Tanga*," of S. Carolina, *Taro*, or *Tara-*  
*plant*, of the *Sandwich Islands*  
 grandiflorum. *Large-leaved Indian Kale*  
 nymphaeifolium. *Water-lily-leaved In-*  
 *dian Kale*  
 sagittæfolium. *Arrow-leaved Indian Kale*  
 seguinum. *Dumb Cane*
- Calamagrostis** arenaria. *Sea-sand Reed*  
 argentea. *Silvery Wood-reed*  
 canadensis. *Blue Joint-grass*  
 Epigejos. *Bush Grass*, *Common Wood-*  
*reed*, *Feather-top Grass*, *Writing-reed*  
 lanceolata. *Spear-leaved Wood-reed*
- Calamintha**. *Calamint*  
 Acinos. *Balm*, *Basil Thyme*, *Claire*, *Field*,  
*Stone*, or *Wild Basil*, *Field Calamint*  
 alpina. *Alpine Calamint*  
 Clinopodium. *Basil-weed*, *Field*, *Stone*, or  
*Wild Basil*, *Hedge-Calamint*, *Horse-*  
*Thyme*  
 glabella. *Tom Thumb Calamint*  
 Nepeta. *Field Balm*, *Field Calamint*,  
*Small-flowered Calamint*  
 officinalis. *Cat-mint*, *Medicinal Calamint*  
 sylvatica. *Wood Calamint*
- Calampelis** (Eccremocarpus) scaber. *Eccre-*  
*mocarpus Vine*
- Calamus** (Dæmonorops) Draco. *Dragon's-*  
*blood Palm*. Yields the "*Dragon's-blood*"  
 of commerce  
 flagellum. *Reem Cane*  
 Rotang. *Chair-bottom Cane*, *Rattan Cane*  
 rudentum. *Chair-bottom Cane*, *Great*  
*Rattan Cane*  
 Scipionum. *Malacca Cane*  
 verus and C. viminalis. *Chair-bottom Cane*
- Calandrinia** discolor. *Common Rock-Pur-*  
*slane*  
 nitida. *Shining Rock-Purslane*  
 umbellata. *Umbel-flowered Rock-Purslane*
- Calathea** zebrina. *Zebra-plant*
- Calceolaria**. *Slipper-flower*, *Slipper-wort*  
 chelidonioides. *Celandine Slipper-flower*  
 or *Slipper-wort*  
 Kellyana. *Kelly's Hardy Slipper-flower*  
 or *Slipper-wort*
- Calceolaria** pinnata. *Wing-leaved Slipper-*  
*flower*
- Calea** lobata. *W. Indian Halbert-need*
- Calectasia** cyanea. *Australian Blue Spike-*  
*flower*
- Calendula** (Dimorphotheca) hybrida. *Large*  
*Cape Marigold*  
 (Dimorphotheca) pluvialis. *Small Cape*  
*Marigold*  
 officinalis. *Golds*, *Goldins*, *Mary-bud*, *Pot-*  
*Marigold*
- Calla** (Richardia) æthiopica. *Arum Lily*,  
*Egyptian Lily*, *Lily-of-the-Nile*  
 palustris. *Bog Arum*, *Water Dragons*
- Calliandra**. *W. Indian Horse-wood*  
 comosa. *Horse-wood*, of Jamaica  
 purpurea. *Soldier-wood*  
 trinervia. *Silk-flower*
- Callicarpa** americana. *French Mulberry*  
 incana. *Urn-fruit Tree*
- Calliopsis** bicolor. *Eye-flower*
- Callirhoe** digitata. *Finger-leaved Poppy-*  
*Mallow*  
 involucrata. *Crimson-flowered Poppy-*  
*Mallow*  
 macrorrhiza. *White-flowered Poppy-Mallow*  
 pedata. *Long-stalked Poppy-Mallow*  
 triangulata. *Purple-flowered Poppy-Mallow*
- Callistemma** hortense (Callistephus hor-  
 tensis). *China Aster*
- Callistemon**. *Paper-bark-tree*, of Australia  
 pallidum and C. salignum. *Tea-tree*, of  
 N. S. Wales
- Callistephus** chinensis (Callistemma hor-  
 tensis). *China Aster*
- Callithamnion** floridulum. "*Figs*"
- Callitriche**. *Star-grass*, *Water Star-wort*  
 verna. *Water Fennel*
- Callitris** australis. *Oyster Bay Pine-tree*  
 quadrivalvis (Thuja articulata). *Jointed*  
*Arbor-vitæ*, *Juniper* or *Sandarach Gum-*  
*tree*, *Pounce-tree*  
 Ventenatii. *Camphor-wood*  
 vulgaris. *Heather*, *Ling*, *Long Heath*
- Calocephalus** Brownii. *Australian Gar-*  
*land-flower*
- Calochortus**. *Butterfly-Tulip*, *Butterfly-*  
*need*, *Mariposa Lily*, *Pretty-grass*, *Wild*  
*Tulip*, of California  
 albus (Cyclobothra alba). *White Mari-*  
*posa Lily*  
 cœruleus. *Blue Mariposa Lily*  
 citrinus. *Lemon-coloured Mariposa Lily*  
 Gunnisoni. *Gunnison's Mariposa Lily*  
 lilacinus. *Lilac Mariposa Lily*  
 luteus. *Yellow Mariposa Lily*  
 luteus var. oculatus. *Large-eyed Mariposa*  
*Lily*  
 Nuttalli. *Sego*  
 pulchellus (Cyclobothra pulchella). *Pretty-*  
*flowered Mariposa Lily*  
 splendens. *Brilliant Mariposa Lily*  
 uniflorus. *One-flowered Butterfly Tulip*  
 venustus. *Elegant-flowered Mariposa*  
*Lily*
- Calodendron** capense. *Bucku-tree*, *Cape*  
*Chestnut*
- Calophaca** wolgarica. *Wing-leaved Calo-*  
*phaca*

- Calophyllum angustifolium.** *Piney-tree*, of Pojang  
 Calaba. *Calaba-tree*, *Keena-nut Tree*, *Santa-Maria Tree*  
**Inophyllum.** *Alexandrian Laurel*, *Oondee*, *Pinnacotty*, *Poon-seed*, or *Poonay Oil-plant*, *St. Mary's-wood*, *Tamara* or *Dilo Oil-plant*  
 spurium. *Pootungee Oil-plant*  
**Calonyction.** *Midnight Lily*  
**Calopogon pulchellus.** *Grass-Pink Orchis*  
**Calothamnus.** *Australian Net-bush*  
**Calotropis gigantea.** *Bow-string Hemp*, or *Mudar-plant*, of India  
 procera. *French Cotton*, *French Jasmine*, *Mudar-plant*  
**Caltha.** *Marsh-Mari-gold*  
 grandiflora. *Large-flowered Marsh-Mari-gold*  
 leptosepala. *White-flowered Marsh-Mari-gold*  
 palustris. "*Boots*," *Common Marsh-Mari-gold*, *Gold*, *Goldins*, *May-blobs*, *Meadow Bright*, or *Meadow Bout*, *Meadow Gowan*, *Water Butter-cup*, *Water*, or *Open Gowan*, *Yellow Gowan*  
 palustris flore-pleno. *Double Marsh-Mari-gold*  
 purpurascens. *Purple Marsh-Mari-gold*  
**Calycanthus floridus.** *Common Carolina Allspice*  
 glaucus. *Glaucous-leaved Carolina Allspice*  
 levigatus. *Smooth-leaved Carolina Allspice*  
**Calyocarpum Lyoni.** *Lyon's Cup-seed*  
**Calypso borealis.** *Calypso Orchis*  
**Calyptranthes.** *Lid-flower-tree*  
 Chytraculia. *Bastard Green-heart*, of the W. Indies, *White Rod-wood*  
 Jambolana. *Jambolan-tree*, *Java Plum*  
**Calyptronoma Swartzii.** "*Thatch*," of the W. Indies  
**Calystegia.** *Bear-bind*, *Bind-weed*  
 dahurica (Convolvulus dahuricus). *Dahurian Bind-weed*  
 pubescens plena. *Double Chinese Bind-weed*  
 spithamea. *Dwarf Bind-weed*  
**Calythrix tetragona.** *Hair-cup-flower*  
**Camassia esculenta.** *Bear's Grass*, *Quamash* or *Camash*  
 esculenta var. alba. *White-flowered Quamash*  
 (Scilla) Fraseri. *Wild Hyacinth*, of N. America  
 Leichtlini. *Californian White-flowered Quamash*  
**Camelina sativa.** "*False-Flax*," of N. America, *Gold-of-pleasure*, *Oil-seed-plant*, *Siberian Oil-seed*  
**Camellia.** *Japan Rose*  
 alba plena. *Double White Camellia*  
 anemonæflora. *Anemone-flowered Camellia*  
 Bealii. *Bright Crimson Camellia*  
 candidissima. *Creamy-White Camellia*  
 caryophylloides. *White, rosy-carmine-striped, Camellia*  
 commensa. *Vermilion-red Camellia*
- Camellia compacta alba.** *Fine White Camellia*  
 Dride. *Bright-rose-coloured Camellia*  
 euryoides. *Small-flowered Camellia*  
 fimbriata. *Pure White, fringed, Camellia*  
 Grunelli. *Large White Camellia*  
 imbricata. *Carmine-rose Camellia*  
 japonica and vars. *Common Camellia*  
 japonica Rosa-mundi. *Rosè-of-the-World*  
 Kissi. *Kissi Camellia*  
 Lombarda. *Superb Rosy-flowered Camellia*  
 maliflora. *Apple-flowered Camellia*  
 Matthotiana. *Bright Crimson Camellia*, *Matthoti's Camellia*  
 Matthotiana alba. *Pure White, Imbricated, Camellia*  
 Mrs. Cope. *White, crimson-striped Camellia*  
 ochroleuca. *Creamy-white Camellia*  
 Optima. *Bright-rose, crimson-rayed, Camellia*  
 Queen Victoria. *Red, white-ribboned, Camellia*  
 reticulata. *Captain Rawes's Camellia*  
 Rubens. *Deep-rose, large-flowered, Camellia*  
 Saccoi nova. *Rosy-pink Camellia*  
 Sasanqua. *Lady Banks's Camellia*, *Tea-oil-plant*  
 Spinii. *Snow-white Camellia*  
 sulcata. *Yellowish-white Camellia*  
 tricolor. *Three-coloured Camellia*  
 Triumphans. *Large Crimson Camellia*  
 Valtevarado. *Fine Rosy-flowered Camellia*  
**Cameraria latifolia.** *False Manchinee Tree*  
**Campanula.** *Bell-flower*  
 aggregata. *Crowded-flowered Bell-flower*  
 alliariaefolia. *Alliaria-leaved Bell-flower*  
 Allionii. *Allioni's Bell-flower*  
 americana. *Tall Bell-flower*, of N. America  
 alpina. *Alpine Hare-bell*  
 aparinoides. *Marsh Bell-flower*, of N. America  
 attica. *Attic Annual Bell-flower*  
 autumnalis (Platycodon autumnale). *Autumn Bell-flower*  
 barbata. *Bearded Hare-bell*  
 Barrelieri. *Barrelier's Bell-flower*  
 cæspitosa (C. pumila). *Tufted Hare-bell*  
 carpatica. *Carpathian Hare-bell*  
 celtidifolia. *Nettle-leaved Bell-flower*  
 cenisia. *Mont Cenis Hare-bell*  
 Cervicaria. *Throat-wort*  
 collina. *Sage-leaved Bell-flower*  
 divaricata. *Branching Bell-flower*  
 Elatines. *Elatine Hare-bell*  
 elegans. *Elegant Bell-flower*  
 Erinus. *Forked Bell-flower*  
 fragilis. *Brittle Hare-bell*  
 garganica. *Mt. Gargano Hare-bell*  
 glomerata. *Clustered Bell-flower*, *Danes'-Blood*  
 grandiflora (Platycodon grandiflorum). *Noble Hare-bell*  
 grandis. *Great Bell-flower*  
 hederacea (Wahlenbergia hederacea). *Ivy-leaved Hare-bell*  
 Hendersoni. *Henderson's Bell-flower*  
 Hohenackeri. *Hohenacker's Bell-flower*

- Campanula Hostii.** *Host's Bell-flower*  
hybrida. *Corn-field Bell-flower, Corn*  
*Violet*  
isophylla (C. floribunda). *Ligurian Hare-*  
*bell*  
lactiflora. *Milk-white Bell-flower*  
lanceolata. *Spear-leaved Bell-flower*  
Langsdorffiana. *Langsdorff's Bell-flower*  
latifolia. *Broad-leaved Bell-flower, Hask-*  
*wort*  
Leutweinii. *Leutwein's Bell-flower*  
linifolia. *Flax-leaved Bell-flower*  
linnaefolia. *Swamp Bell-flower, of Cali-*  
*fornia*  
Loefflingi. *Loeffling's Annual Hare-bell*  
longifolia. *Long-leaved Bell-flower*  
Loreyi. *Lorey's Annual Hare-bell*  
macrantha. *Large-flowered Bell-flower*  
macrantha alba. *Large-flowered White*  
*Bell-flower*  
macrostyla. *Long-styled Annual Bell-*  
*flower, Candelabrum Bell-flower*  
Medium. *Canterbury Bells, Coventry*  
*Bells, Coventry Rapes, Mariettes, "Mer-*  
*cury's Violets"*  
muralis. *Wall Bell-flower*  
nitida. *Shining Hare-bell*  
nobilis. *Long-flowered Hare-bell*  
patula. *Spreading Bell-flower*  
persicifolia. *Peach Bells, Peach-leaved*  
*Bell-flower*  
petraea. *Woolly-leaved Bell-flower*  
Portenschlagiana. *Portenschlag's Bell-*  
*flower*  
primulaefolia. *Primrose-leaved Bell-*  
*flower*  
pulla. *Dark-coloured Dwarf Hare-bell,*  
*Austrian Hare-bell*  
pumila. *Dwarf Bell-flower*  
punctata. *Spotted Bell-flower*  
pusilla. *Diminutive Bell-flower*  
pusilla alba. *Diminutive White Bell-flower*  
pyramidalis. *Chimney-plant, Pyramidal*  
*Bell-flower, Steeple Bells*  
Raineri. *Rainer's Hare-bell*  
Rapunclus. *Garden Rampion*  
rapunculoides. *Creeping Bell-flower*  
rhomboidea. *Diamond-leaved Bell-flower*  
rotundifolia. *Blanort, Blue-bell of Scot-*  
*land, Common Hare-bell or Hair-bell,*  
*Lady's Thimble, Witches' Bells*  
sarmatica (C. gummifera). *Gummy Bell-*  
*flower*  
Sibthorpii. *Sibthorp's Bell-flower*  
soldanellaeflora. *Soldanella-flowered Hare-*  
*bell, Double-flowered Hare-bell*  
speciosa. *Showy Hare-bell*  
(Specularia) Speculum. *Lady's, or Venus's,*  
*Looking-glass*  
Thompsoni. *Thompson's Bell-flower*  
Trachelium. *Blue Fox-glove, Canterbury*  
*Bells, Coventry-bells, Great Throat-wort,*  
*Hask-wort, Nettle-leaved Bell-flower*  
turbinata. *Turban Bell-flower, Vase-*  
*flowered Hare-bell*  
urticaefolia. *Nettle-leaved Bell-flower*  
Van Houttei. *Van Houtte's Bell-flower*  
(Symphandra) Wanneri. *Wanner's Bell-*  
*flower*
- Campanula Zoysii.** *Zoys's Hare-bell*  
**Campomanesia linearifolia.** *Peppers-tree,*  
*of Peru*  
**Camptosorus rhizophyllus.** *Walking-leaf*  
*Fern*  
**Cananga odorata.** *Tlang-Tlang-tree*  
**Canarina** Campanula. *Canary Island*  
*Bell-flower*  
**Canarium commune.** *Chinese Olive, Java*  
*Almond, Kanari-oil-plant*  
strictum. *Black Dammar-tree*  
**Canavalia ensiformis.** *Horse-bean, of*  
*Jamaica*  
gladiata. *Horse-bean, of the W. Indies.*  
*"Overlook" of Jamaica, Sword-Bean*  
obtusifolia. *Sea-side Bean, of the W.*  
*Indies*  
**Canella alba.** *Canella Bark-tree, Wild*  
*Cinnamon*  
**Canna indica.** *Flowering Reed, Flowering*  
*Shot, Indian Reed, Indian Shot*  
peruviana. *Peruvian Arrow-root-plant*  
**Cannabis sativa.** *Carl-hemp, Common*  
*Hemp, Fimble, Gallow-grass*  
**Cantharellus cibarius.** *Chanterelle Mush-*  
*room*  
**Cantua buxifolia.** *Peruvian Magic-tree*  
**Capparis aphylla.** *Kweel-tree*  
cynophallophora. *Bottle-cod-root, Devil's-*  
*bean*  
ferruginea. *Mustard-shrub*  
sinaica. *Mountain Pepper*  
sodada. *Timbuctoo Caper-bush*  
spinosa. *Common Caper-bush*  
**Capraria biflora.** *Goat-weed, Sweet-weed,*  
*Tea-plant, of Martinique, W. Indian*  
*Tea-tree*  
**Caprifolium belgicum.** *Dutch Honey-*  
*suckle*  
Perilymenum. *Common Honey-suckle,*  
*Wood-bine*  
**Caproxylon Heddewigii.** *West Indian*  
*Pig-wood*  
**Capsella Bursa-pastoris.** *Mother's-Heart,*  
*Pick-purse, "Poor-man's Parmacetic,"*  
*Shepherd's-purse or Shepherd's-scrip,*  
*Tooth-wort, Toy-wort*  
**Capsicum.** *Bird's-eye Pepper, Garden*  
*GINGER*  
annuum and C. fastigiatum. *Cayenne*  
*Pepper, Chillies, Guinea Pepper, Red*  
*Pepper*  
baccatum. *Bird-Pepper*  
cerasiforme. *Cherry-Pepper*  
frutescens. *Goat-Pepper, Spur-Pepper*  
grossum. *Bell-Pepper*  
tetragonum. *Bonnet-Pepper*  
**Caragana.** *Siberian Pea-tree*  
Altagna. *Flat-podded Siberian Pea-tree*  
arborescens. *Common Siberian Pea-tree*  
arenaria. *Sand Siberian Pea-tree*  
Chamlaga. *Chinese Pea-tree*  
frutescens. *Shrubby Siberian Pea-tree*  
grandiflora. *Large-flowered Siberian Pea-*  
*tree*  
jubata. *Maned Siberian Pea-tree*  
mollis. *Soft-leaved Siberian Pea-tree*  
microphylla. *Small-leaved Siberian Pea-*  
*tree*

- Caragana** pygmaea. *Pigmy Siberian Pea-tree*  
 spinosa. *Thorny Siberian Pea-tree*  
 Redowskii. *Redowski's Siberian Pea-tree*  
 tragacanthoides. *Goat's-thorn-like Siberian Pea-tree*
- Carapa** angustifolia. *Pottery-tree*, of French Guiana  
 fasciculata. *Tamacoari Balsam-tree*  
 guianensis. *Carap, Crab*, or *Andiroba Oil-plant, Crab-wood*, of Guiana  
 guineensis (C. Touloucouana). *Coondi, Kundah*, or *Tallincoonah Oil-plant, Kundoo-nut-tree*
- Cardamine**. *Bitter-cress*  
 amara. *Large Bitter-cress*  
 asarifolia. *Asarum-leaved Cuckoo-flower*  
 hirsuta. *Hairy Bitter-cress, Lamb's Cress*  
 latifolia. *Broad-leaved Cuckoo-flower*  
 macrophylla. *Large-leaved Cuckoo-flower*  
 pratensis. *Bread-and-Milk, Common Cuckoo-flower, Cuckoo's-Bread, Cuckoo-Spit, Lady's Smock, May-flower, Meadow-Bitter-cress, Meadow-cress*  
 pratensis fl.-pl. *Double Cuckoo-flower*  
 rhomboidea. *American Spring Cress*  
 rotundifolia. *American Mountain Water-cress, Round-leaved Cuckoo-flower*  
 trifolia. *Three-leaved Cuckoo-flower*
- Cardiospermum** Corindum. *Heart-seed, Indian Heart*  
 grandiflorum. *Supple-jack*, of Jamaica  
 Halicacabum. *Bulloon-Vine, Heart-Pea*
- Cardopatum** corymbosum. *Black Chamaeleon*
- Carduus**. *Thistle*  
 acanthoides. *Wetted Thistle*  
 (Cnicus) acaulis. *Dwarf Thistle*  
 anglicus. *Gentle Thistle*  
 arvensis. *Boar Thistle, Corn Thistle, Creeping Thistle, Dog Thistle, Waste Thistle*  
 benedictus. *Blessed Thistle*  
 eriophorus. *Friar's Crown, Woolly-headed Thistle*  
 heterophyllus. *Melancholy Thistle*  
 lanceolatus. *Bird Thistle, Boar Thistle, Bull Thistle, Bur Thistle, Plum Thistle, Spear Thistle*  
 Marianus. *Blessed Thistle, Milk Thistle, Our Lady's Thistle*  
 nutans. *Musk Thistle, Scotch Thistle* (of artists)  
 (Cnicus) palustris. *Marsh Thistle*  
 (Cnicus) pratensis. *Meadow Thistle*  
 pycnocephalus (C. tenuiflorus). *Slender Thistle*  
 (Cnicus) tuberosus. *Tuberous-rooted Thistle*
- Carex**. *Blue Grass, Sedge, Shere Grass, Spire Grass*  
 acuta. *Slender-spiked Sedge*  
 alpina. *Alpine Sedge*  
 ampullacea. *Bottle Sedge*  
 appressa. *Otago Tupak-grass*  
 arenaria. *Sea-side Sedge*  
 atrata. *Black Sedge*  
 axillaris. *Axillary Sedge*  
 baccans. *Crimson-fruited Sedge*  
 binervis. *Green-ribbed Sedge*
- Carex** Buxbaumii. *Hoary Sedge*  
 caespitosa. *Hassock-grass, Tufted Sedge*  
 canescens (C. curta). *White Sedge*  
 capillaris. *Capillary Sedge*  
 depauperata. *Starveling Sedge*  
 digitata. *Fingered Sedge*  
 dioica. *Diocious Sedge*  
 distans. *Loose Sedge*  
 divisa. *Bracteated Marsh Sedge*  
 divulsa. *Carpeting Sedge*  
 elongata. *Elongated Sedge*  
 extensa. *Bracteated Sea Sedge*  
 filiformis. *Slender-leaved Sedge*  
 flava. *Hedge-hog Grass, Yellow Sedge*  
 fulva. *Tawny Sedge*  
 glauca. *Carnation Grass, Gilliflower Grass, Glaucous Heath Sedge*  
 hirta. *Hammer Sedge, Hairy Sedge*  
 humilis. *Dwarf Sedge*  
 incurva. *Curved Sedge*  
 levigata. *Smooth Sedge*  
 lagopina. *Hare's-foot Sedge*  
 leporina (C. ovalis). *Oval-spiked Sedge*  
 limosa. *Drooping Bog Sedge*  
 montana. *Mountain Sedge*  
 muricata. *Prickly Sedge*  
 pallescens. *Pale Sedge*  
 paludosa. *Lesser Bank Sedge, Sniddel*  
 panicea. *Carnation-grass, Gilliflower Grass, Pink-leaved Sedge*  
 paniculata. *Hassock-grass, Panicked Sedge*  
 paradoxa. *Paradoxical Sedge*  
 pauciflora. *Few-flowered Sedge*  
 pendula. *Great Pendulous Sedge*  
 pilulifera. *Round-headed Sedge*  
 praecox. *Spring Sedge*  
 Pseudo-cyperus. *Cyperus-like Sedge*  
 pulicaris. *Flea Grass, Flea Sedge*  
 punctata. *Dotted Sedge*  
 remota. *Remote-spikeleted Sedge*  
 rigida. *Stiff Mountain Sedge*  
 riparia. *Greater Bank Sedge*  
 rupestris. *Rock Sedge*  
 saxatilis. *Highland Sedge*  
 stellulata. *Lesser Prickly Sedge*  
 stricta. *Greater Tufted Sedge, Tussock Sedge*  
 strigosa. *Loose-flowered Sedge*  
 sylvatica. *Wood Sedge*  
 tomentosa. *Downy Sedge*  
 vesicaria. *Bladder Sedge*  
 vulgaris. *Lesser Tufted Sedge*  
 vulpina. *Great Spiked Sedge*
- Careya** arborea. *Hindostance Slow-match Tree*
- Cargillia** arborea. *Gray Plum-tree*, of Australia  
 australis. *Black Plum*, of Illawarra
- Carica** Papaya. *Melon-tree, Papaw-tree*
- Carissa** Carandas. *Carandas-tree*
- Caryocarpus** Xylopicron. *Bitter-wood*, of Madagascar
- Carlina** acanthifolia. *Acanthus-leaved Carlina-thistle*  
 gummifera. *White Chamaeleon*  
 vulgaris. *Common Carlina-thistle*
- Carludovica**. *Small-Palmetto Palm*  
 insignis. *Humble Palmetto Palm*  
 palmata. *Panama Hat-tree*
- Carmichaelia** australis. *New Zealand Broom*



- Carolinea** (Pachira) Barrigon. *Barrigon-tree*, of Panama  
 princeps. *Guiana Chestnut*
- Carpinus** americana. *American Horn-beam*, *Blue Beech*, *Iron-wood*, *Water Beech*  
 Betulus. *Common Horn-beam*, *Horn Beech*, *Horse*, *Horst*, or *Hurst Beech*, *White Beech*, *Yoke Elm*  
 Betulus var. incisa. *Cut-leaved Horn-beam*  
 Ostrya. *Hop Horn-beam*
- Carpodiscus** acidus. *Sour Pishamin-tree*, of Sierra Leone  
 dulcis. *Sweet Pishamin-tree*
- Carthamus** lanatus. *Distaff Thistle*  
 tinctorius. *Bastard* or *False Saffron*, *Kossumba* or *Safflower Oil-plant*, *Safflower*, *Saffron-thistle*
- Carum** Carui. *Common Caraway*  
 (Bunium) Bulbocastanum. *Pig-nut*, *Tuberous-rooted Caraway*  
 Gairdneri and Kelloggii. *Edible-rooted Caraway*, of California  
 (Sison) verticillatum. *Whorled-leaved Caraway*
- Carumbium** populifolium (Omalanthus populifolius). *Queensland Poplar*
- Carya** (Juglans). *Hickory*  
 alba. *Shell-bark*, or *Shag-bark*, *Hickory*  
 amara. *Bitter-nut*, of N. America, *Swamp Hickory*, *White Hickory*  
 aquatica. *Water Hickory*  
 compressa. *Compressed-fruited Hickory*  
 integrifolia. *Entire-leafted Hickory*  
 microcarpa. *Small-fruited Hickory*  
 (Juglans) myristiceiformis. *Nutmeg-Hickory*  
 olivæformis. *Illinois Nut-tree*, *Pecan-nut-tree*  
 porcina. *Broom Hickory*, *Brown Hickory*, *Pig-nut*  
 sulcata. *Springfield Nut*, *Thick Shell-bark Hickory*, *Western Shell-bark Hickory*  
 tomentosa. *Mocker-nut*, *White-heart Hickory*
- Carynocarpus** lævigatus. *New Zealand Laurel*
- Caryocar** braziliense. *Piquia-oil-plant*  
 nuciferum. *Butter-nut-tree*, of S. America, *Souari* or *Suwarrow-nut Tree*  
 tomentosum. *Butter-nut*, of Guiana
- Caryophyllus** aromaticus. *Clove-tree*
- Caryota** urens. *Jaggery Palm*, *Bastard Sago-Palm*, *East Indian Wine-Palm*, *Toddy-Palm*
- Casearia** ulmifolia. *Brazilian Snake-root*
- Casimiroa** edulis. *Mexican Apple*, *White Sapota*
- Cassandra** (Andromeda) calyculata. *Leather-leaf*
- Cassia** acutifolia. *Senna-plant* of commerce  
 alata. *Ring-worm shrub*, *Winged Senna-plant*  
 angustifolia. *Senna-plant* of commerce, *Tinnevelly Senna-plant*  
 Brewsteri. *Cigar Cassia*, *Queensland Laburnum*  
 Chamæcrista. *Partridge-Pea*
- Cassia** emarginata. *Notch-leaved Senna-tree*  
 Fistula. *Indian Laburnum*, *Purging Cassia*, *Pudding-Pipe-tree*  
 florida. *Iron-wood*, of Dutch E. Indies  
 glandulosa. *Dutchman's-butter*  
 lanceolata. *Alexandrian Senna-plant*, of commerce  
 marilandica. *Maryland Senna-plant*  
 nictitans. *Sensitive Pea*, or *Wild Sensitive Plant*, of N. America  
 obovata. *Allepjo*, or *Italian*, *Senna-plant*  
 occidentalis. *Stinking-weed*, or *Stinking-wood*
- Cassine** capensis. *Cape Phillyrea*  
 Colpoon. *Cape Ladle-wood*, *Colpoon-tree*  
 Maurocenia. *Hottentot Cherry*
- Cassinia** fulgida. *Golden-bush*
- Cassinopsis** capensis. *Caffre Broom-tree*
- Cassytha**. *Scrub-Vine*, of Australia  
 melantha. *Scrub-Vine*, of Victoria
- Castanea**. *Chestnut*  
 chrysophylla. *Golden-leaved Chestnut*  
 pumila. *Chinquapin*, of N. America  
 vesca. *Spanish*, or *Sweet*, *Chestnut*  
 vesca variegata. *Variegated Chestnut*  
 vesca var. americana. *American Chestnut*  
 vesca var. asplenifolia. *Fern-leaved Chestnut*
- Castanopsis** chrysophylla. *Western Chinquapin*
- Castanospermum** australe. *Australian Bean-tree*, *Morcton Bay Chestnut*
- Castelea** Nicholsoni. *W. Indian Goat-bush*
- Castilleja** coccinea. *Scarlet Painted Cup*
- Castilloa** elastica. *Caoutchouc-tree*, of Panama  
 Markhamiana. *Caoutchouc-tree*, of Panama
- Casuarina**. *Beef-wood*, *She-Oak*, of Australia  
 equisetifolia. *Iron-wood*, of the S. Sea  
 Islands, *Swamp Oak*, of Australia, *Tree-Horse-tail*  
 glauca. *Desert She-Oak*  
 leptoclada. *River Oak*, of N. S. Wales  
 paludosa. *Australian Swamp Oak*  
 quadrivalvis. *Coast She-Oak*, *Tasmanian She-Oak*  
 stricta. *Australian Beef-wood*, *He-Oak*  
 suberosa. *Erect She-Oak*, *Swamp Oak*, of Australia  
 torulosa. *Forest Oak*, of Botany Bay
- Catabrosa** (Aira) aquatica. *Water Hair-grass*, *Water Whorl-grass*
- Catananche** cœrulea. *Blue Cupidone*, *Blue Succory*, *Blue-flowered Cupid's-dart*  
 lobata. *Lobed-leaved Catananch*  
 lutea. *Yellow Succory*
- Catalpa** bignonioides. *Indian Bean*, of N. America  
 longissima. *French Oak*, *Jamaica Yoke-wood*, *St. Domingo Oak*
- Catha** edulis. *Abyssinian*, or *Arabian*, *Tea-plant*
- Cathartocarpus** conspicua. *Drum-stick Tree*  
 marginatus. *Horse-Cassia*
- Cathcartia** villosa. *Cathcart's Poppy*
- Catesbæa** spinosa. *Lily-thorn*, of the Bahamas

- Caucalis** Anthriscus. *Hedge Parsley*  
 daucoides. *Bastard* or *Bur Parsley*,  
*Hedge-hog Parsley*, *Hen's-foot*  
 (Torilis) nodosa. *Knotted Bur-weed*
- Caulanthus** crassicaulis and *C. procerus*.  
*Wild Cabbage*, of California
- Caulophyllum** thalictroides. *Blue Cohosh*,  
*Blue Ginseng*, *Pappoose-root*, *Squaw-root*
- Ceanothus** americanus. *Mountain-sweet*,  
*New Jersey Tea-plant*, *Wild Snow-ball*  
 azureus. *Blue Bush*, *Blue-flowered Red-*  
*root*  
 buxifolius. *Box-leaved Red-root*  
 chloroxylon. *Jamaica Cog-wood*  
 colubrinus (Colubrina ferruginosa). *Ba-*  
*hama Red-wood*, *Bahama Snake-wood*  
 cordulatus. *Californian Snow-bush*  
 dentatus. *Tooth-leaved Red-root*  
 floribundus. *Free-flowering Red-root*  
 integerrimus. *Beauty-of-the-Sierras*, *Cal-*  
*ifornian Lilac*  
 intermedius. *Intermediate Red-root*  
 mexicanus. *Mexican Blue-bush*  
 microphyllus. *Small-leaved Red-root*  
 ovatus. *Ovate-leaved Red-root*  
 papillosus. *Pimpled Blue-bush*  
 sanguineus. *Crimson-twigg'd Red-root*  
 spinosus. *Californian Red-wood*, *Red*  
*wood of Santa Barbara*  
 thyrsoiflorus. *Californian Lilac*
- Cecropia** peltata. *Trumpet-tree*, *W. Indian*  
*Snake-wood*
- Cedrela** australis. *Red Cedar*, of Australia  
 brasiliensis. *Acajou-wood*, *Brazilian Cedar*  
 odorata. *Bastard Barbadoes Cedar*, *Cigar-*  
*box-wood*, *Fulse Cedar*, *Honduras*, *Jama-*  
*ica*, or *W. Indian Cedar*  
 sinensis. *Chinese Cedar*, *Cigar-box-wood*  
 Toonah. *Chittagong-wood*, *E. Indian*  
*Cedar*, *Singapore Cedar*
- Cedronella** cana. *Hoary Balm of Gilead-*  
*plant*  
 cordata. *Heart-leaved Balm of Gilead*  
 triphylla (Dracocephalum canariense).  
*Common Balm of Gilead-plant*
- Cedrus**. *Cedar*  
 atlantica. *African*, or *Mt. Atlas Cedar*,  
*Silver Cedar*  
 Deodara. *Deodar*, *East Indian Cedar*,  
*Mountain-tree*  
 Deodara var. nivea. *Silvery-leaved Deodar*  
 Deodara var. robusta. *Heavy-branched*  
*Deodar*  
 Libani. *Cedar of Lebanon*
- Celastrus**. *Staff-tree*  
 bullatus. *Scarlet-fruited Staff-tree*  
 edulis. *Abyssinian Tea-plant*  
 scandens. *Climbing Bitter-sweet*, *David-*  
*root*, *Fever-twigg*, *Staff-tree*, *Staff-Vine*,  
*Wax-work*
- Celmisia**. *New Zealand Aster*  
 coriacea. *New Zealand "Cotton-plant"*, or  
*"Leather-plant"*
- Celosia** cristata. *Cock's-comb*
- Celsia** cretica. *Cretan Mullein*
- Celtis**. *Nettle-tree*  
 aculeata. *Prickly Nettle-tree*  
 australis. *European Nettle-tree*, *Honey-*  
*berry*, of Greece, *Lote-tree*
- Celtis** caucasica. *Caucasian Nettle-tree*  
 crassifolia. *Hoop Ash*, *Thick-leaved Nettle-*  
*tree*  
 laevigata. *Smooth Nettle-tree*  
 Lima. *File-leaved Nettle-tree*  
 micrantha. *Jamaica Nettle-tree*  
 occidentalis. *American False Elm*, *Hack-*  
*berry*, *Nettle-tree*, *Rim-Ash*, *Sugar-berry*  
 orientalis. *Eastern Nettle-tree*  
 parviflora. *Small-flowered Nettle-tree*  
 pumila. *Dwarf Nettle-tree*  
 sinensis. *Chinese Nettle-tree*  
 Tourneforti. *Tournefort's Nettle-tree*
- Cenarrhenes** nitida. *Port Arthur* or *Tas-*  
*manian Plum*
- Cenchrus** echinatus. *W. Indian Bur-*  
*grass*  
 tribuloides. *Hedge-hog-grass*, or *Bur-grass*,  
 of N. America
- Cenomyce** pyxidata. *Cup Lichen*, *Cup Moss*  
 rangiferina. *Reindeer Moss*
- Centaurea**. *Centauray*, *Knap-weed*, *Mat-*  
*fellow*  
 argentea. *Silvery Knap-weed*, *Silvery Sca-*  
*bious*  
 aspera. *Jersey Centauray*  
 australis. *Australian Centauray*  
 babylonica. *Babylonian Centauray*  
 Calcitrapa. *Calcitrops*, *Star-Thistle*  
 chironoides. *Californian Centauray*  
 Cyanus. *Blawort*, *Blue-blaw*, *Blue Bon-*  
*nets*, *Blue-bottle*, *Blue Corn-flower*, *Corn-*  
*bottle*, *Corn Centauray*, *Corn-flower*, *Hurt-*  
*sickle*  
 dealbata. *Mealy Centauray*  
 gymnocarpa. *Silvery-leaved Knap-weed*  
 Isnardi. *Jersey Thistle*  
 macrocephala. *Great-headed Centauray*  
 montana. *Mountain Centauray*  
 (Amberboa) moschata. *Purple Sweet Sul-*  
*tan*  
 (Amberboa) moschata var. rubra. *Red-*  
*flowered Sweet Sultan*  
 Myacantha. *Mouse-thorn*  
 nigra. *Bell-weed*, *Black Centauray*, *Bull-*  
*weed*, *Button-weed*, *Crop-weed*, *Hard-*  
*heads*, *Iron-hard*, *Iron-heads*, *Iron-weed*,  
*Knap-weed*, *Knob-weed*, *Knot-weed*, *Log-*  
*ger-heads*  
 Phrygia. *Phrygian Centauray*  
 ruthenica. *Russian Knap-weed*  
 Scabiosa. *Black Top*, *Greater Centauray*  
 solstitialis. *Barnabas*, *St. Barnaby's*  
*Thistle*, *Yellow-flowered Centauray*  
 stricta. *Erect Centauray*  
 (Amberboa) suaveolens. *Yellow Sweet*  
*Sultan*  
 uniflora. *One-flowered Centauray*
- Cetranthus** macrosiphon. *Long-spurred*  
*Valerian*  
 ruber. *Fox's-Brush*, *German Lilac*, *Red*  
*Valerian*, *Spur Valerian*
- Centrosema** virginianum. *Spurred Butter-*  
*fly-Pea*
- Centunculus** minimus. *Bastard Pimper-*  
*nel*, *Chaff-weed*
- Cephalanthera** grandiflora. *White Helle-*  
*borine*  
 rubra. *Red Helleborine*

- Cephalanthus occidentalis.** *Button-bush, Globe-flower-bush, Little - Snow-balls, Swamp Globe-flower, White Pond-Dog-wood, of Louisiana*
- Cephalotaxus.** *Cluster-flowered Yew drupacea. Plum-fruited Cluster-flowered Yew*
- Fortunei.** *Fortune's Cluster-flowered Yew pedunculata. Long-stalked Cluster-flowered Yew*
- Cephalotus follicularis.** *Australian Pitcher-plant*
- Cerasus.** *Cherry-tree*
- (*Prunus*) **Avium.** *Hedge-berry, Wild Gean Cherry*
- borealis.** *Northern Choke-Cherry*
- Capollin.** *Capollin Bird-Cherry*
- caproniana.** *Hautbois Cherry*
- caroliniana.** *Evergreen Cherry*
- Chamæcerasus.** *Ground-Cherry*
- Chamæcerasus var. fragrantissima.** *Sweet-scented Ground-Cherry*
- cornuta.** *Horned Cherry*
- depressa.** *Sand Cherry*
- duracina.** *White-heart Cherry*
- duracina var. cordigera.** *Bigarreau Cherry*
- Hixa.** *Teneriffe Cherry-Bay*
- hyemalis.** *Black Choke-Cherry*
- Juliana.** *Gean Cherry, St. Julian's Cherry*
- Juliana var. Heaumiana.** *Helmet-fruited Cherry*
- (*Prunus*) **japonica.** *Japan Cherry*
- Lauro-cerasus.** *Common Laurel, or Cherry-Laurel*
- Lauro-cerasus var. latifolia.** *Versailles Laurel*
- lusitanica.** *Portugal Laurel*
- lusitanica var. myrtifolia.** *Miniature Portugal Laurel*
- Mahaleb.** *Mahaleb Cherry, Perfumed Cherry*
- Marascha.** *Marascha Cherry*
- nepalensis.** *Nepaul Bird-Cherry*
- nigra.** *Black-fruited Cherry*
- occidentalis.** *W. Indian Cherry*
- Padus.** *Common Bird-Cherry*
- Padus var. rubra.** *Red Cornish Cherry*
- persicæfolia.** *Peach-leaved Cherry*
- Pseudo-cerasus.** *Bastard-Cherry*
- pubescens.** *Downy Cherry*
- pumila.** *Canadian Cherry, Dwarf Cherry, Sand Cherry*
- pygmæa.** *Pigmy Cherry*
- salicina.** *Willow-leaved Cherry*
- semperflorens.** *Ever-flowering Cherry*
- serotina.** *Late-flowering Cherry, Cherry-oil-plant*
- serrulata.** *Saw-leaved Cherry*
- sphærocarpa.** *Round-fruited Cherry*
- vulgaris** (*Prunus Cerasus*). *Common Cherry vulgaris fl.-pl. Double-blossomed Cherry*
- Cerastium.** *Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- alpinum.** *Alpine Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- Biebersteini.** *Bieberstein's Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- Boissieri.** *Boissier's Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- glaciale.** *Glacier Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- grandiflorum.** *Large-flowered Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- Cerastrium latifolium.** *Broad-leaved Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- tomentosum.** *Jerusalem Star, Snow-in-Summer, Snow-plant, Woolly Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- triviale** and **C. vulgatum.** *Common Mouse-ear Chick-weed*
- Ceratiola ericoides.** *Sand-hill Rosemary*
- Ceratochloa.** *Horn-grass*
- unioloides.** *"Californian Prairie-grass," Rescue-grass*
- Ceratonia Siliqua.** *Algaroba Bean, Carob-tree, European Locust-tree, St. John's-Bread-tree*
- Ceratopetalum.** *Leather-wood, of Australia*
- apetalum.** *Light-wood, of Australia*
- gummiferum.** *Christmas-tree, of Australia*
- Ceratophyllum demersum.** *Common Horn-wort, or Horn-weed, Morass-weed*
- Ceratopteris thalictroides.** *Pod-Fern*
- Cerbera Ahouai.** *Serpent's-bane*
- Tanghin.** *Ordeal-tree, of Madagascar*
- Cercis canadensis.** *American Judas Tree, Red-Bud*
- occidentalis.** *Californian Judas Tree, Californian Red-Bud*
- Siliquastrum.** *Common Judas Tree, Lovetree*
- Cercocarpus.** *Mountain Mahogany, of California*
- ledifolius.** *Wasatch Mountain Mahogany*
- Cereus.** *Torch-thistle*
- (*Aporocactus*) **flagelliformis.** *Creeping Cereus*
- grandiflorus.** *Night-flowering Cereus*
- triangularis.** *Prickly-withe, of the W. Indies, Strawberry Pear*
- Cerinth.** *Honey-wort*
- aspera.** *Rough-leaved Honey-wort*
- major.** *Wax-plant*
- Ceroxylon andicola.** *Wax-Palm, of New Granada*
- Cestrum.** *Bastard Jasmine, or Poison-berry, of the W. Indies*
- aurantiacum.** *Night-blooming Jasmine*
- Ceterach officinarum.** *Rusty-back, Scale-Fern, Stone-Fern*
- Cetraria islandica.** *Iceland Moss*
- Chærophyllum.** *Chervil*
- bulbosum** (*Anthriscus bulbosus*). *Parsnip Chervil, Tuberos-rooted or Turnip-rooted Chervil*
- sylvestre.** *Cow-Parsley, Wild Chervil*
- temulentum.** *Cow-Parsley*
- Chaillietia toxicaria.** *Rat's-bane, or Rat-poison, of W. Africa*
- Chamæcyparis.** *Swamp Cypress, or Water Cedar*
- Chamædorid.** *Merman's Shaving-brush*
- Chamælorium luteum.** *Blazing-star, Devil's-bit, of N. America*
- Chamæpeuce Casabonæ.** *Fish-bone or Herring-bone Thistle*
- Chamælaucium.** *Fringe-Myrtle*
- Chamæranthemum.** *Brazilian Flower-of-the-Grove*
- Chamærops excelsa.** *Fan-Palm, of Nepal, Hemp-Palm*

- Chamærops** Fortunei. *Chusan Palm*, *Shang-hae Fan-Palm*  
 humilis. "African Hair" Palm, *Dwarf Fan Palm*, *European Palm*  
 (Rhapidophyllum) Hystrix. *Blue Palmetto* (Sabal). *Palmetto*, *Cabbage Palm-tree*, *Cabbage Palmetto*  
 Ritchieana. *Tiger-grass Palm*  
 serrulata. *Saw-Palmetto*
- Chamæscilla** (Casia) corymbosa. *Dwarf Australian Squill*
- Chara**. *Stone-wort*  
 vulgaris. *Feather-beds*
- Chavica** Betle. *Bettle Pepper*  
 officinarum and C. Roxburghii. *Long Pepper*
- Cheilanthes**. *Lip-Fern*  
 gracillima. *Californian Lace-Fern*  
 odora. *Hay-scented Lip-Fern*  
 vestita. *Hairy Lip-Fern*
- Cheiranthus**. *Gilliflower*, *Wall-flower*  
 Cheiri. *Bleeding Heart*, *Bloody Warrior*, *Common Wall-flower*, *Wall*, *Winter*, or *Yellow Gilliflower*  
 longifolius. *Long-leaved Wall-flower*  
 Marshalli. *Marshall's Wall-flower*  
 scoparius. *Tenerife Wall-flower*
- Cheirostemon** platanoides. *Hand-flower-tree*, *Hand-plant*
- Chelidonium**. *Swallow-wort*  
 japonicum (C. grandiflorum). *Japanese Celandine*  
 majus. *Cock-foot*, *Great Celandine*, *Tetter-wort*
- Chelone** glabra. *Balmoney*, *Turtle-head*, *White Shell-flower*, *Salt-rheum-weed*, *Turtle-bloom*  
 Lyoni. *Lyon's Shell-flower*  
 obliqua. *Twisted Shell-flower*
- Chenopodium**. *Goose-foot*  
 album. *Bacon-weed*, *Dirt-weed*, *Dirty Dick*, *Fat-Hen*, *Frost Blite*, *Lamb's-Quarters*, *Muck-weed*, *Pig-weed*, *White Goose-foot*  
 (Ambrina) ambrosioides. *Demigod's-food*, *Mexican Goose-foot*, *Mexican Tea*  
 aristatum. *Bearded Goose-foot*  
 atriplicis. *Purple Goose-foot*  
 auricomum. *Australian Spinach*  
 Bonus-Henricus. *All-good*, *Blite*, *English*, *False* or *Wild Mercury*, *Flowery Docken*, *Good Henry*, *Good King Henry*, *Perennial Goose-foot*, *Wild Spinach*  
 Botrys. *Cut-leaved Goose-foot*, *Feather Geranium*, *Hind-heal*, *Jerusalem Oak*, *Oak-of-Paradise*  
 crosrum. *Australian Spinach*  
 glaucum. *Oak-leaved Goose-foot*  
 guineense. *Guinea Goose-foot*  
 hybridum. *Maple-leaved Goose-foot*  
 murale. *Nettle-leaved Goose-foot*  
 polyspermum. *All-seed*, *Many-seeded Goose-foot*  
 Quinoa. *Petty Rice*, of Peru, *Quinoa* or *White Quinoa*  
 rubrum. *Red Goose-foot*, *Sow-bane*, *Swine's-bane*  
 urbicum. *Upright Goose-foot*  
 Vulvaria. *Dog's - Orache*, *Notch-weed*, *Stinking Goose-foot*
- Cherleria** sedoides. *Cyphel*
- Chickrassia** tabularis. *Chittagong-wood*
- Chilochloa**. *Fodder-grass*
- Chilopsis** saligna. *Desert-Willow*, of California
- Chimaphila** maculata. *Spotted Winter-green*  
 umbellata. *Prince's - Pine*, *Pipsissewa*, *Ground Holly*
- Chimonanthus** fragrans (Calycanthus præcox). *Japan Allspice*  
 grandiflora. *Large-flowered Japan Allspice*
- Chiococca** angustifolia. *Brazilian Snake-root*  
 racemosa. *David's-root*, *Snowberry-tree*, of Jamaica
- Chiogenes** hispida. *Creeping Snow-berry*
- Chionanthus** virginica. *Fringe - tree*, *Poison Ash*, *Virginian Snow-flower*
- Chionodoxa** Luciliae. *Snow-glory*  
 nana. *Dwarf Snow-glory*
- Chlora** perfoliata. *Yellow Centaury*, *Yellow-wort*
- Chloranthus** inconspicuus. *Chu-lan Tree*
- Chloris** truncata. *Windmill-grass*, of Australia  
 ventricosa. *Warted Grass*, of Australia
- Chlorocodon** Whitei. *Mundi-root*
- Chlorogalum** pomeridianum. *Amole*, or *Soap-plant*, of California, *Indian Soap-plant*
- Chloroxylon** Swietenia. *Satin-wood*, or *Yellow-wood*, of the E. Indies, *Wood-oil-plant*, *Zante-wood*
- Choisya** ternata. *Mexican Orange-flower*
- Chondrilla**. *Gum Succory*  
 juncea. *Common Gum Succory*
- Chondrodendron** convolvulaceum. *Wild Grape*, of the Peruvians  
 tomentosum (Cissampelos Pareira). *Para-reira-Brava-plant*
- Chondrus** (Fucus) crispus. *Alga marina*, *Carrageen*, *Carageen*, or *Carrigeen Moss*, *Irish Moss*, *Pearl Moss*
- Chorda** Filum. *Sea-laces*
- Chordaria** flagelliformis. *Whipcord Sea-weed*
- Chorisia** speciosa. *Vegetable Silk-tree*
- Chroolepus** Jolithus. *Rock Violet*
- Chrysanthemum** alpinum. *Alpine Chrysanthemum*  
 arcticum. *Northern Chrysanthemum*  
 atro-coccineum. *Scarlet Chrysanthemum*  
 Burridgenum. *Tricoloured Ox-eye Daisy*  
 carinatum. *Tricoloured Chrysanthemum*  
 coronarium and vars. *Crown Daisy*, *Old Garden Chrysanthemum*, *Sicilian Chrysanthemum*  
 frutescens. *Marguerite*, *Paris Daisy*  
 indicum. *Indian Chrysanthemum*  
 inodorum. *Scentless Chrysanthemum*  
 lacustre. *Marsh Fever-fox*, *Marsh Ox-eye Daisy*  
 Leucanthemum. *Big*, *Bull*, *Dog*, *Horse*, *Moon*, or *Ox-eye Daisy*, *Espibann*, *Horse Gowan*, *Large White Gowan*, *Mathes*, *Marther*, *Midsummer Daisy*, *Moon-flower*, *Moon-penny*, *White Bothen*, *White Goldes*

- Chrysanthemum** millefoliatum. *Tansy-leaved Chrysanthemum*  
 montanum. *Mountain Chrysanthemum*  
 Parthenium. *Feverfew Chrysanthemum*  
 segetum. *Bigold, Boodle, Buddle, Corn, Field, or Wild Marigold, Gill Govan, Gule Govan, Golden or Yellow Cornflower, Golds, Goldins, Yellowby*  
 sinense and vars. *Common Garden Chrysanthemum*
- Chrysobactron** Hookeri. *Hooker's Goldenwand*
- Chrysobalanus** ellipticus and *C. luteus*.  
*Pigeon Plum, of Sierra Leone*  
 Icaco. *West Indian Cocoa-plum*
- Chrysocoma** latifolia. *Broad-leaved Goldilocks*  
 Linosyris. *Common Goldilocks*
- Chrysophyllum** Buranheim. *Monesia-bark-tree*  
 Cainito. *W. Indian Star-apple*  
 oliverum. *Damson-plum, of the West Indies, Wild Star-apple*
- Chrysopsis** Mariana. *Golden Aster, of Pennsylvania, Maryland Golden-star*
- Chrysosplenium**. *Golden Saxifrage*  
 alternifolium. *Alternate-leaved Golden Saxifrage*  
 oppositifolium. *Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage*
- Chrysostemma**. *Golden-Crown*
- Cibotium** Barometz. *Scythian Lamb, Tartarian Lamb*  
 regale. *Chignon Fern*
- Cicca** disticha. *Otaheite Gooseberry*
- Cicer** arietinum. *Calavanche, Chick-pea, "Chola," of India, Egyptian Pea, Gram, Garavance*
- Cichorium** Endivia. *Endive*  
 Intybus. *Chicory, Succory, Witlof*
- Cicuta** maculata. *Beaver-poison, Musquash-root, Spotted Cow-bane*  
 virosa. *Common Cow-bane, Water Hemlock*
- Cimicifuga** americana. *American Bugbane*  
 fetida. *Fetid Bug-bane*  
 racemosa. *Black Snake-root, Cohosh, Rattle-root, Squaw-root*
- Cinchona**. *Jesuit's-Bark-tree, Peruvian Bark-tree*  
 Calisaya. *Calisaya Bark, or Yellow Cinchona Bark*  
 latifolia. *Calisayo-bark, of Santa Fé, or Soft Columbian-bark*  
 officinalis (C. Condaminea). *Loxa Crown Bark*  
 peruviana. *Gray Bark*  
 Pitayensis. *Pitayo-bark*  
 succirubra. *Red Bark*
- Cinclidotus**. *Lattice-Moss*  
 fontinaloides. *Fountain Lattice-Moss*
- Cineraria** acanthifolia. *Silvery-leaved Cineraria*  
 alpina. *Alpine Cineraria*  
 (Ligularia) macrophylla. *Large-leaved Cineraria*  
 maritima. *Sea-side Rag-wort, Silvery-leaved Cineraria*
- Cinna** arundinacea. *Wood Reed-grass*
- Cinnamodendron** corticosum. *Mountain Cinnamon, of the W. Indies*
- Cinnamomum**. Several species yield the *Cassia-Bark* of commerce  
 Cassia. *Chinese Cinnamon-tree*  
 Culliwian. *Culliwian Bark-plant*  
 Malabathrum. *Indian, or Malabar, Leaf Zeylanicum. Common Cinnamon-tree*
- Circœa** Lutetiana. *Bind-weed Night-shade, Enchanter's Nightshade*
- Cirrhopetalum** Caput-Medusæ. *Medusa's-head Orchid*
- Cirsium**. *Horse-thistle, Plume-thistle*  
 arvense. *Canada Thistle, Creeping Thistle, "Cursed Thistle," of N. America*  
 (Chamæpeuce) Casabonæ. *Herring-bone Thistle*  
 Douglasii. *Brilliant Thistle*  
 ferox. *"Cruel Thistle"*  
 oleraceum. *Meadow Distaff*
- Cissampelos** Pareira. *False Pareira-Brava, Velvet-leaf, Ice-Vine, Pareira-Brava Velvet-Leaf*
- Cissus** acida. *Sorrel Vine*  
 antarctica. *Kangaroo or Kanguru Vine*  
 latifolia. *Elephant's Vine*  
 sicyoides. *Bastard Bryony, W. Indian China-root*  
 venatorum. *Sportsman's Climber*
- Cistus**. *Holly-rose, Rock-rose*  
 albidus. *Whitish-leaved Rock-rose*  
 asperifolius. *Rough-leaved Rock-rose*  
 candidissimus. *Canary Island Rock-rose*  
 Clusii. *Clusius's Rock-rose*  
 corbariensis. *Corbières Rock-rose*  
 creticus. *Cretean Rock-rose*  
 crispus. *Curled-leaved Rock-rose*  
 Cupanianus. *Heart-leaved Rock-rose*  
 cymosus. *Cyme-flowered Rock-rose*  
 cyprius. *Common Gum-Cistus*  
 Florentinus. *Florentine Rock-rose*  
 frutescens. *Shrubby Rock-rose*  
 heterophyllus. *Various-leaved Rock-rose*  
 hirsutus. *Hairy Rock-rose*  
 incanus. *Hoary Rock-rose*  
 ladaniferus. *Bog-Cistus, Ladanum Gum-Cistus*  
 latifolius. *Broad-leaved Rock-rose*  
 laxus. *Loose-flowered Rock-rose*  
 laurifolius. *Laurel-leaved Rock-rose*  
 Ledon. *Ledon Gum-Cistus, Many-flowered Rock-rose*  
 longifolius. *Long-leaved Rock-rose*  
 lusitanicus. *Dwarf Rock-rose*  
 monspeliensis. *Montpelier Rock-rose*  
 oblongifolius. *Oblong-leaved Rock-rose*  
 obtusifolius. *Blunt-leaved Rock-rose*  
 populifolius. *Poplar-leaved Rock-rose*  
 purpureus. *Purple-flowered Rock-rose*  
 salviæfolius. *Sage-leaved Rock-rose*  
 sericeus. *Silky-leaved Rock-rose*  
 undulatus. *Waved-leaved Rock-rose*  
 vaginatus. *Sheathed-stalked Rock-rose*  
 villosus. *Shaggy Rock-rose*  
 vulgaris. *Common Rock-rose*
- Citharexylon**. *Fiddle-wood, Guitar-wood cinereum. Old-woman's-Bitter*  
 quadrangulare. *Savannah Wattle*

- Citriobatus.** *Native Orange*, or *Orange Thorn*, of Australia
- Citrullus** *Colocynthis.* *Bitter-apple*, *Bitter Gourd*, *Colocynth-plant*, *Vine-of-Sodom* (?)
- (*Cucumis*) *Pseudo-colocynthis.* *Himalayan Colocynth*
- Citrus** *acida.* *Lime-fruit-tree*
- Aurantium.** *Common*, or *Sweet*, *Orange-tree*
- Aurantium** var. *amara.* *Seville*, *Bigarade*, or *Bitter Orange*
- Aurantium** var. *melitensis.* *Blood*, or *Maltese Orange*
- australis** (C. *Planchoni*). *Native Orange*, of Queensland
- australasica. *Queensland Native Lime-fruit Tree***
- Bergamia.** *Bergamot Orange*, *Lemon Bergamot Tree*
- buxifolia.** *Box-leaved Orange*
- decumana.** *Shaddock-tree*
- japonica.** *Kumquat*
- javanica.** *Java Lemon*
- Limetta.** *Adam's Apple*, *Sweet Lime*
- Limonum.** *Common Lemon-tree*
- Lumia.** *Pear Lemon*, *Sweet Lemon*
- Margarita.** *Pearl Lemon*
- Medica.** *Median Lemon*
- Medica** var. *Cedra* (C. *acida*). *Citron* (true)
- nobilis** var. *major.* *Mandarin Orange*
- nobilis** var. *Tangeriana.* *Tangerine Orange*
- Paradisi.** *Forbidden Fruit*, *Pomello*
- sarcodactylis.** *Fingered Citron*
- Cladium** *Mariscus.* *Marsh Saw-grass*, *Shear*, or *Shere Grass*
- mariscoides.** *Twig-rush*, of N. America
- Cladrastis tinctoria** (*Virgilia lutea*). *Yellow-wood Tree*
- Clathrus cancellatus.** *Lattice Stink-horn*
- Claviceps purpurea.** *Ergot-of-Rye Fungus*
- Claytonia cubensis.** *Cuban Spinach*
- perfoliata.** *Cuban Winter-Purslane*
- sibirica.** *Chinese Chick-weed*, *Siberian Purslane*
- virginica.** *Spring Beauty*
- Cleistocactus colubrinus.** *Snake Cactus*
- Clematis** *æthusefolia.* *Fool's - Parsley-leaved Clematis*
- alpina** (*Atragene austriaca*). *Austrian Clematis*
- aristata.** *Australian Supple-Jack*
- calycina** (C. *Balearica*). *Evergreen Clematis*, *Minorca Clematis*, *Winter-flowering Clematis*
- campanulata.** *Bell-flowered Clematis*
- chinensis.** *Chinese Clematis*
- cirrhusa.** *Evergreen Clematis*, *Spanish Traveller's-joy*, *Spanish Wild Cucumber*
- coccinea.** *Scarlet-flowered Clematis*
- crispa.** *Curled-sepalcd Clematis*
- cylindrica.** *Cylindrical-flowered Clematis*
- Davidiana.** *David's Clematis*
- erecta.** *Erect Clematis*
- Flammula.** *Sweet-scented Virgin's-bower*
- florida.** *Large-flowered Clematis*
- glauca.** *Glaucous-leaved Clematis*
- indivisa lobata.** *New Zealand Clematis*
- Clematis integrifolia.** *Entire-leaved Clematis*
- Jackmanni** and vars. *Jackman's Clematis*
- lanuginosa.** *Woolly Clematis*
- Mossmana.** *Australian Virgin's-bower*
- montana.** *Mountain Clematis*
- orientalis.** *Oriental Clematis*
- ovata.** *Oval-leaved Clematis*
- paniculata.** *Panicled Clematis*
- patens.** *Open-flowered Clematis*
- reticulata.** *Net-veined-leaved Clematis*
- Simsii.** *Sims's Clematis*
- tubulosa.** *Tube-flowered Clematis*
- Viorna.** *Blue Virgin's-Bower*, *Leather-flower*
- Virginiana.** *American Virgin's-bower*
- Vitalba.** *Bindwith*, *Biting Clematis*, *Hedge - Vine*, *Lady's - bower*, *Maiden's Honesty*, *Old-Man*, *Old-Man's-Beard*, *Smoke-wood*, *Traveller's Joy*, *Virgin's-bower*
- Viticella.** *Purple Virgin's-bower*, *Vine-bower Clematis*
- Viticella venosa.** *Veined Vine-bower Clematis*
- Cleome.** *Spider-flower*
- cardinalis.** *Mexican Cardinal-flower*
- pungens.** *W. Indian Spider-flower*
- Clerodendron.** *Glory-tree*
- fragrans.** *Glory-tree*, of China
- Siphonanthus.** *Tube-flower*
- Clethra.** *White-Alder Bush*
- acuminata.** *Painted-leaved White-Alder*
- alnifolia.** *Alder-leaved Sweet Pepper-bush*, *Common White-Alder*
- arborea.** *Tree White-Alder*
- arborea minor.** *Smaller Tree White-Alder*
- arborea variegata.** *Variiegated Tree White-Alder*
- ferruginea.** *Rusty-leaved White-Alder*
- Michauxi.** *Michaux's White-Alder*
- paniculata.** *Panicled White-Alder*
- scabra.** *Rough-leaved White-Alder*
- tinifolia.** *Bastard Locust-tree*, *Jamaica Sweet Pepper-bush*, *Soap-wood*, *Wild Pear*, of the W. Indies
- tomentosa.** *Woolly White-Alder*
- Clianthus.** *Glory Pea*, *Glory Vine*, *Parrot-beak Plant*
- carneus.** *Glory Pea*, of Norfolk Island
- Dampieri.** *Dampier's Glory Pea*, *Sturt's Desert Pea*
- puniccus.** *Glory Pea*, or *Parrot's-bill*, of New Zealand
- Clidemia.** *Indian Currant-bush*
- Cliffortia ilicifolia.** *African Evergreen Oak*
- Cliftonia ligustrina.** *Buck-wheat Tree*
- Clitoria Mariana.** *Butterfly-Pea*
- Clivia.** *Caffre Lily*
- Clusia.** *Balsam-tree*, *Curd-leaf-tree*, *Scotch Attorney*
- alba.** *Balsam-Fig*, of the W. Indies
- flava.** *Jamaica Balsam-Fig*, or *Balsam-tree*, *Fat-Pork*, *Monkey-Apple*, *Mountain* or *Wild Mango*, *Wild Fig*
- rosea.** *Balsam Fig*, *Star-of-night*
- Clypeola Jonthlaspi.** *Buckler-Mustard*
- Cneorum.** *Widow-nail*
- triccoccum.** *Spurge Olive*, *Smooth Widow-nail*

- Cnicus.** *Plume-Thistle*  
*Acarna.* *Yellow Plume-Thistle*  
*benedictus.* *Blessed Thistle*
- Cobæa scandens.** *Mexican Ivy-plant, Cups-and-saucers*
- Coccinea indica.** *Scarlet-fruited Gourd*
- Coccoloba.** *Sea-side Grape-plant*  
(Polygonum) *adpressa.* *Macquarie Harbour Grape-plant*  
*diversifolia.* *Long-leaved, or Small, Pigeon-wood*  
*Floridana.* *Pigeon Plum*  
*leoganensis* and *C. punctata.* *Small-leaved Pigeon-wood*  
*pubescens.* *Leather-coat-leaf-tree, of the W. Indies*  
*uvifera.* *Jamaica-Kino-tree*
- Cocculus Bakis.** *Senegal-root*  
*Plukenetii* and *C. tuberosus.* *Cocculus-indicus Plant*
- Cochlearia** *Armoracia.* *Common Horse-radish*  
*officinalis.* *Scurvy-grass, Spoon-wort*
- Cochlospermum** *Gossypium.* *Kuteera-gum-tree, Leaf-Bellows Plant*
- Cocos** (*Acrocomia*) *aculeata.* *Prickly-Macaw-tree*  
*butyracea.* *New Granada Oil-Palm or Wine-Palm*  
(*Acrocomia*) *fusiformis.* *Great Macaw-tree*  
*guineensis.* *Small Prickly Cocoa-nut-tree*  
*nucifera.* *Cocoa-nut Palm*  
*oleracea.* *Iraiba Palm*  
*schizophylla.* *Aricouri or Aracuri Palm*
- Codarium.** *Wild Tamarind-tree*  
*acutifolium.* *Black, Brown, Velvet, or Wild Tamarind, of Sierra Leone*
- Codiæum** (*Croton*). *South Sea Laurel*
- Codonorchis.** *Bell-Orchis*
- Coffea arabica.** *Arabian Coffee-tree*  
*sibirica.* *Siberian Coffee-tree*  
*racemosa.* *Peruvian Coffee-tree*
- Coix** *Lachryma.* *Gromwell-Reed, Job's Tears*
- Cola acuminata.** *Cola, Kolla, or Goora-nut Tree*
- Coleanthus subtilis.** *Sheath-flowering Grass*
- Coleus.** *Flame-Nettle*  
*aromaticus.* *Patchouli Plant*  
*fruticosus.* *Nettle Geranium*
- Colchicum.** *Meadow-Saffron*  
*alpinum.* *Alpine Meadow-Saffron*  
*autumnale.* *Autumn, Fog, Meadow, Michaelmas, or Purple Crocus, Common Meadow-Saffron, Naked-Ladies*  
*Bivonæ.* *Bivona's Meadow-Saffron*  
*byzantinum.* *Byzantine Meadow-Saffron*  
*chionense.* *Chian Meadow-Saffron*  
*Parkinsonii.* *Parkinson's Chequered Meadow-Saffron*  
*speciosum.* *Giant Meadow-Saffron*  
*tessellatum.* *Chequered Meadow-Saffron*  
*variegatum* (*C. Agrippinæ*). *Variiegated Meadow-Saffron*
- Colletia bictoniensis.** *Anchor-plant*
- Collinsia bicolor.** *Two-coloured Collins's-flower*
- Collinsia grandiflora.** *Large Collins's-flower*  
*multicolor.* *Many-coloured Collins's-flower*
- Collinsonia canadensis.** *Canadian Horse-Mint, Collinson's-flower, Hard-hack, Heal-all, Horse-weed, Oæ-balm, Rich-weed, Stone-root*
- Colophora.** *Cow-tree, of the Rio Negro*
- Colocasia.** *W. Indian Kale*  
*antiquorum.* *Cocoa-root or Coco, "Kolcas," of the Arabians and Egyptians*  
*esculenta.* *Bleeding-Heart, Egyptian Ginger, Poë-plant of the Sandwich Islands*  
*macrorrhiza.* *Taro, or Tara-plant, of Tahiti*
- Colophonia Mauritiانا.** *Elemi-Resin-plant, of Mauritius*
- Colubrina asiatica.** *W. Indian Hoop-withe*  
*ferruginosa.* *W. Indian Green-heart, or Snake-wood*
- Colutea arborescens.** *Common Bladder-Senna*  
*cruenta.* *Red-flowered Bladder-Senna*  
*Haleppica* (*C. Pocockii*). *Pocock's Bladder-Senna*  
*herbacea.* *Annual Bladder-Senna*  
*media.* *Smaller Bladder-Senna*  
*nepalensis.* *Nepaul Bladder-Senna*
- Comandra.** *Bastard-Toad-flax, of N. America*
- Comarostaphylis.** *Grit-berry*
- Comarum palustre.** *Bog Strawberry, Cow-berry, Marsh Cinquefoil, Meadow-nut, Purple-wort*
- Combretum butyrosu-m.** *Caffre-Butter*  
*Guagea.* *Vegetable-glue-plant*
- Comesperma scoparium.** *Swan River Broom*  
*volubile.* *Blue Creeper, or "Love," of Tasmania*
- Cometes alternifolia.** *Comet-plant*
- Commelina.** *Day-flower*  
*cælestis.* *Blue Spider-wort*  
*cayennensis.* *French-weed*
- Commersonia Fraseri.** *Black-fellow's Hemp, of Australia*  
*platyphylla.* *Brown Kurrajong, of Australia*
- Commidendron rugosum.** *Gum-shrub, or Scrub-wood, of St. Helena*  
*spurium.* *Cluster-leaved Gum-tree, Little Bastard Gum-wood, or Small-umbelled Cabbage-tree, of St. Helena*
- Comocladia.** *Maiden Plum*  
*dentata.* *Toothed-leaved Maiden Plum*  
*integrifolia.* *Maiden Plum, of Jamaica*
- Comptonia asplenifolia.** *Fern-leaved Gale, Shrubby Sweet Fern-bush*
- Condalia microphylla.** *Piquillin-bush*  
*obovata.* *Blue Wood, Texan Log-wood*
- Conferva ægagropila.** *Moor-balls*  
*rivularis.* *Crow-silk, Duck-mud*
- Conioselinum canadense.** *Hemlock-Parsley, of N. America*
- Conium maculatum.** *Hemlock, Herb Ben-net*
- Conocarpus erecta.** *Button-tree, Zaragosa Mangrove*

- Conoclinium** cœlestinum. *Mist-flower*  
**Conophallus** Titanum. *Giant Arum*, of Sumatra  
**Conopholis** (Orobanche) americana. *Cancer-root, Squaw-root*  
**Conopodium** denudatum. *Earth Chestnut*  
**Convallaria** (Smilacina) bifolia. *Tro-leaved Lily-of-the-Valley*  
*Japanese Lily-of-the-Valley*  
*majalis. Common Lily-of-the-Valley, Conval Lily, Liriconfancy, May Lily, Mugget*  
**Convolvulus** althæoides. *Mallow Bind-weed, Riviera Bind-weed*  
*arvensis. Bear-bind, Common Bind-weed, Bine or Bines, Corn-bind, Corn-lily*  
*bryoniaefolius. Bryony-leaved Bind-weed*  
*cantabricus. Cantabrian Bind-weed*  
**Cneorum**. *Shrubby Bind-weed, Silvery Bind-weed*  
*erubescens. Blushing Bind-weed, of Australia*  
*lineatus. Pigmy Bind-weed*  
*mauritanicus. Blue Rock Bind-weed*  
*(Ipomœa) Nil. Gay-bine*  
*panduratus. Man-in-the-Ground, or Man-in-the-earth, Wild Jalap, Wild Potato*  
*Scammonia. Scammony-plant*  
*sepium. Bear-bind, Bed-wind, Bell-bind, Bell Wood-bind, Devil's-Garter, Hedge-bells, Hedge Lily*  
*sepium var. roseus. Rosy-flowered Bind-weed*  
*sericeus. Silky Bind-weed*  
*Soldanella. Scotch Scurvy-grass, Sea-bells, Sea Bind-weed, Sea-coal, Sea Foal-foot*  
**Conyza** squarrosa. *Ploughman's Spikenard*  
*rugosa. St. Helena Flea-bane*  
**Cookia** punctata. "*Wampee*"-tree, of China  
**Copaifera**. Several species yield *Balsam of Copaiba* or *Copaiva*  
*bracteata* and *C. pubiflora. Purple-heart Tree, of Guiana*  
*Gibourtiana* (Gibourtia copallifera). *Copal-tree, of Sierra Leone*  
*Mopane. Iron-wood, of E. Tropical Africa*  
*offinalis. Purple-heart Tree, of the W. Indies*  
**Copernicia** cerifera. *Carnaûba Palm, Wax-Palm, of Brazil*  
*Pumos. Pumos Palm*  
*tectorum. "Hatch-Palm," of the W. Indies*  
**Coprinus** comatus. *Manned Mushroom*  
**Coprosma**. *Tasmanian Native Currant*  
*fecidissima. Sterile-wood, of Otago*  
*lucida. Otago Orange-leaf or Looking-glass Bush*  
**Coprosmanthus** herbaceus (Smilax herbacea). *Carrion-flower*  
**Coptis** Teeta. *Coptis Root, Mishmi-Bitter*  
*trifoliata. Three-leaved Gold-thread, Mouth-root*  
**Corallorrhiza**. *Coral-root Orchid*  
*innata. Spurless Coral-root*  
*odontorrhiza. Adam-and-Eve, Coral-teeth, Crawley, Dragon's-claw*  
**Corchorus** capsularis. *Gunny-bag Plant, Jute-plant (true)*  
*olitorius. Jens'-Mallow*  
*siliquosus. Broom-weed*
- Cordia** Collococca. *Clammy Cherry, of Jamaica, Turkey-berry-tree*  
*cylindrostachya. Black Sage*  
*elliptica. W. Indian "Man-jack"*  
*gerasanthoides. Prince-wood, or Spanish Elm, of the W. Indies*  
**Gerasanthus**. *Dominica Rose-wood, Panama Laurel*  
*globosa. Gout-Tea, of the W. Indies*  
*latifolia. "Sebestens Plum"*  
*macrophylla. Broad-leaved Cherry, or Manjack, of the W. Indies*  
**Myxa**. "*Assyrian Plum*," "*Sebestens Plum*." This tree is supposed to have supplied the *Mummy-case-wood* of the Egyptians  
*subcordata. Tow-tree, of Tahiti*  
**Cordiceps**. *Caterpillar-Fungus*  
**Cordyline**. *Club Palm, Palm-Lily*  
*(Dracœna) australis* and *C. indivisa. Cabbage-Palm, or Ti-plant, of New Zealand*  
*Jacquini var. rosea. Chinese Fire-leaf*  
**Corema** (Empetrum) Conradii. *Broom Crow-berry*  
*lusitanicum. Portugal Crane-berry*  
**Coreopsis**. *Tick-seed*  
*auriculata. Ear-leaved Tick-seed*  
*grandiflora. Large-flowered Tick-seed*  
*lanceolata. Lance-leaved Tick-seed*  
*philadelphica. Philadelphian Tick-seed*  
*præcox. Early Tick-seed*  
*senifolia. Six-leafleted Tick-seed*  
*tenuifolia. Slender-leaved Tick-seed*  
*tinctoria. Dyers' Tick-seed*  
*trichosperma. Tick-seed Sun-flower*  
*verticillata. Whorled-leaved Tick-seed*  
**Coriandrum** sativum. *Common Coriander*  
**Coriaria** myrtifolia. *Myrtle-leaved Tanner's-tree*  
*nepalensis. Nepaul Tanner's-tree*  
*ruscifolia. Tutu-poison-plant, or "Toot-plant," of New Zealand*  
*sarmentosa. Wine-berry-shrub, of New Zealand*  
*thymifolia. New Zealand Ink-plant*  
**Corispermum** hyssopifolium. *Bug-seed*  
**Cornicularia** jubata. *Horse-hair Lichen, Tree-hair*  
**Cornucopiæ** cucullatum. *Horn-of-Plenty-grass*  
**Cornus**. *Cornel-tree, Dog-wood*  
*alba. White-berried Dog-wood*  
*alternifolia. Alternate-leaved Dog-wood*  
*asperifolia. Rough-leaved Dog-wood*  
*canadensis. Bunch-berry, Dwarf Cornel, Pudding-berry*  
*capitata. Headed-flowered Dog-wood*  
*circinata. Round-leaved Dog-wood*  
*florida. Box-wood, of N. America, False Box-wood, Flowering Dog-wood, Green Osier of N. America*  
*grandis. Tall Mexican Dog-wood*  
*macrophylla. Large-leaved Dog-wood*  
*mascula. Cornelian Cherry, Male Dog-wood*  
*oblonga. Oblong-leaved Dog-wood*  
*paniculata. Panicle-flowered Dog-wood or Cornel*



- Cornus sanguinea.** *Catteridge-tree, Common Cornel, Common Dog-wood, Dog-berry, Dog-cherry, Dog-tree, Gadrise, Gaiter or Gatter-tree, Hound-berry Tree, Peg-wood, Prick-wood, Skewer-wood*
- sericea.* *Blue-berried Dog-wood, Kinnikinnik, Silky Dog-wood or Cornel*
- sibirica.* *Siberian Scarlet Dog-wood*
- stolonifera.* *Red Osier Dog-wood*
- stricta.* *Stiff Cornel, Upright-branched Dog-wood*
- suecica.* *Dwarf Cornel, Dwarf Honey-suckle, Plant-of-Gluttony*
- Coronilla.** *Crown-Vetch*
- Emerus.* *Scorpion Senna*
- iberica.* *Iberian Crown-Vetch*
- juncea.* *Rush-stemmed Crown-Vetch*
- minima.* *Least Crown-Vetch*
- montana.* *Mountain Crown-Vetch*
- valentina.* *Small Shrubby Crown-Vetch*
- varia.* *Rosy-flowered Crown-Vetch*
- Correa speciosa.** *Fuchsia, of Australia*
- Corrigiola littoralis.** *Bastard Knot-grass, Shore Strap-wort*
- Cortusa.** *Alpine Sanicle*
- Matthioli.* *Bear's-ear Sanicle*
- pubens.* *Downy Sanicle*
- Coryanthes.** *Helmet-Orchid*
- speciosa.* *Brazilian Helmet-flower*
- Corydalis (Fumaria) aurea.** *Golden Fume-wort*
- bulbosa (C. solida).* *Solid-rooted Fume-wort*
- cava (C. tuberosa).* *Hole-wort or Hollow-root, "Hollow Leek"*
- cava var. albiflora.* *White-flowered Fume-wort*
- (Fumaria) claviculata.* *Climbing Fumitory*
- formosa.* *Stagger-weed, Turkey-Corn, Wild Turkey-pea*
- glauca.* *Colic-weed, Pale Fume-wort*
- Ledebouriana.* *Ledebour's Fume-wort*
- (Fumaria) lutea.* *Yellow-flowered Fumitory*
- Marschalliana.* *Marschall's Fume-wort*
- nobilis.* *Great-flowered Fume-wort*
- solida (Fumaria bulbosa).* *Solid-rooted Fume-wort*
- tuberosa (C. cava).* *Hollow Leek, Hollow-root or Hollow-wort, Hollow-rooted Fume-wort*
- Corylus.** *Hazel or Hazel-nut Tree*
- americana.* *American Wild Hazel*
- aliagensis.* *Mount Atlas Hazel*
- Avellana.* *Hale-nut, or Common Hazel-nut-tree, Nut Bush, Wood-nut*
- Avellana var. barcelonensis.* *Barcelona or Spanish Nut-tree*
- Avellana var. crispa.* *Friszled Filbert*
- Avellana var. glomerata.* *Cluster Nut*
- Avellana var. grandis.* *Cob-nut*
- Avellana var. laciniata.* *Cut-leaved Filbert*
- Avellana var. Lamberti,* *Lambert's, Large Bond, Spanish, or Toker Nut*
- Avellana var. purpurea.* *Purple-leaved Filbert*
- Avellana var. tenuis.* *Cosford or Thin-shelled Nut*
- Avellana var. tubulosa.* *Red Filbert*
- Corylus Avellana var. tubulosa alba.** *White Filbert*
- Columna.* *Constantinople Hazel heterophylla. Japan Hazel*
- rostrata (C. cornuta.)* *Beaked or Cuckold Hazel, of N. America*
- Corynephorus.** *Club-grass*
- Corynocarpus lævigatus.** *Church-tree, Karaka-nut, or Kopi-tree, of New Zealand, New Zealand Laurel*
- Corypha australis.** *Cabbage-tree, or Cabbage-Palm, of Australia*
- Gebanga.* *Gebang Palm*
- Talica.* *Taliora or Tara Palm*
- umbraculifera.* *Great Fan-Palm, Talipot Palm*
- Cosmos (Bidens) atropurpureus.** *Black Dahlia*
- bipinnatus.* *Purple Mexican Aster*
- Costus.** *Wild Ginger, of the W. Indies*
- Cotoneaster.** *Quince-leaved Medlar, Rose-Box*
- acuminata.* *Pointed-leaved Cotoneaster*
- affinis.* *Allied Cotoneaster*
- boxifolia.* *Box-leaved Cotoneaster*
- frigida.* *Mountain Cotoneaster*
- laxiflora.* *Loose-flowered Cotoneaster*
- microphylla.* *Small-leaved Cotoneaster*
- nummularia.* *Money-wort-leaved Cotoneaster*
- rotundifolia.* *Round-leaved Cotoneaster*
- tomentosa.* *Woolly Cotoneaster*
- vulgaris.* *Common Cotoneaster, Dwarf-Quince-leaved Medlar*
- vulgaris var. erythrocarpa.* *Red-fruited Cotoneaster*
- vulgaris var. melanocarpa.* *Black-fruited Cotoneaster*
- Cotyledon Umbilicus.** *Common Navel-wort, Corn-leaves, Hip-wort, Kidney-wort, Wall Penny-grass, Penny-leaf or Penny-wort, Venus's Navel-wort*
- Couroupita (Lecythis) guianensis.** *Cannon-ball-tree*
- Cowania mexicana.** *Mexican Cliff-Rose*
- Crambe.** *Cole-wort, Kale*
- cordifolia.* *Heart-leaved Cole-wort*
- fruticosa.* *Shrubby Cole-wort*
- juncea.* *Rushy Cole-wort*
- maritima.* *Sea Cabbage, Sea Cole-wort, Sea-kale*
- palmatifida.* *Large-leaved Ornamental Kale*
- tatarica.* *Tartar-Bread-plant*
- Crassula.** *Thick-leaf*
- Cratægus.** *Haw-thorn*
- æstivalis.* *American May, or Apple-Haw*
- apiifolia.* *American Parsley-leaved Thorn*
- Aronia.* *Aronia Thorn*
- Azarolus.* *Azarole Thorn, Neapolitan Medlar, Parsley-leaved Haw-thorn*
- cordata.* *Maple-leaved Thorn, Washington Thorn*
- crenulata.* *Scalloped-leaved Haw-thorn*
- Douglasii.* *Douglas's Haw-thorn*
- flava.* *Summer Haw, Yellow-fruited Thorn*
- glandulosa.* *Glandular Thorn*
- glauca.* *Glaucous Evergreen Thorn*

- Cratægus heterophylla.** *Various-leaved Thorn*  
*latifolia.* *Fontainebleau Thorn*  
*lobata.* *Lobed-leaved Thorn*  
*macrantha.* *Long-spined Thorn*  
*maroccana.* *Morocco Thorn*  
*mexicana.* *Mexican Thorn*  
*nigra.* *Black-fruited Thorn*  
*orientalis.* *Eastern Thorn*  
*ovalifolia.* *Oval-leaved Thorn*  
*Oxyacantha.* *Azzy-tree, Bird-Eagles, Common Haw-thorn, May or May-bush, Quick or Quick-set Thorn, White-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha plena.* *Double White Haw-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. coccinea.* *Scarlet Haw-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. coccinea plena.* *Double Scarlet Haw-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. pendula.* *Weeping Haw-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. præcox.* *Glastonbury Thorn, St. Joseph of Arimathea's Thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. rosea.* *Pink-flowered Haw-thorn*  
*Oxyacantha var. rosea plena.* *Double Pink Haw-thorn*  
*parvifolia.* *American Dwarf Thorn, Goose-berry-leaved Haw-thorn*  
*prunifolia.* *Plum-leaved Thorn*  
*punctata.* *Dotted-fruited Thorn*  
*purpurea.* *Purple-branched Thorn*  
*Pyracantha.* *Christ's Thorn, Egyptian Thorn, Evergreen Thorn, Fire-bush*  
*Pyracantha fructu-albo.* *White-berried Pyracanth*  
*pyrifolia.* *Pear-leaved Thorn*  
*spathulata.* *Spathulate-leaved Thorn*  
*tanacetifolia.* *Tansy-leaved Haw-thorn*  
*tomentosa.* *American Black-thorn or Pear-thorn*  
*trilobata.* *Three-lobed-leaved Thorn*  
*virginica.* *Virginian Thorn*
- Cratæva gynandra** and *C. Tapia.* *Garlic Pear*
- Crawfordia japonica.** *Climbing Gentian*
- Crepis.** *Hawk's-beard*  
*aurea.* *Golden Hawk's-beard*  
*biennis.* *Rough Hawk's-beard*  
*fetida.* *Fetid Hawk's-beard*  
*hieracioides.* *Hawk-weed, Hawk's-beard*  
*paludosa.* *Marsh Hawk's-beard*  
*rubra.* *Red-flowered Hawk's-beard*  
*taraxacifolia.* *Beaked Hawk's-beard*  
*virescens.* *Smooth Hawk's-beard*
- Crescentia.** *Calabash-tree*  
*Cujete.* *Jamaica or Oval-fruited Calabash-tree*
- Crinum angustifolium.** *Narrow-leaved Queensland Lily*  
*asiaticum.* *Asiatic Poison-bull*  
*australe* (*C. pedunculatum*). *Murray Lily*  
*capense.* *Cape Lily*  
*giganteum.* *Large African Lily*  
*longifolium.* *Bengal Lily*  
*spectabile.* *Cape Coast Lily*
- Crithmum maritimum.** *Crest-marine, Peter's Cress, Samphire, Sea-Fennel*
- Critho regiceras.** *Nepaul Barley*
- Crocus Aucheri** (*C. Olivieri*). *Aucher's Crocus*  
*biflorus.* *Scotch Crocus, Two-flowered Crocus*  
*Boryanus.* *White Autumn Crocus*  
*Byzantinus.* *Byzantine Crocus*  
*cancellatus.* *Cross-barrèd Crocus*  
*Cartwrightianus.* *Cartwright's Crocus*  
*Clusii.* *Clusius's Crocus*  
*dalmaticus.* *Dalmatian Crocus*  
*Damascenus.* *Damascus Crocus*  
*Elvesi.* *Elves's Crocus*  
*etruscus.* *Tuscan Crocus*  
*Fleischeri.* *Fleischer's Crocus*  
*Hadriaticus.* *Adriatic Crocus*  
*Imperati.* *Imperati's Crocus*  
*Kotschyanus.* *Kotschy's Crocus*  
*lacteus.* *Cream-coloured Crocus*  
*lagenæflorus.* *Bottle-flowered Crocus*  
*longiflorus.* *Long-flowered Crocus*  
*luteus.* *Common Yellow Crocus*  
*medius.* *Intermediate Crocus*  
*minimus.* *Pigmy Crocus*  
*nudiflorus* (*C. multifidus*). *Naked-flowered Crocus*  
*obscurus.* *Dark-flowered Crocus*  
*ochroleucus.* *Straw-coloured Crocus*  
*odorus.* *Sicilian Saffron, Sweet-scented Crocus*  
*Orphanidesi.* *Orphanides' Crocus*  
*peloponnesiacus.* *Morean Crocus*  
*pulchellus.* *Mount Athos Crocus*  
*pusillus.* *Dwarf Crocus*  
*reticulatus* (*C. susianus*). *Cloth-of-Gold Crocus*  
*Saltzmannianus.* *Saltzmann's Crocus*  
*sativus.* *Common Saffron-plant, Saffron Crocus*  
*serotinus* (*C. autumnalis*). *Late-blooming Crocus*  
*Sieberi* (*C. nivalis*). *Sieber's Crocus*  
*speciosus.* *Large Autumn Crocus*  
*stellaris.* *Star-flowered Crocus*  
*sulphureus.* *Sulphur-flowered Crocus*  
*vernus.* *Spring Crocus*  
*vernus var. niveus.* *White Spring Crocus*  
*versicolor.* *Various-coloured Crocus*  
*Weldeni.* *Welden's Crocus*
- Crotalaria.** *Castanet-plant, Rattle-wort*  
*arborescens.* *Cape Rattle-snake-plant*  
*juncea.* *Bengal Hemp-plant, Sunn-Hemp*  
*sagittalis.* *Rattle-box*  
*tenuifolia.* *Jubbulpore Hemp-plant*
- Croton balsamiferum.** *Sea-side Balsam, Sea-side Sage*  
*Cascarilla* (*C. Eleuteria*). *Cascarilla-Bark Tree, W. Indian Sweet-wood, Wild Rosemary of Jamaica*  
*flavens.* *Yellow Balsam*  
*gossypifolium.* *Blood-tree*  
*humile.* *Pepper-rod*  
*(Aleurites) lacciferum.* *Gum-Lac Tree*  
*lucidum.* *False Bahama Cascarilla*  
*Malambo.* *Malambo, or Matusi-bark-tree*  
*niveum.* *Copalchi-Bark-plant*  
*Pseudo-China.* *Mexican Copalchi-plant*  
*sebiferum.* *Tallow-tree*  
*Sloanei.* *Jamaica Cascarilla*  
*Tiglium.* *Croton-oil-plant*

- Croton** (Chrozophora) tinctorum. *Dyers'*  
*Litmus-plant*, or *Turnsole*  
variegatum. *Variegated Laurel of India*  
Verreauxii. *Queensland Poison-tree*
- Crucianella**. *Cross-wort*, *Petty Madder*  
maritima. *Sea-side Cross-wort*  
stylosa. *Large-styled Cross-wort*
- Crupina**. *Starry Scabious*
- Cryptocarya**. *Australian Nutmeg*  
(Laurus) australis. *Moreton Bay Laurel*  
glaucescens. *Laurel of N. S. Wales*  
moschata. *Brazilian Nutmeg-tree*
- Cryptostegia** grandiflora. *India-rubber*  
*Vine*  
madagascariensis. *Madagascar Caout-*  
*chouc-plant*
- Cryptostemma** calendulacea. *Cape-weed*  
of Australia
- Cryptotænia** canadensis. *American Hone-*  
*wort*
- Ctenium** americanum. *Tooth-ache-grass*
- Cubeba** officinalis. *Cubeb* or *Java Pepper*
- Cucubalus** bacciferus. *Berry-bearing*  
*Campion*
- Cucumis**. *Cucumber*, *Melon*  
Anguria. *Prickly-fruited Gherkin-Cucum-*  
*ber*  
Chate. *Hairy Cucumber*  
citratisatus. "*Wungee*"-plant  
Citrullus. *Water-melon*  
(Citrullus) Colocynthis. *Bitter Apple*,  
*Colocynth*  
Conomon. "*Connemon*" of Japan  
Dudaim. *Apple Cucumber*, *Cucumber*  
*Vine*, *Sweet-scented Melon*  
flexuosus. *Snake-Cucumber*  
Melo. *Common Melon*  
prophetarum. *Globe-Cucumber*  
sativus. *Common Cucumber*
- Cucurbita**. *Gourd*, *Pumpkin*, *Squash*  
aurantiaca. *Mock-Orange Gourd*  
(Benincasa) cerifera. *Wax Gourd*, *White*  
*Gourd*  
grossularioides. *Gooseberry Gourd*  
maxima. *Great Pumpkin*, *Winter Squash*  
Melopepo. *Elector's-cap Gourd*, *Jerusalem-*  
*artichoke Gourd*, *Melon-pumpkin Squash*  
ovifera. *Vegetable Marrow*  
ovifera var. Succada. *Succade Gourd*  
Pepo. *Common Pumpkin*, *Summer Squash*  
perennis. *Perennial Gourd*  
verrucosa. *Long Squash*
- Culcitium**. *Cushion-plant*, or *Lion's-ear*,  
of the Andes
- Cuminum** Cyminum. *Cumin*, or *Cummin-*  
*plant*
- Cunila** Mariana. *American Dittany*
- Cunonia** capensis. *Red Alder*, of the Cape
- Cupania**. *Loblolly-wood*, of Jamaica  
americana. *Chestnut*, of the Antilles  
anacardioides. *Brush-Deal*, of Queens-  
land  
australis. *Tamarind-tree*, of Australia  
xylocarpa. *Queensland Marsh Hickory*
- Cuphea** eminens. *Cigar-flower*  
Jorullensis. *Beetle-Sage*  
silenoidea. *Catch-fly Loose-strife*  
viscosissima. *Blue Wax-Bush* or *Wax-*  
*weed*
- Cupressus**. *Cypress*  
disticha. *Deciduous Cypress*  
excelsa. *Tall Guatemala Cypress*  
funeris. *Funereal Cypress*  
Goveniana. *Gowen's Californian Cypress*  
Lawsoniana (C. fragrans). *Ginger Pine*,  
*Oregon White Cedar*, *Port Orford Cedar*  
lusitanica. *Cedar of Goa*  
lusitanica var. pendula. *Cedar of Bussaco*,  
*Portugal Cypress*  
macrocarpa. *Monterey Cypress*  
Notkaënsis. *Nootka Sound Cypress*  
sempervirens. *Common Pyramidal Ever-*  
*green*, or *Italian Cypress*  
sempervirens var. horizontalis. *Horizontal*  
*Cypress*  
sempervirens var. stricta. *Upright Cypress*  
thurifera. *Incense-bearing Mexican Cy-*  
*press*  
thyoides. *White Cedar*  
torulosa. *Bhotan Cypress*  
Whitleyana. *Upright Indian Cypress*
- Curatella** americana. *Sand-paper-tree*
- Curcas** multifidus. *Jatropha*, or *Pinkhœn-*  
*oil-plant*  
purgans. *Barbadoes Nut-plant*, *Jatro-*  
*pha*, *Napala*, or *Physic-nut-oil-plant*
- Curculigo**. *Weevil-plant*
- Curcuma** Amada. *Amada*, or *Mango*, *Gin-*  
*ger*  
angustifolia. *E. Indian Arrow-root-plant*  
aromatica. *Wild Turmeric-plant*  
longa. *Common Turmeric-plant*  
Zedoaria. *Round Zedoary*  
Zerumbet. *Long Zedoary*
- Curtisia** faginea. *Assagay*, *Assegay*, or  
*Hassagay, Tree*
- Cuscuta**. *Dodder*  
capitata. *Bengal Dodder*  
Epilinum. *Flax Dodder*, *Wild Flax*  
Epithymum. *Hell-weed*, *Small Dodder*,  
*Thyme Dodder*  
europæa. *Greater Dodder*, *Hell-weed*,  
*Strangle-tare*  
Trifolii. *Ail-weed*, *Clover Dodder*
- Cyananthus** incanus. *Hoary-leaved Cya-*  
*nanth*  
lobatus. *Lobed-leaved Cyananth*
- Cyathea** arborea. *Tasmanian Cup-Fern*  
Burkei. *Burke's Tree-Fern*  
dealbata. *Silvery Tree-Fern*  
medullaris. *Black-stemmed Tree-Fern*,  
*Gray Tree-Fern*
- Cyathodes** Oxycedrus. *Prickly Cedar*, or  
*Sharp Cedar*, of Van Dieman's Land
- Cycadææ**. *Fern-Palms*
- Cycas** circinalis. *Sago-Palm*, of the E. Indies  
revoluta. *Fern-Palm*, or *Sago-Palm*, of  
Japan
- Cyclamen**. *Apple-of-the-Earth*, *Dilnote*,  
*Mitre-flower*  
africanum (C. algeriense macrophyllum).  
*Large-leaved Cyclamen*  
Atkinsii. *Atkins's Cyclamen*  
Coun. *Round-leaved Cyclamen*  
Coun album. *White-flowered Round-*  
*leaved Cyclamen*  
Coun vernum (C. Coun zonale). *Varie-*  
*gated Round-leaved Cyclamen*

- Cyclamen** europæum. *Bleeding Nun, European or Common Cyclamen, Sow-bread hederifolium. Ivy-leaved Cyclamen ibericum. Iberian Cyclamen Neapolitanum. Neapolitan Cyclamen persicum. Persian Cyclamen vernum (C. repandum). Spring Cyclamen*
- Cyclanthera** pedata. *Climbing Cucumber*
- Cyclobothra** pulchella. *Golden Star Tulip*
- Cyceloma** platyphyllum (Salsola platyphylla). *Winged Pig-weed*
- Cyclopia** genistoides. *Bush-Tree, of the Cape*
- Cyenochoes**. *Swan-neck, Swan-wort Loddigesii. Swan-flower, of Surinam*
- Cydonia** vulgaris. *Common Quince-tree vulgaris var. lusitanica. Portugal Quince*
- Cymnosa** oblongifolium. *Yellow-wood, of Moreton Bay*
- Cymopterus** montanus. *Gamote, of New Mexico*
- Cynanchum** acutum. *Montpelier Scammony-plant*
- Cynara** Cardunculus. *Cardoon, Prickly Artichoke*  
Scolymus. *French Artichoke, Globe Artichoke*
- Cynodon** Dactylon. *Bahama Grass, Bermuda Grass, Dog's-tooth Grass, Doob Grass, Doorda, or Doorwa-grass, of India*
- Cynoglossum**. *Hound's-tongue alpinum. Alpine Hound's-tongue cheirifolium. Stock-leaved Hound's-tongue montanum (C. sylvaticum). Green Hound's-tongue*  
Morisoni. *Beggar's-lice*  
officinale. *Common Dog's-tongue or Hound's-tongue, Gipsy-flower*  
virginicum. *Wild Comfrey, of N. America*
- Cynomorium** coccineum ("Fungus melitensis"). *Scarlet Mushroom, of Malta*
- Cynorchis**. *Dog-Orchis*
- Cynosurus** cristatus. *Dog's-tail, or Dog's Grass, "Traneen" Grass*  
echinatus. *Cock's-comb Grass*  
indicus. *East Indian Wire-grass*  
corymbosa. *E. Indian Matting-Grass*  
elegans. *Knife-leaved Rush-plant*  
esculentus. *"Chufa," Earth, or Ground Almond, Edible Rush-nut*  
longus. *Cypress-root, Galangale, Galingale, Sweet Cypress*  
proliferus. *"Tagasate"-plant*  
rotundus var. Hydra. *Nut-grass, or Rush-nut, of N. America*  
tegetum. *Galingule Rush*
- Cypripedium**. *Lady's Slipper, Moccasin or Moccasin Flower*  
acaule. *Stemless Lady's-slipper*  
arietinum. *Ram's-head Lady's-slipper*  
barbatum. *Bearded Lady's-slipper*  
candidum. *Small White Lady's-slipper*  
caudatum. *Long-tailed Lady's-slipper*  
guttatum. *Hardy Spotted Lady's-slipper*  
humile. *Noah's Ark*  
insigne. *Twin-flowered Lady's-slipper*  
Irapeanum. *Mexican Lady's-slipper, Pelican-flower*
- Cypripedium** japonicum. *Japanese Lady's-slipper*  
macranthum. *Siberian Lady's-slipper*  
niveum. *Snow-white Lady's-slipper*  
parviflorum. *Small Yellow Lady's-slipper*  
pubescens. *Large Yellow Lady's-slipper, American Valerian, Nerve-root, Noah's Ark, Umbel, Yellow Moccasin-flower*  
spectabile. *Showy Lady's-slipper*
- Cystopteris** alpina. *Alpine Bladder-Fern*  
angustata. *Narrow-fronded Bladder-Fern*  
dentata. *Toothed Bladder-Fern*  
fragilis. *Brittle Bladder-Fern*  
montana. *Mountain Bladder-Fern*
- Cytisus**. *Milk-Trefoil, Skrub-Trefoil, Tree-Trefoil*  
Adami. *Adam's Laburnum*  
albidus. *Whitish-flowered Laburnum*  
albus. *Portugal Laburnum*  
alpinus. *Scotch Laburnum*  
Ardoinii. *Pigmy Laburnum*  
argenteus. *Silver-leaved Laburnum*  
austriacus. *Austrian Laburnum*  
biflorus. *Two-flowered Laburnum*  
calycinus. *Large-calyxed Laburnum*  
capitatus. *Cluster-flowered Laburnum*  
ciliatus. *Fringed-podded Laburnum*  
falcatus. *Sickle-podded Laburnum*  
fragrans. *Sweet-scented Laburnum*  
grandiflorus. *Large-flowered Laburnum*  
hirsutus. *Hairy Laburnum*  
incarnatus. *Flesh-coloured Laburnum*  
Laburnum. *Common Bean-Trefoil, Common Laburnum, False Ebony, Golden Chain, Golden-rain, He Broom*  
Laburnum var. pendulus. *Weeping Laburnum*  
laniger. *Woolly Laburnum*  
leucanthus. *White-flowered Laburnum*  
mollis. *Soft-leaved Laburnum*  
multiflorus. *Many-flowered Laburnum*  
nanus. *Dwarf Laburnum*  
nigricans. *Black-rooted Broom*  
nubigenus. *Teneriffe Broom*  
orientalis. *Oriental Laburnum*  
patens. *Spreading Laburnum*  
polytrichus. *Many-haired Laburnum*  
proliferus. *Proliferous Laburnum*  
purpureus. *Purple-flowered Laburnum*  
racemosus. *Evergreen Laburnum (Sarthamnus) scoparius. Common Broom*  
serotinus. *Late-flowering Laburnum*  
sessiliflorus. *Stalkless-flowered Laburnum*  
spinulosus. *Prickly Laburnum*  
supinus. *Trailing Broom*  
triflorus. *Three-flowered Laburnum*
- Cyttaria** Darwinii. *Beech Fungus*  
sp. *Edible Tree-fungus, of Tierra del Fuego*
- Dabeocia** (Menziesia) polifolia. *Irish, or St. Dabeoc's, Heath*  
(Menziesia) var. alba. *White-flowered Irish Heath*
- Dacrydium** cupressinum. *Imou Pine, Red Pine or Spruce, Rimu-tree, of New Zealand*  
Franklini. *Huon Pine*
- Dacryodes** hexandra. *Dominica Gum-tree*

- Dactylis glomerata.** *Cook's-foot Grass, Dew Grass, Hard Grass, Orchard Grass, Sticky Grass*  
*glomerata var. aurea. Golden-edged Cock's-foot Grass*
- Dactyloctenium.** *Comb Finger-grass ægyptiacum. Egyptian Grass*
- Dæmonorops.** *Rope-Palm*
- Dahlia** (Georgina) *coccinea. Scarlet Dahlia imperialis. Giant or Tree Dahlia, Imperial Dahlia*  
*scapigera. Long-flower-stemmed Dahlia superflua* (vars. of). *Florists' Dahlia Yuarezi. Cactus-Dahlia*
- Dais** *cotinifolia. African Button-flower*
- Dalbergia** *Brownel. W. Indian May-flower latifolia. East Indian Black-wood or Ebony-tree, East Indian Rose-wood Melanoxyton. Senegal Ebony-tree nigra. Brazilian Rose-wood, Caviuna-wood-tree, Rose-wood of commerce sissoides. East Indian Rose-wood Sissoo. Sissoo-wood, or Sissum-wood*
- Dalibarda repens** (D. *violæoides*). *False Violet*
- Dammara.** *Wax Pine*  
 (Agathis) *australis. Kauri, Kawrie, or Kowrie Pine-tree, New Zealand Copal-resin-plant*  
 (Agathis) *loranthifolia. Amboyna Pitch-tree orientalis. Amboyna Pine, Dammar Pine ovata. New Caledonia Kauri Pine robusta* (D. *Brownii*). *Dundathe Pine, Queensland Kauri Pine*
- Daniellia** *thurifera. Bumbo, or Bungo-tree, Frankincense-tree, of Sierra Leone*
- Danthonia.** *Wild Oat-grass, of North America*  
*penicillata. Wallaby-Grass strigosa. Bristle-pointed Oat*
- Daphne** *alpina. Alpine Daphne altaica. Altaian Daphne Aucklandiæ. Lady Auckland's Daphne cannabina* (D. *papyracea*). *Indian-paper-tree*  
*chinensis. Chinese Daphne Cneorum. Garland Flower collina. Neapolitan Daphne Fortunei. Fortune's Daphne Gnidium. Flax-leaved Daphne indica. Indian Daphne indica var. rubra. Red-flowered Indian Daphne*  
*japonica. Japan Daphne Lagetta. Lace-bark Tree Laureola. Cypse Laurel, Dwarf Bay, Spurge Laurel, Wood Laurel Mezereum. Dwarf Bay, Mezereon, Mysterious Plant, Spurge-Flax, Spurge-Olive neapolitana. Neapolitan Daphne odora. Sweet-scented Daphne odora variegata. Variegated Daphne oleoides. Olive-leaved Daphne pontica. Pontic Daphne pubescens. Downy Daphne rupestris. Rock Daphne salicifolia. Willow-leaved Daphne sericea. Silky Daphne striata. Streaked-barked Daphne*
- Daphne** *Tarton-raira. "Herb Terrible," Silvery-leaved Daphne Thymelæa. Smooth-leaved Daphne tinifolia. Bonnage, or Burn-nose-Tree, of Jamaica*  
*viridiflora. Green-flowered Daphne*
- Daphnidostaphylis glauca.** *Red Bark, of California*
- Darlingtonia** *Californica. Californian Pitcher-plant*
- Dasystoma.** *False Fox-glove*
- Datisca cannabina.** *Cretan Hemp-plant hirta. American False Hemp*
- Datura** *alba. East Indian Thorn-apple arborea. Tree Thorn-apple ceratocaula. Horn-stalked Thorn-apple fastuosa. Purple-flowered Thorn-apple ferox. Long-spined Thorn-apple Metel. Downy Thorn-apple Stramonium Apple-peru, Common Thorn-apple, Devil's-trumpet, Dewtry, James-tonn-weed, Stink-weed*
- Tatula.** *Blue-flowered Thorn-apple*
- Daucus Carota.** *Bee's-nest, Bird's-nest, Wild Carrot*  
*Gingidium. Shining-leaved Carrot (Caucalis) orientalis. Candy Carrot Visnaga. Spanish Carrot, or Pick-tooth*
- Davallia** *fijiensis. Fijian Hare's-foot Fern Mariesi. Japan Hare's-foot Fern*
- Davidsonia pruriens.** *Queensland Itch-tree*
- Daviesia.** *Native Hop, of Australia latifolia. Native Hop, of Victoria*
- Delabechea rupestris.** *Bottle-tree, or "Gouty-stemmed Tree," of Australia*
- Delphinium.** *Dolphin-flower, Larkspur Ajacis and vars. Rocket Larkspur albiflorum. White-flowered Larkspur alpinum. Alpine Bee-Larkspur azureum. Azure-flowered Larkspur Beatsoni. Beatson's Larkspur Belladonna. Belladonna Larkspur bicolor. Blue-and-white-flowered Larkspur cashmerianum. Cashmere Larkspur Consolida. Branching Larkspur, King's Consound, Knight's Spur, Wild Larkspur elatum. Common Bee-Larkspur elegans. Elegant Larkspur exaltatum. American Bee-Larkspur formosum. Showy Larkspur grandiflorum. Large-flowered, or Siberian, Larkspur grandiflorum fl.-pl. Double Siberian Larkspur grandiflorum var. rubrum. Large Red-flowered Larkspur hyacinthiflorum. Hyacinth-flowered Larkspur intermedium. Intermediate Larkspur Keteleeri. Keteleer's Larkspur moschatum. Musk-scented Larkspur nudicaule. Dwarf Red Larkspur puniceum. Scarlet-flowered Larkspur Staphisagria. Louse-wort, Stavesacre tricolor. Three-spurred Dwarf Larkspur trolliifolium. "Con-poison," of California*
- Dendrobium** *Myosurus. Mouse-tail Orchid speciosum. Rock-lily, of N. S. Wales*

- Dendrocalamus strictus.** *Male Bamboo*  
**Dendromecon rigidum.** *Californian Poppy-tree or Tree-Poppy*  
**Dentaria.** *American Pepper-root, Tooth-wort*  
 bulbifera. *Bulb-bearing or Common Tooth-wort, Coral-root, Tooth-cress, Tooth-Violet*  
 digitata. *Showy Tooth-wort*  
 diphylla. *Two-leaved Tooth-wort*  
 enneaphylla. *Nine-leaved Tooth-wort*  
 pentaphylla. *Five-leaved Tooth-wort*  
 pinnata. *Seven-leaved Tooth-wort*  
 polyphylla. *Many-leaved Tooth-wort*  
 triphylla. *Three-leaved Tooth-wort*  
**Dentella repens.** *Australian Tooth-flower*  
**Desmodium.** *Tick-Trefoil, West Indian Honeysuckle*  
 Aparines. *Bed-straw Tick-Trefoil*  
 canadense. *Canadian Tick-Trefoil*  
 Dilleni. *Dillen's Tick-Trefoil*  
 gyrans. *Moving Plant, Telegraph-plant*  
 japonicum. *Japanese Tick-Trefoil*  
 tortuosum. *Cock's-head, of the W. Indies*  
**Desmoncus macracanthos.** *Jacitara Palm*  
**Detarium senegalense.** "*Dattock*," of W. Tropical Africa  
**Deutzia gracilis.** *Japanese Snow-flower*  
**Dialium guineense.** *Velvet Tamarind, of Sierra Leone*  
 indicum. *Tamarind-Plum*  
**Dianella.** *Flax-Lily, of Australia*  
 cœrulea. *Paroo Lily*  
**Dianthera americana.** *American Water-Willow*  
 repens. *Balsam-herb*  
**Dianthus.** *Pink*  
 alpinus. *Alpine Pink*  
 arbuscula. *China Tree-Pink*  
 arenarius. *Sand Pink*  
 Armeria. *Deptford Pink*  
 atro-rubens. *Dark-red Italian Pink*  
 barbatus. *London Tuft, Sweet William*  
 barbatus var. angustifolius. *Sweet John*  
 barbatus var. magnificus. *Double Red Sweet William*  
 cœsius. *Cheddar Pink, Clove Pink, Cliff Pink, Mountain Pink*  
 Carthusianorum. *German Pink*  
 Caryophyllus. *Carnadine, Carnation, Clove Gilly-flower, Clove Pink, Coronation*  
 Caryophyllus var. fruticosus. *Shrubby Clove Pink*  
 caucasicus. *Caucasian Pink*  
 chinensis and vars. *Chinese Pink, Indian Pink, "Mignonette" of the French*  
 collinus. *Hungarian Pink*  
 corsicus. *Corsican Pink*  
 deltoides. *Maiden Pink*  
 dentosus. *Amoor Pink, Toothed Pink*  
 diadematus. *Diadem Pink*  
 Dunnettii superba. *Maroon-coloured Pink*  
 Fischeri. *Fischer's Pink*  
 floribundus. *Free-flowering Pink*  
 fragrans. *Sweet-scented Pink*  
 glacialis. *Glacier Pink*  
 hispanicus. *Spanish Pink*  
 Heddeewigi. *Single-flowered Japan Pink*  
**Dianthus Heddeewigi var. diadematus.** *Double-flowered Japan Pink*  
 Heddeewigi var. laciniatus. *Cut-flowered Japan Pink*  
 neglectus. *Grass Rose Pink*  
 petræus. *Rock Pink*  
 pinifolius. *Pine-leaved Pink*  
 plumarius and vars. *Common Garden Pink, Feathered Pink, Indian Eye, Pheasant's-eye Pink*  
 plumarius var. annulatus. *Ringed-flowered Pink*  
 prolifer. *Proliferous Pink*  
 pungens. *Fragrant White Pink*  
 ramosissimus. *Bush Pink*  
 ruthenicus. *Russian Pink*  
 sinensis (D. chinensis). *Indian Pink*  
 suavis. *Sweet Pink*  
 superbus. *Fringed Pink*  
 sylvestris. *Wood Pink*  
 Tymphresteus. *Mt. Tymphrestus Pink*  
 vaginatus. *Sheathed Pink*  
 versicolor. *Colour-changing Pink*  
 viscidus. *Viscid Pink*  
**Dicentra (Dielytra) canadensis.** *Squirrel-corn*  
 Cucullaria. *Breeches-flower, Dutchman's-Breeches*  
 formosa. *Common Bleeding-Heart*  
 eximia. *Plumy Bleeding-Heart*  
 spectabilis. "*Locks and Keys*," *Seal-flower, Showy Bleeding-Heart*  
**Dichelachne crinita.** *Australian Mouse Grass*  
**Dichopsis (Isonandra) Gutta.** *Gutta-percha-tree*  
**Dicksonia antarctica.** *Tasmanian Tree-Fern, Woolly Tree-Fern*  
 arborescens. *St. Helena Tree-Fern*  
 (Balantium) Culcita. *Cushion-Fern, of Madeira*  
 dissecta. *Jamaica Tree-Fern*  
 lanata and squarrosa. *New Zealand Tree-Fern*  
 pilosiuscula. *Hay-scented-Fern*  
**Dicranum.** *Fork-Moss*  
 adiantoides. *Maiden-hair Fork-Moss*  
 bryoides. *Mungo Park's Moss*  
 cerviculatum. *Red-necked Fork-Moss*  
 flavescens. *Yellowish Fork-Moss*  
 fulvellum. *Tawny Fork-Moss*  
 glaucum. *White Fork-Moss*  
 heteromallum. *Silky-leaved Fork-Moss*  
 pellucidum. *Pellucid Fork-Moss*  
 scoparium. *Broom Fork-Moss*  
**Dictamnus caucasicus.** *Caucasian Frazinella*  
 Fraxinella. *Burning Bush, Dittany, Frazinella, Gas-plant*  
 Fraxinella var. albus. *White-flowered Frazinella*  
**Dicypellium caryophyllum.** *Cayenne Rose, Clove-bark-tree, Clove Cassia, Pepper-wood*  
**Dieffenbachia (Caladium) seguina.** *Dumb Cane*  
**Dielytra.** See *Dicentra*  
**Diervilla canadensis (D. trifida).** *Bush-Honeysuckle*

- Dietes** (Iris) bicolor. *Butterfly Flag*
- Digitalis**. *Fox-glove*  
 ambigua. *Great Yellow Fox-glove*  
 grandiflora. *Large-flowered Fox-glove*  
 lanata. *Woolly Fox-glove*  
 lutea. *Small Yellow Fox-glove*  
 Mariana. *Sierra Morena Fox-glove*  
 obscura. *Willow-leaved Fox-glove*  
 ochroleuca. *Cream-coloured Fox-glove*  
 purpurea. *Dead-Men's-Bells, Bloody Finger, Common Fox-glove, Fairy Fingers, Finger Flower, Flap Dock, Lusmore Thapsi, Mullein Fox-glove*
- Digitaria** sanguinalis. *Red Finger-grass*
- Dillenia** sarmentosa and *D. scabrella*.  
*Sand-paper-tree*
- Dimorphotheca** pluvialis. *Great Cape Marigold*
- Dioidia** teres and *D. virginica*. *Button-weed*
- Dionæa** muscipula. *Venus's Fly-trap*
- Dioscorea** aculeata. *Kaavi Yam*  
 alata. *Red or White Yam, Uvi Yam*  
 Batatas. *Chinese, or Japanese, Yam*  
 bulbifera. *Yam, of Granada or Guinea*  
 Nummularia. *Money-wort-Yam, Tivoli Yam*  
 sativa. *Common Cultivated Yam*  
 trifida. *Indian Yam*  
 villosa. *American Wild Yam, Colic-root*
- Diosma** (Coleonema) alba. *African Sleet-bush*
- Diospyros** Ebenaster. *E. Indian Ebony, Omander-wood, of Ceylon*  
 Ebenum. *Ceylon Ebony*  
 Embryopteris. *Tumika-oil-plant*  
 Kaki. *Chinese Date-Plum, Keg-fig of Japan*  
 Kurzii. *Marble-wood, of the Andaman Islands*  
 Lotus. *European Date-plum*  
 Mabola (*D. discolor*). *Mabolo-tree*  
 Melanoxylon. *Coromandel Ebony-tree*  
 oppositifolia and *D. quæsitata*. *Calamander, or Coromandel-wood*  
 reticulata. *Mauritius Ebony*  
 tetrasperma. *Pigeon-wood*  
 Texana. *Mexican Persimmon*  
 virginiana. *Persimmon-tree, Virginian Date-Plum*  
 virginiana var. pubescens. *Downy-leaved Virginian Date-Plum*
- Diotis** maritima. *Sea Cotton-weed, Sea Cudweed*
- Dipholis** nigra. *Bastard-tree or Bastard Bully-tree*  
 salicifolia. *Pigeon-wood, White Bully-tree*
- Diphylleia** cymosa. *Umbrella-leaf*
- Diplarrhena** Moræa. *White Lily, of Tasmania*
- Diplopappus**. *Double-bristled Aster rigidus. Rigid Double-bristled Aster*
- Diplotaxis** muralis. *Stink-weed*  
 tenuifolia. *Wall-Rocket*
- Diplothemium** maritimum. *Brazilian Coast Palm*
- Dipsacus**. *Teasel, "Venus's Bason"*  
 Fullonum. *Draper's Teasel, Fuller's Teasel or Thistle*
- Dipsacus** pilosus. *Shepherd's-rod or Shepherd's-staff, Small Teasel*  
 sylvestris. *Barber's Brushes, Carde Thistle, Church Brooms, Shepherd's-rod, Wild Teasel*
- Dipterix** eboënsis (*D. oleifera*). *Eboë Nut-tree*  
 odorata. *Tonquin Bean-tree*
- Dipterocarpus**. Several species yield the "Wood Oil" of Medicine  
 turbinatus. *Gurjun-tree, Wood-oil-plant*
- Dirca** palustris. *Leather-wood, Moose-wood*
- Disa** grandiflora. *Table Mountain Orchid*
- Discaria** Toumatou. *New Zealand Hawthorn, "Wild Irishman," of New Zealand*
- Discopleura**. *Mock Bishop-weed*
- Disemma** (Passiflora) Herbertiana and *D. coccinea* (Passiflora Banksii). *Australian Passion-flower*
- Diuris** sulphurea. *Dragon's-head, of Tasmania*
- Dodecatheon**. *American Cowslip*  
 elegans. *Elegant-flowered American Cowslip*  
 integrifolium. *Entire-leaved American Cowslip*  
 Jeffreyanum. *Giant American Cowslip*  
 Meadia. *Common American Cowslip, Shooting-star*  
 Meadia var. splendens. *Deep rose-coloured American Cowslip*
- Dodonæa**. *Native Hop, of Australia*  
 viscosa. *Switch-Sorrel, of Jamaica*  
 Waitziana. *Iron-wood, of Dutch E. Indies*
- Dolichos**. *Hyacinth-Bean*  
 albus. *White Hyacinth-Bean*  
 bicontortus. *Ram's-horn Bean*  
 biflorus. *Horse-Gram*  
 Catjang. *Red Gram*  
 (Lab-lab) cultratus. *Japan Lab-lab*  
 filiformis. *Cat's-claw*  
 Lab-lab. *Egyptian Kidney-Bean, Purple Hyacinth-Bean*  
 (Lab-lab) perennans. *White China Lab-lab*  
 (Mucuna) pruriens. *Horse-eye Bean*  
 sesquipedalis. *Asparagus Bean*  
 (Vigna) sinensis. *Chowlee-plant*  
 Soya. *Chinese Soy-plant*  
 sphærospermus. *Black-eyed Pea, of the W. Indies*  
 tuberosus. *Yam Bean*  
 uniflorus. *Horse-Gram*  
 (Mucuna) urens. *W. Indian Cow-itch*  
 (Lab-lab) vulgaris. *Common Lab-lab*
- Dollocarpus** Calinea. *Water-vine, of Guiana*
- Dombeya** natalensis. *Cape Wedding-flower*
- Dondia** (Hacquetia, Astantia) Epipactis. *Dwarf Master-wort*
- Doona** zeylanica. *Doon-tree, of Ceylon*
- Dorema** Ammoniacum. *Gum Ammoniac-cum-plant*
- Doronicum** austriacum. *Austrian Leopard's-bane*  
 caucasicum. *Caucasian Leopard's-bane*  
 (Aronicum, Arnica) Clusii. *Clusius's Leopard's-bane*

- Doronicum** Columnæ. *Columna's Leopard's-bane*  
*nudicaule. American Leopard's-bane*  
 Pardalianches. *Common, or Crazy-fish,*  
*Leopard's-bane*  
 plantagineum. *Plantain-leaved Leopard's-*  
*bane*
- Dorstenia** Contrayerva. *Contrayerva-root-*  
*plant, South American Snake-root*
- Doryanthes** excelsa. *Australian Giant*  
*Lily*  
 Palmeri. *Spear-Lily, of Queensland*
- Dorycnium.** *Venomous Trefoil*  
 fruticosum. *Spear-Pea*
- Doryphora** Sassafras. *Australian Sassafras*
- Draba.** *Whitlow-grass*  
 aizoides. *Sea-green Whitlow-grass*  
 aizzoon. *Hairy-podded Whitlow-grass*  
 alpina. *Alpine Whitlow-grass*  
 aurea. *Danish Whitlow-grass*  
 bæotica. *Pale-yellow-flowered Whitlow-*  
*grass*  
 ciliaris. *Large Yellow-flowered Whitlow-*  
*grass*  
 ciliata. *Fringed Whitlow-grass*  
 cinerea. *Gray Whitlow-grass*  
 cuspidata. *Pointed-leaved Whitlow-grass*  
 gigas. *Large Whitlow-grass*  
 glacialis. *Glacier Whitlow-grass*  
 lasiocarpa. *Woolly-podded Whitlow-grass*  
 nivalis. *Pigmy Whitlow-grass*  
 rupestris. *Rock Whitlow-grass*  
 Sauteri. *Sauter's Whitlow-grass*  
 stellata. *Starry Whitlow-grass*  
 tomentosa. *Woolly-leaved Whitlow-grass*  
 tridentata. *Three-toothed Whitlow-grass*  
 verna. *Common Nail-wort or Whitlow-*  
*grass*
- violacea.** *Violet-flowered Whitlow-grass*
- Dracæna.** *Dragon-plant*  
 (Cordylina) australis. *Hardy Dragon-*  
*plant, New Zealand Dragon-plant, or T-*  
*plant*  
 borealis. *Oval-leaved Dragon-plant*  
 Draco. *Dragon's-blood-tree, Dragon-tree,*  
*of the Canary Islands*  
 Goldieana. *Zebra-striped Dragon-plant*  
 (Cordylina) indivisa. *Hardy Dragon-plant*
- Dracocephalum** argunense. *Argunsk*  
*Dragon's-head*  
 austriacum. *Austrian Dragon's-head*  
 grandiflorum. *Betony-leaved Dragon's-*  
*head*  
 moldavicum. *Moldavian Balm*  
 peregrinum. *Prickly-leaved Dragon's-head,*  
*Twin-flowered Dragon's-head*  
 Ruyschianum. *Hyssop-leaved Dragon's-*  
*head*
- Dracontium** polyphyllum. *Labaria-plant,*  
*of Demerara*
- Dracophyllum** latifolium and *D. Traversi.*  
*"Nei-Nei"-plant, of New Zealand*
- Drepanocarpus** lunatus. *S. American*  
*Sickle-pod*
- Drimys** aromatica. *Tasmanian Pepper-plant*  
 axillaris. *Pepper-shrub, of New Zealand*  
 dipetala. *Pepper-shrub, of N. S. Wales*  
 Winteri. *Winter's Bark, or Winter's*  
*Cinnamon*
- Drosera.** *Sun-dew*  
 anglica. *Great English Sun-dew*  
 auriculata. *Climbing Sun-dew*  
 binata. *Old-man's Eye-brow*  
 dichotoma. *Double-leaved Sun-dew*  
 filiformis. *Thread-leaved Sun-dew*  
 linearis. *Slender Sun-dew*  
 longifolia. *Long-leaved Sun-dew*  
 rotundifolia. *Common or Round-leaved*  
*Sun-dew, Lust-wort, Red-rot, Youth-wort*
- Drosophyllum** lusitanicum. *Portuguese*  
*Sun-dew*
- Dryas** Drummondii. *Yellow-flowered*  
*Dryad*  
 octopetala. *Mountain Avens, White-flow-*  
*ered Dryad*  
 tenella. *Labrador Mountain Avens*
- Drymaria** cordata. *W. Indian Chick-weed*
- Drymoglossum.** *Wood-tongue*
- Dryobalanus** aromatica. *Camphor-tree, of*  
*Borneo*
- Drypetes** glauca. *Wild Orange, of the*  
*W. Indies*
- Duboisia** Hopwoodii. *"Pitchery-bidgery,"*  
*Pitury-shrub, of Australia*  
 myoporioides. *Cork-wood, of N. S. Wales*
- Duguetia** quitarensis. *Lance-wood, of*  
*Cuba or Guiana*
- Duranta.** *Sky-flower*
- Durio** zibethinus. *Durian, or Duryon-*  
*tree*
- Dysodia** chrysanthemoides. *Fetid Marigold*
- Dysoxylon** rufum. *Bastard Cedar-pencil-*  
*wood, of N. S. Wales*
- Ecastaphyllum** Brownei. *W. Indian*  
*May-flower*
- Ecbalium** agreste (Momordica Elaterium).  
*Squirting Cucumber*
- Eccecmocarpus** scaber. *Chilian Glory-*  
*flower*
- Echinacea.** *Black Sampson, Purple Cone-*  
*flower*  
 angustifolia. *Narrow-leaved Purple Cone-*  
*flower*
- Echinaria** capitata. *Hedge-hog Plant*
- Echinocactus** electracanthus. *Fly Cactus*  
 myriostigma. *Silvery Hedge-hog Cactus*  
 polycephalus. *Many-headed Hedge-hog*  
*Cactus*  
 Simpsoni. *Simpson's Hardy Hedge-hog*  
*Cactus*
- Echinochloa** Crus-corvi. *Crow's-foot Grass*
- Echinocystis** lobata. *Canadian Mock-*  
*apple, Wild Balsam-apple*
- Echinophora** spinosa. *Prickly Samphire,*  
*Sea-Parsnip*
- Echinops.** *Globe-thistle*  
 bannaticus. *Hungarian Globe-thistle*  
 exaltatus. *Tall Globe-thistle*  
 Ritro. *Small Globe-thistle*  
 ruthenicus. *Russian Globe-thistle*  
 sphaerocephalus. *Great Globe-thistle*
- Echinospermum.** *Stick-seed*
- Echites** nutans. *Drooping Savannah-flower*
- Echium.** *Viper's-Bugloss*  
 pyrenaicum. *Pyrenean Viper's-Bugloss*  
 rubrum. *Red-flowered Viper's-Bugloss*  
 violaceum. *Purple Viper's-Bugloss*



- Echium vulgare.** *Blue-weed*, of N. America, *Bugloss*, *Common Viper's-Bugloss*, *Viper's-grass*
- Ecklonia buccinalis.** *Cape Trumpet-Sea-weed*, *Horn-plant*
- Eclipta brachypoda.** *American False Daisy*
- Edgeworthia Gardneri.** *Indian-paper-tree*
- Edraianthus Pumilio.** *Silvery Dwarf Hare-bell*  
Pumiliorum. *Thrift-leaved Dwarf Hare-bell*
- Edwardsia grandiflora** and **E. microphylla.** *New Zealand Laburnum*
- Ehretia tinifolia.** *Bastard Cherry*, of the W. Indies
- Ekebergia capensis.** *Cape Ash-tree*
- Elæagia utilis.** *Varnish-tree*, or *Wax-tree*, of New Granada
- Elæagnus.** *Oleaster*  
angustifolia. *Bohemian* or *Narrow-leaved Oleaster*, *Wild Olive*, *Zakkoum-oil-plant*  
argentea. *Missouri Silver-berry* or *Silver-tree*, *Silvery-leaved Oleaster*  
parvifolia. *Small-leaved Oleaster*  
reflexa variegata. *Variiegated Oleaster*
- Elæis guineensis.** "*Macaw-fat*," of the W. Indies, *Oil-Palm*, of Guinea  
melanococca. *Caiané Palm*
- Elæocarpus grandis.** *Queensland Bracelet-tree*  
Hinau. *Hinau*, or *Hino-tree*, of New Zealand  
persicæfolius. *New Caledonia Bracelet-tree*
- Elæodendron australe.** *Olive-wood*, of N. S. Wales  
croceum. *Saffron-wood*, of S. Africa  
glaucum. *Ceylon Tea-tree*  
integrifolium. *Olive-wood*, of Australia  
orientale. *E. Indian Olive-wood Tree*
- Elæoselinum.** *Marsh Parsley*
- Elaphomyces.** *Deer Balls*, *Hart's Truffles*, *Lycoperdon Nuts*
- Elatine.** *Water-wort*  
americana. *American Water-wort*  
Hydropiper. *Small Water Pepper-wort*
- Eleocharis.** *Spike-rush*  
caespitosus. *Deer's-hair*
- Elephantopus.** *Elephant's-foot*  
carolinensis. *Elephant's-foot*, of Carolina  
scaber. *Rough Elephant's-foot*
- Elettaria (Alpinia) Cardamomum.** *Small*, or *Malabar, Cardamoms*
- Eleusine coracana.** *Natchnee-plant*, or *Ragee-plant*, of India  
indica. *Crab-grass*, or *Dog's-tail-grass*, of N. America, *Wire-grass*
- Ellobocarpus oleraceus.** *Pod-Fern*
- Elymus.** *Lyme-grass*, *Wild Rye*, of N. America  
arenarius. *Common Lyme-grass*  
condensatus. *Bunch-grass*, of British Columbia
- Embothrium spathulatum.** *Australian Waratah Tree*
- Embryopteris glutinifera.** *Wild Mangosteem*
- Emmenosperma alphonoides.** *Illawarra Dog-wood*
- Empetrum nigrum.** *Black-berried Heath*, *Crake-berry*, *Crow-berry*, *Monox*, *Monnaghs*, or *Moonog Heather*
- Encalypta.** *Extinguisher Moss*
- Encephalartos Caffer.** *Caffre-Bread*
- Endiandra glauca.** *Teak*, of N. S. Wales  
virens. *Bat-and-Ball-tree*, of N. S. Wales
- Entada.** *Sword-Bean*  
Gigalobium. *Sea-side Chestnut-plant*  
Pursætha. "*Lady-nut*"-tree  
(Mimosa) scandens. *Match-box Bean*, of Queensland, *Cacoon* or *Cocoon*, of the W. Indies, *Scimitar-pod-plant*, "*W. Indian Filbert*"-tree
- Entelea arborescens.** *Mulberry*, or *Cork-tree*, of New Zealand
- Epacris.** *Australian Heath*  
exserta. *Tasmanian Heath*  
grandiflora. *Large-flowered Australian Heath*
- Eperua falcata.** *Wallaba-tree*, of Guiana
- Ephedra distachya.** *Great Shrubby Horse-tail*, *Sea-Graya*  
monostachya. *Small Shrubby Horse-tail*
- Epidendrum conopseum.** *Bartram's Tree-Orchid*, *Florida Tree-Orchid*  
macrochilum. *Dragon's-mouth Orchid*  
Vanilla (Vanilla planifolia, V. aromatica). *Vanilla-plant*, of commerce
- Epigæa repens.** *American Ground-Laurel*, *May-flower* of New England, *Trailing Arbutus*
- Epilobium.** *Willow-herb*  
alpinum. *Mountain Willow-herb*  
alsinaefolium. *Chick-weed-leaved Willow-herb*  
angustifolium. *Bay-Willow*, *Blood Vine*, *Blooming Sally*, *French* or *Persian Willow*, *Rose Bay*, *Rose Elder*  
angustifolium var. album. *White-flowered Willow-herb*  
coloratum. *American Willow-herb*  
Dodonæi. *Dodoen's Willow-herb*  
hirsutum. *Apple-pie*, *Cherry-pie*, *Codlins-and-Cream*, *Custard-cups*, *Fiddle Grass*, *Gooseberry-pie*  
luteum. *Yellow-flowered Californian Willow-herb*  
montanum. *Broad-leaved Willow-herb*  
obcordatum. *Dwarf Californian Willow-herb*  
palustre. *Marsh Willow-herb*  
parviflorum. *Hoary Willow-herb*  
roseum. *Pale-flowered Willow-herb*  
rosmarinifolium (E. angustissimum). *Rosemary-leaved Willow-herb*  
tetragonum. *Square-stemmed Willow-herb*
- Epimedium alpinum.** *Bishop's-Hat*, *Common Barren-wort*  
diphyllum (Aceranthus diphyllus). *Two-leaved Barren-wort*  
macranthum (E. grandiflorum). *Large-flowered Barren-wort*
- Muschianum.** *Muschi's Barren-wort*  
pinnatum. *Large-flowered Barren-wort*  
purpureum. *Purple-flowered Barren-wort*  
violaceum. *Violet-flowered Barren-wort*
- Epipactis.** *Helleborine*  
palustris. *Marsh Helleborine*

- Epiphegus virginiana.** *Cancer-root, Virginian Beech-drops, Virginian Broom-rape*
- Epiphyllum.** *Leaf-flowering Cactus truncatum. Common Winter Cactus*
- Epipremnum** mirabile. *Tonga-plant*
- Equisetum.** *Horse-tail, Joint Grass, Pad-dock-pipes, Scrub Grass*
- arvense. *Bottle-Brush, False Horse-tail*
- hyemale. *Dutch Rush, Pewter-wort, Rough Horse-tail, Scouring Rush, Shave-grass*
- limosum. *Smooth Horse-tail*
- Mackaii. *Mackay's Horse-tail*
- maximum. *Fox-tailed Asparagus*
- Moorei. *Moore's Horse-tail*
- palustre. *Marsh Horse-tail*
- ramosum. *Long-branched Horse-tail*
- robustum. *American Horse-tail*
- scirpoides. *Dwarf Horse-tail*
- sylvaticum. *Bottle-Brush, Wood Horse-tail*
- Telmateia. *Great Horse-tail*
- umbrosum. *Blunt-topped Horse-tail*
- variegatum. *Variegated Horse-tail*
- Wilsoni. *Wilson's Horse-tail*
- Eragrostis elegans.** *Feather-grass, Love-grass*
- Eranthis hyemalis.** *Winter Aconite, Winter Hellebore, Winter Wolf's-bane*
- Erechtithes hieracifolia** (Senecio hieracifolius). *American Fire-weed*
- Eremochloe.** *Desert-grass, of California*
- Eremophila.** *Desert Fuchsia, of Australia*
- Mitchelli. *Sandal-wood, of Queensland*
- Eremostachys.** *Desert-Rod*
- Erianthus.** *Woolly Beard-grass*
- Ravenna. *Giant Woolly Beard-grass, Ravenna-grass*
- Erica.** *Heath*
- arborea. "Briar-root," of which pipes are made, *Tree Heath*
- australis. *Spanish Heath*
- baccans. *Berried Heath*
- carnea. *Spring or Winter Heath*
- carnea var. alba. *White-flowered Spring Heath*
- carnea var. hibernica. *Connemara Heath, Black Heath, Carlin Heather, Scotch Heather, She Heather*
- ciliaris. *Fringed Heath*
- codonodes. *Bell-flowered Heath*
- mediterranea (E. carnea). *Mediterranean Heath*
- multiflora. *Many-flowered Heath*
- polytrichifolia. *Polytrichum-leaved Heath*
- scicula. *Sicilian Heath*
- stricta. *Upright Heath*
- Tetralix. *Bell Heath, or Bell Heather, Cross-leaved Heath*
- vagans. *Cornish Heath, Moor Heath*
- Erigenia bulbosa.** *Harbinger-of-Spring*
- Erigeron acris.** *Blue-flowered Flea-bane*
- alpinus (E. uniflorus). *Mountain Flea-bane*
- annuus. *Daisy Flea-bane, Sweet Scabious of N. America*
- bellidifolius. *Robin's Plantain*
- canadensis. *Canadian Flea-bane, Butter-weed, Horse-weed, Pride-weed, Colt's-tail*
- Erigeron glabellus.** *Smoothish Flea-bane*
- glaucus. *Glaucous-leaved Flea-bane*
- grandiflorus. *Large-flowered Flea-bane*
- (Leptostelma) maximus. *Mexican Daisy*
- mucronatus. *Australian Flea-bane*
- multiradiatus. *Many-rayed Flea-bane*
- Roylei. *Royle's Flea-bane*
- speciosus (Stenactis speciosa). *Showy Flea-bane*
- strigosus. *Daisy Flea-bane*
- Erinosma.** *St. Agnes's-flower*
- Eriobotrya** (Mespilus) japonica. *Loquat, or Japan Medlar*
- Eriocaulon septangulare.** *Pipe-wort*
- Eriocoma cuspidata.** *Silk-grass, of N. America*
- Eriodendron.** *Silk Cotton-tree*
- anfractuosum (Bombax Ceiba). *Cabbage-wood, Ceiba-tree, God-tree, Silk Cotton-tree of the W. Indies*
- orientale. *East Indian White Silk Cotton-tree*
- Samauma. *Silk Cotton-tree, of the Amazon*
- Eriodictyon californicum.** *Tar-bush, of California*
- Eriogonum fasciculatum.** "Bee-feed," or *Wild Buck-wheat, of California*
- Eriophorum.** *Cotton-grass, Cotton-rush, Moor-pawns, Moss-crops, Wild Cotton*
- capitatum (E. Scheuchzeri). *Globe Cotton-grass*
- polystachyum. *Common Cotton-sedge, Downy Ling, Tassel Cotton-grass*
- vaginatum. *Canna-down, Cannach, Common Moss-crops, Hare's-tail Rush*
- Erisma** Japura. *Japura Tree, of Brazil*
- Erithalis fruticosa.** *Jasmine-scented-wood Tree*
- Eritrichium nanum.** *Fairy Borage*
- Ernodea littoralis.** *Branched Spurge*
- Erodium.** *Heron's-bill*
- alpinum. *Alpine Heron's-bill*
- caruifolium. *Caraway-leaved Heron's-bill*
- cheilanthifolium. *Cheilanthes-leaved Heron's-bill*
- Ciconium. *Long-beaked Heron's-bill*
- cicutarium. *Common Heron's-bill, Pin-clover, or Pin-grass, of California, Wild Musk*
- hymenodes. *Pelargonium Heron's-bill, Three-leaved Heron's-bill*
- macradenum. *Black-eyed Heron's-bill*
- Manescavi. *Showy Heron's-bill*
- maritimum. *Sea-side Heron's-bill*
- moschatum. *Ground-needle, Musk Heron's-bill*
- petraeum. *Rock Heron's-bill*
- Reichardi. *Fairy Heron's-bill*
- romanum. *Roman Heron's-bill*
- trichomanefolium. *Fern-leaved Heron's-bill*
- Erpotion.** *Spurless Violet*
- reniforme (Viola hederacea). *Australian Pansy, New Holland Violet*
- Eruca sativa.** *Edible or Salad Rocket*
- Ervum dispernum.** *Indian Vetch*
- Ervilia. *Black Bitter Vetch, Ers, Pigeon's-pea*
- hirsutum. *Rough-podded Tare*

- Ervum** Lens. *Common Lentil, Red Pottage Pea*  
*monanthos. One-flowered Tare*
- Eryngium** alpinum. *Alpine Eryngo*  
 amethystinum. *Amethystine Eryngo*  
 Bourgati. *Bourgat's Eryngo*  
 bromeliæfolium. *Pine-apple-leaved Eryngo*  
 campestre. *Field Eryngo*  
 eburneum. *Ivory-leaved Eryngo*  
 foetidum. *Fitt-need*  
 giganteum. *Giant Eryngo*  
 maritimum. *Sea Eryngo, Sea Holly*  
 pandanifolium. *Palm-leaved Eryngo*  
 planum. *Flat-leaved Eryngo*  
 pusillum. *Dwarf Eryngo*  
 spinâ-albâ. *White-spined Eryngo*  
 yuccæfolium. *Button Snake-root, Rattle-snake's Master*
- Erysimum** Alliaria. "*Eileber,*" *Garlic-wort, Sauce-alone*  
 arkansanum. *Western Wall-flower*  
 cheiranthoides. *Treacle-Mustard, Treacle-Worm-seed*  
 ochroleucum (Cheiranthus alpinus). *Alpine Wall-flower*  
 odoratum. *Sweet-scented Hedge-Mustard*  
 pachycarpum. *Himalayan Wall-flower*  
 Perofskianum. *Perofsky's Dwarf Wall-flower*  
 pulchellum. *Rock Wall-flower*  
 pumilum. *Fairy Wall-flower*  
 Rhæticum. *Rhætian Dwarf Wall-flower*
- Erythraea**. *Blush-wort, "Canchalagua," of California*  
 aggregata. *Clustered Blush-wort*  
 Centaurium. *Centaury, "Cristaldre," Earth-gall, Fever-wort*  
 littoralis. *Sea-shore Blush-wort*
- Erythrina** Caffra. *Kajfir's-tree*  
 Coralodendron. *Red Bean-tree, West Indian Coral-tree*  
 indica. *East Indian Coral-tree, Mootchie-wood*  
 monosperma. *Gum-Lac-tree, "Pismire-tree"*
- Erythrolæna** conspicua. *Scarlet Mexican Thistle*
- Erythronium** albidum. *White Dog's-tooth Violet*  
 americanum. *Serpent's-tongue, Yellow Ad-der's-tongue, Yellow Dog's-tooth Violet*  
 Dens-canis. *Common Dog's-tooth Violet*  
 giganteum. *Giant Dog's-tooth Violet*  
 grandiflorum. *Oregon Dog's-tooth Violet*  
 Nuttallianum. *Nuttall's Dog's-tooth Violet*
- Erythrophloeum** guineense. *Gree-Gree-tree, or Sassy-tree, of Sierra Leone, Ordeal-bark-tree*  
 leonense. *Red-water Tree, of Sierra Leone*
- Erythroxylon** areolatum. *Jamaica Iron-wood*  
 Coca. *Coca-bush, or Spadic-bush, of S. America*  
 laurifolium. *Laurel-leaved Red-wood Tree*
- Escallonia** macrantha. *Chilian Gum-Box*
- Eschscholtzia** californica. *Californian Poppy, "Chriseis"*  
 californica var. alba. *White Californian Poppy*
- Eschscholtzia** californica var. crocea  
*Orange Californian Poppy*  
 californica var. crocea rosea. *Pink Californian Poppy*
- Espeletia**. *Lion's-ear, of the Andes*
- Eucalyptus**. *Australian Gum-tree*  
 albens. "*White Box,*" of Australia, *White Gum-tree*  
 amygdalina. *Australian Kino-tree, Giant Gum-tree, Red Gum-tree, Tasmanian Peppermint-tree, "Wangara"-tree*  
 botryoides. *Blue Gum-tree, Swamp Mahogany, of N. S. Wales*  
 calophylla. *Red Gum-tree*  
 capitellata. *Peppermint-tree, Stringy-bark-tree*  
 coriacea. *Flooded, Swamp, Weeping, or White Gum-tree, Peppermint-tree*  
 cornuta. *Yate-tree or Yeit-tree*  
 corymbosa. *Blood-wood, of Victoria*  
 corynocalyx. *Sugar Gum-tree*  
 crebra. *Australian Iron-bark*  
 dealbata. "*Gray Box,*" of Victoria, *River Gum-tree*  
 decipiens. *Flooded Gum-tree*  
 diversicolor. *Blue Gum-tree, Karri-tree of S. W. Australia*  
 doratoxyton. *Spear-wood, of Australia*  
 drepanophylla. *Australian Iron-bark*  
 dumosa. "*Mallee"-tree, of Australia*  
 eximia. *Blood-wood, of Australia, Rusty Gum-tree*  
 ficifolia. *Scarlet-flowered Gum-tree*  
 gigantea. *Stringy-bark-tree, of Tasmania*  
 globulus. *Blue Gum-tree, Fever Gum-tree*  
 gomphocephala. "*Toart"-tree, of S. W. Australia*  
 goniocalyx. *Spotted or White Gum-tree*  
 Gunni. "*Cider-tree,*" of Tasmania  
 hæmastoma. *Blue or Spotted Gum-tree, Mountain Ash, of N. S. Wales*  
 Laboucherii. *Queensland Iron-bark*  
 Leucoxyton. *Australian Iron-bark, "Bastard Box," of Victoria, Black Mountain Ash*  
 Leucoxyton minor. *White Gum-tree*  
 longifolia. "*Woolly-butt"*  
 loxophleba. *York Gum-tree*  
 macrorrhynca. *Stringy-bark-tree*  
 maculata. *Spotted Gum-tree*  
 maculata var. citriodora. *Lemon-scented Gum-tree*  
 mannifera. *Manna-tree, of Australia*  
 marginata. *Jarrah-wood, Mahogany of S. W. Australia*  
 megacarpa. *Blue Gum-tree*  
 melanophloia. *Australian Iron-bark*  
 melliodora. *Red Gum-tree, "Yellow Box"*  
 obliqua. "*Mess-mate,*" *Stringy-bark-tree*  
 odorata. *Peppermint-tree, Red Gum-tree*  
 oleosa. "*Mallee"-tree, of Victoria*  
 paniculata. *Blood-wood, of Queensland, She Iron-bark*  
 paniculata var. fasciculosa. *White Gum-tree*  
 pilularis. "*Black-butt,*" of S. Queensland and N. S. Wales, *Stringy-bark-tree*  
 pilularis var. acmenioides. *White Mahogany, of N. S. Wales*

- Eucalyptus** Piperita. *Stringy-bark-tree*, *Tasmanian Peppermint-tree*  
 platypus. *Maalok-tree*, of Australia  
 polyanthemus. *Lignum-vite*, of N. S. Wales, "*Red Box*," of S. E. Australia, *Gippsland "Den"-tree*  
 populifolia. "*Bembil*," *Shining-leaved Box Eucalyptus*  
 pulverulenta. *Argyle Apple*, *Silver-leaved Iron-bark Tree*  
 punctata. *Hickory-Eucalypt*, or *Leather-jacket*, of N. S. Wales  
 redunca. "*Wandoo*"-tree  
 resinifera. *Botany Bay Kino-tree*, *Gray or Red Gum-tree*, *Hickory* of N. S. Wales, *Leather-jacket*, *Red Mahogany* of N. S. Wales  
 resinifera var. *Forest Mahogany* of N. S. Wales  
 Risdoni. *Drooping or Risdon Gum-tree*  
 robusta. *Brown Gum-tree*, *Swamp or White Mahogany*, of N. S. Wales  
 rostrata. *Jarrah-wood*, *Flooded Gum-tree*, *Red, River*, or *White Gum-tree*  
 rudis. *Flooded or Swamp Gum-tree*  
 saligna. *Gray or White Gum-tree*  
 salmonophloia. *Salmon-barked Gum-tree*  
 salubris. *Gimlet-wood*, *Fluted Gum-tree*  
 Sideroxyylon. *Red Iron-bark Tree*  
 Sieberiana (E. virgata). "*Gum-top*"  
 stellulata. *Green, Olive-green, Lead*, or *White Gum-tree*  
 Stuartiana. *Apple-scented Gum-tree*, *But-bur-tree*, of Australia, *Hickory*, of N. S. Wales  
 Stuartiana var. longifolia. *Turpentine Gum-tree*  
 tereticornis. *Blue or Red Gum-tree*  
 triantha (E. acmenioides). *White Mahogany*  
 viminalis. *Blue, Drooping*, or *Peppermint Gum-tree*, *Manna Gum-tree*, "*Woolly-butt*"  
 virgata. "*Gum-top*," *Mountain-Ash*, of N. S. Wales
- Eucharis** amazonica. *Amazon Lily*  
 Sanderi. *Sander's Lily*
- Eucheuma** speciosum. *Australian Jelly-plant*
- Euchlœna** (Reeana) luxurians. *Teosinte-grass*
- Eucomis**. *Pine-apple-flower* regia. *King's Flower*
- Eucryphia** pinnata. *Brush-Bush*
- Euerigeron** Philadelphicus. *Frost-weed*, *Square-weed*
- Eugenia**. *W. Indian Myrtle* (Jambos) acida. *Dome Myrtle*  
 acris. *Wild Clove-tree*  
 axillaris. *Red Rod-wood*  
 disticha. *Wild Coffee* of the W. Indies  
 fragrans. *Zebra-wood* of Jamaica  
 Jambos (Jambosa vulgaris). *E. Indian Rose-apple*, *Malabar Plum*  
 lineata. *Guava-berry*  
 Michellii. *Cayenne Cherry* (Jambosa) malaccensis. *Malay Rose-apple*  
 neurocalyx. *Leba-tree*, of Fiji  
 pallens. *Black Rod-wood*
- Eugenia** Pimenta. *Jamaica Allspice-tree*, *W. Indian Bay-berry-tree*  
 Smithii. "*Lilly Pillies*," of Victoria  
 supra-axillaris. "*Tata*," of Brazil  
 Ugni. *Edible-fruited* or "*Fruiting*" *Myrtle*, *Ugni-shrub*, of Chili  
 uniflora. *Barbados Cherry* variabilis. *Malay Tea-tree*
- Eulalia** japonica zebrina. *Zebra-striped Rush*
- Eulophia** campestris. *E. Indian Salep-plant*
- Euonymus**. *Spindle-tree* americanus. *Strawberry-bush*, of N. America  
 angustifolius. *Narrow-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 atropurpureus. *Burning-bush*, *Waahoo*, of N. America  
 europæus. *Ananbeam*, *Dog-wood*, *Cat-tree*, *Cat-wood*, *Louse-berry-tree*, *Peg-wood*, *Prick-wood*, *Skener-wood*, *Spindle-tree*  
 europæus fructu albo. *White-fruited Spindle-tree*  
 fimbriatus. *Fringed Spindle-tree*  
 garciniaefolius. *Garcinia-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 grandiflorus. *Large-flowered Spindle-tree*  
 Hamiltonianus. *Hamilton's Spindle-tree*  
 japonicus. *Japanese Spindle-tree*  
 japonicus var. argenteus. *Silver-edged-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 japonicus var. aureo-variegatus. *Golden-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 japonicus var. radicans. *Japanese Box*  
 japonicus radicans variegatus. *Variiegated Dwarf Spindle-tree*  
 japonicus var. tricolor. *Three-coloured-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 latifolius. *Broad-leaved Spindle-tree*, *Large-fruited Spindle-tree*  
 nanus. *Dwarf Spindle-tree*  
 obovatus. *Obovate-leaved Spindle-tree*  
 sarmentosus. *Trailing-stemmed Spindle-tree*  
 Sieboldianus. *Pai-cha-wood*  
 verrucosus. *Warty-barked Spindle-tree*
- Eupatorium** ageratoides. *Nettle-leaved Hemp-Agrimony*, *White Snake-root*  
 aromaticum. *Aromatic Hemp-Agrimony*  
 cannabinum. *Andurion*, *Common Hemp-Agrimony*, *Dutch Agrimony*, *Hemp-weed*, *Holy Rope*, *Water Agrimony*, *Water Hemp*  
 glutinosum. *Matico*, of the Peruvians  
 hyssopifolium. *American Bone-set*, *Thorough-wort*  
 perforiatum. *Bone-set*, *Indian Ague-weed*, *Vegetable Antimony*  
 purpureum. *Gravel-root*, *Joe-Pye-Weed*, *Purple Hemp-Agrimony*, *Trumpet-weed*  
 sessilifolium. *Upland Bone-set*  
 tenerifolium. *Wild Hore-hound*  
 triplinerve. "*Ayapana*"
- Euphorbia**. *Devil's-milk*, *Gum-thistle*, *Spurge*, *Wolf's-milk*  
 amygdaloides. *Wood-Spurge*  
 antiquorum. *Cattemundoo*, or *Callemundoo*  
 Gum-plant  
 arborea. *Zebra-poison*, of S. Africa  
 balsamifera. *Balsam Spurge*

- Euphorbia** Caput-Medusæ. *Medusa's-Head*  
Cattimandoo. *Caoutchouc-plant*, of Madras  
corollata. *White-flowered Spurge*  
cucumerina. *Cucumber Spurge*  
Cyparissias. *Cypress Spurge, Welcome-to-our-house*  
dulcis. *Sweet Spurge*  
Esula. *Faitour's-Grass, Gromwell-leaved Spurge, Leafy Spurge, Quacksalver's Spurge* or *Turbith*  
exigua. *Dwarf Spurge*  
Helioscopia. *Cat's-milk, Churn-staff, Irbydale Grass, Little-good* or *Little Goody, Sun-Spurge, Wart Grass, Wart-wort*  
hiberna. *Irish Spurge, Mackinboy* or *Mackin-bwee*  
Hystrix. *Porcupine Spurge*  
Lathyris. *Caper-bush, Caper-plant, Caper-Spurge, Euphorbia-oil-plant, Myrtle Spurge, Wild Caper*  
maculata. *Milk Purslane, West Indian Eye-bright*  
myrtifolia. *Negro's-slippers*  
officinatum. *Poisonous Gum-thistle*  
palustris. *Marsh Spurge*  
Paralias. *Sea-side Spurge*  
Peplis. *Hyssop-Spurge, Purple Spurge*  
Peplus. *Petty Spurge*  
pilosa. *Hairy Spurge*  
platyphyllus. *Broad-leaved Spurge*  
Portlandica. *Portland Spurge*  
prostrata. *Trailing Red Spurge*  
punicea. *Scarlet-flowered Spurge, Jamaica Fire-flower, Vegetable Leather*  
resinifera. *Euphorbium Gum-plant*  
segetalis (E. Portlandica). *Portland Spurge*  
Tirucalli. *Indian Tree-Spurge*
- Euphoria** Litchi. *Chinese Li-tchi, or Leech*
- Euphrasia** officinalis. *Euphrasy, Eye-bright*
- Euryale** ferox (Anneslea spinosa). *Gorgon-plant, Prickly Water-lily*, of the East Indies
- Euryangium** Sumbul. *Sumbul-Root*
- Eurybia**. *Daisy-tree, Star-wort*  
argophylla (Aster argophyllus). *Tasmanian Musk-tree*  
lyrata. *Tasmanian Daisy-tree*  
ramulosa. *Shrubby Star-wort*
- Eurycles** amboinensis. *Ambouyna Lily*  
australasica (E. Cunninghamii). *Brisbane Lily, Moreton Bay Lily*
- Euryops** speciosissimus. *Resin-bush*, of S. Africa
- Eusideroxylon** Zuageri. *Iron-wood*, of Dutch E. Indies
- Eustrephus**. *Wombat-berry*
- Euterpe** edulis. *Assai Palm*
- Euxolus** caudatus. *Small-leaved Calalu*  
viridis. *Green Calalu*
- Evolvulus** Nummularius. *Monkey-wort*
- Exacum** guianense. *Guiana Centaury*
- Excæcaria** Agallocha. *Blinding-tree*  
glandulosa. *Green Ebony*
- Exidia** Auricula-Judæ. "*Jew's Ears*," "*Judas's-Ear*"  
glandulosa. *Witches'-butter Fungus*
- Exocarpus** cupressiformis. *Native Cherry*, of Australia
- Exochorda** (Spiræa) grandiflora. *Pearl-bush*
- Exogonium** Purga. *Jalap-plant* (true)
- Exostemma** caribæum. "*Caribbean Bark*"-tree, *Sea-side Beech*, of Jamaica! "*W. Indian Bark*"-tree  
floribundum. "*Caribbean Bark*"-tree
- Faba**. *Bean*  
vulgaris var. chlorosperma. *Green Windsor Bean*  
vulgaris var. ensiformis. *Long-pod Bean*  
vulgaris var. equina. *Field, Horse, Pigeon*, or *Tick Bean*  
vulgaris var. hortensis. *Garden Bean*  
vulgaris var. macrosperma. *Broad Windsor Bean*  
vulgaris var. præcox. *Mazagan Bean*
- Fabiana** imbricata. *False-Heath*
- Fagara** lenticifolia. *Bastard Iron-wood*, or *Savin-tree*, of the W. Indies  
Pterota. *Iron-wood*, of the W. Indies  
microphylla. *Ram-goat*
- Fagopyrum** esculentum. *Brank, Buck-wheat*  
cymosum. *Perennial Buck-wheat*, or *Beech-wheat*
- Fagus**. *Beech-tree*  
betuloides. *Evergreen Beech*, of Tierra del Fuego  
cliffortioides. "*White Birch*," of New Zealand  
Cunninghamii. *Tasmanian "Myrtle"*  
ferruginea. *American Beech, Purple Beech*  
fusca. *New Zealand Beech, Towai*, or *Tuwai-tree*  
Menziesii. *Otago "Birch," Towai*, or *Tuwai-tree*  
obliqua. *Oblique-leaved Beech*  
sylvatica. *Common Beech*  
sylvatica var. aspleniifolia. *Fern-leaved Beech*  
sylvatica var. cristata. *Crested Beech*  
sylvatica var. cuprea. *Copper-coloured Beech*  
sylvatica var. incisa. *Cut-leaved Beech*  
sylvatica var. pendula. *Weeping Beech*  
sylvatica var. purpurea. *Purple Beech*  
Solandri. "*White Birch*," of New Zealand
- Fallucia** paradoxa. *Apache Plume*
- Faramea** odoratissima. *Wild Coffee*, or *Wild Jasmine*, of the W. Indies
- Farfugium** grande. *Spotted Colt's-foot*
- Fedia** Cornucopiæ. *Horn-of-Plenty*
- Felicia** tenella. *Slender Star-wort*
- Feronia** elephantum. *Elephant-apple*, or *Wood-apple*, of India
- Ferraria**. *Black Iris*
- Ferula**. *Giant Fennel*  
asparagifolia. *Asparagus-leaved Giant Fennel*  
communis. *Common Giant Fennel*  
Ferulago. *Broad-leaved Giant Fennel*  
galbaniflua. *Galbanum-plant*  
(Thapsia) gargarica, or *F. glauca*. Supposed to be the "*Silphium*" of the ancients

- Ferula glauca.** *Glaucous Giant Fennel*  
*nodiflora.* *Knotted Giant Fennel*  
*persica.* *Persian Asafetida*  
*sulcata.* *Furrowed Giant Fennel*  
 (Euryangium) *Sumbul.* *Sumbul-plant*  
*tingitana.* *Tungier Giant Fennel*
- Festuca.** *Fescue Grass*  
*altissima.* *Arab's Diss*  
*duriuscula.* *Hard Fescue*  
*elatior.* *Dover Grass*  
*glauca.* *Ornamental Blue Fescue-grass*  
 (Triodia) *irritans.* *Australian Porcupine Grass*  
*Myurus.* *Mouse-tail or Rat's-tail Grass*  
*ovina.* *Sheep's Fescue-grass*  
*pratensis.* *Meadow Fescue-grass*  
*rubra.* *Red or Creeping Fescue-grass*  
*scabrella.* *Bunch-grass, of British Columbia*  
*sylvatica.* *Ant-hill-grass*
- Feuillaea** (Fevillea) *cordifolia.* *Antidote Cocoon or Cocoon, of the W. Indies, "Segra-seed"-plant*
- Ficaria grandiflora** (Ranunculus) *calthæfolius.* *Great Pile-wort*
- Ficus.** *Fig-tree*  
*aspera.* *Tongue Fig*  
*Benjaminea.* *Willow Fig-tree*  
*Carica.* *Common Fig-tree*  
*columnaris.* *Banyan tree, of Lord Howe's Island*  
*eburnea.* *Ivory Fig*  
*elastica.* *Cuoutchou-tree, of the E. Indies, India-rubber Fig-tree*  
*glomerata* (F. vesca). *Cluster-Fig, of Australia*  
*indica.* *Banyan-tree, Bo-tree, Grove-tree, Pagoda-tree*  
*laurifolia.* *Black Fig*  
*macrophylla.* *Moreton Bay Fig*  
*ochroleuca.* *White Fig*  
*Parcelii.* *Clown Fig*  
*pedunculata.* *Jamaica Cherry, Red Fig, Willow-leaved Fig-tree*  
*pertusa.* *Laurel-leaved Fig-tree, of S. America*  
*religiosa.* *Peepul or Pipul Tree, Poplar-leaved or Sacred Fig-tree*  
*repens.* *Creeping Fig-tree*  
*repens* var. *minima.* *Dwarf Creeping Fig-tree*  
*ruginosa* (F. australis). *Banyan-tree, of N. S. Wales*  
*Sycomorus.* *Sycamore-tree*  
*tinctoria.* *Dyers' Fig-tree*
- Filago germanica.** *Down-weed, Clod-weed, "Cotton-Rose" of N. America, Cud-wort, Herb Impious, Owl's-crown*  
*minima.* *Pile-wort*  
*pygmaea.* *Pigny Cotton-rose*
- Filix.** *Fern*
- Fistulina Hepatica.** *Beef-steak Fungus*
- Fitzroya Patagonica.** *Patagonian Cypress*
- Flacourtia cataphracta.** *E. Indian Plum-tree*  
*Ramontchi.* *Butoko Plum, of the Zambesi*  
*spida.* *Ceylon Plum*
- Flindersia australis.** *Callcedra-wood, Queensland Ruscus-pod*
- Flindersia Bennettiana.** *Boyum-Boyum-tree, of Queensland*  
*maculata.* *"Spotted-tree," of Queensland*
- Floerkea proserpinacoides.** *False Mermaid*
- Foeniculum.** *Fennel*  
*dulce.* *Finocchio or Finicho, Sweet Fennel*  
*piperitum.* *Asses' Finocchio*  
*vulgare.* *Common Fennel, Fenhelle*
- Foetida mauritiana.** *Stink-wood*
- Fontinalis.** *Water-Moss*  
*antipyretica.* *Greater Water-Moss*  
*squamosa.* *Alpine Water-Moss*
- Fontanesia phyllæroides.** *Syrian Privet*
- Forsythia suspensa.** *Japanese Golden-ball-tree*  
*viridissima.* *Chinese Golden-ball Tree*
- Fothergilla alnifolia.** *American Witch Alder*
- Fouquieria splendens.** *Californian Candle-wood*
- Fourcroya gigantea.** *Giant Mexican Lily*
- Fragaria.** *Straw-berry*  
*chilensis.* *Chili Straw-berry*  
*collina.* *Alpine, or Green Pine Straw-berry*  
*elatior.* *Hautbois Straw-berry*  
*indica.* *Indian Straw-berry, Rock Straw-berry*  
*vesca* and vars. *Common Straw-berry*  
*virginiana.* *Old Scarlet or Scarlet Virginia Straw-berry*
- Franciscea uniflora.** *Vegetable Mercury*
- Frangula caroliniana.** *Alder-Buckthorn, of N. America*
- Frankenia levis.** *Common Sea Heath*  
*pulverulenta.* *Mealy Sea Heath*
- Frasera verticillata.** *American Columbo-root, Gold Seal, Indian Lettuce*
- Fraxinus.** *Ash or Ash-tree, Angelica-tree of N. America*  
*americana* var. *alba.* *American White Ash*  
*americana* var. *aucubæfolia.* *Aucuba-leaved Ash*  
*americana* var. *cinerea.* *Gray Ash*  
*americana* var. *elliptica.* *Oval-leaved Ash*  
*americana* var. *fusca.* *Brown-branched Ash*  
*americana* var. *longifolia.* *Long-leaved Ash*  
*americana* var. *mixta.* *Mixed Ash*  
*americana* var. *ovata.* *Orate-leaved Ash*  
*americana* var. *pannosa.* *Cloth-leaved Ash*  
*americana* var. *pulverulenta.* *Powdery Ash*  
*americana* var. *Richardi.* *Richard's Ash*  
*americana* var. *rubicunda.* *Reddish-veined Ash*  
*americana* var. *Boscii.* *Bosc's Ash*  
*americana* var. *rufa.* *Rufous-haired Ash*  
*chinensis.* *Chinese Ash*  
*excelsior.* *Common Ash-tree, Culverkeys*  
*excelsior* var. *angustifolia.* *Narrow-leaved Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *argentea.* *Silver-striped-leaved Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *aurea.* *Golden-barked Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *aurea pendula.* *Variegated Weeping Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *fungosa.* *Fungous-barked Ash*

- Fraxinus excelsior** var. *heterophylla*. *Various-leaved Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *horizontalis*. *Horizontal-branched Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *jaspidea*. *Striped-barked Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *Kincairniae*. *Kincairney Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *lutea*. *Yellow-edged-leafleted Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *nana* (F. e. *humilis*). *Dwarf Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *pallida*. *Pale-barked Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *parvifolia*. *Small-leaved Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *parvifolia argentea*. *Silvery-leaved Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *parvifolia oxycarpa*. *Sharp-fruited Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *pendula*. *Common Weeping Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *purpurascens*. *Purple-barked Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *verrucosa*. *Warted-barked Ash*  
*excelsior* var. *verticillata*. *Whorled-leaved Ash*  
*floribunda*. *Nepaul Ash*  
*lentiscifolia*. *Lentiscus-leaved Ash*  
*Oregana*. *Oregon Ash*  
*Ornus*. *Flowering Ash*  
*Ornus* var. *americana*. *American Flowering Ash*  
*Ornus* var. *floribunda*. *Many-flowered Flowering Ash*  
*Ornus* var. *mannifera*. *Manna-Ash-tree*  
*Ornus* var. *rotundifolia*. *Round-leaved Flowering Ash*  
*Ornus* var. *striata*. *Striped-barked Flowering Ash*  
*platycarpa*. *Carolina Water-Ash*  
*pubescens*. *American Red Ash*  
*quadrangulata*. *American Blue Ash*  
*sambucifolia*. *American Black Ash, Water-Ash*  
*Schiediana*. *Schiede's Ash*  
*viridis*. *American Green Ash*
- Fremontia californica**. "Slippery Elm," of California
- Frenela robusta**. *Murray Pine-tree*  
*verrucosa*. *Cypress Pine*
- Fritillaria**. *Fritillary*  
*imperialis*. *Crown Imperial*  
*latifolia*. *Broad-leaved Fritillary*  
*Meleagris*. *Chequered Daffodil, Chequered Lily, Drooping Tulip, Guinea-hen Flower, Snake's-head Fritillary*  
*Meleagris plena*. *Double-flowered Fritillary*  
*Meleagris* var. *alba*. *White Fritillary*  
*nigra*. *Toad-lily*  
*persica*. *Persian Lily*  
*pyrenaica*. *Pyrenean Fritillary*  
*recurva*. *Scarlet Fritillary*  
*tulipifolia*. *Tulip-leaved Fritillary*
- Fuchsia**. *Ear-ring Flower, Lady's Eardrops*  
*coccinea*. *Scarlet Fuchsia*  
*Colensoi*. *New Zealand Fuchsia*  
*conica*. *Conical-tubed Fuchsia*  
*corymbiflora*. *Corymb-flowered Fuchsia*
- Fuchsia excorticata**. *Kotukutuki-tree*, of New Zealand  
*fulgens*. *Brilliant Fuchsia*  
*globosa*. *Globe-flowered Fuchsia*  
*gracilis*. *Slender Fuchsia*  
*lycioides*. *Box-thorn-leaved Fuchsia*  
*magellanica*. *Fuegian Fuchsia*  
*microphylla*. *Small-leaved Fuchsia*  
*minima*. *Dwarf Trailing Fuchsia*  
*procumbens*. *Basket Fuchsia, Trailing Fuchsia*  
*pumila*. *Tom Thumb Fuchsia*  
*racemosa*. *Edible-fruited Fuchsia*  
*Riccartoni*. *Riccarton's Fuchsia*  
*serratifolia*. *Saw-leaved Fuchsia*  
*Thompsoni*. *Thompson's Fuchsia*  
*thymifolia*. *Thyme-leaved Fuchsia*
- Fucus amylaceus**. *Ceylon Moss*  
*nodosus*. *Kelp-ware or Kelp-wrack, Tang or Knob-Tung*  
*vesiculosus*. *Kelp-ware or Kelp-wrack, Ore, Ore-weed, Oar-weed, Sea Lettuce, Sea Oak*
- Fuirena squarrosa**. *Umbrella-grass*
- Fumaria densiflora**. *Dense-flowered Fumitory*  
*officinalis*. *Common Fumitory, Fumiterre*  
*vesicaria*. *Bladdered Fumitory*
- Funaria**. *Cord-Moss*  
*hibernica*. *Irish Cord-Moss*  
*hygrometrica*. *Hygrometric Moss*
- Funkia**. *Japanese Day-lily, Plantain lily*  
*albo-marginata*. *White-margined Plantain-lily*  
*cœrulea*. *Blue Plantain-lily*  
*Fortunei*. *Fortune's Plantain-lily*  
*japonica* (F. *grandiflora*). *Sweet-scented Plantain-lily*  
*lanceolata*. *Spear-leaved Plantain-lily*  
*ovata*. *Common Blue Plantain-lily*  
*Sieboldi*. *Siebold's Blue Plantain-lily*  
*subcordata*. *Corfu Lily, White-flowered Plantain-lily*  
*undulata foliis argenteo-variegatis*. *Silver-variegated Plantain-lily*  
*undulata foliis aureo-variegatis*. *Golden-variegated Plantain-lily*
- Fusanus acuminatus**. *Quandang-nut*, of Australia  
*spicatus* (Santalum *spicatum*). *Sandalwood*, of W. Australia
- Gagea fistulosa**. *Bright-yellow Star-of-Bethlehem*
- Gahnia**. *New Zealand Cutting-grass*
- Gaillardia amblyodon**. *Blunt-toothed Blanket-flower*  
*aristata*. *Bristly Blanket-flower*  
*grandiflora*. *Large-blossomed Blanket-flower*  
*lanceolata*. *Lance-leaved Blanket-flower*  
*Loiseli*. *Loisel' Blanket-flower*
- Galactia**. *American Milk-Pea*
- Galanthus**. *Snow-drop*  
*Elwesii*. *Elves's Snow-drop*  
*Imperati*. *Imperati's Snow-drop*  
*latifolius*. *Broad-leaved Snow-drop*  
*lutescens*. *Yellowish Snow-drop*

- Galanthus nivalis.** "Bulbous Violet," *Candlemas Bells, Common Snow-drop, Fair-Maids-of-February, Purification-flower*
- platicatus.** *Crimean Snow-drop*
- poculiformis.** *Cup-flowered Snow-drop*
- præcox.** *Early-flowering Snow-drop*
- Redoutéi.** *Redouté's Snow-drop*
- reflexus.** *Reftazed Snow-drop*
- Reginæ Olga.** *Queen Olga's Snow-drop*
- serotinus.** *Late-flowering Snow-drop*
- Shaylocki.** *Shaylock's Snow-drop*
- virescens.** *Greenish-flowered Snow-drop*
- Galax aphylla.** *Carpenter's-leaf, White-wand Plant*
- Galeandra.** *Casque-wort*
- Galega.** *Goat's-Rue*
- frutescens.** *Tipsy-wood*
- officinalis.** *Common Goat's-Rue*
- orientalis.** *Oriental Goat's-Rue*
- Galeobdolon luteum.** *Weasel's-snout, Yellow Archangel*
- Galeopsis.** *Hemp-nettle*
- Ladanum.** "Dominethell," *Holy Hemp, Red-flowered Hemp-nettle*
- ochroleuca.** *Downy Hemp-nettle*
- Tetrahit.** *Bee, Day, or Daye Nettle, Common Hemp-Nettle*
- villosa.** *Yellow Iron-wort*
- Galipea** *Cusparia. Angostura Bark, Caromy Bark, or Cusparia Bark-tree*
- Galium.** *Bed-straw*
- Aparine.** *Bur-weed, Catch-weed, Claver-grass, Clever-grass, Cleavers, Geckdor, Goose-bill, Goose-grass, Goose-tongue, Grip-grass, Gull-grass, Harif, Heiriff, Hair-eve, or Haritch, "Kandlegosses," Love-man, Mutton-chops or Mutton-tops, Turkey Grass*
- asprellum.** *Rough Bed-straw, of N. America*
- Bloomeri.** *Bloomer's Bed-straw*
- boreale.** *Northern Bed-straw*
- circæzans.** *Wild Liquorice, of N. America*
- Cruciata.** *Cross-wort Bed-straw, Honey-wort, May-wort, Mug-weed*
- lanccolatum.** *Wild Liquorice, of N. America*
- Mollugo.** *Great Bed-straw, Hedge-straw, Sticky Grass, Wild Madder*
- palustre.** *Marsh Bed-straw*
- parisiense.** *Wall Bed-straw*
- saxatile.** *Heath Bed-straw*
- tricornis.** *Corn Bed-straw*
- tinctorium.** *Small Cleavers*
- uliginosum.** *Swamp Bed-straw*
- verum.** *Cheese-rennet, Hundred-fold, Keeslip, Lady's Bed-straw, Maid's Hair, Yellow Bed-straw*
- Garcinia Mangostana.** *Mangosteen-tree*
- Morella.** *Ceylon Gamboge-tree*
- purpurea.** *Cocum, or Kokum-oil-plant*
- Gardenia edulis.** *Bread-fruit-tree, of N. Australia*
- florida.** *Cape Jasmine*
- lucida.** *Dikamali, or Cambi, Resin-plant*
- Thunbergii.** *Büffelsball-wood*
- Gastonia cutispungia.** *Sponge-wood, of the Isle of France*
- Gastridium lendigerum.** *Nit-grass*
- Gastrodia Cunninghamii.** *Peri-root, of New Zealand*
- sesamoides.** *Native Potato, of Tasmania*
- Gastrolobium bilobum** and **G. Callistachys.** *Sheep-poison-plant, of Australia*
- calycinum.** *York Road Poison, of W. Australia*
- obovatum, G. spinosum, and G. trilobum.** *Cattle-poison-plants, of West Australia*
- Gaultheria antipoda.** *New Zealand Bilberry*
- procumbens.** *American Mountain Tea, Aromatic Winter-green, Box-berry, Chequer-berry, Creeping Winter-green, Partridge-berry, Spring Winter-green, Tea-berry*
- Shallon.** *Salal, or Shallon-shrub*
- Gaylussacia brachycera.** *Box Huckle-berry*
- dumosa.** *Dwarf Huckle-berry*
- frondosa.** *Blue Tangle, Dangle-berry*
- resinosa.** *Black Huckle-berry*
- Gazania.** *Treasure-flower*
- pavonia.** *Cape or Peacock Treasure-flower*
- Geaster.** *Earth-star Fungus, Man-Fungus*
- Geijera parviflora.** *Australian Willow*
- Geissois.** *Tile-seed, of Australia*
- Geissorrhiza.** *Tile-root*
- juncea.** *Rushy Tile-root*
- Geitonoplesium.** *Australian Shepherd's-joy*
- Gelsemium nitidum** (Bignonia semper-virens). *Carolina Jasmine, Gelsemin, Wild Jessamine*
- Genipa americana.** *Genipap-tree, Genip-tree, Marmalade Box*
- Genista.** *Broom*
- ægyptiaca.** *Egyptian Broom*
- ætnensis.** *Mt. Etna Broom*
- amsantica** (G. anzantica). *Amsanto Broom*
- anglica.** *Carlin-spurs, Cat's Whin, Moor Whin, Moss Whin, Needle Furze, Petty Whin*
- aphylla.** *Leafless Broom, Violet-flowered Broom*
- bracteolata.** *Small-bracted Broom*
- candicans.** *Whitish-leaved Broom*
- clavata.** *Club-calyxed Broom*
- congesta.** *Close-branched Broom*
- diffusa.** *Sprawling Broom*
- florida.** *Flowery Broom*
- germanica.** *German Broom*
- hispanica.** *Spanish Broom, Spanish Furze*
- horrida.** *Large-spined Broom*
- humifusa.** *Trailing Broom*
- (Spartina) juncea.** *Fragrant Spanish Broom*
- linifolia.** *Flax-leaved Broom*
- lusitanica.** *Portugal Broom*
- mantica.** *Mantuan Broom*
- monosperma.** *White-flowered Broom*
- multiflora.** *White Portugal Broom*
- ovata.** *Orate-leaved Broom*
- parviflora.** *Small-flowered Broom*
- patula.** *Spreading Broom*
- pilocarpa.** *Hairy podded Broom*
- pilosa.** *Hairy Broom, Hairy Green-weed*



- Genista polygalæfolia.** *Milk-wort-leaved Broom*  
*præcox.* Early-flowering Broom  
*procumbens.* Procumbent Broom  
*prostrata.* Prostrate Broom  
*purgans.* Purging Broom  
*radiata.* Rayed-branched Broom  
*sagittalis.* Arrow-jointed Broom, *Hare's-foot Green-weed*  
*Scorpius.* Scorpion Broom, *Scorpion-plant*  
*sericea.* Silky-leaved Broom  
*sibirica.* Siberian Broom  
*sphærocarpa.* Round-podded Broom  
*sylvestris.* Wood Broom  
*tetragona.* Quadrangular-branched Broom  
*tinctoria.* Base Broom, *Dyer's Broom*, *Dyer's Green-weed*, *Green Weed* or *Greening Weed*, *Kendal Green*, "*Widow-wisse*," *Wood Waxen* or *Wood Waxen*  
*tinctoria fl.-pl.* Double-flowered *Dyer's-weed*  
*triacanthos.* Three-spined Broom  
*triangularis.* Triangular-stemmed Broom  
*umbellata.* Umbel-flowered Broom  
*virgata.* Long-twigged Broom
- Gentiana.** *Gentian*  
*acaulis.* *Gentianella*  
*alba.* Whitish *Gentian*  
*Amarella.* Autumn *Gentian*, *Bitter-wort*, *Fel-wort*  
*Andrewsii.* Closed-flowered *Gentian*  
*asclepiadea.* Milk-weed *Gentian*, *Willow Gentian*  
*bavarica.* *Bavarian Gentian*  
*brachyphylla.* Small-leaved *Gentian*  
*Burseri.* *Burser's Gentian*  
*campestris.* *Field Gentian*  
*caucasica.* *Caucasian Gentian*  
*cerina.* *New Zealand Sea-shore Gentian*  
*crinita.* *Fringed Gentian*  
*cruciata.* *Cross-wort Gentian*  
*detonsa.* *Smaller Fringed Gentian*  
*gelida.* *Cream-coloured Gentian*  
*incarnata.* *Flesh-coloured Gentian*  
*lutea.* *Yellow-flowered Gentian*  
*nivalis.* *Small Mountain Gentian*  
*ochroleuca.* *Yellowish-white Gentian*  
*pannonica.* *Round-petalled Gentian*  
*pleurogynoides.* *New Zealand Yellow Gentian*  
*Pneumonanthe.* *Autumn Bell-flower*, *Calathian Violet*, *Harvest Bells*, *Lung-flower*, *Marsh Gentian*  
*Pseudo-Pneumonanthe.* *Bastard Wind-flower*  
*punctata.* *Dotted-flowered Gentian*  
*purpurea.* *Purple-flowered Gentian*  
*pyrenaica.* *Pyrenean Gentian*  
*quinqueflora.* *Five-flowered Gentian*  
*septemfida.* *Crested Gentian*  
*Saponaria.* *Barrel-flowered* or *Soap-wort Gentian*  
*saxosa.* *New Zealand Mountain Gentian*  
*verna.* "*Lucy of Teesdale*," *Spring Gentian*
- Geodorum.** *Earthy-scented Orchid*  
**Geoffroya.** *Bastard Cabbage-tree*, of *S. America*  
*superba.* *Almendor*, or *Almond-tree*, of *Brazil*
- Geranium.** *Crane's-bill*  
*anemonæfolium.* *Anemone-leaved Crane's-bill*  
*armenum.* *Large Rosy-purple Crane's-bill*  
*argenteum.* *Silvery Crane's-bill*  
*Backhousianum* (*G. armenum*). *Back-house's Crane's-bill*  
*Carolinianum.* *Carolina Crane's-bill*  
*cinereum.* *Gray Crane's-bill*  
*collinum.* *Gill Crane's-bill*  
*columbinum.* *Long-stalked Geranium*, *Pigeon's-foot Crane's bill*  
*cristatum.* *Crested Crane's-bill*  
*dissectum.* *Australian Geranium*, *Cut-leaved Crane's-bill*  
*Endresi.* *Endres's Crane's-bill*  
*Fremontii.* *Fremont's Crane's-bill*  
*ibericum.* *Iberian Crane's-bill*  
*Lamberti.* *Lambert's Crane's-bill*  
*lucidum.* *Shining-leaved Crane's-bill*  
*macrorrhizum.* *Long-rooted Crane's-bill*  
*maculatum.* *Crow-foot* or *Wild Crane's-bill* of *N. America*  
*molle.* *Dove's-foot Crane's-bill* or *Geranium*  
*odoratissimum.* *Geranium-oil-plant*  
*parviflorum.* *Native Carrot*, of *Tasmania*  
*phæum.* *Dusky-flowered Crane's bill*, *Mourning-Widow*  
*platypetalum.* *Broad-petalled Crane's-bill*  
*pratense.* *Crow-foot*, *Crane's-bill*, *Meadow Geranium*, *Wild Geranium*  
*pusillum.* *Small flowered Geranium*  
*pyrenaicum.* *Mountain Geranium*  
*Robertianum.* *Dragon's-blood*, *Fox Geranium*, *Fox Grass*, *Herb Robert*, *Nightingales*, *Red-shanks*, *Stinking Robert*  
*rotundifolium.* *Round-leaved Crane's-bill*  
*sanguineum.* *Blood-red-flowered Crane's-bill*  
*sanguineum* var. *lancastricense.* *Walney Crane's-bill*  
*striatum.* *Striped Crane's-bill*  
*subcaulescens* (*G. asphodeloides*). *Dwarf Crane's-bill*  
*sylvaticum.* *Bassinet Geranium*, *Wood Crane's-bill*, *Wood Geranium*  
*sylvaticum* var. *album.* *White-flowered Crane's-bill*  
*tuberosum.* *Tuberous-rooted Crane's-bill*
- Gerardia flava.** *Downy False-Fox-glove*  
*pedicularia.* *American Louise-wort*, *Fever-weed*, *Fern-leaved False-Fox-glove*  
*purpurea.* *Common False-Fox-glove*  
*quercifolia.* *Smooth False-Fox-glove*
- Gerrardanthus macrorrhiza.** *Natal Bitter-root*
- Gethyllis.** *Cape Crocus*
- Geum aureum.** *Golden Avena*  
*canadense.* *Chocolate-root*  
*chiloë.* *Chiloë Avena*  
*coccineum.* *Scarlet-flowered Avena*  
*coccineum fl.-pl.* *Double Scarlet Avena*  
*coccineum grandiflorum.* *Large-flowered Scarlet Avena*  
*montanum.* *Yellow-flowered Mountain Avena*

- Geum pyrenaicum.** *Pyrenean Avens*  
 reptans. *Creeping Avens*  
 rivale. *Indian Chocolate, Drooping, Purple,*  
 or *Water Avens*  
 sylvaticum. *Wood Avens*  
 triflorum. *Three-flowered Avens*  
 urbanum. *City Avens, Clove-root, Herb*  
*Bennet, "Minarta"*  
 virginianum. *Throat-root, White Avens*
- Gigarthina** helminthocorton. *Corsican Anthelmintic Sea-weed*
- Gillenia trifoliata.** *Bowman's-root, Indian*  
*Physic, Western Drop-wort*
- Gladiolus.** *Gladiole, Sword-lily*  
 angustus. *Narrow-leaved Sword-lily*  
 Brenehleyensis. *Brenchley Sword-lily*  
 cardinalis. *Cardinal-flowered Sword-lily*  
 Colvillei. *Colville's Sword-lily*  
 communis. *Fox-glove Sword-lily*  
 Cooperi. *Cooper's Sword-lily*  
 cruentus. *Blood-red Sword-lily*  
 dracocephalus. *Dragon's-head Sword-lily*  
 Gandavensis and vars. *Ghent Hybrid*  
*Sword-lily*  
 Libanotis. *Hart-wort Sword-lily*  
 ochroleucus. *Sulphur-flowered Sword-lily*  
 Papilio. *Butter-fly Sword-lily*  
 præcox. *Early Sword-lily*  
 purpureus auratus. *Purple-and-gold Sword-*  
*lily*  
 ramosus. *Branching Sword-lily*  
 Saundersi. *Saunders's Sword-lily*  
 segetum. *Corn-field Sword-lily, Corn-Flag*  
 tristis. *Sad-coloured Sword-lily*
- Glaphiria nitida.** *Bencoolen or Malay*  
*Tea-plant, Tree-of-Long-Life*
- Glaucium.** *Horned-Poppy*  
 corniculatum. *Various-coloured Horned-*  
*Poppy*  
 fulvum. *Orange-flowered Horned-Poppy*  
 luteum. *Common Yellow Horned, or Sea-*  
*Poppy*  
 phœniceum. *Red-flowered Horned-Poppy*  
 tricolor. *Three-coloured Horned-Poppy*
- Glaux maritima.** *Black Salt-wort, Sea*  
*Milk-weed, Sea Milkwort*
- Glechoma hederacea** (Nepeta Glechoma).  
*Ground Ivy, Hedge-maids*
- Gleditschia brachycarpa.** *Curved-spined*  
*Honey-Locust*  
 Bugoti pendula. *Weeping Acacia*  
 caspica. *Caspian Honey-Locust*  
 ferox. *Flat-spined Honey-Locust*  
 indica. *East Indian Honey-Locust*  
 levis. *Smooth Honey-Locust*  
 latisiliqua. *Broad-podded Honey-Locust*  
 macrospina. *Long-spined Honey-Locust*  
 microspina. *Small-spined Honey-Locust*  
 monosperma. *Water-Locust*  
 sinensis. *Chinese Honey-Locust*  
 triacanthos. *Common Honey-Locust, Three-*  
*horned Acacia*
- Gleichenia.** *Net-Fern*
- Globularia.** *Blue Daisy, Globe Daisy*  
 cordifolia. *Heart-leaved Globe Daisy*  
 nana. *Thyme-leaved Globe Daisy*  
 nudicaulis. *Naked-stalked Globe Daisy*  
 trichosantha. *Hair-flowered Globe Daisy*
- Globularia vulgaris.** *Common Globe Daisy*
- Glochidion australe** (Bradleia australis).  
*Australian Rivulet-tree*
- Gloriosa nepalensis.** *Nepaul Lily*  
 simplex. *Senegal Lily*  
 superba. *Malabar Glory-Lily*  
 virescens. *Mozambique Lily*
- Glossodia.** *Australian Tongue-flower*
- Glossula tentaculata.** *Chinese Tongue-flower*
- Glyceria.** *Sweet Grass*  
 aquatica. *Leed, Reed Meadow-grass*  
 canadensis. *Rattle-snake-grass*  
 maritima. *Sea Spear-grass*  
 nervata. *Fowl-meadow-grass of N. Ame-*  
*rica*  
 fluitans. *Float or Flote Grass, Manna*  
*Croup, Manna Grass, Poland Manna*
- Glycosmis citrifolia.** *Jamaica Orange*
- Glycyrrhiza glabra.** *Liquorice-plant* (cul-  
 tivated)  
 lepidota. *Wild Liquorice of North Ame-*  
*rica*
- Glyptostrobus.** *Embossed Cypress*  
 heterophyllus. *Water-Pine of China*
- Gnaphalium.** *Cotton-weed, Cud-weed,*  
*Everlasting*  
 americanum. *"Life-everlasting," Jamaica*  
*Everlasting*  
 arboreum. *Tree-Everlasting*  
 arvense. *Field Cud-weed*  
 (Helichrysum) Colensoi. *"Edelweiss" of*  
*New Zealand*  
 decurrens. *Common Everlasting of N.*  
*America*  
 dioicum. *Mountain Everlasting*  
 gallicum. *Narrow-leaved Cud-weed*  
 germanicum. *Common Cud-weed*  
 grandiceps. *"Edelweiss" of N. Zealand*  
 Leontopodium. *Bridal Everlasting, "Edel-*  
*weiss" of the Alps, Lion's-paw Cud-*  
*weed*  
 luteo-album. *Jersey Cud-weed, Jersey*  
*Live-long*  
 margaritaceum. *Pearl Cud-weed*  
 polycephalum. *Common Everlasting of N.*  
*America, Indian Posy, Sweet-scented*  
*Everlasting, Old Field or White Bal-*  
*sam*  
 purpureum. *Purplish Cud-weed of N.*  
*America*  
 sanguineum. *Crimson Everlasting*  
 supinum. *Dwarf Cud-weed*  
 sylvaticum. *Chafe-weed, Wood Cud-weed*  
 uliginosum. *Marsh Cud-weed*
- Gomphia.** *Button-flower-tree*  
 guianensis. *Candle-wood of Jamaica*  
 nitida. *Glossy-leaved Button-flower*
- Gomphocarpus fruticosus.** *Wild Cotton*  
 of Australia
- Gomphrena globosa.** *Globe Amaranth,*  
*Red Globe Everlasting*
- Gomutus saccharifera.** *Wine-Palm of the*  
*Moluccas*
- Goniophlebium trilobum.** *Lizard's-herb*
- Gonolobus.** *Angle-pod*  
 carolinensis. *False Choke-dog*  
 Cundurango. *Condor Vine*  
 obliquus. *Choke-dog*
- Goodia latifolia.** *Salisbury Pea of Australia*

- Goodyera.** *Rattle-snake Plantain*  
pubescens. *Adder's Violet, Net-leaf Plantain, Rattle-snake-leaf, Scrofula-leaf, Scrofula-weed, Silvery Rattle-snake-Plantain*  
repens. *Creeping Rattle-snake-Plantain*
- Gordonia** *Hæmatoxylo-n.* *Blood-wood* or *Red-wood* of Jamaica  
lasianthus. *Common Loblolly-Bay*  
pubescens. *Downy Loblolly-Bay*
- Gossypium.** "Bombast," *Cotton-plant*  
arborescens. *Tree Cotton-plant*  
barbadense. *American or Barbadoes Cotton-plant*  
herbaceum. *Common Herbaceous Cotton-plant*  
indicum. *Indian Cotton-plant*  
peruvianum. *Peruvian Cotton-plant, "Kidney" Cotton-plant*  
religiosum. *Nankin Cotton-plant*
- Gouania** *domingensis.* *Chaw-stick* of St. Domingo
- Gourliæa** *decorticans.* *Chanar-tree*
- Gracilaria** *Helminthocorton.* *Corsican Moss*
- Gramineæ.** A general name for the *Grasses*
- Grammatophyllum.** *Letter-leaf* or *Letter-plant*  
multiflorum. *Letter-plant* of the Philippine Islands  
speciosum. "Queen of the Orchids"
- Grangea** (*Cotula*) *maderaspatana.* *Marcella*
- Graptophyllum** *hortense.* *Caricature-plant*
- Griatiola** *aurea.* *Golden-pert*  
officinalis. *Hedge-Hyssop, Poor-man's-herb*
- Grayia.** *Grease-wood*
- Grevillea** *robusta.* *Silk, Silky, or Silk-bark Oak* of Australia
- Grewia** *occidentalis.* *African Star-bush*
- Grias** *cauliflora.* *Anchovy Pear*
- Grindelia.** *Gum-plant* of California
- Griselinia** *lucida.* *New Zealand Broad-leaf* or *Pukatea-tree*
- Guaiaacum** *officinale.* *Guaiaacum-gum-tree, Guaiaac-resin-plant, Lignum-vita-tree*
- Guarea** *grandifolia.* *Alligator-wood*  
Swartzii. *Musk-wood* of Jamaica
- Gutteria** *caffra.* *Caffre's Lance-wood*  
longifolia. *East Indian Mast-tree*  
virgata. *Jamaica or Guiana Lance-wood*
- Guazuma** *tomentosa.* *Bastard Cedar* of S. America  
ulmifolia. *Bastard Cedar* of Jamaica
- Guettarda** *argentea.* *Black Guava, Silver-wood-tree*  
elliptica. *Velvet-seed*  
speciosa. *Pigeon-wood* of Jamaica, *Zebra-wood* of the E. Indies
- Guevina** *Avellana* (*Quadraria heterophylla*). *Evergreen Hazel* of Chili
- Guilandina** *Bonduc.* *Bonduc-nut-tree, Sumatra Nicker-tree*  
Bonducella. *Common* or *Yellow-seeded Nicker-tree, Molucca Bean*  
Moringa. *Horse-radish Tree*
- Guilfoylia** (*Cadellia*) *monostylis.* *Golden Pyramid-tree*
- Guilielma** *speciosa.* *Peach Palm*
- Guizotia** *oleifera.* *Niger-seed-plant, Oil-seed, Ram-til, Huts-yellow, or Valisaloo-oil-plant*
- Gymnadenia** *Conopsea* and *G. odoratissima.* *Fragrant Orchis*
- Gymnema** *lactiferum.* *Ceylon Cow-plant*
- Gymnocladia** *canadensis.* "Chicot," *Kentucky Coffee-tree*
- Gymnogramma.** *Rue-leaved Fern*  
leptophylla. *Small Rue-leaved Fern*
- Gymnolomia** *Porteri.* *Stone-Mountain Star*
- Gymnostachys** *anceps.* *Australian Caterpillar-flower*
- Gymnostichum** *Hystrix.* *Bottle-brush-grass*
- Gymnostomum.** *Beardless Moss, Bladder Moss*
- Gynerium** *argenteum.* *Pampas Grass*  
roseum. *Rosy-spiked Pampas Grass*
- Gynocardia** *odorata.* "Chaulmugra Seed"-tree
- Gypsophila.** *Chalk-plant*  
Struthium. *Egyptian Soap-root, Spanish Soap-root*
- Gyrocarpus** *asiaticus.* *Catamaran-wood Tree*
- Gyrophora** *murina.* "Velvet Moss"  
vella. *Rock-tripe, "Tripe de Roche" Lichen*
- Habenaria.** *Fringed Orchis, Rein-Orchis*  
bifolia. *Common Butterfly Orchis*  
blephariglottis. *White Fringed Orchis*  
chlorantha. *Larger Butterfly Orchis*  
ciliaris. *Yellow Fringed-Orchis*  
cristata. *Small Yellow Fringed-Orchis*  
fimbriata. *Great or Purple Fringed Orchis*  
lacera. *Ragged Fringed-Orchis*  
leucophæa. *White Prairie-Orchis*  
nivea. *Surrey Orchis, White Butterfly-Orchis*  
viridis. *Frog Orchis*
- Habzelia** *æthiopica.* *African, Boulon, Ethiopian, Guinea, Malaghatta, Monkey, or Negro Pepper*
- Hæmanthus.** *Blood-flower*  
coccineus. *Red Cape Tulip*
- Hæmatostaphis** *Barteri.* *Blood Plum* of Sierra Leone
- Hæmatoxylo-n** *campechianum.* *Campeachy-wood, Log-wood*
- Hagenia** *abyssinica* (*Bragera anthelmintica*). "Cusso" of Abyssinia
- Hakea.** "Wooden-cherry"-tree of Australia  
laurina (*H. eucalyptoides*). *Cushion-flower* of W. Australia  
ulicina. *Native Furze* of Australia
- Halenia** *deflexa* and other species. *Spurred Gentian*
- Halesia** *diptera.* *Two-winged-fruited Snow-drop-tree*  
parviflora. *Small-flowered Snowdrop-tree*  
tetraptera. *Common Snowdrop Tree, Silver-bell Tree*
- Halimodendron** *argenteum.* *Silvery-leaved Salt-tree*  
subvirescens. *Greenish Salt-tree*  
triflorum. *Three-flowered Salt-tree*

- Halleria lucida.** *African Fly-Honeysuckle*  
**Halogeton tamariscifolium.** *Spanish Worm-seed*  
**Haloragis.** *Sea-berry*, of Australia  
*citriodora.* *Piri-jiri shrub*, of New Zealand  
**Hamamelis virginica.** *American Witch-Hazel*, *Snapping Hazel-nut*, *Spotted Alder*, *Winter-bloom*  
**Hamelia patens.** *Rat-poison Plant*, of the W. Indies  
*ventricosa.* *Prince-wood*, of the W. Indies  
**Hancornia speciosa.** *Mangaba*, or *Mangava-tree*, of Brazil  
**Hardenbergia monophylla.** *Lilao*, or *Sarsaparilla-tree*, of Australia  
**Harpulia Hillii** and **H. pendula.** *Tulip-wood*, of Queensland  
**Hartighsea spectabilis.** *Kohé* or *Wahahé-tree*, of New Zealand  
**Hedeoma pulegioides.** *American Penny-royal*, *Squam-Mint*, *Tick-weed*  
**Hedera** (*Irvingia*) *australiana.* *Queensland Ivy*  
*Helix.* *Barren Ivy*, *Bent-wood*, *Bind-wood*, *Common Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *arborea.* *Tree-Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *arborea aureo-marginata.* *Gold-edged Tree-Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *argenteo-marginata.* *Silver-edged Tree-Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *aureo-maculata.* *Gold-blotched Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *canariensis* (*H. H. hibernica*). *Irish Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *chrysocarpa.* *Yellow-berried Roman Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *conglomerata.* *Clustered Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *latifolia maculata.* *Marbled-leaved Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *palmata.* *Palmate-leaved Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *poetica.* *Poet's Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *Raegneriana* (*H. H. colchica*). *Giant Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *rhombica variegata.* *Variegated Japan Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *taurica.* *Crimean Ivy*  
*Helix* var. *tricolor.* *Three-coloured Ivy*  
*Helix* variegata. *Variegated Ivy*  
**Hedwigia balsamifera.** *Pig-wood*, *Wild Boar's-tree*, of San Domingo  
**Hedycarpa** *Pseudo-morus.* *Mulberry*, of Australia  
*angustifolia.* *Native Mulberry*, of Victoria  
**Hedychium coronarium.** *Fragrant Garland-flower*  
**Hedyosmum nutans.** *W. Indian Head-ache-weed*  
**Hedyotis umbellata.** *E. Indian Maddar*, or *Chayroot*  
**Hedysarum Alhagi.** *Camel's-Thorn*  
*canadense.* *Canadian Bush Clover*  
*coronarium.* *French Honeysuckle*, *Maltese Clover*, *Red Satin-flower*, *Soola Clover*  
**Heisteria coccinea.** *Partridge-pea Tree*  
**Helenium.** *Helen-flower*, *Sneeze-weed*, *Sneeze-wort*  
*atropurpureum.* *Dark-purple Helen-flower*  
*autumnale.* *Autumn Helen-flower* or *Sneeze-wort*, *Smooth Helen-flower*  
**Helenium Hoopesii.** *Hoopes's Sneeze-weed*  
*pumilum.* *Dwarf Sneeze-wort*  
*tenuifolium.* *Slender-leaved Sneeze-wort*  
**Heleocharis tuberosa.** *Petsi Rush*  
**Heliamphora nutans.** *S. American Pitcher-plant*  
**Helianthemum.** *Holly-Rose*, *Sun-Rose*  
*alpestre.* *Alpine Sun-rose*  
*alyssoides.* *Alyssum-like Sun-rose*  
*Andersoni.* *Anderson's Sun-rose*  
*angustifolium.* *Narrow-leaved Sun-rose*  
*apenninum.* *Apennine Sun-rose*  
*arabicum.* *Arabian Sun-rose*  
*atricipifolium.* *Orache-leaved Sun-rose*  
*Barrelieri.* *Barrelier's Sun-rose*  
*brasiliense.* *Brazilian Sun-rose*  
*canadense.* *Forest-weed*  
*candidum.* *White-leaved Sun-rose*  
*canescens.* *Whitish-leaved Sun-rose*  
*canum.* *Hoary-leaved Sun-rose*  
*cheiranthoides.* *Wall-flower Sun-rose*  
*corymbosum.* *Corymb-flowered Sun-rose*  
*crassifolium.* *Thick-leaved Sun-rose*  
*croceum.* *Saffron-flowered Sun-rose*  
*cupreum.* *Copper-colour-flowered Sun-rose*  
*dichotomum.* *Forked-branched Sun-rose*  
*diversifolium.* *Various-leaved Sun-rose*  
*eriosepalon.* *Woolly-sepalled Sun-rose*  
*farinosum.* *Mealy-leaved Sun-rose*  
*fœtidum.* *Bryony-scented Sun-rose*  
*formosum.* *Beautiful Sun-rose*  
*Fumana.* *Heath-like Sun-rose*  
*glaucum.* *Glaucous-leaved Sun-rose*  
*glomeratum.* *Cluster-flowered Sun-rose*  
*glutinosum.* *Clammy Sun-rose*  
*grandiflorum.* *Large-flowered Sun-rose*  
*(Cistus) guttatum.* *Spotted Sun-rose*  
*halimifolium.* *Sea-Purslane-leaved Sun-rose*  
*hirsutum.* *Hairy Sun-rose*  
*hirtum.* *Bristly-calyced Sun-rose*  
*hirtum* var. *Lagascæ.* *Lagascæ's Sun-rose*  
*hispidum.* *Bristly Sun-rose*  
*hyssopifolium.* *Hyssop-leaved Sun-rose*  
*involutratum.* *Short-pedicelled Sun-rose*  
*italicum.* *Italian Sun-rose*  
*juniperinum.* *Juniper-leaved Sun-rose*  
*kabiricum.* *Cairo Sun-rose*  
*læve.* *Smooth Sun-rose*  
*lævipès.* *Cluster-leaved Sun-rose*  
*lanceolatum.* *Spear-leaved Sun-rose*  
*lasianthum.* *Hairy-leaved Sun-rose*  
*lavandulæfolium.* *Lavender-leaved Sun-rose*  
*leptophyllum.* *Slender-leaved Sun-rose*  
*lignosum.* *Woody-stemmed Sun-rose*  
*lineare.* *Linear-leaved Sun-rose*  
*Lippii.* *Small-petalled Sun-rose*  
*lucidum.* *Shining-leaved Sun-rose*  
*macranthum.* *Great-flowered Sun-rose*  
*macranthum* var. *multiplèx.* *Double-flowered Sun-rose*  
*marifolium.* *Marum-leaved Sun-rose*  
*marjoranifolium.* *Marjoram-leaved Sun-rose*  
*microphyllum.* *Small-leaved Sun-rose*  
*Milleri.* *Miller's Sun-rose*  
*molle.* *Soft-leaved Sun-rose*  
*mutabile.* *Colour-changing Sun-rose*

- Helianthemum nudicaule.** *Naked-stemmed Sun-rose*  
*Nummularium.* *Money-wort-leaved Sun-rose*  
 obovatum. *Obovate-leaved Sun-rose*  
 ocymoides. *Basil-like Sun-rose*  
 celandicum. *Eland Sun-rose*  
 organifolium. *Marjoram-leaved Sun-rose*  
 ovatum. *Ovate-leaved Sun-rose*  
 paniculatum. *Panicle-flowered Sun-rose*  
 polifolium. *Podium-leaved or White Sun-rose*  
 penicillatum. *Pencilled Sun-rose*  
 Pilosella. *Downy Sun-rose*  
 pilosum. *Stiff-haired Sun-rose*  
 procumbens. *Procumbent Sun-rose*  
 pulchellum. *Neat Sun-rose*  
 pulverulentum. *Powdered-leaved Sun-rose*  
 racemosum. *Raceme-flowered Sun-rose*  
 rhodanthum. *Rose-flowered Sun-rose*  
 roseum. *Rosy-flowered Sun-rose*  
 rosmarinifolium. *Rosemary-leaved Sun-rose*  
 scabrosum. *Rough Sun-rose*  
 serpyllifolium. *Serpyllum-leaved Sun-rose*  
 sessiliflorum. *Sessile-leaved Sun-rose*  
 stœchadifolium. *Woolly-leaved Sun-rose*  
 stramineum. *Straw-coloured-flowered Sun-rose*  
 strictum. *Upright-branched Sun-rose*  
 sulphureum. *Sulphur-flowered Sun-rose*  
 surrejanum. *Surrey Sun-rose*  
 tauricum. *Taurian Sun-rose*  
 thymifolium. *Thyme-leaved Sun-rose*  
 tomentosum. *Woolly-leaved Sun-rose*  
 Tuberaria. *Plantain-leaved Sun-rose, Truffle Sun-rose*  
 umbellatum. *Umbel-flowered Sun-rose*  
 variegatum. *Striped-flowered Sun-rose*  
 venustum. *Shony Sun-rose*  
 versicolor. *Parti-coloured-flowered Sun-rose*  
 vineale. *Slender Trailing Sun-rose*  
 violaceum. *Violet-calyxed Sun-rose*  
 virgatum. *Twiggy Sun-rose*  
 viride. *Green-leaved Sun-rose*  
 vulgare (Cistus Helianthemum). *Common Sun-rose*
- Helianthus.** *Sun-flower*  
 annuus. *Common Sun-flower, Golden Flower of Peru*  
 argophyllus. *Silvery-leaved Sun-flower*  
 atrorubens. *Dark Red Sun-flower*  
 cucumerifolius. *Cucumber-leaved Sun-flower*  
 decapetalus. *Ten-petalled Sun-flower*  
 flexuosus. *Zig-zag Sun-flower*  
 giganteus. *Giant Sun-flower*  
 indicus. *Dwarf Annual Sun-flower*  
 Maximiliani. *Maximilian's Sun-flower*  
 multiflorus. *Perennial Sun-flower*  
 Nuttallii. *Nuttall's Sun-flower*  
 orgyalis. *Graceful Sun-flower*  
 rigidus (Harpalum rigidum). *Prairie Sun-flower, Rough-leaved Sun-flower*  
 strumosus. *Carrot-rooted Sun-flower*  
 tuberosus. *Canada Potato, Jerusalem Artichoke*
- Helichrysum.** "Everlasting" or "Immortelle"-flower, *Golden Moth-wort*
- Helichrysum apiculatum.** *Tasmanian Everlasting*  
 (Gnaphalium) arenarium. *Common Yellow Everlasting*  
 bracteatum. *Bracted Everlasting*  
 bracteatum var. nanum. *Dwarf Everlasting*  
 (Astelma) eximium. *Crimson Cape Everlasting*  
 lucidum (H. bracteatum). *Australian Everlasting*  
 macranthum. *Large-flowered Everlasting orientale. Yellow "Immortelle"-flower serpyllifolium. Cape Colony Tea Stœchas. Common Shrubby Everlasting, God's-Flower, or Gold-flower, Golden Cassidony, Golden Stœchas, Golden Tufts*
- Helicia** (Macadamia) ternifolia. *Queensland Nut-tree*
- Heliconia Bihai.** *False Plantain psittacorum. Parrot's Plantain*
- Helicteres.** *Screw-tree*  
 Isora. *Large-fruited Screw-tree, Twisted Stick, Twisted Horn, or "Twisty, of S. India*  
 jamaicensis. *Screw-tree of Jamaica*
- Heliophila.** *Cape Stock*  
 pectinata. *Sun Cross*
- Heliophytum indicum.** *Indian Heliotrope*
- Helipopsis lævis.** *Ox-eye, of N. America*  
 platyglossa. *Ramtil-oil Plant*
- Heliotropium.** *Heliotrope, Turnsole europæum. Common Heliotrope fruticosum. Basket-withe, of Jamaica indicum. Wild Clary peruvianum. Peruvian Heliotrope or Turnsole, Cherry-pie Flower*
- Helipterum.** "Everlasting," or "Immortelle"-flower  
 Manglesii. *Australian Everlasting*
- Helleborus.** *Hellebore*  
 abchasicus. *Green-flowered Christmas-rose*  
 altifolius (H. niger var. maximus). *Giant Christmas-rose*  
 angustifolius. *Narrow-leaved Christmas-rose*  
 argutifolius. *Holly-leaved Hellebore*  
 atro-rubens. *Purplish-red-flowered Christmas-rose*  
 colchicus. *Plum-coloured Christmas-rose*  
 fœtidus. *Bar-foot, Bear-foot, Ox-heel, Setter-wort, Stinking Hellebore*  
 niger. *Bear's-foot, Black Hellebore, Common Christmas Rose, Christ's-wort*  
 niger var. maximus (H. altifolius). *Great or Giant Christmas-rose*  
 odorus. *Sweet-scented Hellebore*  
 officinalis. *Black Hellebore of the ancients*  
 olympicus. *Olympian Hellebore*  
 orientalis. *Rose-coloured Christmas-rose*  
 purpurascens. *Purple-flowered Christmas-rose*  
 vesicarius. *Syrian Christmas-rose*  
 viridis. *Bastard Hellebore, Bear's-foot, Boar's-foot, Green Hellebore*
- Helminthia echioides.** "Lang-de-beefe," *Ox-tongue*
- Helonias bullata** (H. latifolia). *Stud-flower*

- Helonias dioica.** *Blazing-star, Devil's-bit, Unicorn's-horn*
- Helosciadium inundatum.** *Mud-weed*  
(*Sium*) nodiflorum. *Fool's Water-cress, Marsh-wort*
- Helvella Mitra.** *Bishop's-Mitre Mushroom*
- Hemidesmus indicus** (*Periploca indica*).  
*E. Indian Sarsaparilla, or Nunnari-Root*
- Hemileia vastatrix.** *Coffee Blight Fungus*
- Hemionitis palmata.** *Mule Fern*
- Hemitelia Smithii.** *Smith's Tree-Fern*
- Hemizonia.** *Tar-weed, of California*
- Hemerocallis.** *Day-lily*  
*disticha. Two-rovved Day-lily*  
*Dumortieri. Dumortier's Day-lily*  
*flava. Yellow Day-lily*  
*fulva. Tawny Day-lily*  
*graminea. Grass-leaved Day-lily*  
*Kwanso variegata. Variegated-leaved Day-lily*  
*lutea. Dark-yellow Day-lily*
- Hepatica acutiloba.** *Sharp-lobed Hepatica or Liver-leaf*  
*angulosa. Large Blue Hepatica*  
*triloba. Golden Trefoil, Noble Liver-wort, Round-lobed Liver-leaf*
- Heracleum.** *Cow-parsnip, Giant-parsnip*  
*elegans. Rough-leaved Cow-parsnip*  
*eminens. Blunt-lobed Cow-parsnip*  
*flavescens (Heracleum austriacum). Yellowish Cow-parsnip*  
*giganteum. Giant Cow-parsnip*  
*lanatum. American Cow-parsnip, American Master-wort*  
*latifolium. Broad-leaved Cow-parsnip*  
*Panaces. Fig-leaved Cow-parsnip, Hercules' All-heal, Hercules' Wound-wort*  
*persicum. Persian Cow-parsnip*  
*pubescens. Downy Cow-parsnip*  
*Sphondylium. Cad-need, Clog-weed, Common Cow-parsnip, Eltrot, Hog-weed, Mad-nep, Meadow Parsnip*  
*Wilhelmii. Wilhelm's Cow-parsnip*
- Heritiera macrophylla** (*H. littoralis*). *Large-leaved Looking-glass Plant or Tree*  
*minor. Small-leaved Looking-glass Plant*
- Herminiera** *Elaphroxyylon (Edemone mirabilis). Pith-tree, of the Nile*
- Herninium** *Monorchis. Musk Orchis*
- Hernandia guianensis.** *Amadou-wood, of S. America*  
*ovigera. "Hernant Seeds"-tree*  
*sonora. E. Indian Jack-in-a-box, Jamaica Cog-wood*
- Herniaria glabra.** *Rupture-wort, "Turk's-herb"*
- Herpestis Monnieri.** *Water Hyssop, of S. America*
- Hesperantha.** *Evening-flower*  
*graminifolia. Grass-leaved Evening-flower*
- Hesperis fragrans.** *Evening-scented Rocket*  
*maritima. Mediterranean Stock*  
*matronalis. "Close Sciences," Dame's, Garden, or White Rocket, Dame's Violet, Queen's Gilliflower, Rogue's Gilliflower, Winter Gilliflower*  
*matronalis fl.-pl. Double Rocket*
- Hesperis matronalis** var. *alba plena. Double White Rocket*  
*matronalis var. purpurea plena. Double Purple Rocket*  
*tristis. Melancholy Gentleman, Night-scented Rocket*  
*violacea. Violet-flowered Rocket*
- Heteranthera.** *Mud-Plantain*
- Heteromeles arbutifolia.** *Tollon or Toyon, of California*
- Heterothalamus brunoides.** *Romerillo-dye-plant*
- Heterotoma lobelioides.** *Mexican Bird-plant*
- Heterotrichum patens.** *"American Goose-berry," of the W. Indies*
- Heuchera americana.** *Alum-root, American Sanicle*  
*glabra. Smooth Alum-root*  
*micanantha. Small-flowered Alum-root*  
*pubescens. Downy Alum-root*  
*ribifolia. Currant-leaved Alum-root*  
*Richardsoni (H. americana, H. ribifolia). Satin-leaf*
- Hevea brasiliensis.** *Caoutchouc-tree of Paraguanensis (Siphonia elastica). India-rubber-tree of Guiana*
- Hibiscus Abelmoschus.** *Musk Okro*  
*africanus. African Kctmia*  
*arbores. W. Indian Mahoe or Mohoe*  
*cannaburus. Brown Hemp, of India, Hemp mallow*  
*clypeatus. Mahoe, of Congo*  
*coccineus. American Scarlet Rose-mallow (Abelmoschus) esculentus. Okro, or Gombo-plant*  
*heterophyllus. Green Kurrajong, of Australia, Queensland Sorrel-tree*  
*militaris. Halbert-leaved Rose-mallow*  
*moschatus. E. Indian Musk-mallow*  
*Moscheutos. Swamp Rose-mallow*  
*palustris. Purple Marsh Rose-mallow*  
*Rosa-malabarica. Malabar Rose, Blacking-plant, Chinese Rose-mallow, Shoe-black-plant, Shoe-flower*  
*Rosa - malabarica var. schizopetalus. Fringed-flowered Rose-mallow*  
*roseus. Rosy-flowered Rose-mallow*  
*Sabdarriffa. E. Indian Sorrel-plant, Red Sorrel, of the W. Indies, "Rozelle"-plant, of the E. Indies, Thorny-mallow*  
*speciosus. Hardy Scarlet Hibiscus*  
*splendens. Queensland Hollyhock-tree*  
*syriacus. Common Althæa-frutex, Rose of Sharon*  
*syriacus var. elegantissimus. Double Althæa-frutex*  
*syriacus var. oculatus. Painted Lady Althæa-frutex*  
*syriacus var. purpureus. Purple Althæa-frutex*  
*tiliaceus. Cork-wood (Kctmia) Trionum. Bladder Kctmia, Plover-of-an-hour, Good-night-at-noon, Venice Mallow*
- Hieracium.** *Hawk's-eye, Hawk-weed*  
*alpinum. Mountain Hawk-weed*  
*aurantiacum. Golden Mouse-ear, Grim-the-Collier, Orange-flowered Hawk-weed*

- Hieracium canadense.** *Canada Hawk-weed*  
 cerinthoides. *Honey-wort Hawk-weed*  
 Gronovii. *Hairy Hawk-weed*  
 incarnatum. *Pink-flowered Hawk-weed*  
 longipilum. *Long-bearded Hawk-weed*  
 murorum. *Golden or French Lung-wort*,  
*Wall Hawk-weed*  
 paniculatum. *Panicled Hawk-weed*  
 pilosella. *Mouse-ear, Mouse-ear Hawk-weed*  
 prenanthoides. *Wall-lettuce Hawk-weed*  
 pseudo-pilosella. *Bastard Mouse-ear*  
 sabaudum. *Savoy Hawk-weed, Shrubby*  
*Hawk-weed*  
 scabrum. *Rough Hawk-weed*  
 umbellatum. *Umbellate Hawk-weed*  
 venosum. *Rattle-snake-weed*
- Hierochloë.** *Holy-grass*  
 australis. *Southern Holy-grass*  
 borealis. *Northern Holy-grass*  
 macrophylla. *Large-leaved Vanilla-grass*  
 redolens. *Scented Grass, of New Zealand*
- Himantalia lorea.** *Sea-thongs*
- Hippeastrum.** *Knight's-star Lily*  
 equestre. *Barbadoes Lily*  
 Reginae. *Mexican Lily*
- Hippobromus alatus.** *Paardepis-tree, of S.*  
*Africa*
- Hippocratea obcordata.** *W. Indian Wild*  
*Almond-tree*
- Hippocrepis comosa.** *Horse-shoe Vetch*
- Hippomane Mancinella.** *Manchineel-tree*
- Hippochaë canadensis.** *Canadian Sea-Buck-*  
*thorn*  
 rhamnoides. *Common Sea-Buckthorn, Sallow-*  
*or Willow-, thorn*  
 salicifolia. *Willow-leaved Sea-Buckthorn*
- Hippuris.** *Mare's-tail*  
 vulgaris. *Bottle-Brush, Common Mare's-tail*  
 maritima. *Sea-shore Mare's-tail*
- Hirneola (Exidia) Auricula-Judæ.** *Jew's-*  
*Ear Fungus*
- Holcus lanatus.** *Dart Grass, Duffel Grass,*  
*Hose Grass, Meadow Soft-grass, Midge*  
*Grass, Rot Grass, Velvet Grass, Yorkshire*  
*Fog*  
 mollis. *Dart Grass, Duffel Grass, Wood*  
*Soft-grass, Rot Grass*
- Hoheria populnea.** *Otago Ribbon-wood*
- Holosteum umbellatum.** *Jagged Chick-weed*
- Honkenya peploides.** *Sea Pimpernel*
- Hordeum.** *Barley*  
 deficiens. *Red Sea Barley*  
 jubatum. *Squirrel-tail Grass*  
 maritimum. *Sea-side Barley, Squirrel-tail*  
*Grass*  
 murinum. *Mouse Barley, Wall Barley, Wild*  
*Barley, Squirrel-tail Grass*  
 nepalense (H. trifurcatum). *Nepaul Barley*  
 vulgare var. distichum. *Common Barley,*  
*Two-rowed Barley*  
 vulgare var. hexastichum. *Bear, Bere, Beer,*  
*Beir, or Bigg, Six-rowed Barley*  
 Zeocriton. *Battledore, Fan, Putney, or Sprat*  
*Barley*
- Horminum pyrenaicum.** *Pyrenean Dead-*  
*nettle*
- Hosta cærulea.** *Savannah-wood*
- Hottonia inflata.** *Water-Violet of N.*  
*America*
- Hottonia palustris.** *Common Water-Violet,*  
*Water Feather-foil, Water Gilliflowers*
- Hovenia dulcis.** *Japanese Raisin-tree*
- Hoya.** *Honey-plant, Wax-flower Climber,*  
*Wax-flower-plant*  
 australis. *N. S. Wales Wax-flower*  
 campanulata. *Bell Wax-flower-plant*  
 carnosa. *Fleshy-leaved Wax-flower-plant*  
 coriacea. *Manilla Wax-flower*  
 imperialis. *Imperial Wax-flower-plant.*
- Hudsonia ericoides.** *American False Heath*
- Hufelandia pendula.** *Slog-wood*
- Humea elegans.** *Amaranth-Feathers*
- Humirium balsamiferum.** *Humiri- or*  
*Umire-Balsam-tree of French Guiana*  
 floribundum. *Umire-tree, of Brazil*
- Humulus Lupulus.** *Bine or Bines, Common*  
*Hop*
- Hura crepitans.** *Monkey's-Dinner-bell, Sand-*  
*box-tree*
- Hyacinthus.** *Hyacinth*  
 amethystinus. *Amethyst Hyacinth, Spanish*  
*Hyacinth*  
 (Galtonia) candicans. *Spire-Lily, White Cape*  
*Hyacinth*  
 non-scriptus (Scilla nutans). *Common Blue-*  
*bell*  
 orientalis and vars. *Common Garden*  
*Hyacinth*  
 romanus (Bellevalia romana). *Roman Hya-*  
*cinth*  
 serotinus. *Late-flowering Hyacinth*
- Hyænanche globosa.** *Cape Hyæna-poison*
- Hydnocarpus venenata (H. inebrians).**  
*Fish-poison or Makooloo-tree of Ceylon*
- Hydnora.** *Madagascar Christmas-rose*  
 africana. *Jackal's-Kost*
- Hydnum Barba-Jovis.** *Jove's - beard, or*  
*Jupiter's-beard*  
 repandum. *Spiny or Hedge-hog Mushroom*
- Hydrangea arborescens.** *Wild Hydrangea*  
 of N. America  
 arborescens var. discolor. *Two-coloured-*  
*leaved Hydrangea*  
 cordata. *Heart-leaved Hydrangea*  
 heteromalla. *Woolly-leaved Hydrangea*  
 hortensis. *Common Hydrangea*  
 hortensis var. cærulea. *Blue-flowered Hy-*  
*drangea*  
 japonica. *Japan Hydrangea*  
 japonica variegata. *Silver-edged Hydrangea*  
 japonica var. aurea superba. *Golden-edged*  
*Hydrangea*  
 japonica var. cærulea. *Blue-flowered Japan*  
*Hydrangea*  
 japonica var. rosea. *Rosy-flowered Hy-*  
*drangea*  
 nivea. *White-leaved Hydrangea*  
 Otaksa. *Hardy Flesh-coloured Hydrangea*  
 paniculata grandiflora. *Hardy White-flowered*  
*Hydrangea*  
 quercifolia. *Oak-leaved Hydrangea*  
 stellata. *Starry-flowered Hydrangea*
- Hydrastis canadensis.** *Ground Raspberry,*  
*Golden-seal, Orange-root, Turmeric-root,*  
*Yellow Puccoon*
- Hydrocera (Tytonia) natans.** *Water Balsam*
- Hydrocharis Morsus-ranæ.** *Frog-bit*
- Hydrocotyle asiatica.** *Indian Penny-wort*

**Hydrocotyle** vulgaris. *Flowk-wort, Marsh Penny-wort, Penny-rot, Sheep's-bane, White-rot*

**Hydrophyllum**. American Water-leaf virginicum. *Shawaneese Salad*

**Hygrophorus** virginicus. *Viscid White Mushroom*

**Hymenæa** Courbaril. *Brazilian Gum-Copal-tree. S. American Locust-tree*

**Hymenanthera** crassifolia. *Scrub Box-wood, of Chatham Island*

**Hymenophyllum**. *Filmy Fern*

Tunbridgensis. *Tunbridge, or Common, Filmy Fern, Tunbridge Goldilocks*

Wilsoni. *Wilson's Filmy Fern*

**Hyoscyamus**. *Hen-bane*

albus. *White Hen-bane*

Canariensis. *Canary Island Hen-bane*

niger. *Common Hen-bane*

physaloides. *Kite-flower, Purple-flowered Hen-bane*

pusillus. *Dwarf Hen-bane*

reticulatus. *Egyptian Hen-bane*

Scopolia. *Nightshade-leaved Hen-bane*

**Hyoseris** minima. *Swine's-Succory*

**Hypericum**. *St. John's Grass, St. John's-wort, Tutsans*

ægyptiacum. *Egyptian St. John's-wort*

Androsæmum. *Park-leaves, Sweet Amber angulosum. Toothed-flowered St. John's-wort*

Ascyron. *Red-leaved St. John's-wort, Siberian St. John's-wort*

balearicum. *Majorca St. John's-wort*

Burseri. *Burser's St. John's-wort*

calycinum. *Aaron's-Beard, Large-flowered St. John's-wort*

canadense. *Canadian St. John's-wort*

canariense. *Canary Island St. John's-wort*

Caprifolium. *Honeysuckle-leaved St. John's-wort*

chinense. *Chinese St. John's-wort*

ciliatum. *Hair-fringed St. John's-wort*

cordifolium. *Heart-leaved St. John's-wort*

Coris. *Heath-leaved St. John's-wort*

crispum. *Curled-leaved St. John's-wort*

cuneatum. *Mount Lebanon St. John's-wort*

decussatum. *Cross-leaved St. John's-wort*

dolabriforme. *Hatchet-like St. John's-wort*

dubium. *Imperforate St. John's-wort*

elatum. *Tall St. John's-wort*

elegans. *Elegant St. John's-wort*

Elodes. *Marsh St. John's-wort*

elodioides. *Close-panicked St. John's-wort*

empetrifolium. *Empetrum-leaved St. John's-wort*

ericoides. *Heath-like St. John's-wort*

fasciculatum. *Aspalathus-like St. John's-wort*

fimbriatum. *Fringed St. John's-wort*

floribundum. *Many-flowered St. John's-wort*

foliosum. *Shining Leafy St. John's-wort*

frondosum. *Dense-foliaged St. John's-wort*

galioides. *Galium-like St. John's-wort*

glandulosum. *Glandular St. John's-wort*

glaucum. *Glaucous-leaved St. John's-wort*

grandiflorum. *Large-flowered St. John's-wort*

heterophyllum. *Various-leaved St. John's-wort*

**Hypericum** hircinum. *Common, or Goat-scented, St. John's-wort*

hirsutum. *Hairy St. John's-wort*

Hookerianum. *Glossy-flowered St. John's-wort, or Tutsan*

humifusum. *Trailing St. John's-wort*

japonicum. *Japanese St. John's-wort*

Kalmianum. *Kalm's St. John's-wort*

lævigatum. *Smooth St. John's-wort*

lanuginosum. *Downy St. John's-wort*

maculatum. *Spotted-flowered St. John's-wort*

mexicanum. *Mexican St. John's-wort*

montanum. *Mountain St. John's-wort*

nepalense. *Nepaul St. John's-wort*

Nummularium. *Money-wort St. John's-wort*

nudiflorum. *Naked-flowered St. John's-wort*

oblongifolium. *Oblong-leaved St. John's-wort*

olympicum. *Mt. Olympus St. John's-wort*

patulum. *Spreading St. John's-wort*

perfoliatum. *Perfoliate St. John's-wort*

pilosum. *Stiff-haired St. John's-wort*

pulchrum. *Slender St. John's-wort*

pusillum. *Small St. John's-wort*

quadrangulare. *Hard-hay, St. Peter's-wort, Square-stalked St. John's-wort*

quinquenervium. *Small-flowered St. John's-wort*

reflexum. *Reflexed leaved St. John's-wort*

repens, and *Hypericum reptans. Creeping St. John's-wort*

Sarothra (Sarothra gentianoides). *Bastard Gentian, Orange-grass, Pine-weed*

serpyllifolium. *Thyme-leaved St. John's-wort*

simplex. *Simple-stalked St. John's-wort*

sphærocarpon. *Round-capsuled St. John's-wort*

tomentosum. *Woolly St. John's-wort*

triflorum. *Three-flowered St. John's-wort*

triplinerve. *Three-nerved St. John's-wort*

Uralum. *Urala St. John's-wort*

veronense. *Verona St. John's-wort*

verticillatum. *Whorl-leaved St. John's-wort*

virgatum. *Twiggy St. John's-wort*

virginicum (Elodes virginica). *Marsh St. John's-wort, Pink-flowered St. John's-wort*

**Hyphæne** thebaica. *Doum Palm, Ginger-bread-tree*

**Hypnum**. *Feather-moss*

abietinum. *Spruce-tree Feather-moss*

albicans. *Whitish Feather-moss*

alopecurum. *Fox-tail Feather-moss*

atro-virens. *Dark-green Feather-moss*

cæspitosum. *Green-patch Feather-moss*

commutatum. *Curled Feather-moss*

complanatum. *Flat Feather-moss*

confertum. *Clustered Feather-moss*

Crista-castrensis. *Ostrich-plume Feather-moss*

cupressiforme. *Cypress-leaved Feather-moss*

dendroides. *Tree-like Feather-moss*

denticulatum. *Sharp Fern-like Feather-moss*

filicinum. *Lesser Golden Fern Feather-moss*

fluitans. *Floating Feather-moss*

lutescens. *Yellowish Feather-moss*

medium. *Long-headed Feather-moss*



- Hypnum micans.** *Sparkling Feather-moss*  
*molle.* *Soft-water Feather-moss*  
*molluscum.* *Plumy-crested Feather-moss*  
*moniliforme.* *Beaded Feather-moss*  
*murale.* *Wall Feather moss*  
*mysuroides.* *Mouse-tail Feather-moss*  
*nitens.* *Shining Feather-moss*  
*palustre.* *Marsh Feather-moss*  
*plumosum.* *Rusty Feather-moss*  
*populeum.* *Matted Feather-moss*  
*pulchellum.* *Elegant Feather-moss*  
*pumilum.* *Dwarf Feather-moss*  
*purum.* *Neat Meadow Feather-moss*  
*repens.* *Creeping Feather-moss*  
*rufescens.* *Red Mountain Feather-moss*  
*salebrosum.* *Yellow Feather-moss*  
*scorpioides.* *Scorpion Feather-moss*  
*sericeum.* *Silky Feather-moss*  
*speciosum.* *Showy Feather-moss*  
*splendens.* *Glittering Feather-moss*  
*stellatum.* *Yellow Starry Feather-moss*  
*trichomanoides.* *Fern-like Feather-moss*  
*umbrosum.* *Shaded Feather-moss*  
*undulatum.* *Waxy Feather-moss*  
*velutinum.* *Velvet Feather-moss*
- Hypelate paniculata.** *Genip Tree, Honey-berry, Madeira-Wood*
- Hypocalymma.** *Peach-Myrtle*  
*robustum.* *Swan River Peach-Myrtle*
- Hypochæris radicata.** *Cape-weed, of Australia and New Zealand, Long-rooted Cat's-ear*
- Hypoxis erecta.** *American Star-grass*
- Hyptis suaveolens.** *W. Indian Spikenard*
- Hyssopus** *nepetoides.* *Square-stalked Hyssop*  
*officialis.* *Common Hyssop*
- Iberis.** *Candy-tuft*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Candy-tuft*  
*amara.* *Clown's Mustard, Sciatica-cress, Wild, or Bitter, Candy-tuft*  
*Bubani.* *Buban's Candy-tuft*  
*corifolia.* *Coris-leaved Candy-tuft*  
*correaefolia* (*I. Coriacea*). *Late White Candy-tuft*  
*Garrexiana.* *Garrex's Candy-tuft*  
*gibraltarica.* *Gibraltar Candy-tuft*  
*juvunda* (*Æthionema coridifolium*). *Glaucous Candy-tuft*  
*linifolia.* *Flax-leaved Candy-tuft*  
*petraea.* *Dwarf Alpine Candy-tuft*  
*pinnata.* *Winged Candy-tuft*  
*rosmarinifolia.* *Rosemary-leaved Candy-tuft*  
*saxatilis.* *Rock Candy-tuft*  
*semperflorens.* *Broad-leaved Candy-tuft*  
*sempervirens.* *Evergreen Candy-tuft*  
*stylosa.* *Alpine Candy-tuft*  
*Tenoreana.* *Tenore's Candy-tuft*
- Iberis umbellata.** *Common Candy-tuft, Purple Annual Candy-tuft*
- Icica.** Several species yield the Elemi-Resin of Brazil  
*Abilo.* *Elemi-gum-tree (?)*  
*altissima.* *Carana-wood, Samaria-wood, White Cedar of British Guiana*  
*Aracouchini.* *Balsam-of-Acouchi-tree*  
*Carana.* *Carana-gum-tree, S. American Balm-of-Gilead*
- Icica heptaphylla.** *Hyawa-tree, or Incense-wood, of Guiana*
- Tacamahaca.** *Coumia-resin-plant*
- Ileodictyon cibarium.** "Thunder-dirt" Fungus, of the New Zealanders
- Ilex Aquifolium.** *Christmas, Common Holly, or Holm*  
*Aquifolium, var. Altaclarensis.* *High-Clere Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. angustifolia.* *Narrow-leaved Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. argenteo-variegata.* *Silver-striped Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. aureo-variegata.* *Gold-striped Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. ferox.* *Hedge-hog Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. ferox albo-pictum.* *Milk-maid Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. ferox argenteo-variegata.* *Striped Hedge-hog Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. fructu albo.* *White-berried Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. fructu luteo.* *Yellow-berried Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. fructu nigro.* *Black-berried Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. heterophylla.* *Various-leaved Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. myrtifolia.* *Myrtle-leaved Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. pendula variegata.* *Variiegated Weeping Holly*  
*Aquifolium, var. verticellata.* *Whorled Holly, Swamp Winter-berry*  
*balearica.* *Minorca Holly*  
*canariensis.* *Canary Island Holly*  
*Cassine.* *Black-drink-tree, of the N. Carolina Indians, Cassena, Yaupon*  
*chinensis.* *Chinese Holly*  
*crenata.* *Dwarf Japan Holly*  
*crenata variegata.* *Dwarf Golden Holly*  
*Dahoon.* *Dahoon Holly*  
*Dahoon, var. laurifolia.* *Laurel-leaved Dahoon Holly*  
*dipyrena.* *Two-seeded Holly*  
*Fortunei.* *Fortune's Japanese Holly*  
*latifolia.* *Broad-leaved Holly*  
*latispina.* *Broad-spined Holly*  
*laxiflora.* *Loose-flowered Holly*  
*opaca.* *American Holly*  
*Paraguayensis.* "Mate," *Paraguay Tea-plant, S. American Holly*  
*sideroxyloides.* *Dominica Oak*  
*verticillata.* *Swamp Winter-berry*  
*vomitaria.* *Carolina or South Sea Tea-plant, Emetic Holly*
- Illecebrum.** *Knot-grass*
- Illicium anisatum.** *Star-Anise-, or Star-Aniseed-, tree*  
*Florida.* *Aniseed-tree, of Florida, Poison-Bay, of Alabama, Red-flowered Aniseed-tree*
- Ilysanthes gratioloidea.** *False Pimpernel*
- Imantophyllum.** *Thong-lily*  
*miniatum.* *Natal Lily*
- Imbricaria borbonica.** *Mat-wood Tree*
- Impatiens.** *Balsam, Snap-weed, of N. America*  
*Balsamina and vars.* *Common Garden Balsam*

- Impatiens fulva.** *Orange-flowered Balsam, Spotted Jewel-weed*  
*glanduligera.* *Hardy Indian Balsam, Nuns Noli-me-tangere. Common Yellow Balsam, Touch-me-not*  
*pallida.* *Pale Touch-me-not*  
*Sultani.* *Sultan's, or Zanzibar, Balsam*
- Imperata arundinacea.** *Lalong-Grass*  
*sacchariflora.* *Amoor River Giant Silvery Grass*
- Imperatoria Ostruthium.** *False Pellitory-of-Spain, Fellow-Grass, Great Master-wort*
- Indigofera australis.** *Australian Indigo-plant*  
*floribunda.* *Purple-flowered Indigo-plant*  
*tinctoria.* *Dyer's Indigo-plant*
- Inga dulcis.** *Sappan-fruit-tree*  
*edulis.* *Sweet Tamarind Tree*  
*Feuillei.* *Pacay-tree, of Lima*  
*purpurea.* *Soldier-bush*  
*Sassa.* *Sassa-gum-tree*  
*spectabilis.* *Guava Real*  
*vera.* *Coco-wood*
- Inocarpus edulis.** *Fiji Chestnut, Otaheite Chestnut*
- Intsia amboinensis.** *Iron-wood, of Dutch E. Indies*
- Inula candida.** *White Flea-bane*  
*Conyza.* *Cinnamon-root, Flea-wort, Ladies' Gloves, Ploughman's Spikenard*  
*crithmoides.* *Golden Samphire*  
*dysenterica.* *Common Flea-bane*  
*glandulosa.* *Georgian Flea-bane*  
*montana.* *Pyrenean Flea-bane*  
*Helenium.* *Elecampane, Elf-Dock, Else-Dock, Horse-Elder*  
*Oculus-Christi.* *Christ's-eye, Hoary Flea-bane*  
*Pulicaria.* *Flea-bane, Flea-bane Mullet*
- Ionidium capense.** *Cape Green Violet*
- Ipecacuanha.** *False Brazilian, or White, Ipecacuanha*
- Ionopsidion acaule.** *Carpet-plant, Violet-flowered Cress*
- Ipomæa.** *American Bind-weed, Morning-Glory*  
*Bona-nox.* *Moon-creeper*  
*cærulea.* *Blue-flowered Bind-weed*  
*caroliniana.* *Cypress vine, of Carolina*  
*coccinea.* *Scarlet-flowered Bind-weed, Star-glory*  
*fastigiata.* *Wild Potato, of the W. Indies.*  
*Gerrardi.* *Wild Cotton, of Natal*  
*hederacea coccinea.* *Ivy-leaved Cypress-vine*  
*lacunosa (Convolvulus micranthus).* *White-star Bind-weed*  
*leptophylla.* *Colorado Man-root*  
*Nil.* *Smaller Morning-Glory*  
*Orizabensis (I. batatoides).* *Jalap-tops, Male Jalap*  
*pandurata.* *"Man-of-the-Earth," "Mechamock," of the N. American Indians, Wild-Potato Vine*  
*Pes-caprae.* *Sea-side Potato, of India*  
*purpurea.* *Common Morning glory*  
*Quamoclit.* *Sweet-William, of Barbadoes*  
*sidifolia.* *Christmas Gambol*  
*tuberosa.* *Seven-year Vine, Spanish Arbour Vine, or Spanish Wood-bine, of Jamaica, Trellis Convolvulus, of the W. Indies*  
*Turpethum.* *E. Indian Jalap*
- Ipomopsis elegans.** *Standing Cypress*
- Iriartea exorrhiza.** *Pashiuba, Paziuba, Rasp, or Zanora Palm*  
*setigera.* *Blowing-cane Palm*
- Iresine.** *Blood-leaf*  
*celosioides.* *Juba's-brush*
- Iridæa edulis.** *Dulse*
- Iris.** *Flag, Rain-bow-Flower*  
*alata.* *Christmas-flowering Iris, Scorpion Iris*  
*amœna.* *Delicately-tinted Iris*  
*attica.* *Greek Iris*  
*caucasica.* *Caucasian Iris*  
*cristata.* *Dwarf Crested Iris, Lady's Calamus*  
*DeBerghii.* *De Bergh's Iris*  
*dichotoma.* *Blue-curly*  
*ensata.* *Sword-leaved Iris*  
*erratica.* *Erratic Iris*  
*fœtidissima.* *Blue Seggin, Gladden, Gladin, Gladwyn, or Glader, Roast-beef-plant, Stinking Gladwyn*  
*fœtidissima variegata.* *Variegated Gladwyn*  
*flavescens.* *Yellowish Iris*  
*florentina.* *Florentine Iris, Orrice, or Orris-root-plant*  
*germanica.* *Common or German Iris, Fleur de Luce, Orrice, or Orris-root-plant*  
*graminea.* *Grass-leaved Iris*  
*iberica (Onocyclus ibericus).* *Iberian Iris*  
*italica.* *Italian Iris*  
*juncea (I. lusitanica).* *Rush-leaved Iris*  
*Kæmpferi.* *Kæmpfer's Iris*  
*lacustris.* *Dwarf Lake Iris, of N. America*  
*levigata.* *Smooth Iris*  
*longipetala.* *Long-petalled Iris*  
*missouriensis.* *Missouri Iris*  
*Monnieri.* *Golden Iris, Monnier's Iris*  
*nudicaulis.* *Naked-stemmed Iris*  
*ochroleuca.* *Yellow-banded Iris*  
*olbiensis.* *Sardinian Iris*  
*pallida.* *Pale Blue Iris, Orrice, or Orris-root-plant*  
*Pseud-acorus.* *Jacob's-Sword, Water-Flag, Yellow Flag, Yellow Fleur de Luce*  
*pulchella.* *Pretty-flowered Iris*  
*pumila.* *Dwarf Iris*  
*reticulata.* *Early Bulbous Iris*  
*(Moræa) Robinsoniana.* *Wedding-flower of Lord Howe's Island*  
*rubricaulis.* *Red-stemmed Iris*  
*ruthenica.* *Ever-blooming Iris, Russian Iris*  
*Saari.* *Saar's Iris*  
*sambucina.* *Elder-scented Iris*  
*scorpioides (Xiphium planifolium).* *Twice-flowering Iris*  
*setosa.* *Bristle-pointed Iris*  
*siberica.* *Siberian Iris*  
*spatulata (I. desertorum).* *Sweet-scented Iris*  
*spuria.* *Sparious Iris*  
*squalens.* *Brown-flowered Iris*  
*stenogyna.* *Cream-coloured Iris*  
*stylosa.* *Algerian Iris*  
*susiana.* *Great Spotted Iris, Sad-flowered Iris*  
*Swertii.* *Swert's Iris*  
*tectorum.* *Wall Iris*  
*Telfordi.* *Telford's Iris*  
*tenax.* *Tough-leaved Iris*  
*tingitana.* *Tangier Iris*  
*tridentata.* *Labrador Iris*

**Iris tuberosa** (Hermodactylus tuberosus).  
*Onion Iris, Snake's-head Iris*  
 Van Houttei. *Van Houtte's Iris*  
 variegata. *Variiegated Iris*  
 verna. *Dwarf Iris*, of N. America, *Spring-flowering Iris*  
 versicolor. *Larger Blue Flag*, of N. America  
 virginica. *Boston Iris, Slender Blue Flag*, of N. America  
 Xiphion. *Clouded Iris, Small Bulbous Iris, Spanish Flag, Thunderbolt Iris*  
 xiphoides. "English" *Iris, Great Bulbous Iris, Pyrenean Flag*

**Irvingia**. *Wild Mango*  
 Barteri. *Dika, or Udika, Bread-tree*, of W. Africa

**Isanthus cæruleus**. *False Penny-royal*, of N. America

**Isatis tinctoria**. *Ash-of-Jerusalem, Woad*

**Ismene Amancaes**. *Peruvian Daffodil*

**Isnardia palustris**. *Water-Purslane*

**Isoetes**. *Quill-wort*  
 alpinus. *Mountain Quill-wort*  
 lacustris. *Common Quill-wort, Merlin's Grass*

**Isonandra Gutta**. *Gutta-Percha Tree*

**Itea virginica**. *Virginian Willow*

**Iva**. *High-water Shrub, Marsh Elder*

**Ixia**. *African Corn-lily*

**Ixiolirion**. *Ixia-lily*  
 Ledebouri. *Ledebour's Ixia-lily*  
 montanum. *Mountain Ixia-lily*  
 Pallasi. *Pallas's Ixia-lily*  
 tataricum. *Tartarian Ixia-lily*

**Ixora**. *Wild Jasmine*, of the W. Indies  
 ferrea. *Hard-wood-tree*

**Jacaranda ovalifolia**. *Green Ebony*

**Jacksonia scoparia**. *Dog-wood*, of N. S. Wales, *Jackson's Broom*

**Jacquinia armillaris**. *Bracelet-wood Tree*, W. Indian *Currant-tree*  
 ruscifolia. *Cross-wood*, of San Domingo

**Jambosa** (Eugenia) malaccensis. *Malay Apple*

**Jasione humilis**. *Dwarf Sheep's-bit Scabious*  
 montana. *Common Sheep's-bit Scabious*  
 perennis. *Perennial Sheep's-bit Scabious*

**Jasminum**. *Jasmine*, or *Jessamine*  
 affine (J. ochroleucum). *Large White-flowered Jasmine*  
 angustifolium. *Narrow-leaved Jasmine*  
 arborescens. *Tree-like Jasmine*  
 aureum. *Golden-leaved Jasmine*  
 azoricum. *White Azorean Jasmine*  
 capense. *Cape Jasmine*  
 fruticans. *Common Yellow-flowered Jasmine, Make-bate*  
 grandiflorum. *Catalonian or Spanish Jasmine, Large-flowered Jasmine*  
 heterophyllum. *Various-leaved Jasmine*  
 humile. *Italian Yellow Jasmine*  
 laurifolium. *Bay-leaved Jasmine*  
 multiflorum. *Many-flowered Jasmine*  
 nudiflorum. *Winter-flowering Jasmine*  
 odoratissimum. *Jonquil-scented Jasmine, Yellow Azorean Jasmine*  
 officinale. *Common White-flowered Jasmine*  
 officinale fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Jasmine*  
 officinale foliis argenteis. *Silver-leaved Jasmine*

**Jasminum officinale foliis aureis**. *Golden-leaved Jasmine*  
 pubigerum. *Downy Nepaul Jasmine*  
 Reevesii. *Reeves's Jasmine*  
 revolutum. *Yellow Nepaul Jasmine*  
 Sambac. *Arabian Jasmine, White-flowered Indian Jasmine*

**Jasonia glutinosa**. *Glutinous Flea-bane*

**Jateorhiza palmata** (Cocculus palmatus). *Calumba, or Colombo-root*

**Jatropha Curcas** (Curcas purgans). *Physic-nut*, of S. America  
 gossypifolia. *Belly-ache Bush*  
 (Janipha) Manihot (Manihot utilissima). *Cassava-plant, Mandioc-plant, Tapioca-plant*  
 multifida. *Coral-plant, Tyle-berry*  
 stimulans. *Stinging-bush*  
 urens var. stimulosa (Cnidioscolus stimulosus). *Spurge-nettle, Virginian "Tread-softly"*

**Jeffersonia diphylla**. *Ground-squirrel Pea, Rheumatism-root*, of N. America, *Twin-leaf*

**Jonesia Asoca**. *Ushoka-tree*, of Bengal

**Jubæa spectabilis**. *Coquito Palm, "Little Coker-nut" Palm*

**Juglans**. *Walnut-tree*  
 cinerea. *Butter-nut*, of N. America, *White Walnut*  
 nigra. *American or Black Walnut*  
 pterocarpa (Pterocarya caucasica). *Caucasian Walnut*  
 regia. *Ban-nut-tree, Common Walnut-tree, French Nut, Welsh Nut*  
 regia var. laciniata. *Cut-leaved Walnut*

**Juncus**. *Rush*  
 acutus. *Great Sharp Sea-side Rush*  
 articulatus (J. acutiflorus). *Jointed Rush, Sprit*  
 balticus. *Baltic Rush*  
 biglumis. *Two-flowered Rush*  
 bufonius. *Frog-grass, Toad-grass, Toad Rush*  
 capitatus. *Cluster-headed Rush, Jersey Rush*  
 castaneus. *Black-spiked Rush*  
 compressus. *Round-fruited Rush*  
 communis. *Candle Rush, Common Soft Rush*  
 communis var. conglomeratus. *Dense-flowered Rush*  
 communis var. conglomeratus spiralis. *Cork-screw Rush*  
 communis, var. effusus. *Candle Rush, Loose-flowered Rush, Pin Rush*  
 filiformis. *Thread Rush*  
 glaucus. *Common Hard Rush*  
 maritimus. *Sea-side Rush*  
 obtusiflorus. *Blunt-flowered Rush*  
 squarrosus. *Goose-corn Rush, Heath Rush, Moss Rush*  
 trifidus. *Highland Rush*  
 triglumis. *Three-flowered Rush*

**Jungermannia**. *Scale Moss*

**Juniperus**. *Juniper*  
 barbadensis. *Barbadoes Cedar*  
 bermudiana. *Bermuda Cedar, Pencil-wood Cedar*  
 californica. *Californian Juniper*  
 Cedrus. *Canary Island Cedar or Juniper*  
 Cedrus var. brevifolia. *Azores Juniper*

- Juniperus chinensis.** *Chinese Juniper chinensis var. aurea.* Golden Chinese Juniper communis. *Common Juniper communis var. hibernica* (J. stricta). *Irish Juniper communis var. suecica.* Swedish Juniper drupacea. *Plum-fruited Juniper echiniformis* (J. hemisphaerica). *Hedge-hog Juniper excelsa var. stricta.* Tall Upright Juniper Henryana. *Pencil Cedar*, of British Columbia japonica. *Japan Juniper japonica var. alba.* White-variegated Japan Juniper japonica var. aurea. *Golden-variegated Japan Juniper macrocarpa.* Large Purple-fruited Juniper nana. *Dwarf Juniper occidentalis.* Californian Juniper Oxycedrus. *Brown-berried Juniper, Cade-oil plant, Prickly Cedar, Sharp Cedar pachyphlæa.* Sweet-fruited Juniper procera. *Abyssinian Juniper prostrata.* Carpet Juniper Pseudo-Sabina. *Siberian Savin recurva.* Drooping Indian Juniper religiosa (J. excelsa). *Incense Juniper Sabina.* Common Savin Sabina var. cupressifolia. "Kindly Savin" Sabina var. nana. *Dwarf Savin, Green-carpet Juniper sabinoides.* Gray-carpet Juniper tamariscifolia (J. sabinoides). *Tamarisk-leaved Juniper tetragona.* Mexican Juniper thurifera. *Spanish Juniper virginiana.* Virginian Red Cedar virginiana var. argentea. *Silvery-leaved Red Cedar virginiana var. humilis.* Dwarf Red Cedar virginiana var. pendula. *Weeping Red Cedar*
- Jussiaea repens.** *Clove-strip suffruticosa.* W. Indian Loose-strife
- Justicia comata.** *Balsam-herb*, of Jamaica hyssopifolia. *Snap-tree Nasuta.* *Nasuta*, or *Tong-pang-chong Shrub*, of India pectoralis. *Garden Balsam*, of the W. Indies
- Kæmpferia Galanga.** E. Indian Galingale
- Kageneckia oblonga.** *Lyday-wood*, of Chili
- Kalmia.** *American Laurel angustifolia.* Sheep's-poison Laurel glauca. *American Swamp-Laurel latifolia.* *American Mountain Laurel, Calico-bush, Spoon-wood Tree rubra.* Red-flowered American Laurel arstenia quinquenervia. *Mess-Apple*
- Kennedyia.** *Native Bean-flower*, of Australia prostrata. *Coral Creeper*
- Kentia** (Arcea) monostachya. *Whip-stick*, or *Walking-stick, Palm Baueri.* Norfolk Island Palm Behmoreana. *Curly Palm, Earl Belmore's Palm Canterburyana.* Umbrella Palm sapida. *Nikau Palm*, of New Zealand
- Kerneria** (Cochlearia) saxatilis. *Rock Scurvy-grass*
- Khaya senegalensis.** *African Mahogany*
- Kibara macrophylla.** *Queensland Black Ink-berry*
- Kingia australis.** *Australian Grass-tree*
- Kleinia neriifolia.** *Carnation-tree*
- Knightsia excelsa.** *Rewa-Rewa-tree*, of New Zealand, *New Zealand Oak*
- Kochia** (Chenopodium) Scoparia. "Belvedere," *Broom Goose-foot, Broom or Summer Cypress villosa.* *Cotton-bush*, of Australia
- Kokoona zeylanica.** *Kokoon-tree*, of Ceylon
- Krameria Ixina.** *Savanilla Rhatany-plant triandra.* *Rhatany Root*
- Krigia virginica.** *Dwarf Dandelion*, of N. America
- Kunthia montana.** *Snake Cane*, of New Granada.
- Kunzea corifolia.** *Bottle-green Tea-tree*, of Victoria
- Lachenalia.** *Cape Cowslip, Leopard-lily serotina* (Uropetalum serotinum). *Late-flowering Cape Cowslip*
- Lachnanthes tinctoria.** *Paint-root or Red-root*, of Carolina
- Lachnocaulon Michauxii.** *Hairy Pipe-wort*
- Lactarius deliciosus.** *Orange-milk Mushroom*
- Lactuca.** *Lettuce elongata* (L. canadensis). *American Wild Lettuce, Fire-weed intybasea.* *Lombard or Endive-leaved Lettuce* (Prenanthes) muralis. *Wall Lettuce perennis.* *Perennial Lettuce pulchella.* *Californian Lettuce quercina.* *Oak-leaved Lettuce saligna.* *Least Lettuce, Willow Lettuce sativa and vars.* *Common Garden Lettuce sativa var. capitata.* *Cabbage, or Drum-head, Lettuce Scariola.* *Prickly Lettuce sonchifolia.* *Blue Dandelion virosa.* *Medicinal Prickly Lettuce, Sleep-wort, Strong-scented Lettuce, Wild Lettuce*
- Lætia Guidonia.** *Jamaica Rod-wood Thammia.* *Scarlet-seed*
- Lagenaria vulgaris.** *Common Bottle-Gourd vulgaris var. clavata.* *Trumpet-Gourd*
- Lagenophora.** *New Zealand Daisy*
- Lagerstrœmia.** *Crape Myrtle, Indian Lilac microcarpa.* *Ben Teak Reginae.* *E. Indian Blood-wood, Jarool-wood, Queen's Flower*
- Lagetta lintearia.** *Gauze-tree, Lacc-bark-tree*, of Jamaica
- Lagœcia cuminoides.** *Wild Cumin*
- Lagunaria Patersoni.** *White-wood*, of Australia, *Cow-itch-tree*, or *White Oak*, of Norfolk Island
- Laguncularia racemosa.** *White Button-wood, White Mangrove*
- Lagurus ovatus.** *Hare's-tail Grass, Turk's-head Grass*
- Laminaria.** *Fjams, Tangle bulbosa.* *Sea-furbelows, Sea-hangers digitata.* *Cairn-tangle, Cury, Dead-Man's-Toe, Ore, Ore-weed, Oar-weed, Sea-girdles, Sea-wand*

- Laminaria saccharina.** *Devil's-apron, Honey-ware, Ribbon-weed, Sea-belt, Sweet Tangle*
- Lamium.** *Dead-Nettle*  
*album.* Archangel, Bee Nettle, Blind Nettle, Dumb Nettle, White Dead-Nettle  
*amplexicaule.* Hen-bit, Lion's-snap  
*aureum.* Golden Dead-Nettle  
*Galeobdolon.* Weasel's-snout, Yellow Archangel, Yellow Dead-Nettle  
*garganicum.* Mt. Gargano Dead-Nettle  
*longiflorum.* Long-flowered Dead-Nettle  
*maculatum.* Spotted Dead-Nettle, Variegated Dead-Nettle  
*Orvala.* Balm-leaved Red Dead-Nettle  
*purpureum.* Common Red Dead-Nettle
- Landolphia.** *African-rubber-tree*
- Lanosa nivalis.** *Snow-mould*
- Lansium domesticum.** "Langsat," or *Lanseh-tree*, of Malacca
- Lantana aculeata.** *Jamaica Mountain-Sage*  
*mixta.* *W. Indian Coast Bramble* (various species). *Surinam Tea-plant*
- Laportea canadensis.** *Wood-nettle*, of N. America
- Lappa.** *Burdock*  
*edulis.* *Giant Edible-rooted Burdock*, "Gobbo," or "Gobo," of Japan
- Lapsana communis.** *Nipple-wort*
- Larix.** *Larch-tree*  
*americana.* *American Larch, Black Larch, Hackmatack, Tamarack*  
*europæa.* *Common Larch*  
*Griffithii.* *Himalayan or Sikkim Larch*  
*Ledebourii.* *Altai Larch*  
*microcarpa.* *Red American Larch*  
*occidentalis.* *Oregon Larch*  
*pendula.* *Weeping Larch*  
*sibirica.* *Siberian Larch*
- Larrea mexicana.** *Creosote-bush, Creosote-plant*
- Laserpitium.** *Laser-wort*  
*latifolium.* *Herb-Frankincense*
- Lasiandra.** *Brazilian Spider-flower*
- Lastrea.** *Buckler-Fern, Shield-Fern*  
*cristata.* *Crested Shield-Fern, Darsham Fern*  
*dilatata.* *Broad Prickly-toothed Fern*  
*Filix-mas.* *Male Fern, Male Polypody*  
*Fœnisecii* (L. *œmula*). *Hay-scented Fern, Recurved Prickly-toothed Fern*  
*Oreopteris.* *Heath Fern, Mountain Shield-Fern, Scented Fern*  
*rigida.* *Rigid Shield-Fern*  
*spinulosa.* *Narrow Prickly-toothed Fern*  
*Thelypteris.* *Ground Fern, Marsh Shield-Fern*
- Latania Borbonica.** *Common Bourbon-Palm*
- Lathræa clandestina.** *Hidden Tooth-wort*
- Lathræa squamaria.** *Common Tooth-wort*
- Lathyrus.** *Everlasting Pea*  
*amphicarpus.* *Earth Pea*  
*Aphaca.* *Yellow-flowered Pea, Yellow-flowered Vetchling*  
*californicus.* *Californian Everlasting Pea*  
*Cicera.* *Flat-podded Vetch*  
*grandiflorus.* *Large-flowered Everlasting Pea*  
*hirsutus.* *Rough Pea*  
*latifolius.* *Common Everlasting Pea*
- Lathyrus macrorrhizus.** *Bitter Vetch, Carameile, Heath Pea, Mouse Pea*  
*magellanicus.* *Lord Anson's Pea*  
*maritimus.* *Sea-side Pea*  
*montanus.* *Mountain Everlasting Pea*  
*Nissolia.* *Grass Pea, Grass Vetch, Meadow Vetchling*  
*odoratus.* *Sweet Pea*  
*palustris.* *Marsh Pea*  
*pisiformis.* *Pea Vetchling, Siberian Everlasting Pea*  
*pratensis.* *Angle-berries, Meadow Pea*  
*roseus.* *Rosy-flowered Everlasting Pea*  
*rotundifolius.* *Round-leaved Everlasting Pea*  
*sativus.* *Chickling Vetch*  
*Sibthorpei.* *Sibthorpe's Everlasting Pea*  
*syvestris.* *Wood Pea*  
*tingitanus.* *Tangier Pea*  
*tuberosus.* *Dutch Mice, Earth-nut Pea, Tine Tare, Tuberos-rooted Everlasting Pea*
- Laurelia aromatica.** *Chili Laurel*  
*Novæ-Zelandiæ.* *New Zealand Laurel, New Zealand Sassafras, Pukatea-tree*  
*sempervirens.* *Chili Sassafras, Peruvian Nutmeg*  
*serrata.* "Vouvan"-tree
- Laurencia obtusa.** *Corsican Moss*
- Laurencia pinnatifida.** *Pepper Dulse*
- Laurus.** *Bay-tree, Laurel*  
*æstivalis.* *Summer Laurel*  
*aggregata.* *Crowded-flowered Laurel*  
*albida.* *White Sassafras, Whitish-leaved Laurel*  
*azorica.* *Azores Laurel*  
*benzoin* (Benzoin odoriferum). *Benjamin-bush, Spice-bush, Spice-wood*  
*bullata.* *African Oak, Cape Laurel*  
*Camphora.* *Camphor-tree*  
*canariensis.* *Canary Island Laurel*  
*(Persea) carolinensis.* *Carolina Laurel*  
*Cassia.* *Bastard Cinnamon-tree*  
*Catesbiana.* *Catesby's Laurel*  
*Chloroxylon.* *Cog-wood-tree, of the W. Indies, Jamaica Laurel*  
*coriacea.* *Leather-leaved Laurel*  
*crassifolia.* *Thick-leaved Laurel*  
*Diospyros.* *Joe's-fruit Laurel*  
*exaltata.* *Lofty Laurel*  
*floribunda.* *Many-flowered Laurel*  
*fœtens.* *Madeira Bay-tree, Strong-scented Laurel, Til-tree*  
*geniculata.* *Jointed Laurel*  
*indica.* *Indian Bay, Madeira Laurel*  
*nivea.* *Snow-white Laurel*  
*nobilis.* *Bay Laurel, Bay-tree, Poet's or Roman Laurel, Sweet Bay, Victor's Laurel*  
*patens.* *Spreading Laurel*  
*pendula.* *Weeping Laurel*  
*regalis.* *Royal Laurel*  
*salicifolia.* *Willow-leaved Laurel*  
*Sassafras.* *Ague-tree, Sassafras-tree*  
*splendens.* *Shining-leaved Laurel*  
*thyrsiflora.* *Bunch-flowered Laurel*
- Lavandula.** *Lavender*  
*dentata.* *Sweet-scented Lavender*  
*Spica.* *Common Lavender*  
*Stœchas.* *Cassidony, French Lavender, Sticadoue or Sticados*  
*vera.* *True Lavender*

- Lavatera africana.** *African Tree-Mallow*  
*arborea.* *Common Tree-Mallow* or *Sea-Mallow*,  
*Velvet-leaf*, *Wild Tree-Mallow*  
*arborea variegata.* *Variegated Tree-Mallow*  
*Olbia.* *Garden Tree-Mallow*  
*subovata.* *Subovate-leaved Tree-Mallow*  
*trimestris.* *Common Annual Tree-Mallow*  
*triloba.* *Three-lobed Tree-Mallow*  
*unguiculata.* *Samian Tree-Mallow*
- Lawsonia alba** (*L. inermis*). "*Camphire*,"  
of Scripture, *Egyptian Privet*, *Henna-plant*,  
*Jamaica Mignonette*
- Laya** *platygloua.* "*Tidy-tips*," of San Fran-  
cisco
- Lecanora pallescens.** *Crab's-eye Lichen*  
*tartarea.* *Cudbear* or *Cork Cudbear*, *Cup-*  
*Moss*
- Lechea.** *American Pin-weed*
- Lecidea geographica.** *Map-Lichen*
- Lecythis Ollaria.** *Monkey-pot Tree*  
*Zabucajo.* *Sapucacia-nut Tree*
- Ledum latifolium.** *Labrador Tea-plant*  
*palustre.* *Marsh Cistus*, *Marsh Rosemary*
- Leersia lenticularis.** *American Fly-catch-*  
*Grass*  
*oryzoides.* *Cut-Grass*, *Rice Cut-Grass*  
*virginica.* *American White Grass*
- Leiophyllum** (*Ledum*) *buxifolium* (*Ammy-*  
*sine buxifolia*). *Box-leaved Sand-Myrtle*
- Lemna.** *Duck-meat*, *Duck-weed*  
*gibba.* *Thick-leaved Duck-weed*  
*minor.* *Common Duck-weed*, *Greens*, *Greeds*,  
*Water Lens*, *Water Lentils*  
*polyrrhiza.* *Greater Duck-weed*  
*trisulca.* *Ivy-leaved Duck-weed*
- Lentinus lepideus.** *Cellar Fungus*
- Leonia glycyarpa.** *Achocon-tree*, of Peru
- Leontotis.** *Lion's-ear*  
*Leonurus.* *Lion's-tail*
- Leontice Leontopetalum.** *Lion's-leaf*, *Lion's*  
*Turnip*
- Leontodon.** *Lion's-tooth*  
*Taraxacum.* *Blow-ball*, *Canker-wort*, *Dande-*  
*lion*, *Horse-Gowan*, *Irish Daisy*, *Milk-*  
*Gowan*, *Yellow Gowan*
- Leontopodium alpinum.** *Lion's-foot*
- Leonurus Cardiaca.** *Common Mother-wort*  
*sibiricus.* *Siberian Mother-wort*
- Leopoldinia major.** *Jara-Assu Palm*
- Piassaba.** *Piassaba Palm*  
*pulchra.* *Jara Palm*
- Lepidium.** *Cress*, *Pepper-wort*  
*campestre.* *Churl's-Mustard*, *Mithridate*  
*Mustard* or *Pepper-wort*, *Treacle-Mustard*  
*Cardamines.* *Spanish Cress*  
*Draba.* *Hoary Cress*  
*latifolium.* *Broad-leaved Cress*, *Dittander*,  
*Dittany*  
*oleraceum.* *New Zealand Cress*  
*Piscidium.* *Fish-poison*, of the S. Sea  
*Islanders*  
*rudérale.* *Narrow-leaved Cress*  
*sativum.* *Garden Cress*, *Tongue-grass*, *Town*  
*Cress*  
*virginicum.* *American Wild Pepper-grass*
- Lepidosperma gladiatum.** *Sword-Sedge*, of  
Australia
- Lepigonum.** *Sand Spurrey*
- Lepironia mucronata.** *Chinese Mat-Rush*
- Leptandra virginica.** *Black-root*
- Leptanthus gramineus.** *Water Star-grass*
- Leptomeria acerba.** *Australian Currant*  
*Billardieri.* *Native Currant*, of Victoria
- Leptospermum.** *South Sea Myrtle*  
*flavescens.* *New Zealand Tea-plant*  
*lanigerum.* *Tea-tree*, of Australia  
*lavigatum.* "*Sand-stay*," of Australia  
*scoparium.* *Captain Cook's Tea-tree*,  
*Manuka-scrub*, of New Zealand
- Lepturus incurvatus.** *Sea-side Hard-grass*,  
*Snake's-tail*
- Lespedeza.** *Bush Clover*, of N. America  
*striata.* "*Hoop-Koop*"-plant, *Japan Clover*
- Lettsomia Bona-nox.** *Clove-scented Creeper*
- Leucadendron argenteum.** *Cape Silver-tree*
- Leucanthemum** (*Chrysanthemum*) *arcti-*  
*cum.* *Arctic Ox-eye Daisy*
- Leucocoryne.** *White Club-flower*
- Leucocrinum montanum.** *Californian*  
*Soap-root*, *Rocky Mountain Dwarf White*  
*Lily*
- Leucena** (*Acacia*) *glauca.* *W. Indian Lead-*  
*tree*
- Leucojum.** "*Bulbous Violet*," *Snow-flake*  
*æstivum.* *Loddon Lilies*, *Summer Snow-*  
*drop*, *Summer Snow-flake*  
*autumnale.* *Autumn Snow-flake*  
*carpathicum.* *Carpathian Snow-flake*  
*Hernandezii* (*L. pulchellum*). *Small*  
*Summer Snow-flake*  
*hyemale.* *Winter Snow-flake*  
*roseum.* *Rosy-flowered Snow-flake*  
*trichophyllum* (*Acis trichophylla*). *Many-*  
*flowered Snow-flake*  
*vernum.* *Spring Snow-flake*
- Leucopogon.** *Australian "Native Currant"*  
*Fraseri.* *Otago Heath*  
*Richei.* *Australian Currant*, *Australian*  
*Carrot-wood*
- Leucoxyllon buxifolium.** *White-wood*, of  
Java
- Levisticum officinale** (*Ligusticum Levis-*  
*ticum*). *Common Lovage*, *Italian Lovage*,  
*Mountain Hemlock*
- Lewisia rediviva.** *Bitter-root*, *Spætlum* or  
*Spatlum*
- Leycesteria formosa.** *Flowering Nutmeg*,  
*Himalayan Honey-suckle*
- Liatris.** *Button-snake-root*, *Gay-feather*  
*elegans.* *Hairy-cupped Button-snake-root*  
*odoratissima.* *Vanilla-plant*, of N. America  
*pycnostachya.* *Dense-spiked Button-snake-*  
*root*, *Kansas Gay-feather*  
*spicata.* *Long-spiked Button-snake-root*  
*squarrosa.* *Devil's-bit*, of N. America, *Blaz-*  
*ing-star*
- Libocedrus.** *Incense Cedar*  
*chilensis.* *Chilian Arbor-vitæ*  
*decurrens* (*Thuja gigantea*). *White Cedar*, of  
California  
*Doniana.* *Kawaka-tree*, *New Zealand Arbor-*  
*vitæ*  
*tetragona.* *Alersè-tree*, of Chili
- Licania guianensis.** *Cayenne Rose*, *Cayenne*  
*Sassafras*, *Pepper-wood*, *Pottery-bark-tree*
- Licuala acutifida.** *Penang Lawyers*
- Ligularia Kempteri** var. *argentea.* *Japa-*  
*nese Silver-leaf*

**Ligusticum actæifolium.** *American White-root, Angelico, Nondo*  
**Lyalli.** *Maori Parsnip*  
 peregrinum. *Parsley-leaved Lovage*  
 scoticum. *Scotch Lovage*  
**Ligustrum.** *Privet*  
 Fortunei. *Fortune's Privet*  
 japonicum. *Japanese Privet*  
 japonicum variegatum. *Gold-blotched Privet*  
 lucidum. *Chinese Wax-tree, Shining-leaved Privet*  
 ovalifolium. *Oval-leaved Privet*  
 sinense. *Chinese Privet*  
 sinense var. nanum. *Dwarf Chinese Privet*  
 spicatum. *Spiked-flowered Privet*  
 villosum. *Hairy Privet*  
 vulgare. *Common Privet, Prim-print or Prim*  
 vulgare variegatum. *Variiegated-leaved Privet*  
 vulgare var. buxifolium. *Box-leaved Privet*  
 vulgare var. leucocarpum. *White-berried Privet*  
 vulgare var. sempervirens (L. italicum). *Evergreen Privet*  
 vulgare var. xanthocarpum. *Yellow-berried Privet*  
**Lilium.** *Lily*  
 auratum. *Gold-striped Lily*  
 auratum var. rubro-vittatum. *Scarlet-striped Lily*  
 avenaceum. *Oat-bulbed Lily*  
 Brownii. *Brown's Lily*  
 bulbiferum. *Bulb-bearing Lily*  
 bulbiferum var. aurantium. *Bulb-bearing Orange Lily*  
 Buschianum. *Busch's Lily*  
 californicum. *Californian Lily*  
 callosum. *Warty Red Japanese Lily*  
 camtschatcense (Fritillaria camtschatcensis). *Black Lily*  
 canadense. *American Wild Yellow Lily*  
 candidum. *Bourbon Lily, Juno's Rose, Madonna Lily, White Lily*  
 carniolicum. *Carniola Lily*  
 carolinianum. *Carolina Lily*  
 Catesbeii. *Southern Red Lily*  
 chalcedonicum. *Scarlet Martagon Lily*  
 colchicum (L. Szovitzianum.) *Crimson-anthered Lily, Tall Sulphur-flowered Lily*  
 columbianum. *Oregon Lily*  
 concolor. *Japanese Red-Star Lily*  
 cordifolium. *Heart-leaved Lily*  
 cordifolium var. giganteum. *Giant Heart-leaved Lily*  
 Coridion. *Japanese Yellow-Star Lily*  
 croceum. *Common Orange Lily, Saffron-coloured Lily*  
 dalmaticum. *Black Martagon Lily*  
 davuricum. *Siberian Orange Lily*  
 eximium. *Transparent Trumpet Lily*  
 giganteum. *Giant Lily*  
 Harrisii [L. japonicum floribundum (?)]. *Bermuda Easter Lily*  
 Humboldtii. *Humboldt's Lily*  
 japonicum. *Japanese Lily*  
 Krameri. *Kramer's Lily*  
 lancifolium. *Spear-leaved Japanese Lily*  
 Leichtlinii. *Max Leichtlin's Lily*

**Lilium longiflorum.** *Common Trumpet Lily*  
 Martagon. *Martagon Lily, Huleh Lily*  
 medeoloides. *Medeola Lily*  
 monadelphum. *Caucasian Lily*  
 neilgherrense. *Neilgherry Lily*  
 pardalinum. *Panther Lily*  
 Parryi. *Parry's Lily*  
 Partheneion. *Brownish-red Japanese Lily*  
 parvum. *Small Lily*  
 Philadelphicum. *Whorled-leaved American Lily, Wild Orange-Red Lily*  
 polyphyllum. *Himalayan White Lily*  
 Pomponium. *Turban Lily*  
 pulchellum. *Russian Lily, Siberian Scarlet Lily*  
 pyrenaicum. *Pyrenean Lily*  
 Robinsoni. *Robinson's Lily*  
 speciosum (L. lancifolium). *Spotted Lily*  
 superbum. *Great American Turk's-cap Lily, Swamp Lily*  
 Szovitzianum (L. colchicum). *Crimson-anthered Lily, Tall Sulphur-flowered Lily*  
 tenuifolium. *Tom Thumb Lily*  
 testaceum. *Buff-coloured Lily, Nankeen Lily*  
 tigrinum. *Tiger Lily*  
 tigrinum var. Fortunei. *Fortune's Tiger Lily*  
 umbellatum. *Umbel-flowered Lily*  
 venustum (L. Thunbergianum). *Late Orange Lily, Thunberg's Lily*  
 Wallichianum. *Wallich's Trumpet Lily*  
 Washingtonianum. *Nevada or Washington Lily*  
 Washingtonianum var. purpureum (L. rubescens). *Purple Washington Lily*  
 Wilsoni. *Wilson's Lily*  
**Limnanthemum.** *Marsh-flower*  
 lacunosum (Villarsia cordata). *Floating-Heart*  
 (Villarsia) nymphæoides. *Fringed Buck-bean, Fringed Water-Lily, Water-Fringe*  
**Limnobiom** Spongia. *American Frog-bit*  
**Limonia** acidissima. *Musk-deer Plant*  
 carnosa. *Keklam-fruit, of Bengal (?)*  
 monophylla. *Indian Wild Lime*  
**Limosella** aquatica. *Mud-weed, Mud-wort*  
**Linaria.** *Toad-flax*  
 alpina. *Alpine Toad-flax*  
 bipartita. *Cloven-flowered Toad-flax*  
 canadensis. *American Toad-flax*  
 cirrhosa. *Tendrilled Toad-flax*  
 crassifolia. *Thick-leaved Toad-flax*  
 Cymbalaria. *Coliseum or Kenilworth Ivy, Ivy-leaved Toad-flax, Ivy-wort, Mother-of-Thousands, Oxford Weed, Penny-wort*  
 dalmatica. *Large Yellow Toad-flax*  
 Elatine. *Cancer-wort, Pointed Toad-flax*  
 genistæfolia. *Broom-leaved Toad-flax*  
 hepaticæfolia. *Hepatica-leaved Toad-flax*  
 minor. *Small Toad-flax*  
 origanifolia. *Marjoram-leaved Toad-flax*  
 Pelissieriana. *Pelisser's Toad-flax*  
 Perezii. *Perez's Toad-flax*  
 pilosa. *Hairy Toad-flax*  
 purpurea. *Purple Toad-flax*  
 pyrenaica. *Pyrenean Toad-flax*  
 repens. *Creeping Toad-flax*  
 reticulata. *Netted-flowered Toad-flax*

- Linaria reticulata** var. *aureo-purpurea*. *Gold-and-purple Toad-flax*  
*spuria*. *Cancer-wort, Male Fluetlin, Round-leaved Toad-flax*  
*supina*. *Trailing Toad-flax*  
*trionithophora*. *Three-birds Toad-flax*  
*triphylla*. *Three-leaved Toad-flax*  
*villosa*. *Shaggy Toad-flax*  
*vulgaris*. *Butter-and-Eggs, Buttered Hay-cocks, Common Toad-flax, Dragon-bushes, Eggs-and-Bacon, Eggs-and-Butter, Flax-weed, Gall-wort, 'Ramsted' or 'Ransted,' of N. America, Wild Flax, Yellow Toad-flax*
- Lindelofia spectabilis** (*Cynoglossum longiflorum*). *Himalayan Lung-wort*
- Lindera Benzoin**. *Benjamin-bush, Fever-bush, Spice-bush, Wild All-spice*  
*melissæfolia*. *Jove's-Fruit*
- Linnæa borealis**. *Twin-flower*
- Linociera ligustrina**. *Jamaica Rose-wood*
- Linosyris vulgaris**. *Goldilocks*
- Linum**. *Flax*  
*alpinum*. *Alpine Flax*  
*alpinum* var. *album*. *Dwarf White-flowered Flax*  
*angustifolium*. *Pale-flowered Flax*  
*arboresum*. *Evergreen Flax*  
*Berlandieri*. *Berlandier's Flax*  
*catharticum*. *Dwarf, Fairy, Mountain or Purging Flax, Fairy Lint, Mill-mountain flavum* (*L. campanulatum*). *Yellow Herbaceous Flax*  
*grandiflorum*. *Crimson-flowered Flax*  
*Macraei* (*L. Chamissonis*). *Orange-flowered Flax*  
*monogynum*. *Native Flax, of New Zealand, White-flowered Flax*  
*narbonnense*. *Narbonne Flax*  
*perenne*. *Perennial Flax*  
*provinciale*. *Bright Blue Perennial Flax*  
*rubrum*. *Sicilian Red-flowered Flax*  
*salsoloides*. *Heath-leaved Flax*  
*striatum*. *Bog Flax, of N. America*  
*sulcatum*. *Large Yellow-flowered Flax, of N. America*  
*tauricum*. *Crimean Flax*  
*trigynum*. *E. Indian Flax, Winter-flowering Flax*  
*usitatissimum*. *Common Flax, Lin, Line, or Lint*  
*virginianum*. *Virginian Yellow-flowered Flax*  
*viscosum*. *Viscid Flax*
- Liparis liliifolia**. *American Tway-blade, Purple-flowered Tway-blade*
- Loeselii**. *Fen-Orchis, Green-flowered Tway-blade*
- Lippia** (*Zapania lanceolata*). *Fog-fruit*  
(*Aloysia citriodora*). *Lemon-Tree, Lemon-scented "Verbena"*
- Liquidambar orientalis**. *Liquid-Storax-tree, Lord-wood*  
*styraciflua*. *Bilsted, Copalm Balsam-tree, Sweet Gum-tree*
- Liriodendron tulipiferum**. *Canoe-wood, Lyre-tree, Saddle-tree, Tulip-tree, Western "Poplar," "Whitewood," of N. America, Yellow Poplar*
- Lissanthe sapida**. *Australian Cran-berry*
- Listera convallarioides**. *Common Tway-blade, of N. America*  
*cordata*. *Lesser Tway-blade*  
*ovata*, *Bifol, Double-leaf, Common Tway-blade*
- Lithocarpus javensis**. *Stone Oak*
- Lithospermum**. *Gromwell*  
*arvense*. *Bastard Alkanet, Cornfield Gromwell*  
(*Batschia*) *canescens*. *Alkanet, of N. America, Deep-yellow-flowered Gromwell, Hoary Puccoon*  
*fruticosum*. *Shrubby Gromwell*  
*Gastoni*. *Gaston's Gromwell*  
*hirtum*. *"Alkana," Hairy Puccoon*  
*officinale*. *Common Gromwell, Grummel, or Graymle, Lichwale or Lychwale, Pearl-plant*  
*petraeum*. *Rock Gromwell*  
*prostratum*. *Gentian Gromwell, Purple Gromwell*  
*purpureo-cæruleum*. *Creeping Gromwell*  
*rosmarinifolium*. *Rosemary-leaved Gromwell*
- Litobrochia Currori**. *Royal Fern, of Calabar*
- Litsæa dealbata**. *Brush-land Mist-tree, of Australia*
- Littorella lacustris**. *Plantain Shoreweed, Shore Grass*
- Livistona** (*Corypha australis*). *Cabbage-Palm, of Australia, Fan Palm, of N. S. Wales, Gippsland Palm-tree*  
*Jenkinsiana*. *Toko-pat Palm*  
*Marie*. *Palm-tree, of Central & W. Australia*
- Lloydia serotina**. *Mountain Spider-wort*
- Loasa lateritia**. *Common Chili Nettle*
- Lobelia assurgens**. *Tree Lobelia*  
*azurea nana*. *Dwarf Blue Lobelia*  
*cardinalis*. *Cardinal-flower Lobelia, Scarlet Lobelia*  
*cornopifolia*. *Stag's-horn-leaved Lobelia*  
*Dortmanna*. *Water Lobelia*  
*erinoides*. *Trailing Lobelia*  
*Erinus*. *Dwarf Spreading Blue Lobelia*  
*Erinus* var. *compacta*. *Close-growing Dwarf Blue Lobelia*  
*fulgens*. *Brilliant Lobelia*  
*gracilis*. *Slender Lobelia*  
*heterophylla major*. *Blue-and-white Lobelia*  
*ilicifolia*. *Holly-leaved Lobelia*  
*inflata*. *Asthma-weed, Emetic-weed, Indian Tobacco*  
*Laurentia*. *Italian Lobelia*  
*littoralis*. *Shore Lobelia*  
*lutea*. *Yellow-flowered Lobelia*  
*Paxtoniana*. *Dwarf Blue-and-white Lobelia*  
*pumila*. *Dwarf Lobelia*  
*ramosa*. *Branching Lobelia*  
*speciosa*. *Showy Lobelia*  
*syphilitica*. *Tall Blue Lobelia*  
*Tupa*. *Mullein-leaved Lobelia*  
*urens*. *Acrid Lobelia, Flower-of-the-Axe*
- Lodoicea Seychellarum**. *Double, or Sea-, Cocoa-nut Palm*
- Loiseleuria** (*Azalea*) *procumbens*. *Alpine or Trailing Azalea*
- Lolium italicum** (*L. perenne* var. *multiflorum*). *Italian Rye-grass or Ray-Grass*



- Lolium** perenne. *Ever-*, or *Eaver-*, Grass, *Ray-Grass* or *Rye-Grass*, *Red Darnel*, *White None-such*  
perenne var. multiflorum (L. italicum).  
*Italian Rye-grass*  
temulentum. *Cheat*, *Chess*, *Darnel*, *Ivray*, *Juray*
- Lomaria** Spicant. *Deer Fern*
- Lomatia** ilicifolia. *Native Holly*, of Australia
- Lonchocarpus** (Millletia) Blackii. *Queensland Lance-pod*
- Lonicera**. *Honey-suckle*  
alpigena. *Alpine Honey-suckle*  
angustifolia. *Narrow-leaved Honey-suckle*  
brachypoda. *Short-stalked Honey-suckle*  
brachypoda var. aureo-reticulata. *Gold-netted Honey-suckle*  
cærulea. *Blue-berried Honey-suckle*  
ciliata. *Fly-Honey-suckle*, of N. America  
canadensis. *Canadian Honey-suckle*  
Caprifolium. *Caprififole*, *Perfoliate Honey-suckle*, *White Italian Honey-suckle*  
Caprifolium var. flava. *Yellow Italian Honey-suckle*  
confusa. *Confused Honey-suckle*  
Diervilla. *Yellow-flowered Upright Honey-suckle*  
discolor. *Two-coloured Honey-suckle*  
diversifolia. *Various-leaved Honey-suckle*  
Douglasii. *Douglas's Honey-suckle*  
etrusca. *Tuscan Honey-suckle*  
etrusca var. rubra. *Red Italian Honey-suckle*  
flava. *Yellow Honey-suckle*  
flexuosa. *Chinese Honey-suckle*  
fragrantissima. *Winter-flowering Honey-suckle*  
grata. *American Wood-bine*, *Evergreen Honey-suckle*  
hirsuta. *Hairy Honey-suckle*  
iberica. *Iberian Honey-suckle*  
implexa. *Minorca Honey-suckle*  
japonica. *Japan Honey-suckle*  
Ledebourii. *Ledebour's Honey-suckle*  
ligustrina. *Privet-leaved Honey-suckle*  
microphylla. *Small-leaved Honey-suckle*  
nigra. *Black-berried Honey-suckle*  
oblongifolia. *Swamp Fly-Honey-suckle*, of N. America  
occidentalis. *Western Honey-suckle*  
odoratissima. *Sweetest Honey-suckle*  
orientalis. *Eastern Honey-suckle*  
parviflora. *Small Honey-suckle*  
Periclymenum. *Bear-bind*, *Common Wood-bine* or *Honey-suckle*  
Periclymenum var. belgica. *Dutch Honey-suckle*  
Periclymenum var. rubra. *Red Dutch Honey-suckle*  
pubescens. *Downy American Honey-suckle*  
punicea. *Crimson-flowered Honey-suckle*  
pyrenaica. *Pyrenean Honey-suckle*  
quadrifolia. *Four-leaved Honey-suckle*  
sempervirens. *Trumpet Honey-suckle*  
sempervirens var. minor. *Small Trumpet Honey-suckle*  
Stabiana. *Castellamare Honey-suckle*  
tatarica. *Tartarian Honey-suckle*  
tomentella. *Downy Honey-suckle*
- Lonicera triflora**. *Three-flowered Honey-suckle villosa*. *Shaggy Honey-suckle*  
**Xylosteum**. *Common Fly-Honey-suckle*
- Lophanthus**. *Giant Hyssop anisatus*. *Anise-Hyssop*  
urticæfolius. *Nettle-leaved Giant Hyssop*
- Lophira** africana. *Scrubby Oak*, of Africa  
alata. *Scrubby Oak*, of Sierra Leone
- Lophostemon** australis. *Red Box*, of N. S. Wales  
macrophyllus. *Gray Box*, of Queensland
- Lotus**. *Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
arabicus. *Red-flowered Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
argenteus. *Silvery Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
australis. *Sheep-poison-plant*, of Australia  
corniculatus. *Bird's-foot*, *Bird's-foot Clover*, *Cat-in-clover*, *Cheese-cake Grass*, *Common Bird's-foot-Trefoil*, *Crow's-foot*, *Eggs-and-Bacon*, *Fingers-and-Thumbs*, *Fingers-and-Toes*, *Ground Honey-suckle*, *Lamb's-toe*  
corniculatus fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
creticus. *Silvery Evergreen Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
Dorycnium. *Shrubby Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
edulis. *Edible Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
Jacobæus. *St. James's-Flower*  
major. *Greater Bird's-foot-Trefoil*  
tetragonolobus. *Winged Pea*  
tetraphyllum. *Four-leaved Grass*  
thermalis. *Hungarian Lotus* or *Water-lily*
- Loxopterygium** Lorentzii. *Red Quebracho-tree*
- Lucuma** (Sapota) mammosa. *Jamaica Bullet-tree*, *Marmalade-tree*, *Vegetable-Egg-tree*  
multiflora. *Broad-leaved Nase-berry Bully-tree*
- Ludwigia**. *American False-Loose-strife* (Isnardia) alternifolia and L. hirtella. *Seed-Box*  
palustris. *American Water-Purslane*
- Luffa** acutangula. *Strainer Vine*  
ægyptiaca. *Sooly-Qua Gourd*, *Towel* or *Washing Gourd*
- Lunaria** annua. *Annual Honesty*  
biennis. *Bolbonac*, *Common Honesty*, *Money-flower*, *Satin-flower*, *Satin-leaves*  
biennis var. albiflora. *White-flowered Honesty*  
rediviva. *Perennial Honesty*
- Lupinus**. *Lupine*, or *Lupin*  
arbores. *Tree-Lupine* of California  
densiflorus. *Californian "Sheep-poison"*  
Hartwegi. *Hartweg's Lupine*  
insignis. *Blue-flowered Lupine*  
limifolius. *Flax-leaved Lupine*  
macrophyllus. *Large-leaved Lupine*  
Moritzianus. *Blue-and-white Lupine*  
mutabilis. *Changeable-flowered Lupine*  
nanus. *Dwarf Blue-flowered Lupine*  
Nutmakensis. *Dwarf Perennial Lupine*  
polyphyllum. *Tall Blue-flowered Perennial Lupine*  
subcarnosus. *White-and-rose-flowered Lupine*  
venustus. *Rosy-flowered Lupine*
- Luzula** arcuata. *Curved Wood-Rush*  
campestris. *Black-head Grass*, *Chimney-sweeps*, *Cuckoo-grass*, *Field Wood-Rush*, *Glow-worm Grass*, of Australia

**Luzula pilosa.** *Hairy Wood-Rush*  
*spicata.* *Spiked Wood-Rush*  
*sylvatica.* *Great Wood-Rush, Wood-grass,*  
*Shadow-grass*

**Lychnis.** *Campion, Lamp-flower*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Campion*  
*Bungeana.* *Bunge's Campion*  
*Chalcedonica.* *Campion or Flower of Con-*  
*stantinople, Common Rose-Campion, Flower*  
*of Bristol, Gardener's-Delight or Garden-*  
*er's-Eye, Jerusalem Cross, None-such, Scar-*  
*let Lychnis*  
*Cæli-rosa.* *Rose-of-Heaven, Smooth-leaved*  
*Rose-Campion*  
*diurna (L. dioica).* *Adder's-Flower, Devil's-*  
*Flower, Hare's-eye, Red Campion*  
*dioica fl.-pl.* *Double Red Campion*  
*Flos-cuculi.* *Crow-flower, Crow-soap, Cuckoo-*  
*flower, Marsh-Gilliflower, Meadow Lychnis,*  
*Meadow Pink, Ragged-Robin, Wild William*  
*Flos-Jovis.* *Jupiter's - Flower, Umbelld*  
*Lychnis*  
*fulgens.* *Brilliant Lychnis*  
*Githago.* *Cockle or Corn-flower, Corn-Pink*  
*grandiflora (L. coronata).* *Large-flowered*  
*Lychnis*  
*Haageana.* *Shaggy Lychnis*  
*Lagascæ.* *Rock Lychnis*  
*Nicaensis.* *Italian Rose-Campion*  
*Preslii.* *Presl's Lychnis*  
*pyrenaica.* *Pyrenean Lychnis*  
*Senno.* *Senno Campion*  
*Sieboldii.* *Siebold's Lychnis*  
*vespertina.* *White Campion or Lychnis*  
*Viscaria.* *Clammy Lychnis, German Catch-*  
*fly, Lime-wort*

**Lycium.** *Asses' Box-tree, Box-Thorn, Prickly*  
*Box*  
*afrum.* *African Tea-tree*  
*australe.* *Murray Box-thorn*  
*barbarum.* *Barbary Box-thorn, Duke of*  
*Argyll's Tea-tree, Matrimony-vine*  
*carolinense.* *Carolina Box-thorn*  
*chinense.* *Chinese Box-thorn*  
*cinereum.* *Ash-coloured Box-thorn*  
*europæum.* *European Box-thorn*  
*fuchsoides.* *Fuchsia-like Box-thorn*  
*horridum.* *Caffre Box-thorn, Very-prickly*  
*Box-thorn*  
*lanceolatum.* *Lance-leaved Box-thorn*  
*microphyllum.* *Small-leaved Box-thorn*  
*rigidum.* *Stiff Box-thorn*  
*ruthenicum.* *Russian Box-thorn*  
*Shawii.* *Shaw's Box-thorn*  
*tenu.* *Slender Box-thorn*  
*tetrandrum.* *Four-stamened Box-thorn*  
*Trewianum.* *Trew's Box-thorn*  
*turbinatum.* *Top-shaped-fruited Box-thorn*  
*vulgare.* *Matrimony-Vine*

**Lycoperdon Bovista.** *Blind Ball, Devil's-*  
*Snuff-box, Fist-ball, Frog-cheese, Fuss-ball,*  
*Puff-ball*  
*giganteum.* *Giant Puff-ball*

**Lycopersicum esculentum.** *Love - apple,*  
*Tomato*

**Lycopodium.** *Club-moss*  
*alopeuroides.* *Walking-fern, of N. America*  
*alpinum.* *Alpine Club-moss, Cypress-moss,*  
*Heath-Cypress, Savin-leaved Club-moss*

**Lycopodium clavatum.** *Buck-grass, Buck-*  
*horn Moss, Common Club-moss, Creeping*  
*Fox-tail, Bur, Stag's-horn Moss, Wolf's-claw*  
*dendroideum.* *Ground-Pine*  
*inundatum.* *Marsh Club-moss*  
*lucidulum.* *Moon-fruit Pine, Shining Club-*  
*moss*  
*rupestre.* *Festoon Pine*  
*selaginoides.* *Small Alpine Club-moss*  
*Selago.* *Fir Club-moss, Fir-moss, Tree-moss*

**Lycopsis arvensis.** *Small Bugloss*  
*vesicaria.* *Bladder-seeded Wild Bugloss*

**Lycopus europæus.** *Gipsy-wort, Water Horc-*  
*hound*  
*virginicus.* *Bugle-weed, of N. America*

**Lygeum Spartum.** *Cord-grass, Hooded Mat-*  
*weed*

**Lygodium.** *Snake's-tongue Fern*  
*articulatum.* *Twining String-Fern, of New*  
*Zealand*  
*palmatum.* *Climbing, or Hartford, Fern*  
*scandens.* *Japanese Climbing Fern*

**Lyperanthus nigricans.** *Australian Flower-*  
*of-Sadness*

**Lyperia crocea.** *African Saffron*

**Lysiloma Sabicu.** *Sabicu-, Saracu-, or Sa-*  
*ricu-wood, of Cuba.*

**Lysimachia.** *Loose-strife*  
*angustifolia.* *Narrow-leaved Loose-strife*  
*barystachya.* *Heavy-spiked Loose-strife*  
*brachystachya.* *Short-spiked Loose-strife*  
*ciliata.* *Fringed Loose-strife*  
*clethroides.* *Clethra-leaved Loose-strife*  
*dahurica.* *Siberian Loose-strife*  
*Ephemerum.* *Willow-leaved Loose-strife*  
*grandiflora.* *Large-flowered Loose-strife*  
*Leschenaultii.* *Carmine-flowered Loose-strife*  
*linum-stellatum.* *Flax-star*  
*memorum.* *Wood Loose-strife, Yellow Pim-*  
*pernel*  
*Nummularia.* *Creeping Jenny, Herb-Two-*  
*pence, Money-wort, Money-wort Loose-strife,*  
*Two-penny Grass*  
*Nummularia var. aurea.* *Golden Creeping*  
*Jenny, Golden Money-wort*  
*punctata.* *Dotted Loose-strife*  
*quadrifolia.* *Four-leaved Loose-strife*  
*thyrsiflora.* *Tufted Loose-strife*  
*vulgaris.* *Common Yellow Loose-strife*

**Lythrum alatum.** *Winged Loose-strife*  
*Græfferi.* *Græffer's Loose-strife*  
*hyssopifolium.* *Grass Poly, Hyssop-leaved*  
*Loose-strife*  
*Salicaria.* *Common Purple Loose-strife, Wil-*  
*low-weed*  
*Salicaria var. roseum.* *Rosy-flowed Loosc-*  
*strife*  
*virgatum.* *Slender-branched Purple Loose-*  
*strife*

**Maba.** *Ebony-tree, of Cochin-China and*  
*Coromandel*  
*buxifolia.* *E. Indian Satin-wood*  
*guineensis.* *Bahamas Satin-wood (?)*

**Macadamia ternifolia.** *Queensland Nut-tree*

**Machæranthera tanacetifolia (Aster tana-**  
*acetifolius).* *Dagger-flower*

**Machærium Schomburgkii.** *Itaka-wood,*  
*Tiger-wood*

- Maclura aurantiaca.** *Osage Orange*  
tinctoria. *Dyers' Fustic-wood*
- Macrochloa.** *Long Grass*  
(*Stipa*) tenacissima. *Alfa-, or Halfa-, Grass,*  
*Esparto-Grass*
- Macromerium jamaicense.** *W. Indian*  
*Thorn*
- Macropiper excelsum.** *Native Pepper, of*  
*New Zealand*  
methysticum. *Ava-, or Kava-, shrub, of the*  
*South Sea Islands*
- Macrozamia Fraseri.** *Swan River Fern-*  
*Palm*  
Perowskiana (M. Denisonii). *Giant Fern-*  
*Palm*
- Madaria corymbosa and M. elegans.** *Mig-*  
*nonette-vine*
- Madia.** *Tar-weed, of California*  
sativa. *Madia-oil-plant*
- Maharanga Emodi.** *Rutton-root, of India*
- Mahonia.** *Ash-leaved Barberry*  
repens. *Edging Barberry*
- Maianthemum bifolium** (*Smilacina bifolia*).  
*One-leaf, Two-leaved Lily of the Valley*
- Magnolia.** *Laurel-leaved Tulip-tree*  
acuminata. "*Blue*" *Magnolia, Cucumber-*  
*tree*  
Campbelli. *Campbell's Magnolia*  
citriodora. *Lemon-scented Magnolia*  
conspicua (M. Yulan). *Lily-flowered Mag-*  
*nolia, Yulan Magnolia*  
cordata. *Yellow Cucumber-tree*  
Fraseri. *Ear-leaved Umbrella-tree, Indian*  
*Physic, Long-leaved Cucumber-tree*  
fuscata. *Brown-stalked Magnolia, Chinese*  
*Tulip-tree*  
glauca. *Beaver-tree or Beaver-wood, Castor-*  
*wood, Elk-bark, Small Laurel Magnolia,*  
*Swamp Sassafras, White Bay, White Laurel*  
*gracilis* (M. conspicua). *Slender Magnolia*  
grandiflora. *Great Laurel-leaved Magnolia,*  
*Large-flowered Magnolia*  
grandiflora var. lanceolata. "*Exmouth*"  
*Magnolia*  
Halleana. *Halle's Magnolia*  
Lenné. *Lenné's Magnolia*  
macrophylla. *Great-leaved Magnolia*  
parviflora. *Small-flowered Magnolia*  
purpurea (M. obovata). *Purple-flowered*  
*Magnolia*  
tripetala (M. Umbrella). *Common Umbrella-*  
*tree*  
Yulan (M. conspicua). *Yulan-tree*
- Malaxis paludosa.** *Bog Orchis*
- Malcolmia maritima.** *Virgin, or Virginia,*  
*Stock*
- Malope grandiflora.** *Large-flowered Mallow-*  
*wort*  
malacoides. *Barbary Mallow-wort*
- Malpighia coriacea.** *Locust-berry*  
glabra and M. punicifolia. *Barbadoes, or*  
*W. Indian, Cherry*  
saccharina. *Sugar Plum, of Sierra Leone*  
urens. *Cow-hage-, or Cow-itch-, Cherry*
- Malva.** *Mallow*  
Alcea. *Hollyhock Mallow, Vervain Mallow*  
campanulata. *Bell-flowered Mallow*  
crispa. *Curled-leaved Mallow*  
lateritia. *Buff-coloured Mallow*
- Malva limensis.** *Blue-flowered Mallow*  
Morenii. *Moren's Mallow*  
moschata. *Musk Mallow*  
moschata var. alba. *White Musk Mallow*  
rotundifolia. *Dwarf Mallow*  
scoparia. *Birch-leaved Mallow*  
sylvestris. *Cheeses, Marsh Mallow, Maul,*  
*Mauls, or Maws, Round Dock*
- Malvastrum.** *False Mallow*
- Mammea americana.** *Mammee-apple Tree,*  
*Wild Apricot*  
humilis. *Spanish Plum, of the Antilles*
- Mammillaria.** *Nipple-Cactus*  
elephantidens. *Elephant's-tooth Cactus*
- Mandevilla suaveolens.** *Chili Jasmine*
- Mandragora autumnalis.** *Autumn-flowering*  
*Mandrake*  
officinarium. *Common, or Medicinal, Man-*  
*drake, Devil's-Apple*
- Mangifera indica.** *Mango-tree*
- Manicaria Plukenetii.** *Sea-apple*  
saccifera. *Bussu Palm, Troolie Palm, Wine-*  
*Palm, of Guiana*
- Manihot Aipi.** *Sweet Cassava-plant*  
utilissima. *Bitter Cassava-plant, Tapioca-*  
*plant*
- Mantisia saltatoria.** *Dancing-Girls, Opera-*  
*Girls*
- Maranta arundinacea.** *Arrow-root Plant*  
(*Calathea*) zebрина. *Zebra-plant*
- Marasmius oreades and M. urens.** *Fairy-*  
*ring Champignon or Mushroom*
- Marathrum utile.** *Water-weed, of New*  
*Granada*
- Marattia fraxinea.** *Ash-leaf Fern, of New*  
*Zealand*  
salicina. *Para-Fern, of New Zealand*
- Marcgravia umbellata.** *W. Indian Ivy*
- Marchantia conica.** *Conical Liver-wort*  
hemisphaerica. *Hemispherical Liver-wort*  
polymorpha. *Brook-, or Common, Liver-wort,*  
*Liver-grass*
- Margyricarpus setosus.** *Pearl-berry, or*  
*Pearl-fruit*
- Marica cœrulea.** *Toad-cup Lily*  
irioides. *Bermuda Iris*
- Mariscus cylindricus.** *American Hedgehog*  
*Club-rush*
- Marliera** (*Rubachia*) glomerata. "*Cambuca,*"  
*of Brazil*
- Marrubium vulgare.** *Mawroll, White Hore-*  
*hound*
- Marsdenia suaveolens.** *Fragrant Bower-*  
*plant, of Australia*  
tinctoria. *Indigo-plant, of Pegu*  
viridiflora. *Native Potato, of N. S. Wales*
- Marsilea macropus** (M. hirsuta, M. salvatrix).  
*Nardoo-plant*
- Martynia proboscidea.** *Elephant's-trunk,*  
*Uncicorn-plant*
- Mascarenhasia Curnowiana.** *Rosy-flowered*  
*Jasmine*
- Masdevallia Chimæra.** *Spectral-flowered*  
*Orchid*
- Matisia cordata.** *Sapoté-, or Chupa-Chupa-*  
*tree, of New Granada*
- Matricaria Chamomilla.** *Dog's Chamomile,*  
*Dog-, or Horse-, Gowan, German Chamo-*  
*mile*

- Matricaria inodora.** *Dog-Gowan, May-weed*
- Matthiola.** *Stock, or Stock-Gilliflower*  
*annua.* *Ten-week Stock*  
*annua fl.-pl.* *Double Ten-week Stock*  
*fenestralis.* *Cluster-leaved Stock*  
*græca.* *Wall-flower-leaved, or Smooth-leaved, Stock*  
*incana.* "Hopes," *Queen's Stock*  
*incana var. coccinea.* *Brompton Stock*  
*odoratissima.* *Persian Stock*  
*sinuata.* *Great Sea-Stock*  
*tristis.* *Dark-flowered Stock*
- Mauritia Carana.** *Carana Palm*  
*flexuosa.* *Ita, Chiqui-Chiqui, Miriti, or Morichi, Palm*  
*vinifera.* *Brazilian Wine-Palm, Buriti Palm*
- Maximiliana caribæa.** *Crown Palm*  
*regia.* *Inija Palm, Jaqua Palm*
- Meconopsis aculeata.** *Himalayan Blue, or Prickly, Poppy*  
*cambrica.* *Welsh Poppy*  
*nepalensis.* *Nepaul Poppy*  
*simplicifolia.* *Sikkim Poppy*  
*Wallichiana.* *Satin Poppy-wort, Wallich's Blue Poppy*
- Medeola virginica.** *Indian Cucumber-root*
- Medicago.** *Medick, Snail-Clover*  
*arborea.* *Moon-Trefoil, Tree-Medick*  
*denticulata.* *Denticulate Medick*  
*Echinus.* *Calvary Clover, Crown-of-Thorns, Sea-egg*  
*falcata.* *Sickle-podded Medick*  
*intertexta.* *Hedge-hog Medick*  
*lupulina.* *Black Grass, Black Medick, Black None-such, Hop Clover, Melilot Trefoil, Yellow Clover, (sometimes sold in Ireland for the "Shamrock" (Trifolium repens)*  
*maculata.* *Heart-Clover, Heart-Trefoil, St. Mawe's Clover, Spotted Medick*  
*minima.* *Bur Medick*  
*muricata.* *Thorny Buttons*  
*sativa.* "Alfalfa," *Common Medick, Holy Hay, Lucerne, Purple Medick*  
*scutellata.* *Barbary-Buttons, Snails*
- Megarrhiza californica** (*Echinocystis fabacea*). *Californian Big-root, or Bitter-root*
- Melaleuca.** *Australian Tea-tree*  
*genistefolia.* *White Tea-tree, of Australia*  
*hypericifolia.* *Bottle-brush flower*  
*Leucadendron.* *Cajuput-, or Cajuput-, tree, White-tree*  
*minor.* *Small Cajuput-, or Cajuput-, tree*  
*squarrosa.* *Swamp Tea-tree, of Australia, Tasmanian Tea-tree*  
*uncinata.* *Tea-tree, of N. S. Wales*  
*Wilsoni.* *Palm-bark-tree*
- Melampyrum.** *Cow-wheat*  
*arvense.* *Purple Cow-wheat*  
*cristatum.* *Crested Cow-wheat*  
*pratense.* *Common Cow-wheat*  
*sylvaticum.* *Horse-flower, Small-flowered Cow-wheat*
- Melanodendron integrifolium.** *Bastard, or Black, Cabbage-tree, of St. Helena*
- Melanogaster variegatus.** *Red Truffle*
- Melanorrhœa usitatissima.** *Black or Martaban Varnish-tree, Lignum-vite, of Pegu, Varnish-tree, of Burmah*
- Melanoselinum decipiens.** *Black Parsley*
- Melanoxylon Braûna.** *Braûna-wood, of Brazil*
- Melanthium junceum.** *Rush-leaved Black Lily*  
*uniflorum* (*Tulipa Breyiana*). *Cape Tulip virginicum.* *American Bunch-flower*
- Melastoma malabaricum.** *Malabar Laurel malabathrica* (*M. macrocarpum*). *Malabar Goose-berry*
- Melhania Melanoxylon.** *Black-wood, or Ebony, of St. Helena*  
*Erythroxylon.* *Red-wood, of St. Helena*
- Melia.** *Bead-tree*  
*australis.* *White Cedar, of Australia*
- Melia Azadirachta.** *Margosa-tree, Neem-tree*  
*Azedarach.* *False-Sycamore, Hill Margosa, Holy-tree, Indian Lilac, Pride-of-China, Pride-of-India, Syrian Bead-tree*  
*guineensis.* *Guinea Lilac*  
*sempervirens.* *Hoop-tree*
- Melianthus major.** *Great Cape Honey-flower*
- Melica.** *Melick Grass*  
*nutans.* *Mountain Melick*  
*uniflora.* *Wood Melick*
- Melicocca bijuga.** *Genip-tree, or Honey-berry, of the W. Indies, Jamaica Bullace-plum*
- Melicytus ramiflorus.** *Mahoe or "Cow-leaf," of New Zealand*
- Melilotus.** *Melilot, Sweet Clover*  
*alba.* *Bokhara Clover, Cabul Clover, White Melilot*  
*arvensis.* *Field Melilot*  
*cœrulea.* *Sweet Trefoil*  
*leucantha.* *Bokhara Clover*  
*officinalis.* *Common Melilot, Hart's Clover, King's Clover, Plaster Clover, Wild Laburnum*  
*parviflora.* *Scented Trefoil, of Australia*  
*segetalis.* *Sword-grass*
- Melissa** (*Calamintha*) *Acinos.* *Basil Thyme*  
*officinalis.* *Common Balm, Balm-leaf or Baum-leaf, Bawme, Baum*
- Melittis Melissophyllum.** *Balm Melittis, Bastard Balm, Baum-leaf, Honey-Balm*
- Melocactus.** *Melon-thistle, Turk's-cap Cactus communis.* *Common Melon-Cactus, Pope's-head*
- Melocanna bambusoides.** *Berry-bearing Bamboo*
- Memecylon ferreum.** *Iron-wood of Dutch E. Indies*
- Menispermum canadense.** *Moon-creeper, Moon-seed, Vine-Maple, Yellow Perilla*  
*dauricum.* *Daurian Moon-seed*  
*smilacinum.* *Smilax-like Moon-seed*
- Mentha.** *Mint*  
*aquatica.* *Fish Mint*  
*arvensis.* *Corn Mint, Field Mint*  
*arvensis var. glabrata.* *Chinese Pepper-mint*  
*arvensis var. piperascens.* *Japanese Pepper-mint*  
*australis.* *Australian Pepper-mint*  
*canadensis.* *Wild Mint, of N. America*  
*cervina.* *Hyssop-leaved Mint, Stag Mint*  
*citrata.* *Bergamot Mint*  
*crispa.* *Curled, Crispel, or Cross Mint*

- Mentha hirsuta.** *Brook Mint*  
*piperita.* *Brandy-Mint, Common Pepper-mint*  
*piperita officinalis.* *White Mint*  
*piperita vulgaris.* *Black Mint*  
**Pulegium.** *Flea Mint, Organ, Organs, Organy, Penny-royal, Pudding-grass*  
**Requienia** (*Thymus corsicus*). *Requien's Penny-royal*  
*rotundifolia.* *Apple-mint, Round-leaved Mint*  
*rotundifolia variegata.* *Variegated Round-leaved Mint*  
*sativa.* *Whorled Water Mint*  
*sylvestris.* *Brook or Water Mint, Horse-Mint*  
*viridis.* *Garden or Spear Mint, Mackerel Mint*
- Mentzelia ornata.** *Prairie-Lily*
- Menyanthes nymphæoides.** *Fringed Buck-bean*  
*trifoliata.* *Beck-bean, Bog-bean, Bog-Hop, Bog-nut, Bog-Trefoil, Brook-bean, Buck-bean, Marsh Trefoil, Water Trefoil*
- Menziesia** (*Dabeocia*) *polifolia.* *Irish, or St. Dabeoc's, Heath*
- Mercurialis annua.** *Baron's Mercury, Boy's Mercury, French Mercury, Girl's Mercury*  
*perennis.* *Dog's Mercury, Kentish Balsam*  
*perennis var. aurea.* *Golden Mercury*
- Merendera** *Bulbocodium* (*Colchicum montanum*). *Pyrenean Meadow-Saffron*
- Meriandra bengalensis.** *Bengal Sage*
- Meriania.** *Jamaica Rose*
- Mertensia.** *Smooth Lung-wort*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Lung-wort*  
*maritima.* *Oyster-plant, Sea-Bugloss (Pulmonaria) dahurica.* *Siberian Lung-wort*  
*oblongifolia.* *Blunt-leaved Lung-wort (Pulmonaria) virginica.* *Virginian Cowslip*
- Merulius lachrymans.** *Dry-rot Fungus, of Conifers*
- Mesembryanthemum.** *Fig - Marigold, "Mid-day-Flower," of Australia*  
*acinaciforme.* *Scimitar-leaved Fig-Marigold*  
*æquilaterale.* *Australian Pig's-faces*  
*agninum.* *Lamb's-chop*  
*aurantiacum.* *Orange Fig-Marigold*  
*aureum.* *Golden Fig-Marigold*  
*australe.* *New Zealand Ice-plant, New Zealand Pig's-faces*  
*caninum.* *Dog-chop*  
*conspicuum.* *Bright-red Fig-Marigold*  
*cordifolium.* *Heart-leaved Fig-Marigold*  
*crystallinum.* *Common Ice-plant*  
*edule.* *Hottentot-Fig*  
*erminium.* *Ermine-chop*  
*felinum.* *Cat-chop*  
*glabrum.* *Dew-plant*  
*lupinum.* *Wolf-chop*  
*minimum.* *Small Dumping, Smallest Fig-Marigold*  
*murinum.* *Mouse-chop*  
*mustelinum.* *Weasel-chop*  
*obcordellum.* *Greater Dumping*  
*sessile album.* *Small Ice-plant*  
*testiculare.* *Broad White Fig-Marigold*  
*tigrinum.* *Tiger-chop*  
*tricolor.* *Annual, or Three-coloured, Fig-Marigold*  
*Tripolium.* *Resurrection-plant*
- Mesembryanthemum truncatellum.** *Small Truncated Fig-Marigold*  
*vulpinum.* *Fox-chop*
- Mespilus.** *Medlar-tree*  
*germanica.* *Common, or Dutch, Medlar, Minshull Crab*  
*germanica var. diffusa.* *Spreading Medlar*  
*germanica var. stricta.* *Upright Medlar*  
*germanica var. sylvestris.* *Wild Medlar*  
*grandiflora.* *Snowy Medlar*  
*lobata.* *Lobed-leaved Medlar*  
*Smithii.* *Smith's Medlar*
- Mesua ferrea.** *E. Indian Iron-wood, "Nag-kushur-," or "Nagkesur-" tree, Nahor-oil-plant*
- Methonica superba.** *Superb Lily*
- Metrosideros florida** and *M. robusta.* *Rata-tree, of New Zealand*  
*scandens.* *Aka-tree, or Lignum-vitæ, of New Zealand*  
*tomentosa.* *Fire-tree, of New Zealand, Pohutu-kawa-tree*  
*vera.* *Iron-tree (true)*
- Meum athamanticum.** *Badmoney, Baldmoney, Bear-wort, Meu, Spignel*
- Michauxia campanuloides.** *Michaux's Bell-flower*
- Michelia Champaca.** *Champaca- or Chumpaca-, tree, of India, Champ-wood, Fragrant Champac, Pand-oil-plant*
- Miconia.** *W. Indian Currant-bush*
- Microcachrys tetragona.** *Strawberry-fruited Tasmanian Cypress*
- Micromeria Douglassii.** *"Yerba Buena," of California*
- Microstylis.** *Adder's-mouth Orchis*
- Mikania Guaco.** *"Guaco"-plant, or Snake-poison Antidote, of S. America*  
*scandens.* *Bone-set, Climbing Hemp-weed, Climbing Thorough-wort, German or Parlour Ivy*
- Milium effusum.** *Millet Grass*
- Milletia.** *Moulmein Rose-wood*
- Mimosa abstergens.** *Soap-nut Tree*  
*pubica.* *Sensitive Plant, Humble Plant*  
*sensitiva.* *Sensitive Plant (true)*
- Mimulus.** *Monkey-flower*  
*cardinalis.* *Cardinal, or Scarlet, Monkey-flower*  
*cupreus.* *Copper-coloured Monkey-flower*  
*glutinosus.* *Orange Monkey-flower*  
*guttatus.* *Spotted Monkey-flower*  
*Jamesii.* *James's Monkey-flower*  
*luteus.* *Yellow Monkey-flower*  
*maculosus.* *Blotched Monkey-flower*  
*moschatus.* *Musk, Musk-plant*  
*moschatus var. Harrisoni.* *Large-flowered Musk-plant*  
*primuloides.* *Primrose Monkey-flower*  
*repens.* *Creeping Monkey-flower*  
*Tilingi.* *Tiling's Monkey-flower*
- Mimusops.** *Monkey's-face*  
*elata.* *Cow-tree, of Pará*  
*Elengi.* *Bukul-tree, W. Indian Medlar*  
*globosa.* *Gutta-Percha Tree, of Guiana*  
*Sieberi.* *Nase-berry*  
*sp.* *Bullet-tree, or Bully-tree, of Guiana*
- Mirabilis californica.** *Californian Four-o'clock-flower*

- Mirabilis dichotoma.** *Common Four-o'clock-flower*  
**Jalapa.** *Common Marvel-of-Peru, False Jalap, Garden Jalap-plant*  
*longiflora.* *Sweet-scented Marvel-of-Peru*  
*multiflora.* *Many-flowered Marvel-of-Peru*
- Mitchella repens.** *Chequer-berry, Partridge-berry, Deer-berry, One-berry, Squaw-vine, Winter Clover*
- Mitella.** *Mitre-wort, or Bishop's-cap, of N. America*
- Mitraria coccinea.** *Scarlet Mitre-pod*
- Mohra caffrorum (M. thurifraga).** *Frankincense-Fern*
- Molinia cærulea.** *Indian Grass, Lavender-Grass, Purple Moor-Grass*
- Mollugo verticillata.** *Carpet-weed, Indian Chick-weed*
- Moluccella.** *Molucca Balm*  
*lævis.* *Shell-flower, Smooth Molucca-Balm*
- Momordica Balsamina.** *Apple-of-Jerusalem, Balsam-Apple, "Marvellous Apples"*  
*echinata.* *Gooseberry Gourd*  
*Elaterium.* *Squirting Cucumber*
- Monarda Bradburyana.** *Bradbury's Horse-Mint*  
*didyma.* *Bee-Balm, Mountain Mint, Oswego Tea*  
 *fistulosa.* *American Wild Bergamot*  
*paniculata.* *Panicled Horse-mint*  
*punctata.* *Dotted Horse-Mint*
- Monizia edulis.** *Carrot-tree, of Madeira*
- Monodora Myristica.** *American, Calabash, Jamaica, or Mexican Nutmeg*
- Monotoca elliptica.** *Beech-tree, of N. S. Wales*
- Monotropa Hypopitys.** *False Beech-drops, Pine-sap, Yellow Bird's-nest*  
*uniflora.* *American Ice-plant, Corpse-plant, Fit-plant, Indian Pipe, One-flowered Wax-plant, Ova-ova*
- Montia fontana.** *Blinks, Water Chick-weed*
- Moquilea utilis.** *Pottery-tree, of Parà*
- Mora excelsa.** *Mora-tree, or Mora-wood, of Guiana*
- Moræa papilionacea.** *Butterfly Iris*  
*Sisyrinchium.* *Spanish-nut Iris*
- Morchella esculenta.** *Morel*
- Morina longifolia.** *Long-leaved Whorl-flower persica.* *Persian Whorl-flower*
- Morinda.** *Morinda-bark-tree*  
*citrifolia.* *Awl-tree, E. Indian Mulberry*  
*tinctoria.* *Ach-root, Dyers' Indian Mulberry*
- Moringa pterygosperma.** *Ben-oil-plant, Horse-radish Tree*
- Moronobea coccinea (Symphonia globulifera).** *Hog-gum-tree, of Jamaica*
- Morus.** *Mulberry-tree*  
*alba.* *White-fruited Mulberry*  
*alba var. Columbassa.* *Columba Mulberry*  
*alba var. italica.* *Italian Mulberry*  
*alba var. macrophylla.* *Large-leaved Mulberry*  
*alba var. membranacea.* *Membranous Mulberry*  
*alba var. Morettiana.* *Dandolo's Mulberry*  
*alba var. multicaulis.* *Many-stemmed Mulberry*  
*alba var. pumila.* *Dwarf Mulberry*  
*alba var. romana.* *Roman Mulberry*
- Morus alba var. rosea.** *Rosy-leaved Mulberry*  
*alba var. sinensis.* *White Chinese Mulberry*  
**Calcar-galli.** *Cock-spur Mulberry, Yellow Wood-vine*  
**Constantinopolitana.** *Constantinople Mulberry*  
*indica.* *E. Indian Mulberry*  
*mauritanica.* *Mauritian Mulberry*  
*nigra.* *Black, or Common, Mulberry*  
*rubra.* *American Red Mulberry*  
*scabra (M. canadensis).* *Rough-leaved Mulberry*  
*tatarica.* *Tartarian Mulberry*
- Moschoxylon Swartzii.** *Musk-wood, of Jamaica, Pameroon-bark Tree*
- Mouriria.** *Silver-wood*  
*myrtilloides.* *Small-leaved Iron-wood*
- Mucuna (Dolichos) urens.** *Cowitch or Cowage, Horse-eye Bean, Ox-eye Bean*  
*gigantea.* *Cowitch, of N. S. Wales*
- Muhlenbeckia adpressa.** *Native Ivy, of Australia*
- Muhlenbergia.** *American Drop-seed Grass*  
*capillaris.* *Hair-grass, of N. America*  
*diffusa.* *"Nimble Will" Grass*
- Mulgedium.** *Bastard or False Lettuce*  
*alpinum and M. macrorrhizum.* *Blue Sow-thistle*  
*Plumieri.* *Purple Sow-thistle*
- Muntingia Calabura.** *Calabur-tree, Silk-wood Tree*
- Muraltia Heisteria.** *African Furze*
- Murraya exotica.** *Chinese Box*  
*sumatrana.* *Sumatra Orange*
- Murucuja ocellata.** *Bull-hoof*
- Musa Banksii.** *Queensland Banana*  
*Cavendishii.* *Chinese Banana, Dwarf Banana*  
*coccinea.* *Scarlet-bracted Banana*  
*Ensete.* *Abyssinian Banana*  
*Livingstoniana.* *Livingstone's Banana*  
*paradisæica.* *Adam's - Fig, Plantain-tree, "Pisang"*  
*sapientum.* *Common Banana-tree*  
*sumatrana.* *Sumatran Banana*  
*textilis.* *Manilla Hemp-plant*  
*vittata.* *Channelled-leaved Banana*  
*zebrina.* *Striped-leaved Banana*
- Muscari.** *Grape-Hyacinth*  
*armeniacum.* *Armenian Grape-Hyacinth*  
*botryoides.* *Sky-blue Grape-Hyacinth*  
*botryoides var. album.* *"Pearls of Spain"*  
*commutatum.* *Dark Purple Grape-Hyacinth*  
*comosum.* *Fair-haired Hyacinth, Purscassels, Tassel Hyacinth*  
*comosum, var. monstrosum (Hyacinthus monstrosum).* *Feathered Grape-Hyacinth*  
*Heldreichii.* *Greek Grape-Hyacinth*  
*luteum.* *Yellow Grape-Hyacinth*  
*moschatum.* *Musk Grape-Hyacinth*  
*racemosum.* *Common Grape-Hyacinth, Starch Hyacinth*
- Musci.** *A general name for the Mosses*
- Myagrum perenne.** *Perennial Gold-of-pleasure*
- Myanthus (Catasetum).** *Fly-wort*
- Myllitta australis.** *Native Bread, of Australia*
- Mylocaryum ligustrinum.** *Buck-wheat Tree*

- Myoporum.** *Native Australian Blue-berry-tree*  
*lætum.* Guitar-wood, of New Zealand  
*platycarpum.* Australian Sugar-tree  
*tenuifolium.* False Sandal-wood
- Myoschilos oblongus.** *Chili Senna*
- Myosotidium nobile.** *Chatham Island Forget-me-not*
- Myosotis.** *Forget-me-not, Scorpion-grass*  
*alpestris (M. rupicola).* Alpine Forget-me-not  
*arvensis.* Field Forget-me-not  
*azorica.* Azorean Forget-me-not  
*collina.* Early Hill Forget-me-not  
*dissitiflora (M. montana).* Early Forget-me-not  
*dissitiflora var. alba.* White-flowered Early Forget-me-not  
*lingulata.* Tongue-leaved Forget-me-not  
*palustris.* Common Forget-me-not, Mouse-ear, Scorpion-grass, Snake-grass  
*repens.* Blue Eye-bright, Creeping Forget-me-not  
*rupicola.* Mountain Forget-me-not  
*semperflorens.* Long-flowering Forget-me-not  
*sylvatica.* Wood Forget-me-not  
*verna.* American Forget-me-not  
*versicolor.* Colour-changing Forget-me-not
- Myosurus minimus.** *Blood-strange, Mouse-tail*
- Myrcia acris.** *Wild Cinnamon*
- Myrica arguta.** *Sharp-toothed-leaved Candle-berry-Myrtle*
- californica.* Bay-berry, or Wax-Myrtle, of California  
*cerifera.* Bay-berry, Candle-berry Myrtle, Tallow-shrub, Wax-Myrtle
- Myrica Faya.** *Azorean Candle-berry Myrtle*
- Gale.* Bog Myrtle, Common Candle-berry Myrtle, Dutch Myrtle, Gale or Sweet Gale, Golden Osier, Moor Myrtle, Sweet Willow  
*integrifolia.* Sophiee-shrub, of Sylhet  
*Nagi.* Yang-mae-tree, of China
- Myricaria germanica.** *German Tamarisk*
- Myriophyllum verticillatum.** *Common Water-Milfoil*
- Myristica castanefolia.** *Fijian Nutmeg-tree*  
*fatua.* Long, or Wild, Nutmeg  
*insipida.* Queensland Nutmeg-tree  
*moschata.* Nutmeg-tree (true)  
*Otoba.* Otoba-wax-tree, Santa Fé Nutmeg, (yields "White" Mace)  
*sebifera.* Tallow-Nutmeg, of Cayenne, Yamadou-oil-plant  
*surinamensis.* Dollee-wood  
*tomentosa.* Male, or Wild, Nutmeg
- Myrospermum pubescens.** *Myrrh-seed, Quinquino, or White Balsam-plant*
- Myroxylon (Myrospermum) Peruiferum (M. Pereira).** *Balsam-of-Peru-plant (Myrospermum) Toluiferum.* Balsam-of-Tolu-plant
- Myrrhis odorata.** *Anise, British Myrrh, Great Chervil, Sweet Chervil, Sweet Cicely, Sweet Fern*
- Myrsine africana.** *African Myrtle*  
*læta.* Black Soft-wood, Bully-tree or Bullet-tree  
*variabilis.* Smooth Beech, of Victoria
- Myrsiphyllum asparagoides.** *Boston Smilax, Smilax Vine, Wreath-Lily*
- Myrtus communis.** *Common Myrtle*  
*communis var. bætica.* Orange-leaved Myrtle  
*communis var. belgica.* Broad-leaved Dutch Myrtle  
*communis var. belgica fl.-pl.* Double-flowered Myrtle  
*communis var. italica.* Upright Italian Myrtle  
*communis var. leucocarpa.* White-berried Myrtle  
*communis var. lusitanica.* Portugal Myrtle  
*communis var. lusitanica acuta.* Nutmeg Myrtle  
*communis var. maculata.* Spotted-leaved Myrtle  
*communis var. mucronata.* Rosemary-leaved, Thyme-leaved, or Small-leaved Myrtle  
*communis var. romana.* Roman, or Broad-leaved, Myrtle  
*communis var. tarentina.* Box-leaved Myrtle  
*communis variegata.* Variegated-leaved Myrtle  
*(Myrcianthes) edulis.* Edible-fruited Myrtle, of Uruaguay  
*melastomoides.* Moreton Bay Myrtle  
*mespiloides.* Medlar-wood  
*Nummularia.* Cran-berry Myrtle  
*tenuifolia.* Slender-leaved Australian Myrtle  
*tomentosa.* Woolly Myrtle  
*trinervis.* Three-ribbed Australian Myrtle
- Nabalus albus.** *American Lion's-foot, Rattle-snake-root, White Lettuce*
- Fraseri.* Gall-of-the-earth, Lion's-foot  
*virgatus.* Slender Rattle-snake-root
- Nageia.** *Catkin-bearing Laurel*  
*japonica.* Japan Laurel
- Naias canadensis.** *Canadian Naiad or Water-Nymph*  
*flexilis.* Slender Naiad
- Namia vera.** *Iron-wood, of Dutch E. Indies*
- Nandina domestica.** *Sacred Bamboo, of the Chinese*
- Napæa dioica.** *American Glade-Mallow*
- Naravelia zeylanica.** *Narawaal-shrub, of Ceylon*
- Narcissus.** *Daffodil*  
*Ajax.* Ajax Daffodil  
*albicans.* "Trompet Marin"  
*angustifolius.* Narrow-leaved Daffodil  
*bicolor.* Two-coloured Daffodil  
*biflorus.* Peerless Primrose or Primrose  
*Peerless, Two-flowered Daffodil*  
*biflorus fl.-pl.* Sweet Nancy  
*Bulbocodium.* Hoop-petticoat Daffodil  
*calathinus.* Sea-shore Daffodil  
*Clusii.* Clusius's Daffodil  
*crenulatus.* Bazelman minor Daffodil  
*gracilis.* Yellow Rush-leaved Daffodil  
*Graellsii.* Graells's Daffodil  
*heminalis.* Smaller Curled-cup Daffodil  
*Horsefieldi.* Horsefield's Daffodil  
*incomparabilis.* Incomparable Daffodil  
*interjectus.* Larger Curled-cup Daffodil  
*Jonquilla.* Common Jonquil  
*juncifolius.* Rush-leaved Daffodil  
*lobularis.* Tenby Six-lobed Daffodil

- Narcissus maximus.** *Golden Daffodil*  
**minimus.** *Pigmy Daffodil*  
**minor.** *Dwarf Daffodil*  
**monophyllus.** *One-leaved Daffodil*  
**montanus.** *Mountain Daffodil*  
**moschatus.** *Musk-scented Daffodil*  
**obvallaris.** *Sibthorp's Daffodil*  
**odorus.** *Campernelle, Large Jonquil*  
**orientalis.** *Eastern Daffodil*  
**pachybulbos.** *Thick-bulbed Daffodil*  
**pallidulus.** *Pale-flowered Daffodil*  
**papyraceus.** *Paper-white Daffodil*  
**patulus.** *White Musk-scented Daffodil*  
**poeticus.** *Poet's Narcissus, Whitsun Lily*  
**Pseudo-Narcissus.** *Affadil, Averill, Bell-rose, Bul-rose, Chalice-flower, Common Daffodil, Daffadowndilly, Lent Lily, Lent Rose, Yellow Crow-bells*  
**pumilus.** *Dwarfish Daffodil*  
**pusillus.** *Small Jonquil*  
**pusillus plenus.** *Queen Anne's Jonquil*  
**rupicola.** *Cliff Daffodil*  
**Telamonius.** *Telamon's Daffodil*  
**Tazetta.** *French Daffodil, Polyanthus Daffodil*  
**tenuior.** *Slender Daffodil*  
**tortuosus.** *Twisted Daffodil*  
**Trewianus.** *Bazelman major Daffodil*  
**triandrus.** *Cyclamen Daffodil, Rush Daffodil*  
**viridiflorus.** *Green-flowered Daffodil*
- Nardosma (Tussilago) fragrans.** *Fragrant Colt's-foot, Winter Heliotrope*  
**palmata.** *Sweet Colt's-foot, of N. America*  
**sagittata.** *Arrow-leaved Colt's-foot*
- Nardus stricta.** *Common Nard, Mat-grass, Small Mat-weed, Wire Bent Grass*
- Narthecium americanum.** *American Bog Asphodel*  
**ossifragum.** *Common Bog Asphodel, Lancashire Asphodel, Maiden-hair, Yellow Grass*
- Narthex Asafetida.** *Asafetida-plant*
- Nasturtium amphibium.** *Great Water-cress, Water Radish, Yellow Cress*  
**lacustre.** *American Lake-Cress*  
**officinale.** *Common Water-cress, Water-grass*  
**palustre.** *Annual Water Radish, Marsh Water-cress, Yellow Cress*  
**sylvestre.** *Creeping Water-cress, Water Rocket*
- Nauclea cordifolia.** *Model-wood, of India*
- Nectandra cinnamomoides.** *Santa Fé Cinnamon*  
**cymbarum.** *Brazilian, or Orinoco, Sassafras*  
**leucantha.** *Shingle-wood, White or Timber Sweet-wood*  
**Puchury.** *Pichurim-Bean-tree, Sassafras-nut-tree*  
**Rodirei.** *Beebeerec-, or Bibiri-tree, Green-heart of Guiana, Sipiri-tree*  
**sanguinea.** *Lowland, Pepper, White, or Yellow Sweet-wood*
- Nectaroscordum.** *Honey-Garlic*
- Negundo californicum.** *Californian Box-Elder*
- Nelitris ingens.** *Cherry-tree, of N. S. Wales, Scarlet-berried Scrub Myrtle*
- Nelumbium aspericaule.** *Rough-stemmed Nelumbo*  
**luteum.** *Water Chinquapin, Yellow Nelumbo, Yellow Water-Bean*
- Nelumbium speciosum.** *Chinese Water-lily, Egyptian Bean, Sacred Bean*
- Nemopantes canadensis.** *American Mountain Holly*
- Nemophila.** *Californian Blue-bell, Love-grove of N. America*
- Neottia Nidus-avis.** *Bird's-nest Orchis, Goose-nest*
- Nepeta ccerulea.** *Blue-flowered Cat-mint*  
**Cataria.** *Common Cat-mint, Cat-nep, Catnip, Nep or Neps*  
**Glechoma.** *Ale-hoof, Blue Runner, Cat's-foot, Devil's Candlesticks, Gill or Gill-go-by-ground, Ground Ivy, Robin-run-in-the-hedge, Tun-hoof*  
**macrantha.** *Large-flowered Cat-mint*  
**Mussini.** *Scalloped-leaved Cat-mint*  
**Nepetella.** *Small Cat-mint*
- Nepenthes.** *E. Indian Pitcher-plant, Monkey-cup*  
**albo-marginata.** *White-margined Singapore Pitcher-plant*  
**ampullacea.** *Bottle-like Pitcher-plant*  
**bicalcarata.** *Two-spurred Pitcher-plant*  
**distillatoria.** *Chinese Pitcher-plant*  
**Hookeriana.** *Dr. Hooker's Pitcher-plant*  
**intermedia.** *Intermediate Pitcher-plant*  
**levis.** *Smooth Pitcher-plant*  
**Lawrenciana.** *Lawrence's Pitcher-plant*  
**Lindleyana.** *Dr. Lindley's Pitcher-plant*  
**Loddigesii.** *Loddige's Pitcher-plant*  
**Morganiana.** *Mrs. Morgan's Pitcher-plant*  
**phyllamphora.** *Ventricose Pitcher-plant*  
**Rafflesiana.** *Yellow Singapore Pitcher-plant*  
**Rajah.** *Rajah Pitcher-plant*  
**sanguinea.** *Blood-red Pitcher-plant*  
**superba.** *Brilliant-red Pitcher-plant*  
**villosa.** *Hairy Pitcher-plant*
- Nephelium lappaceum.** *Rambutan, or Rambutan-tree*  
**Litchi.** *Litchi-, or Lee-chee-tree*  
**Longanum.** *Dragon's-eye, Longan-tree*  
**pinnatum.** *Dawa-tree*
- Neprodium (Lastrea).** *Boss Fern*  
**cristatum.** *Darsham Fern*  
**Filix-mas.** *Basket-fern, Male Fern*  
**Oreopteris.** *Mountain Fern*
- Nephrolepis cordifolia.** *Ladder Fern, of New Zealand*
- Nereocystis Lutkeana.** *Sea-otter's Cabbage*
- Nerine Fothergilli.** *Scarlet Guernsey Lily*  
**sarniensis.** *Common Guernsey Lily, Narcissus of Japan*
- Nerium.** *Oleander*  
**odorum.** *E. Indian Oleander, Sweet-scented Oleander*  
**Oleander.** *Common Oleander, Rose-Bay, "South Sea Rose," of Jamaica*  
**tinctorium.** *Dyers' Oleander*
- Nertera depressa.** *Coral-berried Duck-weed, Fruiting Duck-weed*
- Nesaea (Decodon) verticillata.** *Swamp Loose-strife*
- Nesodaphne Tarairi.** *Tarairi-tree, of New Zealand*  
**Tawa.** *Tawa-tree, of New Zealand*
- Neurachne Mitchelliana.** *Mulga-grass, of Australia.*
- Neurolæna.** *Halbert-weed*



- Neurolaena lobata.** Golden-rod, of the W. Indies
- Nicandra physaloides.** Apple-of-Peru
- Nicotiana.** Tobacco-plant
- acutifolia.** Acute-leaved Tobacco-Plant
- affinis.** Tuberoso-flowered Tobacco-plant
- fruticosa.** Shrubby Tobacco-plant
- glauca.** Glauous-leaved (perennial) Tobacco-plant
- longiflora.** Long-flowered Tobacco-plant
- macrophylla gigantea.** Giant Tobacco-plant
- noctiflora.** Night-flowering Tobacco-plant
- persiana.** Persian or Shiraz Tobacco-plant
- repanda.** Havannah Tobacco-plant
- rustica.** Latakia Tobacco-plant, Syrian Tobacco-plant, Wild Tobacco-plant
- suaevolens.** Native Australian Tobacco-plant
- Tabacum.** Virginian Tobacco-plant
- tubiflora.** Tube-flowered Tobacco-plant
- vincaeflora.** Vinca-flowered (perennial) Tobacco-plant
- Nidularia campanulata.** Corn-bells
- Niemeyera (Lucuma) prunifera.** "Cainito," of Australia
- Nierembergia frutescens.** Tall Cup-flower
- rivularis.** Trailing White Cup-flower
- Nigella.** Fennel-flower, "Gith"
- arvensis.** Wild Fennel-flower
- damascena.** Devil-in-a-bush, Jack-in-prison, Katherine's, or St. Katharine's, Flower, Lady-in-the-Bower, Love-in-a-mist, Love-in-a-puzzle
- hispanica.** Spanish Fennel-flower
- sativa.** Black Cumin, Common Fennel-flower
- Nigritella coccinea.** Dark Scarlet-flowered Orchis
- suaevolens.** Fragrant Dark-flowered Orchis
- Nipa fruticans.** Nipa-tree, of the Philippine Islands
- Nipholobolus heteractis.** Climbing Polypody
- Nirbisia Bisma.** Bikh-, or Bisk-, Poison, of Nepal
- Nitraria.** Nitre-bush
- tridentata.** Supposed to be the "Lotus-tree" of the Ancients
- Nolana.** Chilean Bell-flower
- Nonatella officinalis.** Asthma-plant, of Cayenne
- Nopalea (Opuntia) coccinellifera.** Cochineal-Cactus, Nopal-plant of Mexico
- Notelæa ligustrina.** Bastard Olive, of Victoria, Iron-wood, of Tasmania and N. S. Wales
- longifolia.** Iron-wood, of Norfolk Island
- ovata.** Dunga-runga Tree, of N. S. Wales
- Nothochlæna.** Cloak-fern
- distans.** Woolly Cloak-fern, of New Zealand
- Marantæ.** Hardy Cloak-fern
- Notobasis syriaca.** Syrian Thistle
- Notospartium Carmichaeliæ.** Pink Broom, of New Zealand
- Nostoc commune.** Fairies'-butter, Fallen Stars, Star-jelly, Will-o'-the-wisp
- Nuphar advena.** Three-coloured, or Stripe-flowered, Water-Lily
- advena var. lutea.** American Yellow Pond-Lily
- Kalmiana.** Small Yellow American Water-Lily
- Nuphar lutea.** Bobbins, Brandy-bottle, Cambie-leaf, Can-Dock, Clot, Clote, Yellow Water-Lily
- multisejala.** Edible-fruited Water-Lily
- pumila.** Small Yellow Water-Lily
- Nuttallia cerasiformis.** Oso-berry-tree, of California
- Nuytsia floribunda.** Flame-tree or Fire-tree, of S. W. Australia
- Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis.** "Hursingar," of the E. Indies, Indian Mourner, Night-Jasmine, Night-scented Tree-of-Sadness, Sad-tree, Sorrowful-tree
- Nymphæa alba.** Bobbins, Cambie-leaf, Can-Dock, Flatter Dock, White Water-Lily
- alba var. rosea.** Hardy Red Water-lily
- Amazonica.** Amazon Water-Lily
- cyanea.** Blue Indian Water-Lily
- dentata.** Toothed-leaved Water-lily
- flava.** Florida Yellow Water-lily
- gigantea.** Australian Water-lily
- Lotus.** Egyptian Lotus, Egyptian Water-lily
- odorata.** American Sweet-scented Water-Lily
- pubescens.** E. Indian "Lotus" (Castalia) pygmæa. Chinese Water-lily, Pigmy Water-lily
- rosea.** E. Indian Rose-coloured Water-lily
- rubra.** E. Indian Red Water-lily
- scutifolia.** Shield-Leaved Water-lily
- sphaerocarpa.** Round-fruited Water-lily
- stellata zanzibarensis.** Zanzibar Water-lily
- thermalis.** Hungarian Lotus, Hungarian Water-lily
- tuberosa.** Tuberous-rooted White Water-lily
- Nyssa.** Tupelo-tree
- aquatica.** Water Tupelo-tree
- biflora.** Mountain Tupelo-tree
- candicans (N. capitata).** Ogechee Lime
- multiflora (N. sylvatica).** Black or Sour Gum-tree, Common Tupelo-tree, Pepperidge
- uniflora.** Cotton Gum-tree, Large Tupelo
- Ochna Mauritanica.** Jasmine-wood, of the Isle of France
- Ochroma Lagopus.** W. Indian Cork-wood or Down-tree
- Ochrosia Borbonica.** Isle of Bourbon Yellow-wood
- Ochroxylon punctatum.** Brazilian Yellow-wood
- Ocotea (Nectandra) cymbarum.** Orinoco Anise-, or Sassafras-, tree
- Ocimum Basilicum.** Sweet Basil
- gratissimum.** E. Indian Basil
- minimum.** Bush-Basil
- sanctum.** Holy Basil, Monks' Basil, Purple-stalked Basil
- viride.** Fever-plant, of Sierra Leone
- Odina Wodier.** Goompany-tree, or Wodier-tree, of India
- Odontoglossum madrense.** Almond-scented Orchid
- Warneri.** Violet-scented Orchid
- Oedipodium.** Club-stalked Moss
- Oenanthe crocata.** Belder-Root, Ben-Dock, Dead Tongue, Hemlock-Dropwort, Water Hemlock
- fistulosa.** Hemlock-Dropwort, Water-Dropwort

- Ceanothe Lachenalii.** Marsh-parsley  
Phellandrium. Edge-weed, Horse-bane, Water-Fennel  
pimpinelloides. Meadow-parsley
- Encocarpus Batava.** Bacaba, or Patava, Palm-tree, Wine-Palm, of Guiana
- Enothera.** Evening-Primrose, Tree-Primrose biennis. Common Evening-Primrose, Large Rampion  
bistorta Veitchii. Orange-flowered Evening-Primrose  
caespitosa. Tufted Evening-Primrose  
Fraseri. Fraser's Evening-Primrose  
fruticosa. Sun-drops  
glauca. Glaucoous Evening-Primrose  
Jamesii. James's Evening-Primrose  
Lamarckiana. Tall Large-flowered Evening-Primrose  
linearis. Narrow-leaved Evening-Primrose  
marginata. Dwarf Large-flowered Evening-Primrose  
missouriensis (E. macrocarpa). Missouri Evening-Primrose  
montana. Mountain Evening-Primrose  
pumila. Dwarf Evening-Primrose  
riparia. Swamp Evening-Primrose  
serrulata. Small-toothed-leaved Evening-Primrose  
sinuata. Scalloped-leaved Evening-Primrose  
speciosa. Tall White Evening-Primrose  
taraxacifolia. Dandelion-leaved Evening-Primrose  
trichocalyx. Hairy-calyxed Evening-Primrose  
Youngi. Young's Evening-Primrose
- Oidium Tuckeri.** Vine-Mildew Fungus
- Olex zeylanica.** Malla-tree, of Ceylon
- Oldenlandia (Hedyotis) umbellata.** Chay-root, or Che-root, of India, E. Indian Madder
- Oldfieldia africana.** African Oak, African Teak
- Olea.** Olive-tree  
apetala. Botany Bay Olive, Iron-wood of Norfolk Island  
capensis. Iron-wood, of S. Africa  
Cunninghamii. Black Maire, of New Zealand  
dioica. Wild Olive, of India  
europaea. European Olive-tree  
(Osmanthus) fragrans. Sweet-scented Olive  
ilicifolia (Osmanthus ilicifolius). Holly-leaved Olive  
Oleaster. Wild Olive-tree  
paniculata. Queensland Olive-tree  
sativa (O. europaea). Olive-tree (cultivated)  
undulata. Iron-wood, of S. Africa
- Oleandra nerifformis.** Oleander-Fern
- Olearia dentata.** N. S. Wales Star-wort  
Haastii and other species. "Daisy-bush," of New Zealand  
ilicifolia. New Zealand Holly  
stellulata (Eurybia Gunniana). Victorian Snow-bush
- Olivia cymosa.** Hardpear, of S. Africa
- Ombrophytum.** Mountain Maize, of Peru
- Omphalea diandra.** Ouab-oil-plant  
triandra. Cob-nut, of Jamaica, Nut-tree of the Antilles
- Omphalobium africanum.** Guinea Zebra-wood  
Lambertii. Zebra-wood, of Guiana
- Omphalodes.** Venus's Navel-wort  
linifolia. Flax-leaved Navel-wort  
Lucilia. Rock Forget-me-not, Rock Navel-wort  
verna. Creeping Forget-me-not
- Oncidium carthaginense.** Spread-eagle Orchid  
Papilio. Butterfly-plant, of S. America  
Sprucei. Armadillo's-tail Orchid  
tigrinum. "Flower-of-the-Dead," of the Mexicans
- Oncosperma filamentosa.** Nibung Palm
- Onobrychis.** Hen's-bill, Medick-Vetch  
Caput-galli. Cock's-head  
montana. Mountain Saintfoin  
sativa. Cock's-head, Common Saintfoin, Fodder-grass, French Grass
- Oncoclea sensibilis.** Sensitive Fern
- Onocarpus vitensis.** Itch-wood-tree
- Ononis.** Rest-harrow  
alba. White-flowered Rest-harrow  
angustissima. Very-narrow-leaved Rest-harrow  
antiquorum. Tall Rest-harrow  
Apula. Apulian Rest-harrow  
arborescens. Tree Rest-harrow  
arenaria. Sand Rest-harrow  
arragonensis. Arragon Rest-harrow  
arvensis. Cammock or Cammock, Common Rest-harrow, Fin, Ground Furze, Hen Gorse, Land Whin, Petty Whin, Stay-plough, Wild Liquorice  
brachycarpa. Short-podded Rest-harrow  
biflora. Two-flowered Rest-harrow  
breviflora. Short-flowered Rest-harrow  
capensis. Cape Rest-harrow  
capitata. Round-headed Rest-harrow  
cenisia. Mt. Cenis Rest-harrow  
cuspidata. Pointed-leaved Rest-harrow  
Denhardtii. Denhardt's Rest-harrow  
diffusa. Spreading Rest-harrow  
emarginata. Notched-leaved Rest-harrow  
falcata. Sickle-podded Rest-harrow  
foetida. Strong-scented Rest-harrow  
fruticosa. Shrubby Rest-harrow  
geminiflora. Twin-flowered Rest-harrow  
glabra. Smooth Rest-harrow  
hispanica. Spanish Rest-harrow  
hispida. Bristly Rest-harrow  
longifolia. Long-leaved Rest-harrow  
minutissima. Pigmy Rest-harrow  
Natrix. Goat-root, Ram Rest-harrow, Yellow-flowered Shrubby Rest-harrow  
oligophylla. Few-leaved Rest-harrow  
peduncularis. Long-flower-stalked Rest-harrow  
pendula. Drooping Rest-harrow  
picta. Painted-flowered Rest-harrow  
procurrens. Rooting-branched Rest-harrow  
ramosissima. Very-branching Rest-harrow  
reclinata. Small Rest-harrow  
rotundifolia. Round-leaved Rest-harrow  
spinosa. Cammock, Thorny Rest-harrow  
tribracteata. Three-bracted Rest-harrow  
tridentata. Three-toothed Rest-harrow  
viscosa. Clammy Rest-harrow
- Opopordon Acanthium.** "Argentine," Cotton-thistle, Down Thistle, Scotch Thistle (of gardeners), "Thistle-upon-thistle"  
acaule. Stemless Cotton-thistle

- Onosma Emodi.** *Maharanga-dye-plant*, of India, *Rutton-root*  
**tauricum.** *Golden-Drop*
- Onosmodium.** *False-Gromwell*
- Opegrapha.** *Chink-wort*, *Letter-Lichen*, *Scripture-wort*
- Ophelia Chirata** (*Gentiana Chirayita*). *Chirayta* or *Chiretta-plant*
- Ophiocaryon paradoxum.** *Snake-nut Tree*, of Guiana.
- Ophioglossum lusitanicum.** *Small Adder's-tongue Fern*  
**vulgatum.** *Adder's-Spear*, *Common Adder's-tongue Fern*
- Ophiopogon.** *Snake's-beard*  
**Jaburan aureo-variegatus.** *Golden-variegated Snake's-beard*  
**japonicus.** *Japanese Snake's-beard*  
**spicatus.** *Spiked Snake's-beard*  
**spicatus var. argenteo-marginatus.** *Silver-variegated Snake's-beard*
- Ophiorrhiza Mungos.** *Earth-gall*, of the Malays, *E. Indian Snake-root*
- Ophioxylon serpentinum.** *E. Indian Serpent-wood*
- Ophiurus.** *Sea Hard Grass*
- Ophrys apifera.** *Bee-flower*, *Bee-Orchis*  
**arachnites.** *Black-Spider Orchis*, *Late Spider-Orchis*  
**arachnoides.** *Spider-like Orchis*  
**aranifera.** *Common Spider-Orchis*, *Early Spider-Orchis*  
**aranifera var. limbata.** *Bordered Spider-Orchis*  
**bombylifera.** *Bumble-bee-Orchis*  
**cornuta.** *Horned Orchis*  
**Ferrum-equinum.** *Horse-shoe-Orchis*  
**fucifera.** *Drone-Orchis*  
**fusca.** *Brown Orchis*  
**Læselii.** *Læsel's Orchis*  
**lutea.** *Yellow Orchis*  
**muscifera.** *Fly Orchis*  
**Scolopax.** *Woodcock-Orchis*  
**Speculum.** *Looking-glass-Orchis*  
**tabanifera.** *Breeze-fly-Orchis*  
**tenthredinifera.** *Saw-fly-Orchis*  
**tenthredinifera minor.** *Small Saw-fly-Orchis*  
**vespifera.** *Wasp-Orchis*
- Opopanax Chironium** (*Pastinaca Opopanax*). *Opopanax-plant*
- Opuntia.** *Bastard Fig*, *Indian Fig*, *Prickly Pear*  
**cochinillifera.** *Cochineal Cactus*  
**crassa.** *Thick-lobed Indian Fig*  
**curassavica.** *Pin-pillow Cactus*  
**humilis.** *Hardy Dwarf Cactus*, *Hardy Prickly Pear*  
**missouriensis.** *Hardy Prickly Pear*  
**missouriensis var. leucospina.** *White-spined Hardy Cactus*  
**pubescens.** *Downy Indian Fig*  
**Rafinesquii.** *Hardy Dwarf Prickly Pear*  
**Tuna.** *Cochineal-Cactus*  
**vulgaris.** *Barbary Fig*, *Common Hardy Cactus*, *Indian Fig*, *Prickly Pear*
- Orbignya phalerata.** *Cusi-*, or *Cusich-*, *Palm-tree*
- Orchis coriophora.** *Bug-Orchis*  
**foliosa.** *Madeira Orchis*
- Orchis fusca.** *Tawny Orchis*  
**hircina.** *Lizard Orchis*  
**latifolia.** *Cain-and-Abel*, *Marsh Orchis*, *Meadow Rocket*, *Mount Caper*  
**latifolia var. Lagotis.** *Purple-spotted Broad-leaved Orchis*  
**laxiflora.** *Guernsey Orchis*, *Loose-flowered Orchis*  
**longibracteata.** *Long-bracted Orchis*  
**longicalcarata.** *Long-spurred Algerian Orchis*  
**maculata.** *Adder's Grass*, *Ballock Grass*, *Bloody-Man's-Finger*, *Crake-feet*, *Cuckoo-flower*, *Cuckoo Orchis*, *Dead-Men's-Fingers*, *Gethsemane*, *Hand Orchis*, *"Long-purples"* of Shakespeare, *May Orchis*, *Purple Orchis*, *Purple Wreath-wort*, *Ram's-horns*, *Spotted Orchis*  
**militaris.** *Military Orchis*  
**Morio.** *Bleeding Willow*, *Crake-feet*, *Fool Orchis*, *"Gandergosses,"* *Goose-and-goslings*, *Green-winged Orchis*, *"Nuns,"* *Salep Orchis*  
**nigra** (*Nigritella angustifolia*). *Dark-flowered Orchis*  
**pallens.** *Pale-flowered Orchis*  
**papilionacea.** *Purple Butterfly-Orchis*  
**purpurea.** *Lady-Orchis*  
**pyramidalis.** *Pyramidal Orchis*  
**Robertiana.** *Long-bracted Orchis*  
**sambucina.** *Elder-scented Orchis*  
**Simia.** *Ape-Orchis*  
**spectabilis.** *Preacher-in-the-pulpit*, *Showy Orchis* of N. America  
**tephrosanthos.** *Ash-coloured Orchis*, *Monkey Orchis*  
**ustulata.** *Dwarf Meadow Orchis*
- Oreodaphne.** *Mountain Laurel*  
**bullata.** *Stink-wood*, *Mountain Laurel*  
**californica.** *Balm-of-Heaven*, *Californian Cajeput*, *Laurel*, *Olive*, *Sassafras*, or *Spice*, - *tree*  
**cupularis.** *Isle of France Cinnamon*  
**(Nectandra) exaltata.** *Sweet-wood*, of Jamaica  
**(Laurus) fœtens.** *Fetid Laurel*, or *Til-tree*, of Madeira  
**Leucoxydon.** *Loblolly*, or *Rio Grande*, *Sweet-wood*
- Oreodoxa** (*Areca*) *oleracea.* *Cabbage-Palm*, of the W. Indies  
**regia.** *Royal Wine-Palm*
- Origanum.** *Marjoram*  
**Dictamnus.** *Dittany of Crete*  
**heracleoticum.** *Winter Marjoram*, *Winter-sweet*  
**Marjorana.** *Knotted* or *Sweet Marjoram*  
**Onites.** *Pot Marjoram*  
**Sipyleum** (*O. pulchellum*). *Little Hop-plant*, *Mt. Sipylus Marjoram*  
**Tournefortii.** *Dittany of Amorgos*  
**vulgare.** *English*, *Grove*, or *Wild Marjoram*, *Organ*, *Organs*, or *Organy*
- Ormosia dasycarpa.** *Necklace-tree*, of the W. Indies.
- Ornithocephalus gladiatus.** *Bird's-head Orchis*
- Ornithogalum.** *Star-of-Bethlehem*  
**aureum.** *Golden-flowered Star-of-Bethlehem*

- Ornithogalum** Boucheanum. *Bouche's Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 comosum. *Short-spiked Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 latifolium. *Broad-leaved Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 narbonnense. *Narbonne Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 nutans. *Drooping Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 pannonicum. *Star-of-Hungary*  
 prasinum. *Green Star-flower*  
 pyramidale. *Tall Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 pyrenaicum. *Bath or French Asparagus, Pyrenean Star-of-Bethlehem*  
 scilloides. *Barbadoes Onion*  
 umbellatum. *Common Star-of-Bethlehem, Eleven-o'clock Lady, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon*
- Ornithoglossum.** *Birds'-tongue*
- Ornithopus.** *Bird's-foot*  
 compressus. *Hairy Bird's-foot*  
 ebracteatus (Arthrolobium ebracteatum). *Channel Islands Bird's-foot*  
 perpusillus. *Common Bird's-foot*  
 sativus. "Serradella" or "Serratella"
- Orobanche.** *Broom-rape*  
 cerulea. *Blue-flowered Broom-rape*  
 caryophyllacea. *Clove-scented Broom-rape*  
 elatior. *Tall Broom-rape*  
 major. *Great Broom-rape, New-Chapel-flower*  
 minor. *Small Broom-rape*  
 ramosa. *Branched Broom-rape*  
 rubra. *Red Broom-rape*  
 virginica. *Virginian Beech-drops*
- Orobis.** *Bitter-vetch*  
 atropurpureus. *Dark Purple Bitter-vetch*  
 aurantius. *Orange-flowered Bitter-vetch*  
 canescens. *Hoary Bitter-vetch*  
 (Platystylis) cyaneus. *Blue Bitter-vetch*  
 Gmelini. *Gmelin's Bitter-vetch*  
 hirsutus. *Hairy Bitter-vetch*  
 lathyroides. *Lathyrus-like Bitter-vetch*  
 niger. *Black Pea, Black-rooted Bitter-vetch*  
 sylvaticus. *Wood-pea*  
 tauricus. *Crimean Bitter-vetch*  
 tuberosus. *Heath-pea, Tuberous-rooted Wood-pea*  
 variegatus. *Variiegated Bitter-vetch*  
 vernus. *Spring Bitter-Vetch*  
 vicoides fl.-pl. *Double-blossomed Bitter-Vetch*
- Orotium aquaticum.** *Golden-club*
- Orthosanthus** multiflorus. *Morning-flower, of Australia*
- Orthotrichum.** *Bristle-Moss*  
 diaphanum. *White-tipped Bristle-Moss*  
 Lugwigii. *Club-fruited Bristle-Moss*  
 pulchellum. *Elegant Bristle-Moss*  
 rivulare. *River Bristle-Moss*  
 rupicola. *Rock Bristle-Moss*  
 speciosum. *Showy Bristle-Moss*  
 stramineum. *Straw-like Bristle-Moss*
- Oryza.** *Rice-plant*  
 mutica. *Mountain-Rice*  
 sativa. *Cultivated Rice*
- Oryzopsis.** *American Mountain-Rice*
- Osmanthus americanus** (Olea americana). *Devil-wood*  
 fragrans. *Fragrant Olive*
- Osmorrhiza.** *Sweet Cicely, of California*
- Osmunda.** *Flowering Fern*  
 cinnamomea. *Cinnamon Fern*
- Osmunda Claytoniana.** *Clayton's Flowering Fern*  
 regalis. *Bog Onion, Buck-horn Brake, Common Flowering Fern, Ditch Fern, Herb Christopher, King Fern, Osmund Royal, Osmund the Water-man, Royal Fern, Royal Osmund Fern, Water-Fern*
- Osteospermum.** *Bone-seed*  
 moniliferum. *Jungle Sun-flower, of the Cape*
- Ostrya virginica.** *Iron-wood (N. American), Hop-Hornbeam, Lever-wood*
- Osyris alba** (Cassia poetica). *Gard-robe, Poel's Cassia, Poel's Rosemary*
- Othonna.** *African Rag-wort*  
 cheirifolia. *Barbary Rag-wort*
- Ouvirandra Berneriana.** *Pink-flowered Lace-leaf, or Lattice-leaf, Plant*  
 fenestralis. *White-flowered Lace-leaf, or Lattice-leaf, Plant*
- Owenia cerasifera.** *Sweet Plum, of Queensland*  
 venosa. *Sour Plum, of Queensland*
- Oxalis.** *Wood-Sorrel*  
 Acetosella. *Alleluia, Common Wood-Sorrel, Cuckoo-bread, Cuckoo-Sorrel, French Sorrel, Gowk-meat, Hallelujah, Stub-wort, "Wood-Sover"*  
 arenaria. *Sand Wood-Sorrel*  
 atro-purpurea. *Purple-leaved Wood-Sorrel*  
 Biophytum. *E. Indian Sensitive Wood-Sorrel*  
 Bowiei. *Bowie's Wood-Sorrel*  
 brasiliensis. *Brazilian Wood-Sorrel*  
 caprina. *Goat's-foot*  
 corniculata. *Procumbent Yellow-flowered Wood-Sorrel*  
 corniculata var. rubra. *Red-flowered Procumbent Wood-Sorrel*  
 crenata. *"Oca," of Peru*  
 Deppei. *Deppe's Wood-Sorrel*  
 enneaphylla. *Nine-leaved Wood-Sorrel*  
 floribunda. *Many-flowered Wood-Sorrel*  
 incarnata. *Flesh-coloured Wood-Sorrel*  
 lasiandra. *Woolly-stamened Wood-Sorrel*  
 lobata (O. granulata). *Lobed-leaved Wood-Sorrel*  
 luteola. *Yellowish-flowered Wood-Sorrel*  
 magellanica. *New Zealand Wood-Sorrel*  
 odorata. *Scented Wood-Sorrel*  
 Oregona. *Oregon Wood-Sorrel*  
 Plumieri. *Plumier's Wood-Sorrel*  
 rosea. *Rosy-flowered Wood-Sorrel*  
 stricta. *Upright Yellow-flowered Wood-Sorrel*  
 tenella. *Dwarf Wood-Sorrel*  
 tropeoloides. *Nasturtium Wood-Sorrel*  
 tuberosa. *"Oca," of Peru, Tuberous-rooted Wood-Sorrel*  
 Valdiviana. *Chilian Wood-Sorrel*  
 violacea. *Violet Wood-Sorrel*
- Oxleya xanthoxyla** (Flindersia Oxleyana). *Yellow-wood, of Queensland and N. S. Wales*
- Oxybaphus.** *Umbrella-wort*
- Oxycoccus palustris.** *Moss-berry*
- Oxyria reniformis.** *Mountain Sorrel*
- Oxytropis campestris.** *Yellow-flowered Oxy-trope*  
 fetida. *Fetid Oxytrope*  
 pyrenaica. *Pyrenean Oxytrope*

- Oxytropis splendens.** *Brilliant-flowered Oxytrope*  
*uralensis.* *Purple-flowered Oxytrope*
- Pachira (Carolina) alba.** *Silk-cotton-tree, of New Granada*  
*macrantha.* *Silk-cotton-tree, of Brazil*
- Pachyma Cocos.** *Tuckahoe Truffle*
- Pachyphytum bracteosum.** *Silver-bracts*
- Pachyrrhizus angulatus.** *Yaka, or Wayaka-plant, of Fiji*
- Pachysandra procumbens.** *Alleghany Mountain Spurge, American Thick-stamen*
- Pachystigma Canbyi.** *Canby's Mountain-lover*
- Padina pavonia.** *Peacock's-tail Seaweed, Turkey-feather Laver*
- Pæderia foetida.** *Chinese Fever-plant*
- Pæonia.** *Peony, Peony, or Piony*  
*albiflora.* *White-flowered Peony*  
*anemonæflora.* *Anemone-flowered Peony*  
*arietina.* *Ram's-horn Peony*  
*arborea (P. Moutan).* *Tree-Peony*  
*corallina.* *"English," Steep Holmes, or Wild Peony*  
*edulis.* *Edible-rooted Peony*  
*humilis.* *Dwarf Peony*  
*lobata.* *Lobed-leaved Peony*  
*mollis.* *Soft-leaved Peony*  
*Moutan (P. arborea).* *Chinese Tree-Peony*  
*Moutan var. Banksii.* *Banks's Tree-Peony*  
*Moutan var. papaveracea.* *Poppy-flowered Tree-Peony*  
*Moutan var. rosea.* *Rosy-flowered Tree-Peony*  
*odorata.* *Scented Peony*  
*odorata var. grandiflora.* *Large-flowered Scented Peony*  
*officinalis.* *Common Garden Peony*  
*sibirica.* *Siberian Peony*  
*tenuifolia.* *Fennel-leaved Peony, Slender-leaved Peony*
- Palicourea speciosa.** *Gold-shrub*
- Paliurus aculeatus.** *Christ's Thorn, Garland-Thorn, Ram-of-Libya*
- Palmella cruenta.** *Gory Dew*
- Panax Colensoi.** *Otago Ivy-tree*  
*crassifolium (Aralia crassifolia).* *New Zealand Lance-wood*  
*dendroides.* *Mountain-Ash, of Australia*  
*quinquefolium (Aralia quinquefolia).* *Ginseng-plant of N. America*  
*sambucifolium (P. dendroides).* *Victorian Elder-berry Ash*  
*(Aralia) trifolium.* *Dwarf Ginseng, Ground-nut*
- Pancratium indicum.** *Indian Autumn Daffodil*  
*maritimum.* *Mediterranean Lily, Sea-Daffodil*
- Pandanus.** *Screw-Pine*  
*Candelabrum.* *Chandelier-tree, of Guiana*  
*Forsteri.* *Tent-tree, of Lord Howe's Island*  
*javanicus.* *Javanese Screw-Pine*  
*odoratissimus.* *Fragrant Screw-Pine, Keora, or Pandang-, oil-plant; Moreton Bay Bread-fruit-tree, Nicobar Bread-fruit-tree*  
*pedunculatus.* *Screw-Pine, of E. Australia*
- Panicum.** *Panick-Grass*  
*altissimum.* *Tall Panick-grass*  
*bulbosum.* *Bulbous Panick-grass*  
*cæruleum.* *"Bajree" Millet*  
*capillare.* *Old-witch Grass*  
*cololum.* *Millet Rice*  
*Crus-galli.* *Barn-yard, or Cock's-shin, Grass*  
*decompositum.* *Australian Millet, Umbrella-Grass*  
*frumentaceum.* *Deccan-grass, Shamalo-grass*  
*glutiniosum.* *W. Indian Burr-grass, Ginger-grass*  
*jumentorum (P. maximum).* *Guinea-grass*  
*leucophæum.* *Sour-grass*  
*miliaceum.* *Millet (true)*  
*molle.* *Dutch-grass, Parn-grass, "Scotch-grass," of Jamaica*  
*stagninum.* *Hedge-hog Grass*  
*virgatum.* *Twiggy Panick-grass*
- Papaver.** *Poppy*  
*alpinum.* *Alpine Poppy*  
*Argemone.* *Pale Poppy, Wind-Rose*  
*bracteatum.* *Great Scarlet Poppy*  
*croceum.* *Golden Poppy*  
*dubium.* *Blind Eyes, Long-headed Poppy, Smooth-fruited Corn-Poppy*  
*hybridum.* *Rough Poppy*  
*lateritium.* *Orange Poppy*  
*nudicaule.* *Yellow Arctic Poppy*  
*orientale.* *Oriental Poppy.*  
*pilosum.* *Hairy-stemmed Poppy*  
*Rhæas.* *Blind Eyes, Canker or Canker-rose, Cock-rose, Cop-rose or Copper-rose, Corn-flower, Corn Poppy, Corn Rose, Head-ache, Red-weed*  
*Rhæas, fl.-pl.* *John, or Joan, Silver-pin*  
*somniferum.* *Bale-wort, Carnation, Peony, or Opium Poppy, Joan Silver-pin, White Poppy*  
*somniferum, fl.-pl.* *Double Opium Poppy*  
*somniferum, var. nigrum.* *Black Opium Poppy*  
*spicatum.* *Spiked Poppy*  
*umbrosum.* *Caucasian Scarlet Poppy, Dark-spotted, or Thompson's, Poppy*
- Pappea capensis.** *Wild Plum-tree, of the Cape*
- Papyrus antiquorum (Cyperus Papyrus).** *Paper-reed, or Paper-rush, of the Ancients*  
*corymbosus.* *Indian-matting Plant*  
*odoratus.* *Fragrant Paper-reed*  
*syriacus.* *Syrian, or Silician, Paper-reed*
- Parastranthus.** *Inverted-flower*
- Pardanthus (Ixia) chinensis.** *Chinese Black-berry Lily, Chinese Leopard-flower*
- Parietaria debilis.** *New Zealand Pellitory*  
*officinalis.* *Hammer-wort, Lich-wort, Pellitory-of-the-Wall*  
*pennsylvanica.* *American Pellitory*
- Parinarium excelsum.** *Gray Plum, or Rough-skinned Plum, of Sierra Leone*  
*macrophyllum.* *Ginger-bread-tree*  
*Mobola.* *Mobola or Mola Plum of the Zambesi Nonda. Nonda-tree of Australia*
- Paris quadrifolia.** *Four-leaved Grass, Herb-Paris, One-berry, True-love*
- Paritium elatum.** *Common, Blue, Gray, or Mountain Mahoe, Cuba Bast-tree*  
*guineense.* *Umbrella-tree, of Guinea*

- Parkia africana.** *African Locust-tree, Nitta-tree*
- Parkinsonia aculeata.** *Jerusalem Thorn, W. Indian Prickly Broom*
- Parnelia omphalodes.** *Crotal or Crottle Lichen*
- perlata.** *Canary Moss*
- Parmentiera cerifera.** *Candle-tree of Panama*
- Parnassia.** *Grass-of-Parnassus*
- asarifolia.** *Asarum-leaved Grass - of - Parnassus*
- caroliniana.** *Large Grass-of-Parnassus*
- fimbriata.** *Fringed Grass-of-Parnassus*
- nubicola.** *Himalayan Grass-of-Parnassus*
- palustris.** *Common Grass-of-Parnassus*
- Parochetus communis.** *Blue-flowered Shamrock, Shamrock-Pea*
- Paronychia.** *Nail-wort, Willow-wort*
- argyrocoma.** *Silver Chick-weed, Silver-head*
- dichotoma.** *Forked Nail-wort or Willow-wort*
- serpyllifolia.** *Thyme-leaved Nail-wort*
- verticillata.** *Whorled Nail-wort*
- Parrotia persica.** *Iron-wood, of Persia*
- Parthenium Hysterophorus.** *Bastard Feverfew, Broom-bush, W. Indian Mug-wort*
- Paspalum.** *Millet Grass*
- conjugatum.** *W. Indian Sour-grass*
- distichum.** *Silt-grass*
- exile.** *Hungary Rice*
- scrobiculatum.** *Millet Khoda, of India*
- Passerina.** *Sparrow-wort*
- nivalis.** *Alpine Sparrow-wort*
- Stelleri.** *Ground Jasmine*
- Passiflora.** *Passion-flower*
- (Disemma) aurantia.** *Norfolk Island Passion-flower*
- cærulea.** *Common Blue Passion-flower*
- edulis.** *Edible-fruited Passion-flower*
- fœtida.** *W. Indian Love-in-a-mist, or Wild Water-Lemon*
- incarnata.** *Flesh-coloured Granadilla*
- kermesina.** *Crimson Passion-flower*
- laurifolia.** *Jamaica Money-suckle, Water-Lemon*
- macrocarpa.** *Pumpkin, or Large-fruited, Passion-flower*
- maliformis.** *Sweet Calabash-plant, Water Lemon, of the W. Indies*
- quadrangularis.** *Granadilla Vine, Square-stalked Passion-flower*
- racemosa (P. princeps).** *Racemed Passion-flower*
- tetrandra.** *New Zealand Passion-flower*
- tiliifolia.** *Lime-tree-leaved Passion-flower*
- Vespertilio.** *Bat-winged Passion-flower*
- vitifolia.** *Vine-leaved Passion-flower*
- Pastinaca** *Opopanax. Rough Parsnip*
- sativa.** *Common Parsnip*
- Patersonia.** *Purple Lily, or Native Flay, of Australia*
- Paullinia barbadensis.** *W. Indian Supple-Jack*
- curassavica.** *S. American Supple-Jack*
- pinnata.** *Brazilian Fish-poison-tree*
- polyphylla.** *W. Indian Supple-Jack*
- sorbilis.** *Guarana-tree, of S. America*
- Pavetta sp.** *Wild Jasmine, of Jamaica*
- Pavia (Æsculus).** *Buck-eye, Smooth-fruited Horse-Chestnut*
- discolor.** *Red-and-yellow-flowered Dwarf Buck-eye*
- flava.** *Yellow-flowered Buck-eye*
- hybrida.** *Variiegated-flowered Buck-eye*
- macrocarpa.** *Long-fruited Buck-eye*
- macrostachya.** *Long-spike-flowered Buck-eye*
- neglecta.** *Neglected Buck-eye*
- rubra.** *Red-flowered Buck-eye*
- rubra var. arguta.** *Sharp-toothed-leaved Red-flowered Buck-eye*
- rubra var. humilis.** *Dwarf Red-flowered Buck-eye.*
- rubra var. humilis pendula.** *Weeping Dwarf Red-flowered Buck-eye*
- rubra var. sublaciniata.** *Deep-toothed-leaved Red-flowered Buck-eye*
- Pavonia coccinea.** *Scarlet Mallow, of the Antilles*
- Pectis punctata.** *W. Indian Marigold*
- Pedicularis.** *Louse-wort*
- canadensis.** *Wood-Betony, of N. America*
- comosa.** *Spiked Louse-wort*
- palustris.** *Marsh Louse-wort, Red-Rattle Grass*
- Sceptrum-Carolinum.** *King Charles's Sceptre*
- sylvatica.** *Common Louse-wort, Red-Rattle*
- Pedilanthus.** *Stippler Spurge*
- tithymaloides.** *Jew-bush*
- Peganum Harmala.** *Syrian Rue*
- Pelargonium.** *Stork's-bill*
- Pellæa.** *Cliff-Brake-Fern*
- densa.** *Oregon Cliff-Brake*
- flexuosa.** *Zig-zag Cliff Brake*
- ornithopus.** *Bird's-foot Rock-Brake*
- Peltandra virginica.** *Arrow-Arum*
- Peltidea canina.** *Ground-Liver-wort*
- Peltogyne paniculata.** *Purple-heart Tree, of Trinidad*
- Peltophorum Linnæi (Cæsalpinia brasiliensis).** *Braziletto-wood, of Jamaica*
- Vogelianum.** *Braziletto-wood, of Brazil*
- Penea Sarcocolla.** *Sarcocolla-tree*
- Penicillaria spicata.** *"Bajree," Gero Corn*
- Penicillium glaucum.** *Vinegar-plant, Yeast-plant*
- Penicillus.** *Merman's Shaving-brush.*
- Pentaceras australis (Ailantus punctatus).** *Moreton Bay Varnish-tree*
- australis.** *White Cedar, of Queensland*
- Pentaclethra filamentosa.** *Wild Tamarind-tree, of Trinidad*
- macrophylla.** *Owala-tree, of W. Africa*
- Pentadesma butyracea.** *Butter-and-Tallow-tree, of Sierra Leone*
- Penthorum sedoides.** *Ditch Stone-Crop, of N. America.*
- Pentstemon.** *Beard-tongue*
- acuminatus.** *Pointed-leaved Pentstemon*
- argutus.** *Graceful Pentstemon*
- barbatus.** *Bearded Pentstemon.*
- campanulatus.** *Bell-flowered Pentstemon*
- centranthifolius.** *Centranthus-leaved Pentstemon*
- Cobæa.** *Cobæa-flowered Pentstemon*
- confertus (P. procerus).** *Whorled Pentstemon*
- crassifolius.** *Thick-leaved Pentstemon*
- diffusus.** *Spreading Pentstemon*

- Pentstemon Digitalis.** *Fox-glove Pentstemon gentianoides* (P. Hartwegi). *Common Pentstemon*  
 glaber. *Dwarf Blue Pentstemon*  
 glaucus. *Glaucous Pentstemon*  
 humilis. *Dwarf Pentstemon*  
 Jaffrayanus. *Gentian-blue Pentstemon*  
 lætus. *Flame-coloured Pentstemon*  
 Lewisii. *Lewis's Pentstemon*  
 Murrayanus. *Murray's Pentstemon*  
 ovatus. *Oval-leaved Pentstemon*  
 Palmeri. *Palmer's Pentstemon*  
 puniceus. *Scarlet-flowered Pentstemon*  
 Scouleri. *Scouler's Pentstemon*  
 secundiflorus. *Side-flowered Pentstemon*  
 speciosus. *Showy Pentstemon*  
 Torreyi. *Torrey's Pentstemon*  
 Wrighti. *Wright's Pentstemon*
- Pentzia virgata.** *Sheep-fodder-bush*, of S. Africa
- Peperoma.** *Pepper-Elder*
- Peplis** *Portula.* *Water-Purslane*
- Pereskia aculeata.** *American, Barbadoes, or W. Indian Goose-berry*
- Pergularia odoratissima.** *West Coast Creeper*
- Pericampylos incanus** (Cocculus Moorei). *Grass Ivy*, of Australia
- Periploca græca.** *Climbing Dog's-bane, Milk-vine, Silk-vine, Syrian Silk-plant, Virginian Silk*  
 Mauritiana. *Coffee-Climber*
- Periptera punicea** (Sida Periptera). *Shuttlecock-plant*
- Peristeria cerina.** *Waxen Dove-flower*  
 elata. *Common Dove-flower or Dove-Orchid, Holy-Ghost-flower*
- Peristylus** (Habenaria) *viridis.* *Frog-Orchis*
- Pernettya mucronata** and other species. *Prickly Heath*
- Peronospora infestans.** *Potato-Fungus*
- Persea carolinensis.** *Alligator Pear, Isabella-wood of Carolina, Red Bay, Red Laurel*  
 caryophyllata. *Pink-wood Tree*  
 gratissima. *Alligator or Avocado Pear, Mid-shipman's Butter, Vegetable Marrow*  
 indica. *Canary-wood, E. Indian Bay-tree, Venatica-, or Vinatico-, wood*
- Persica canariensis.** *Canary-wood*
- Petalostemon.** *Prairie Clover*
- Petasites vulgaris.** *Batter Dock, Bog Rhubarb, Butter-bur, Cleats, Water Docken*
- Petitia domingensis.** *Spur-tree*
- Petiveria alliacea.** *Common Guinea-hen-weed, Garlic-shrub, Strong-man's-weed*  
 octandra. *Dwarf Guinea-hen-weed*
- Petræa volubilis.** *Purple Wreath*
- Petrobium arboreum.** *Rock-plant*, of St. Helena
- Petrocallis pyrenaica.** *Rock-Beauty*
- Petroselinum sativum.** *Common Garden Parsley*  
 segetum. *Corn Hone-wort, Corn Parsley*
- Petunia nictaginiflora.** *Common White Petunia*
- Peucedanum ammoniacum.** *Gum-Ammoniac Plant*  
 Cervaria. *Mountain Hart-wort*  
 officinale. *Harstrong, or Horestrang, Hog's-fennel, Sulphur-weed or Sulphur-wort*
- Peucedanum Oreoselinum.** *Mountain Parsley*  
 Ostruthium. *Master-wort*  
 palustre. *Brimstone-wort, Milk-Parsley*  
 sativum. "Tanke," *Wild Parsnip*
- Peziza.** *Cup Mushroom*  
 coccinea. *Blood Cups, Jew's Ears*  
 cochleata. *Flaps or Flats, Jew's Ears*  
 venosa. *Jew's Ears*
- Phaca.** *Bastard-Vetch*  
 australis. *Trailing Bastard-Vetch*  
 Bætica. *Spanish Bastard-Vetch*
- Phædranassa.** *Queen-Lily*
- Phalænopsis.** *Moth-plant, Moth Orchid*  
 amabilis. *E. Indian Butterfly-plant*
- Phalaris** (Digraphis) *arundinacea.* *Canary Reed, Sword Grass*  
 arundinacea variegata. *Bride's Laces, French Grass, Gardeners' Garters, Lady Grass, Lady's Garters, Lady's Laces, Painted Grass, Ribbon-grass, Silver Grass*  
 canariensis. *Canary Grass*
- Phallus impudicus.** *Devil's Horn, Stink-horn, Stinking-Polecat Fungus*
- Pharbitis** (Convolvulus) *Nil.* *Kaladana Resin-plant*
- Pharnaceum acidum.** *Longwood Samphire*, of St. Helena
- Pharus latifolius.** *Oat*, of the W. Indies.
- Phascum.** *Earth-Moss*  
 bryoides. *Tall Earth Moss*  
 muticum. *Common Dwarf Earth-Moss*
- Phaseolus aconitifolius.** *Turkish Gram*  
 Caracalla. *Climbing Snail-flower*  
 diversifolius. *Diverse-leaved Kidney-bean*  
 Hernandezii. *Frijol-bean, of Mexico*  
 lunatus. *Hibbert Bean, Lima Kidney-bean, Sugar-bean*  
 multiflorus var. albiflorus. *White Runner Bean*  
 multiflorus var. coccineus. *Scarlet Runner Bean*  
 Mungo (P. Max). *Hairy-podded Kidney-bean*  
 Mungo var. chlorospermus. *Green Gram*  
 Mungo var. melanospermus. *Black Gram*  
 saccharatus. *Sugar Bean*  
 truxillensis. *Wrinkled Bean*  
 vulgaris. *Common Kidney-bean, French Bean, Year Bean*
- Phelbalium montanum.** *Tasmanian Mountain Myrtle*
- Phelipæa Ludoviciana.** *Broom-rape, of N. America*
- Phellandrium aquaticum.** *Water-Hemlock*
- Phelodendron amurense.** *Siberian Cork-tree*
- Philadelphus.** *Mock-Orange, Syringa*  
 aromaticus. *Sweet-scented New Zealand Tea-tree*  
 coronarius. *Common Syringa or Mock-Orange*  
 coronarius, var. grandiflorus. *Large-flowered Mock-Orange*  
 floribundus. *Many-flowered Mock-Orange*  
 Gordonianus. *Gordon's Mock-Orange*  
 hirsutus. *Hairy-leaved Mock-Orange*  
 inodorus. *Scentless Mock-Orange*  
 latifolius. *Broad-leaved Mock-Orange*

- Philadelphus laxus.** *Loose-branched Mock-Orange*  
*Lewisii.* *Lewis's Mock-Orange*  
*mexicanus.* *Mexican Mock-Orange*  
*nanus.* *Dwarf Mock-Orange*  
*speciosus.* *Showy Mock-Orange*  
*tomentosus.* *Woolly-leaved Mock-Orange*  
*verrucosus.* *Warted Mock-Orange*  
*Zeyheri.* *Zeyher's Mock-Orange*
- Phillyrea.** *Jasmine-Box, Mock-Privet*
- Phlebodium aureum.** *Golden Polypody*
- Phleum pratense.** *Cat's-tail Grass, Timothy Grass*
- Phlomis fruticosa** and other species. *Jerusalem Sage*
- Lychnites.* *Lamp-wick*
- Phlox cæspitosa.** *Tufted Phlox*  
*canescens.* *Gray-leaved Phlox*  
*carolina.* *Carolina Phlox*  
*bifida.* *Cleft-petalled Phlox*  
*bryoides.* *Moss-like Phlox*  
*decussata.* *Cross-leaved Phlox*  
*divaricata* (P. canadensis). *Straggling Phlox*  
*Drummondii.* *Texan Pride*  
*frondosa.* *Leafy Phlox*  
*glaberrima.* *Very Smooth Phlox*  
*longiflora.* *Long-flowered Phlox*  
*maculata.* *Wild Sweet William, of N. America*  
*Nelsoni.* *Nelson's Phlox*  
*navalis.* *White-flowered Dwarf Phlox*  
*ovata.* *Ovate-leaved Phlox*  
*paniculata* and vars. *Tall Garden Phlox*  
*pilosa.* *Hairy Phlox*  
*procumbens.* *Procumbent Phlox*  
*reptans* (P. verna, P. stolonifera). *Creeping Phlox*  
*speciosa.* *Pride of Columbia*  
*subulata.* *American Moss Pink*
- Phœnix dactylifera.** *Date Palm*  
*sylvestris.* *E. Indian Wine Palm, Khujjoor*  
*or Khurjurah Palm, Wild Date Palm*  
*tenuis.* *Slender Date Palm*
- Pholidota.** *Rattle-snake Orchid*
- Phoradendron flavescens.** *N. American Mistletoe*
- Phormium Colensoi.** *Small Flax-lily*  
*tenax.* *Common Flax-lily, New Zealand Flax*  
*tenax variegatum.* *Variiegated New Zealand Flax*
- Photinia arbutifolia.** *Californian May-bush*  
*serrulata* (Cratægus glabra) and other species. *Chinese Haw-thorn*
- Phragmites communis.** *Bennets, Common Reed, Ditch Reed*
- Phryma leptostachya.** *Lop-seed*
- Phrynium villosum** (Calathea villosa). *Demerara Frog-plant*
- Phygellus capensis.** *Cape Fig-wort*
- Phyllanthus Conami.** *Tipsy-wood, of Brazil*  
*suberenulatus.* *Queensland Rock-Broom*  
*Phyllis Nobla.* *Bastard Hare's-ear*
- Phyllocladus.** *Celery-leaved Pine-tree*  
*rhomboidalis.* *Adventure Bay Pine, Celery Pine of Tasmania*
- Phyllocladus trichomanoides.** *Celery Pine, or Tanekaha-bark-tree, of New Zealand*
- Phyllocoryne jamaicensis.** *John-Crow's-nose, or Jim-Crow's-nose, of the W. Indies*
- Phyllostachys nigra.** *Whangee or Wanghee Cane*
- Phymatanthus.** *Wart-flower*
- Physalis.** *Ground-cherry, Winter-cherry*  
*Alkekengi.* *Alkekeng, Bladder Herb, Red Nightshade, Red Winter-cherry, Strawberry-Tomato*  
*angulata.* *Toothed-leaved Winter-Cherry*  
*edulis.* *Edible Cape-Goose-berry*  
*peruviana.* *Peruvian Cape-Goose-berry*  
*pruinosa.* *Hairy Annual Winter-cherry*  
*pubescens.* *Barbadoes Cape-Goose-berry, Strawberry-Tomato*  
*somnifera.* *Cluster-flowered Winter-cherry*
- Physianthus** (Aranja) *albens.* *White Bladder-flower*
- Physocalymma floribundum.** *Tulip-wood Tree, Brazilian Pink-wood*
- Physospermum cornubiense.** *Bladder-seed*
- Physostegia denticulata.** *Toothed False-Dragon-head*  
*imbricata.* *Imbricated False Dragon-head*  
*virginiana.* *Virginian False-Dragon-head*
- Physostigma venenosum.** *Catabar-Bean or Chop-nut*
- Phytelephas macrocarpa.** *Ivory-nut Palm, Negro's-head, Vegetable-Ivory-plant*
- Phyteuma.** *Horned-Rampion*  
*Charmellii.* *Long-bracted Horned-Rampion*  
*cosomus.* *Tufted Horned-Rampion*  
*hemisphericum.* *Linear-leaved Horned-Rampion*  
*limonifolium.* *Limonium-leaved Horned-Rampion*  
*orbiculare.* *Round-headed Horned-Rampion*  
*pauciflorum.* *Few-flowered Horned-Rampion*  
*spicatum.* *Spiked Horned-Rampion*
- Phytocrena.** *Water-rine*  
*gigantea.* *E. Indian Fountain-tree*
- Phytolacca acinosa.** *Indian Poke*  
*decandra.* *Coakum, Crimson-berry-plant, Dyers'-grapes, Garget, Pigeon-berry, Red-ink-plant, Virginian Poke-weed, Poke or Scoke*  
*dioica.* *Tree Poke, Umbra-tree of S. America*  
*electrica.* *Electrical Poke*  
*icosandra.* *Hydrangea-leaved Poke, Red-stemmed Poke*  
*octandra.* *Spanish Calatu, W. Indian Fox-glove*  
*purpurea.* *Purple-flowered Poke*
- Picea.** *Silver Fir*  
*amabilis.* *Woolly-coned Silver Fir*  
*bracteata.* *Leafy-bracted Silver Fir*  
*cephalonica.* *Black Mountain Fir, Mount Enos Fir*  
*firma.* *Japan Silver Fir*  
*(Pinus) grandis.* *Great Californian Silver Fir*  
*holophylla.* *Mandschurian Silver Fir*  
*nobilis.* *Noble Silver Fir*  
*Nordmanniana.* *Crimean Silver Fir*  
*numidica.* *Algerian Silver Fir*



- Picea obovata.** *Siberian Spruce*  
**pectinata.** *Common Silver Fir*  
**Pichta.** *Pitch, or Siberian, Silver Fir*  
**Pindrow.** *Upright Indian Silver Fir*  
**Pinsapo.** *Spanish Silver Fir*  
**pungens.** *Rocky Mountain Spruce*  
**religiosa.** *Sacred Silver Fir*  
**religiosa var. glaucescens.** *Mexican Silver Fir*  
**sibirica.** *Siberian Spruce*
- Picraena excelsa.** *Bitter Ash, Jamaica Quassia or Picraena-wood*
- Picramnia.** *Bitter-wood*  
**Antidesma.** *Macary-bitter, of the W. Indies, Majo-bitter-tree, Old-Woman's-bitter*
- Picria Fel-terrae.** *Chinese Earth-gall plant*
- Picrodendron Juglans.** *Jamaica Walnut*
- Pierardia sapida.** *Ramleh-tree, of Rangoon*
- Pilea.** *Stingless Nettle*  
**grandis.** *Dwarf Elder*  
**herniariaefolia and P. serpyllifolia.** *Artillery-plant*  
**pumila.** *Clear-weed, Rich-weed*
- Pilocarpus pinnatus.** *Jaborandi-plant, of the W. Indies*
- Pilocereus Houletti (P. fossulatus).** *Houletti's Woolly-Cactus*  
**senilis.** *Old-man's-head Cactus*
- Pilularia globulifera.** *Common Pill-wort, Pepper-grass, Pepper-moss.*
- Pimelea.** *Rice-flower*  
**drupacea.** *Victorian Bird-Cherry*
- Pimenta acris.** *Bay-berry-tree, Black Cinnamon, Wild Clove, of the W. Indies*
- Pimpinella.** *Anisum. Aniseed-plant of commerce, Anise, Anny, Sweet Cumin*  
**Saxifraga.** *Burnet Saxifrage, Pimpernel*
- Pinckneya pubens.** *Bitter-bark-tree, Fever-tree of Georgia, Georgia-Bark-tree*
- Pinguicula.** *Butter-wort*  
**alpina.** *Mountain Butter-wort, White-flowered Butter-wort*  
**caudata.** *Mexican Long-spurred Butter-wort*  
**grandiflora.** *Large-flowered, or Irish, Butter-wort*  
**longifolia.** *Long-leaved Butter-wort*  
**lusitanica.** *Pale-flowered Butter-wort*  
**lutea.** *Yellow-flowered Butter-wort*  
**vallisneriaefolia.** *Vallisneria-leaved Butter-wort*  
**vulgaris.** *Bog Violet, Butter-root, Common Butter-wort, Earning Grass, Eccle Grass, Rot-grass, Steep Grass, Yorkshire Sanicle*
- Pinus.** *Deal-tree, Pine-tree*  
**aristata.** *Awneel-cone Pine*  
**Arizona.** *Arizona Yellow Pine*  
**australis.** *Broom, Brown, Georgia Pitch-, Hard, Long-leaved, Southern, Yellow, or Virginia Pine*  
**austriaca.** *Austrian Pine, Black Pine*  
**bahamensis.** *Pitch Pine, of the Bahamas*  
**Balfouriana.** *Fox-tail Pine, Hickory Pine*  
**Banksiana.** *Gray, or Northern, Scrub-Pine-tree, Hudson's Bay, or Labrador, Pine-tree*  
**Brutia.** *Calabrian Cluster Pine.*  
**Bungeana.** *Chinese Lace-bark Pine*  
**Cembra.** *Russian Cedar, Swiss Stone Pine*  
**Cembra var. sibirica.** *Siberian Pine*
- Pinus contorta.** *Twisted-branched Pine*  
**contorta var. Murrayana.** *Tamarack Pine (Abies) Douglasii. Oregon Pine, Yellow Pine of Puget Sound*  
**edulis.** *American Nut-Pine, Pinon*  
**excelsa.** *Bhotan Pine*  
**filifolia.** *Thread-leaved Pine*  
**flexilis.** *American White Pine*  
**Fremontiana (P. monophylla).** *Californian Nut-Pine*  
**Gerardiana.** *Neozoa Pine, Nepaul Nut-Pine*  
**glabra.** *American Spruce Pine*  
**Halepensis.** *Aleppo or Jerusalem Pine-tree inops. New Jersey Scrub Pine*  
**insignis.** *Monterey Pine*  
**insularis.** *Timor Pine*  
**Kampferi.** *Golden Pine*  
**koraiensis.** *Corean Pine*  
**Lambertiana.** *Gigantic Californian Pine, Shake-Pine, Sugar-Pine*  
**Laricio.** *Corsican, Calabrian, or Larch Pine*  
**Laricio var. pygmaea.** *Dwarf Corsican Pine*  
**longifolia.** *Cheer or Emodi Pine*  
**maritima.** *Sea-side Pine*  
**mitis.** *Short-leaved Pine, Spruce Pine, Yellow Pine*  
**monophylla (P. Fremontiana).** *Californian Nut Pine*  
**monticola.** *Mountain Pine*  
**Mugho.** *Drooping-coned Pine*  
**Mugho var. nana.** *Knee Pine*  
**muricata.** *Bishop's Pine*  
**occidentalis.** *W. Indian Pine*  
**orientalis.** *Sapindus Fir*  
**Pallasiana.** *Crimean Pine, Tartarian Pine*  
**Picea.** *Silver Fir*  
**Pinaster.** *Cluster, or Star, Pine*  
**Pinaster var. Hamiltonii.** *Lord Aberdeen's Pine*  
**Pinaster var. minor.** *Cortean Pine*  
**Pinea.** *Italian Stone Pine*  
**Pinea var. fragilis.** *Tarentina Pine*  
**ponderosa.** *"Bull," Trucker, or Yellow Pine*  
**Pumilio.** *Upright-coned Mountain Pine*  
**Pumilio var. nana.** *Knee Pine*  
**pungens.** *Table Mountain Pine*  
**religiosa.** *Oyamel Fir*  
**resinosa.** *"Norway" or Red Pine, of N. America*  
**rigida.** *Pitch Pine, Sap Pine*  
**Sabiniana.** *Digger Pine*  
**serotina.** *Fox-tail or Pond Pine*  
**sinensis.** *Chinese Pine*  
**sitchensis (P. Douglasii).** *Blue or Tideland Spruce, of California*  
**Strobus.** *Pumpkin-Pine, of Canada, Weymouth Pine, White Pine of N. America*  
**Strobus var. nivea.** *White Weymouth, or Snow, Pine*  
**sylvestris.** *Birk Apples, Scotch Fir*  
**sylvestris var. horizontalis.** *Highland, or Spey-side, Pine*  
**sylvestris var. nana.** *Pigmy Scotch Fir*  
**Taeda.** *Frankincense Pine, Loblooly Pine, Old Field Pine, Rosemary Pine, Slash Pine, Swamp Pine*  
**Webbiana.** *Dye-, or King, Pine*  
**Zeocote.** *Candle-wood Pine, Twisted Pine*

- Piper. Pepper**  
*angustifolium* (*Artanthe elongata*). *Matico-plant*, "Mohomoho," of Peru, *Soldier's-herb*  
*Betle*. *Betle-leaf*, or *Betle Pepper*  
*Cubeba*. *Cubeb Pepper*, or *Cubebs*  
*(Cubeba) Clusii*. *African Cubebs*, *W. African Black Pepper*  
*excelsum*. *Native Pepper*, of New Zealand  
*methysticum*. *Ara-*, or *Kava-*, *shrub*, of the  
 South Sea Islands  
*nigrum*. *Common Black Pepper-plant*  
*(Chavica) officinarum*. *Long Pepper*  
*peltatum*. *Lizard's-tail Pepper*
- Piptadenia peregrina**. *Niopo-tree*, of Brazil  
*rigida*. *Angico-gum-tree*
- Piptanthus nepalensis**. *Nepaul Laburnum*
- Pipturus argenteus**. *Grass-cloth-plant*, of  
 Queensland
- Pircunia dioica**. *Ombu-tree*
- Piscidia carthagenensis**. *Black Dog-wood*,  
*Jamaica Bitch-wood*
- Erythrina*. *Jamaica White Dog-wood*, or  
*Fish-poison-tree*
- Pisonia aculeata**. *Cocks'-spur*, of the W.  
 Indies  
*cordata*. *Loblolly-wood*  
*morindifolia*. *Lettuce-tree*, of India
- Pistacia Lentiscus**. *Common Mastich-tree*  
*Terebinthus* (*P. atlantica*). *Alyerian* or  
*Barbary Mastich-tree*, *Terebinth*, or *Tur-  
 pentine-tree*  
*vera*. *Pistachio-nut-tree*
- Pistia Stratiotes**. *Tropical Duck-weed*, *Water  
 Lettuce*, of the W. Indies.
- Pisum maritimum** (*Lathyrus maritimus*).  
*Sea-side Pea*  
*Ochrus*. *Yellow-flowered Pea*  
*sativum*. *Common Garden Pea*  
*sativum* var. *arvensis*. *Field Pea*, *Gray Pea*
- Pithecolobium**. *Curl Brush Bean*  
*bigeminum*. *Soap-bark-tree*, of Venezuela  
*dulce*. *Manilla-Tamarind-tree*  
*filicifolium*. *Wild Tamarind-tree*  
*micradenium*. *Shag-bark*, *Savonette-tree*  
*Samam*. *Genisaro-tree*, *Rain-tree*, *Saman-*, or  
*Zamang-tree*, of Venezuela  
*Unguis-cati*. *Black-bead-shrub*, *Cat's-claw*
- Pittosporum bicolor**. *Cheese-wood* or *White-  
 wood*, of Victoria, *Tolosa-wood*, *White-wood*,  
 of Tasmania  
*crassifolium*. *Parchment-bark*  
*eugenoides*. *New Zealand Hedye-Laurel*  
*undulatum*. "White Box," of N. S. Wales  
*revolutum*. *Yellow-flowered Brisbane Laurel*  
*rhombifolium*. *Diamond-leaved Queensland  
 Laurel*  
*undulatum*. *Victorian Laurel*
- Plagianthus betulinus**. *Akaroa-tree*, *Cotton-  
 tree*, or *Lace-bark*, of New Zealand, *Otago  
 Ribbon-tree*
- Lyalli*. *New Zealand Ribbon-wood*  
*pulchellus* (*Sida pulchella*). *Victorian Hemp-  
 bush*  
*soides*. *Kurrajong*, of Moreton Bay and  
 Tasmania
- Planera aquatica** and other species. *Planer-  
 tree*  
*Richardi* (*Zelkova crenata*). *Common Zel-  
 kova-tree*
- Plantago. Plantain**, "Way-bread"  
*Coronopus*. *Buck s-horn Plantain*, *Hart's-  
 horn Plantain*, *Herb Eve*, *Herb Ivy*, *Star-  
 of-the-earth*  
*Cynops*. *Shrubby Plantain*  
*decumbens*. "Spogel-seed"-*plant*  
*lanceolata*. *Chimney-sweeps*, *Cock Grass*,  
*Cocks*, *Jack-straws*, *Rib-Grass*, *Rib-wort*  
*Plantain*, *Ripple Grass*, *Hen-plant*  
*lanceolata major*. *Great Hen-plant*  
*major*. *Greater Plantain*, "White-Man's-  
 Foot-print"  
*major* var. *rosea*. *Rose* or *Rose-bracted  
 Plantain*  
*maritima*. *Sea-side Plantain*  
*maxima*. *Broad-leaved Plantain*  
*media*. *Fire-leaves*, *Fire-weed*, *Kemps*, *Hoary  
 Plantain*, *Lamb's-tongue*  
*media* var. *atropurpurea*. *Purple-leaved  
 Plantain*  
*Psyllium*. *Flea-wort Plantain*
- Plasmodiophora** Brassicæ. *Club-root Fun-  
 gus*
- Platanthera. False Orchis**
- Platanus. Plane-tree**  
*acerifolia*. *Maple-leaved Plane-tree*  
*acerifolia* var. *hispanica*. *Spanish Plane-tree*  
*acerifolia* var. *umbellata*. *Canopy Plane-tree*  
*cuneata*. *Wedge-leaved Plane-tree*  
*digitata*. *Caucasian Plane-tree*  
*heterophylla*. *Various-leaved Plane-tree*  
*mexicana*. *Mexican Plane-tree*  
*occidentalis*. *American Plane-tree*, *American  
 Sycamore*, *Button-wood*, *Water Beech*,  
*Western Plane-tree*  
*orientalis*. *Eastern*, or *Oriental*, *Plane-tree*  
*racemosa*. *Californian Plane-tree*, *Cal-  
 fornia Sycamore*  
*striata*. *Streaked-barked Plane-tree*
- Platycodon alcorni**. *Australian Elk's-  
 horn Fern*  
*biforme*. *E. Indian Elk's-horn Fern*  
*grande*. *Queensland Elk's-horn Fern*, *Stag's-  
 horn Fern*  
*Stenmaria*. *Guinea Elk's-horn Fern*  
*Wallichii*. *Wallich's Elk's-horn Fern*
- Platycodon grandiflorum**. *Chinese Bell-  
 flower*
- Platylobium. Flat Pea**  
*formosum*. *Large-flowered Flat Pea*
- Platylophus trifolius**. *S. African "White  
 Alder"*
- Platystemon californicus**. *Californian  
 Poppy*, "Cream-cups"
- Plectranthus. Cocks-pur-flower**  
*nudiflorus*. *Chinese Basil*  
*ternatus*. *Omine-root*
- Plectronia ventosa**. *African Cocks-pur-  
 Thorn*
- Pleione. Indian Crocus**  
*Hookeriana*. *Hooker's Indian Crocus*  
*humilis*. *Dwarf Indian Crocus*  
*Lagenaria*. *Bottle-gourd Indian Crocus*  
*maculata*. *Spotted Indian Crocus*  
*præcox*. *Early-flowering Indian Crocus*  
*tricolor*. *Three-coloured Indian Crocus*  
*Wallichii*. *Wallich's Indian Crocus*
- Pleroma** (*Lasiandra*) *sarmentosa*. *Peruvian  
 Glory-bush*

- Plocaria** lichenoides. *Ceylon Moss*  
tenax. *Swallow's-nest Sea-weed*
- Pluchea**. *Marsh Flea-bane*  
camphorata. *Salt-marsh Flea-bane*
- Plumbago**. *Lead-wort*  
capensis. *Cape Lead-wort*  
europæa. *European Lead-wort*  
coccinea. *Scarlet-flowered Lead-wort*  
Larperata. *Hardy Blue-flowered Lead-wort*  
rosea. *Rosy-flowered Lead-wort*  
scandens. *Devil's-herb, or Tooth-wort, of the W. Indies*
- Plumieria** alba. *Frangipani - plant, W. Indian Pagoda-tree, White Nosegay-tree*  
rubra. *Frangipani-plant, Jasmine Mango, Red Nosegay-tree*
- Poa**. *Meadow-grass*  
abyssinica. "Teff," of Abyssinia  
amabilis. *Whorled Love-grass*  
annua. *Causeway-grass, Common Meadow-grass, Low Spear-grass of N. America, Suffolk-grass*  
australis. *Australian Ornamental Grass*  
cæspitosa (P. australis). *Australian Meadow-grass*  
compressa. *Wire-grass, of N. America*  
nemoralis. *Wood-Meadow-grass*  
pratensis. *Kentucky Blue-grass, Natural Grass, Smooth-stalked Meadow-grass*  
ramigera. *Bamboo, of Australia*  
trivialis. *Bird-grass, Fowl-grass, Fold Meadow-grass, Rough-stalked Meadow-grass*
- Podalyria** sericea. *African Satin-bush*
- Podocarpus** andina. *Plum Fir*  
chinensis. *Chinese Yew-tree*  
coriacea. *Yacca-wood, of the W. Indies*  
cupressina. *Kaw-Tabua-tree, of Fiji*  
(Nageia) dacrydioides. *White Pine, of New Zealand*  
elongata. *S. African Yellow-wood*  
ferruginea. *Black Pine, or "Miro," of New Zealand*  
Koraiana (Taxus japonica). *Japanese Yew*  
latifolia. *E. Indian Yellow-wood*  
neriifolia. *Nerium-leaved "Wax-Dammar"*  
polystachya. *"Wax-Dammar," of Singapore*  
Purdieana. *Yacca-wood-tree*  
spicata. *Black Pine, of New Zealand, Otago Black Rue*  
spinulosa. *Illawarra Pine, White Pine, Native Damson or Plum of N. S. Wales*  
Thunbergii. *Yellow-wood, of the Cape*  
(Nageia) Totara. *Mahogany Pine or Totara Pine, of New Zealand*
- Podophyllum** Emodi. *Himalayan May-apple*  
peltatum. *American Mandrake or May-apple, Podophyllin Plant, Raccoon-berry, Wild Duck-foot, Wild Lemon*
- Podostemon** ceratophyllum. *Thread-foot, River-weed, of N. America*
- Pogonia** ophioglossoides. *Snake's-mouth Orchis*  
(Triphora) pendula. *Three-Bird's Orchis*
- Pogostemon** Patchouli. *Patchouli-oil-plant, Pucha-pat*
- Poinciana** (Cæsalpinia) Gilliesii. *Crimson Thread-flower*  
pulcherrima. *Barbadoes-Pride, "Spanish Carnation"*  
regia. *Royal Peacock-flower*
- Poinsettia** pulcherrima. *Easter-flower, of Mexico, Lobster-flower, Mexican Flame-leaf*
- Polemonium** cæruleum. *Charity, Common Jacob's-ladder, Greek Valerian*  
cæruleum var. Richardsoni. *Richardson's Jacob's-ladder*  
confertum. *Dense-clustered-flowered Jacob's-ladder*  
humile. *Dwarf Jacob's-ladder*  
reptans. *Creeping Jacob's-ladder*
- Polygonum** tuberosa. *Garden Tuberose*
- Polycarpon** tetraphyllum. *Four-leaved All-seed*
- Polygala**. *Milk-wort or Milk-weed*  
amara. *Bitter Milk-wort*  
calcarea. *Chalk Milk-wort*  
Chamæbuxus. *Box-leaved Milk-wort*  
paucifolia. *Fringed Milk-wort*  
polygama. *Ground-flowering Milk-wort*  
Senega. *Seneca Snake-root*  
vulgaris. *Common Milk-wort, Cross-flower, Gang-flower, Procession-flower, Rogation-flower*
- Polygonatum**. *Solomon's-seal*  
giganteum. *Giant Solomon's seal*  
multiflorum. *David's Harp, Fraxinell, Many-flowered Solomon's seal, Ladder-to-Heaven, Lady's Seal, Lily-of-the-Mountain*  
officinale. *Common Solomon's seal*  
roseum (Convallaria rosea). *Rosy-flowered Solomon's seal*  
verticillatum. *Whorled Solomon's seal*
- Polygonum**. *Knot-grass, Knot-weed, "Tear-thumb," of N. America*  
acre. *Water Smart-weed*  
alpinum. *Alpine Knot-weed*  
amphibium. *Amphibious Knot-weed, Willow-grass*  
arifolium. *Halbert-leaved Tear-thumb*  
articulatum. *American Joint-weed*  
aviculare. *Armstrong, Beggar-weed, Common Knot-grass, Crab-grass, Crab-weed, "Door-weed," of N. America, Iron Grass, Ninety-knot, Pink-weed, Sparrow-tongue, Swine's-grass, Wire-grass*
- Bistorta**. *Adder-wort, Bistort, Dragon-wort, Easter Giant, Easter Ledges, Easter Mag-giants, Easter Mangiants, Gentle Dock, Great Bistort, "Oysterloft," Patient Dock, Patience Dock, Red-legs, Snake-weed*
- Brunonis**. *E. Indian Knot-weed*
- Convolvulus**. *Bear-bind, Bind-corn, Climbing Buck-wheat, Corn-bind, Ivy Bind-weed*  
cuspidatum (P. Sieboldi). *Giant Knot-weed*  
dumetorum. *Copse Knot-weed*  
emarginatum. *E. Indian Buck-wheat*  
Fagopyrum. *Beech-wheat, Bock-wheat, or Buck-wheat, French Wheat*
- Hydropiper**. *Ciderage, Culrage, or Curage, Lake-weed, Red-Knees, Smart-weed, Water-pepper*

- Polygonum** hydropiperoides. *Mild Water-pepper*  
 lapathifolium. *Pale-flowered Knot-weed, Willow-weed*  
 maritimum. *Sea-side Knot-weed*  
 minus. *Slender Knot-grass*  
 orientale. *E. Indian Knot-weed*  
 Persicaria. *Crab's Claw, Lady's-Thumb, Peach-wort, "Persicaria," Red-shanks*  
 punctatum. *American Smart-weed*  
 sachalinense. *Giant Sachalin Knot-weed*  
 sagittatum. *Arrow-leaved Tear-thumb*  
 tinctorium. *Indigo-plant, of China and Japan*  
 vacciniifolium. *Rock Knot-weed, Whortle-berry-leaved Knot-weed*  
 virginianum. *Virginian Knot-grass*  
 viviparum. *Serpent-grass, Small Bistort*
- Polymnia.** *Leaf-cup, of N. America*
- Polypodium.** *Polypody*  
 alpestre. *Alpine Polypody*  
 (Phlebodium) aureum. *Golden Polypody*  
 calcareum. *Lime-stone Fern, Rigid Three-branched Polypody*  
 cambricum. *Welsh Polypody*  
 Dryopteris. *Moss Fern, Oak Fern*  
 falcatum. *Oregon Wild Liguorice*  
 hibernicum. *Irish Polypody*  
 incanum. *Hoary Polypody, of N. America*  
 Phegopteris. *Beech Fern*  
 pustulatum. *Scented Polypody, of New Zealand*  
 serpens. *Twining Polypody, of New Zealand*  
 vulgare. *Adder's Fern, Common Polypody, Brake-root, Golden Locks, Golden Maiden-hair, Wall Fern, Wood Fern*
- Polygon.** *Beard-grass*  
 littoralis. *Perennial Beard-grass*  
 monspeliensis. *Annual, or Montpellier, Beard-grass*
- Polyporus** (Boletus) fomentarius, and P. igniarius. *Amadou, German or Vegetable Tinder, Moxa, Punk, Spunk, Touch-wood*  
 hybridus. *Dry-rot Fungus, of the Oak*  
 (Boletus) igniarius. *Hard Amadou or German Tinder*  
 ulmarius. *Dry-rot Fungus, of the Elm*
- Polystichum** angulare. *Soft Prickly Shield-Fern*  
 lobatum. *Lobed Prickly Shield-Fern*
- Polytrichum.** *Hair-Moss.*  
 aloides. *Dwarf Long-headed Hair-Moss*  
 alpinum. *Alpine Hair-Moss*  
 commune. *Common Hair Moss, Moor Silk, Golden Maiden-hair, Goldlocks*  
 gracile. *Slender Hair-Moss*  
 juniperinum. *Bear's-hel, Ground Moss, Hair-cup Moss, Juniper-leaved Hair-Moss, Robin's-Rye*  
 nanum. *Dwarf Round-headed Hair-Moss*  
 urnigerum. *Urn-bearing Hair-Moss*
- Pomaderris** apetala. *Cooper's-wood, of N. S. Wales. Victorian Hazel*  
 elliptica. *Kunara-hou-tree, of New Zealand*  
 lanigera. *N. S. Wales Hazel*
- Pongamia** glabra. *Kurrunj-, Kurrung-, or Poonga-, oil-plant*
- Pontederia.** *Pickerel-weed*  
 azurea. *Sky-blue Pickerel-weed, Water-Plantain of Jamaica*  
 cordata. *Heart-leaved Pickerel-weed*  
 crassipes. *Bladder-stalked Pickerel-weed*
- Populus.** *Poplar*  
 alba. *Abbey, Abele-tree, Dutch Beech, White Asp, White Poplar*  
 Acladessa. *Black Italian Poplar*  
 angulata. *Missouri Cotton-wood*  
 angustifolia. *Rocky Mountain Poplar*  
 balsamifera. *Balm of Gilead or Balsam-Poplar, Tacamahac*  
 balsamifera var. caudicans (P. macrophylla). *Ontario Poplar*  
 canescens. *Gray Poplar*  
 canescens var. pendula. *Weeping Gray Poplar*  
 fastigiata. *Lady Poplar, Lombardy Poplar*  
 Fremontii. *Californian Cotton-wood, Californian Poplar*  
 græca. *Athenian Poplar*  
 grandidentata. *Large-toothed Aspen, Soft or Paper Poplar*  
 heterophylla. *Cotton Tree, Downy Poplar*  
 laurifolia. *Laurel-leaved Poplar*  
 monilifera. *Berry-bearing Poplar, Carolina Poplar, Cotton-wood, Necklace Poplar*  
 nigra. *Black Poplar*  
 nigra var. salicifolia. *Willow-leaved Poplar*  
 pendula. *Weeping Poplar*  
 suaveolens. *Fragrant Poplar*  
 tremula. *Asp, Asp, or Aspen, Haps-tree*  
 tremula var. pendula. *Weeping Aspen*  
 tremuloides. *American Aspen, Quaking Asp*  
 trichocarpa. *Californian Poplar*
- Porphyra** laciniata. *Laver*  
 vulgaris. *Cultivated Sea-weed (Japan).*
- Portlandia** hexandra. *French Guiana Bark-tree*
- Portulaca.** *Purslane*  
 aurea. *Yellow-flowered Purslane*  
 grandiflora. *Large-flowered Purslane, Sun-plant*  
 oleracea. *Garden Purslane*  
 Thellusoni. *Crimson-flowered Purslane*  
 splendens. *Red-flowered Purslane*
- Portulacaria** afro. *Purslane-tree, "Speck-boom," of S. Africa*
- Potamogeton.** *Pond-weed*  
 compressus. *Flat-stalked Pond-weed*  
 crispus. *Curly Pond-weed, Water Caltrops*  
 densus. *Close-leaved Pond-weed, Frog's Lettuce, Water Caltrops*  
 gramineus. *Grass-leaved Pond-weed*  
 heterophyllus. *Various-leaved Pond-weed*  
 lucens. *Shining Pond-weed*  
 natans. *Broad Pond-weed, Deil's Spoons, Tench-weed*  
 pectinatus. *Fennel-leaved Pond-weed*  
 perfoliatus. *Perfoliate Pond-weed*  
 prelongus. *Long Pond-weed*  
 pusillus. *Slender Pond-weed*  
 rufescens. *Reddish Pond-weed*
- Potentilla.** *Cinquefoil*  
 alba. *White-flowered Cinquefoil*  
 alchemilloides. *Lady's-mantle Cinquefoil*  
 alpestris. *Alpine Cinquefoil*

- Potentilla anserina.** *Argemone, Argentine, Argentina, Dog's Tansy, Fair Grass, Fair Days, Goose-grass, Goose-Tansy, Marsh Corn Silver-weed, Wild Tansy*
- argentea.** *Silvery Cinquefoil*
- atrosanguinea.** *Dark Crimson Cinquefoil*
- caespitosa.** *Tufted Cinquefoil*
- calabrica.** *Calabrian Cinquefoil*
- canadensis.** *Canadian Five-fingers*
- Clusiana.** *Clusius's Cinquefoil*
- Comarum (Comarum palustre).** *Marsh Cinquefoil, Marsh Potentil*
- Fragariastrum.** *Barren Strawberry, Strawberry-leaved Potentil*
- frutescens.** *Tree Cinquefoil*
- fruticosa.** *Shrubby Cinquefoil*
- Hippiana.** *Colorado Silvery Cinquefoil*
- hybrida.** *Garden varieties of Cinquefoil*
- minima.** *Dwarfest Cinquefoil*
- nana.** *Dwarf Cinquefoil*
- nitida.** *Shining Cinquefoil*
- nivalis.** *Snowy Cinquefoil*
- norvegica.** *Norwegian Cinquefoil*
- palustris.** *Marsh Five-fingers*
- pyrenaica.** *Pyrenean Cinquefoil*
- reptans.** *Creeping Cinquefoil, Five-finger Grass, Five-leaf, "Sink-field"*
- rupestris.** *Rock Cinquefoil*
- speciosa.** *Showy Cinquefoil*
- splendens.** *Brilliant Cinquefoil*
- Tormentilla.** *Blood-root, Tormentil, Ewe-daisy, Septfoil, Tormentil, Tormentil-root*
- tridentata.** *Three-toothed leaved Cinquefoil*
- verna.** *Spring Cinquefoil*
- Poterium canadense.** *Canadian Burnet*
- Sanguisorba.** *Salad Burnet.*
- Pothomorpha.** *W. Indian Colt's-foot*
- Pothos argyrea.** *Silver Vine, of the W. Indies*
- Poupartia dulcis.** *Otaheite Apple*
- Prangos pabularia.** *Prangos or Hay-plant, of Tibet*
- Prasium majus.** *Great Spanish Hedge-Nettle*
- minus.** *Small Spanish Hedge-Nettle*
- Premna integrifolia.** *Head-ache-tree, of the E. Indies*
- Primula.** *Primrose*
- acaulis (P. vulgaris).** *Common Primrose*
- Allioni.** *Allioni's Primrose*
- altaica.** *Altaiian Primrose*
- amœna.** *Caucasian Primrose*
- Auricula.** *Baziers, Bear's Ears, Boar's Ears, Common Auricula, Dusty Miller, French Cowslip, Mountain Cowslip, Tanner's Apron*
- auriculata.** *Ear-leaved Primrose*
- calycina.** *Large calyced Primrose*
- Candolleana.** *De Candolle's Primrose*
- capitata.** *Round-headed Himalayan Primrose*
- carniolica.** *Carniolic Primrose*
- cashmeriana.** *Cashmere Primrose*
- ciliata.** *Fringed Primrose*
- commutata.** *Changeable Primrose*
- cortusoides.** *Cortusa-leaved Primrose*
- cortusoides var. amœna.** *Veitch's Primrose*
- denticulata.** *Toothed-leaved Primrose*
- elatior.** *Bardfield or True Ox-lip, Great Cowslip*
- Primula elatior var. cœrulea.** *Blue Ox-lip elatior (varieties of). Common Polyanthus farinosa. Bird's-eye Primrose farinosa var. superba. Brilliant Bird's-eye Primrose*
- Floerkiana.** *Floerk's Primrose*
- Fortunei (P. erosa).** *Fortune's Primrose*
- glaucescens.** *Glaucous-leaved Primrose*
- glutinosa.** *Glutinous Primrose*
- graveolens.** *Strong-scented Primrose*
- Henryi.** *Henry's Primrose*
- hirsuta.** *Hairy-leaved Primrose*
- imperialis.** *Java Primrose*
- integrifolia.** *Entire-leaved Primrose*
- intricata.** *Pyrenean Cowslip*
- involutocrata.** *Creamy-flowered Primrose*
- japonica.** *Japanese Primrose*
- Kitaibelli.** *Kitaibel's Primrose*
- luteola.** *Yellowish Primrose*
- marginata.** *Silver-edged Primrose*
- minima.** *Fairy Primrose, Snow Rosette*
- mollis.** *Soft-leaved Primrose*
- Munroi.** *Munro's Primrose*
- nivalis and P. nivea.** *Snow-white Primrose*
- Palinuri.** *Large-leaved Primrose, Neapolitan Primrose*
- Parryi.** *Parry's Primrose*
- Pedemontana.** *Piedmont Primrose*
- pulcherrima.** *Yellow-eyed Globe-headed Purple Primrose*
- purpurea.** *Globe-headed Purple Primrose*
- rosea.** *Rosy Primrose*
- scotica.** *Scotch Bird's-eye Primrose*
- Sieboldi.** *Siebold's Primrose*
- sikkimensis.** *Sikkim Cowslip*
- sinensis.** *Chinese Primrose*
- sinensis var. fimbriata.** *Fringed Chinese Primrose*
- spectabilis.** *Showy Primrose*
- Steini.** *Stein's Primrose*
- Stuartii.** *Stuart's Primrose*
- suffrutescens.** *Californian Cowslip*
- Tyrolensis.** *Tyrolese Primrose*
- variabilis.** *Culverkeys, Common Ox-lip*
- veris (P. officinalis).** *Bedlam Cowslip, Common Cowslip, Herb Peter, Palsy-wort, St. Peter's-wort*
- veris "flore et calyce crispo."** *Gallegaskins or Gaskins*
- verticillata.** *Abyssinian Primrose*
- villosa.** *Shaggy-leaved Primrose*
- viscosa.** *Clanmy Primrose*
- vulgaris var. acaulis.** *Common Primrose*
- vulgaris var. caulescens.** *Ox-lip*
- Wulfeniana.** *Wulfen's Primrose*
- Pringlea antiscorbutica.** *Kerguelen's-land Cabbage or Horse-radish*
- Prinos ambiguus.** *Carolina Winter-berry*
- atomarius.** *Atom-bearing Winter-berry*
- coriaceus.** *Leathery-leaved Winter-berry*
- deciduus.** *Deciduous Winter-berry*
- glaber.** *Apalachian or Winter-berry Tea-plant, Ink-berry, Shining Winter-berry*
- lævigatus.** *Smooth Winter-berry*
- lanceolatus.** *Spear-leaved Winter-berry*
- verticillatus.** *American Black Alder, Winter-berry*
- Prionium Palmita.** *Palmite-Rush, of S. Africa*

- Priva echinata.** *Styptic or Velvet Bur*  
**Proserpinaca palustris.** *Mermaid-weed*  
**Prosopis dulcis.** *Cashaw-tree*  
*glandulosa.* *Mezquit-bean, of Texas*  
*juliflora.* *Algaroba or Honey-Mesquit, Cashaw-tree, July-flower of Jamaica, S. Western Honey-Locust*  
*pubescens.* *Screw-bean, or Screw-pod Mesquit, of California, Tornillo-bean*
- Prostanthera.** *Australian Mint-bush or Mint-tree*  
*lasianthos.* *Australian Lilac, Mint-tree, Victorian Dog-wood or Mint-tree*  
*violacea.* *Violet-flowered Lilac, of Australia*
- Protea cynaroides.** *Cape Artichoke-flower*  
**mellifera.** *Cape Honey-flower or Sugar-bush*
- Protococcus nivalis.** *Red Snow Lichen*
- Prumnopitys elegans.** *Plum Fir*
- Prunella (Brunella).** *Self-heal*  
*grandiflora.* *Large-flowered Self-heal*  
*grandiflora var. laciniata.* *Cut-leaved Large-flowered Self-heal*  
*hyssofolia.* *Hyssop-leaved Self-heal*  
*pyrenaica.* *Pyrenean Self-heal*  
*vulgaris.* *All-heal, Brunel, Caravaun-beg, Carpenter Grass, Common Self-heal, Heart-of-the-Earth, Herb Carpenter, Hook-heal, Panay, Sickle-heal, Sickle-wort*
- Prunus.** *Cherry-tree, Plum-tree*  
*americana.* *American Wild Yellow or Red Plum, Canada Plum*  
*Avium.* *Crab Cherry, Gean-tree, Mazard or Mazzards, "Merries" of Suffolk, "Merry Tree" of Cheshire, Wild Cherry*  
*Brigantia.* *Marmottes-oil-plant*  
*candicans.* *Whitish-leaved Plum*  
*caroliniana.* *Carolina Plum or Mock-Orange*  
*cerasifera.* *Weeping Plum*  
*Cerasus.* *Dwarf Wild Cherry*  
*Chicasa.* *Chicasaw Plum*  
*Claudiana.* *Green-Gage Plum-tree*  
*Cocomilla.* *Cocomilla Plum*  
*demissa.* *Californian Wild Cherry*  
*divaricata.* *Spreading Plum*  
*domestica.* *Cultivated Plum-tree*  
*domestica flore pleno.* *Double-blossomed Plum*  
*domestica variegata.* *Variogated-leaved Plum*  
*domestica var. damascena.* *Damson Plum*  
*domestica var. heterophylla.* *Various-leaved Plum*  
*domestica var. myrobalana.* *Cherry Plum, Myroballa Plum*  
*domestica var. Turonensis.* *Premier Swiss Plum*  
*ilicifolia.* *"Islay Plum," of California*  
*insititia.* *Bullace, Bullas, or Bollas, Wild Damson*  
*insititia flore pleno.* *Double-blossomed Bullace*  
*insititia fructu luteo-albo.* *Yellowish-white-fruited Bullace*  
*insititia fructu rubro.* *Red-fruited Bullace*  
*japonica (P. sinensis).* *Japanese Plum*  
*Lauro-cerasus.* *Common Laurel*  
*lusitanica.* *Portugal Laurel*
- Prunus maritima.** *Sand, or Beach, Plum, of N. America*  
*Mume.* *Mume Plum, of Japan*  
*occidentalis.* *Prune-tree, of the W. Indies*  
*Padus.* *Bird Cherry, Black Dog-wood, Egg-berry, Hack-berry, Hag-berry, Hedge-berry, Hog-cherry*  
*pennsylvanica.* *American Bird-Cherry or Wild Red Cherry*  
*pubescens.* *Downy Plum*  
*pumila.* *Dwarf Cherry, or Sand Cherry, of N. America*  
*serotina.* *American Wild Black Cherry*  
*sinensis.* *Chinese Plum*  
*sinensis fl.-pl.* *Double-flowered Chinese Plum*  
*spinosa.* *Black-thorn, Buck-thorn, Bullace, Sloe-tree*  
*subcordata.* *Californian Wild Plum*  
*triloba.* *Three-lobed-leaved Plum*  
*Virginiana.* *American Choke-Cherry*
- Psamma arenaria (Ammophila arundinacea).** *Bent-grass, Maram or Marvam, Marrem-grass, Mat-grass, Mat-weed, Sea-Reed, Seashore Bent-grass*
- Pseudo-Larix.** *Chinese, or False Larch*
- Pseudolmeria spuria.** *Bastard Bread-nut*
- Psidium.** *Guava-tree*  
*Cattleyanum.* *Purple Guava*  
*cordatum.* *Spice Guava*  
*indicum.* *E. Indian Guava*  
*montanum.* *Mountain Guava*  
*pomiferum.* *Apple-shaped Guava*  
*pyriferum.* *Pear-shaped Guava*
- Psopocarpus tetragonolobus.** *Goa-bean-plant*
- Psoralea.** *Scurfy Pea*  
*bituminosa.* *Bitumen Trefoil*  
*corylifolia.* *"Bawchee Seed"-plant*  
*esculenta.* *Missouri Bread-root, "Pomme de Prairie," Prairie Turnip*  
*glandulosa.* *"Jesus's Tea," of Chili, Mexican Tea-plant*  
*Lupinella.* *Small Lupine*
- Psychotria daphnoides.** *Brush-land Sage-tree, of Australia*  
*emetica.* *Black, Peruvian, or Striated Ipecacuhana*  
*parasitica.* *Climbing Vine, of the W. Indies*
- Ptæroxyylon utile.** *Succce-wood, of the Cape*
- Ptelea trifoliata.** *Hop-tree, Shrubby Trefoil, Swamp Dog-wood, Wafer Ash, Wing-seed.*  
*trifoliata var. aurea.* *Yellow-leaved Hop-tree*
- Pteris aquilina.** *Adder-spit, Bracken, Brake-fern, Eayle Fern*  
*esculenta.* *Edible Fern of Tasmania and New Zealand, Tava-fern of Tasmania*  
*incisa.* *Bat's-wing Fern*  
*serrulata.* *Spider Fern*
- Pterocarpus dalbergioides.** *Andaman Red-wood-tree, Burmese Kino-tree*  
*Draco.* *Dragon-gum-tree*  
*erinaceus (P. echinatus).* *African or Gambia Gum Kino-tree, African Rose-wood, Corn-wood of W. Africa, Kino-gum-tree, Molompi-wood-tree*  
*indicus.* *Burmese Rose-wood, "Lingo-tree"*

- Pterocarpus** *Marsupium*. *E. Indian or Amboyna Kino-tree*  
*santalinus*. *E. Indian Red-wood, Red Sandal-wood, Red Sanders Wood, or Ruby Wood*
- Pterocarya** *caucasica* (*Juglans fraxinifolia*). *Caucasian Walnut*
- Pterocaulon** *pyncostachyum*. *American Black-root*  
*virgatum*. *Golden Cud-weed*
- Ptercephalus** *Parnassi*. *Mt. Parnassus Scabious*
- Pterogonium**. *Wing-moss*
- Pterospermum** *indicum*. *Amboyna-wood*
- Pterospora** *Andromedea*. *American Dragon-claw or Dragon-root, Fever-root, Pincdrops*
- Pterygodium**. *Monk's-cowl Orchid*
- Ptilostephium** *trifidum*. "*Feather-crown,*" of Mexico
- Ptychosperma**. *Australian Feather-palm*  
*Alexandrae*. *Princess Alexandra's Palm*  
*Cunninghamii*. *Illawarra Palm*
- Ptychotis** *Ajowan*. *Ajowan, Adjowan, or Javanees-plant, of Bengal*  
*heterophylla*. *Square Parsley*
- Puccinia** *Anemones*. "*Conjuror of Chalmers's Fern*"  
*graminis*. *Wheat Mildew*
- Pulmonaria**. *Lung-wort*  
*angustifolia*. *Blue Cowslip, Narrow-leaved Lung-wort*  
*azurea*. *Azure-flowered Lung-wort*  
*dahurica*. *Siberian Lung-wort*  
*maritima*. *Sea-Bugloss*  
*officinalis*. *Bedlam Cowslip, Beggar's Basket, Bugloss Cowslip, Common Lung-wort, Jerusalem Cowslip, "Sage of Bethlehem," Virgin Mary's Honeysuckle*  
*(Mertensia) sibirica*. *Siberian Lung-wort*
- Pultenæa** *daphnoides*. *Native Victorian Wall-flower*
- Punica** *Granatum*. *Carthaginian Apple, Pomegranate-tree*  
*Granatum fl.-pl.* *Double-flowered Pomegranate*  
*Granatum var. nana*. *Dwarf Pomegranate*
- Puschkinia** *scilloides*. *Striped Squill*
- Putranjiva** *Roxburghii*. *Wild Olive, of India*
- Pycnanthemum**. *American Mountain Mint, American Wild Basil*  
*linifolium*. *Virginian Thyme*  
*Monardella*. *Small Monarda*  
*virginicum*. *Narrow-leaved Virginian Thyme, Prairie Hyssop*
- Pycnocoma** *macrophylla*. *Bomah-nut-tree*
- Pyrethrum**. *Fever-few*  
*achilleæfolium*. *Narrow-leaved Fever-few*  
*alpinum*. *Alpine Fever-few*  
*carneum* (*P. roseum*). *Rosy-flowered Fever-few*  
*(Chrysanthemum) lacustre*. *Marsh Fever-few*
- Parthenium**. *Common Fever-few or Feather-few, May-weed, Pellitory*  
*serotinum*. *Late-flowering Fever-few*
- Tchihatchewi**. *Turfing Daisy*
- uliginosum**. *Great Ox-eye*
- Willemoti**. *Willemot's Fever-few*
- Pyrola**. *Winter-green*  
*elliptica*. *American Shin-leaf*  
*maculata*. *Spotted-leaved Winter-green*  
*media*. *Intermediate Winter-green*  
*minor*. *Common Winter-green, Wood Lily*  
*rotundifolia*. *Canker-Lettuce, False or Pear-leaved Winter-green, Larger Winter-green*  
*secunda*. *Notched-leaved Winter-green*  
*(Chimaphila) umbellata*. *Umbel-flowered Winter-green*  
*uniflora*. *One-flowered Winter-green*
- Pyrolirion**. *Fire-Lily, Flame-Lily*
- Pyrrhopappus** *carolinianus*. *False Dandelion*
- Pyrrhosa** *tingens*. "*Red*" *Mace-tree*
- Pyrolaria** (*Hamiltonia*) *oleifera*. *Buffalnut, Elk-nut, or Oil-nut, of N. America*
- Pyrus**. *Apple-tree, Pear-tree, Quince-tree, Service-tree*  
*americana*. *Mountain-Ash, of N. America*  
*augustifolia*. *American Narrow-leaved Crab-Apple*  
*arbutifolia*. *Arbutus-leaved Aronia, Chokeberry*  
*Aria*. *Chess Apple, Hen Apple, Lot-tree, White Beam-tree*  
*Aria var. salicifolia*. *Willow-leaved Beam-tree*  
*Aucuparia*. *Care, Field Ash, Mountain-Ash, Quick-beam or Quicken-tree, Rantry, Rowan-tree or Roan-tree, Wicken*  
*Aucuparia var. pendula*. *Weeping Mountain-Ash*  
*baccata*. *Cherry-Apple, Siberian Crab*  
*betulæfolia*. *Birch-leaved Pear-tree*  
*Bollwylleriana*. *Woolly-leaved Pear*  
*(Mespilus) Chamæmespilus*. *Bastard Quince, Dwarf Medlar*  
*communis*. *Choke Pear*  
*communis sativa* and vars. *Common Cultivated Pear*  
*coronaria*. *American Crab-Apple, Garland-Crab, Sweet-scented Crab*  
*crenata*. *Notched-leaved Pear*  
*Cydonia*. *Common Quince-tree*  
*eleagnifolia*. *Oleaster-leaved Pear*  
*floribunda*. *Many-flowered Aronia*  
*grandifolia*. *Large-leaved Aronia*  
*intermedia* (*P. scandica*). *Swedish Beam-tree*  
*Malus var. acerba*. *Bittersgall, Common Crab, Wilding (Crab-Apple)*  
*Malus var. astracantha*. *Astrachan Apple*  
*Malus var. baccata*. *Cherry-Crab, Scarlet-flowered Crab*  
*Malus var. dioica*. *Dioecious Apple*  
*Malus var. floribunda*. *Coral-flowered Apple*  
*Malus var. præcox*. *Paradise Apple*  
*Maulei*. *Maule's Japanese Quince*  
*melanocarpa*. *Black-fruited Aronia*  
*nivalis*. *Alpine Pear-tree, Snow Pear, White-leaved Pear*  
*pinnatifida*. *Bastard Service-tree*  
*prunifolia*. *Siberian Crab*  
*pubescens*. *Downy-branched Aronia*  
*rivularis*. *Oregon Crab-Apple, Pow-itch-tree of India*  
*salicifolia*. *Willow-leaved Pear*  
*salviæfolia*. *Aurelian or Sage-leaved Pear*

- Pyrus sambucifolia.** *Western Mountain-Ash scandica* (P. intermedia). *Swedish Beam-tree* or *Service-tree*  
*sinaica.* *Mt. Sinai Pear*  
*sinensis.* *Chinese Pear*  
*Sorbus* (P. domestica). *Common Service-tree*  
*Sorbus* var. *auriculata.* *Auricled Service-tree*  
*spectabilis.* *Chinese Apple*  
*spectabilis* fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Chinese Apple*  
*spectabilis* var. *floribunda.* *Profuse-flowering Chinese Apple*  
*spuria* var. *pendula.* *Weeping Pear*  
*terminalis.* *Chequer-tree, Maple Service, Wild Service-tree*  
*trilobata.* *Three-lobed-leaved Pear*  
*variolata.* *Variable-leaved Pear*
- Pyxidantha** *barbulata.* *Pine-Barren Beauty*
- Quamoclit vulgaris.** *American Bell-flower, China Creeper, Cupid's-flower, Cypress-Vine, Indian Forget-me-not, Indian Pink*
- Quassia** *amara.* *Quassia-tree, of Surinam* (Picroena) *excelsa.* *Quassia-tree, of Jamaica, Simaruba-bark-tree*
- Quelania** *latioides.* *Silver-wood*
- Queltia.** *Mock Narcissus*
- Quillaia** *Saponaria.* *Cullay-, or Quillai-, tree, Soap-bark-tree, of Chili*
- Quercus.** *Oak-tree*  
*abelicea.* *False Sandal-wood, of Crete*  
*Ægilops.* *Vallonea or Velani Oak*  
*agnostifolia.* *Agnostus-leaved Oak*  
*agrifolia.* *Enceno Oak*  
*alba.* *American White Oak, "Quebec" Oak*  
*alnifolia.* *Golden Oak, of Cyprus*  
*Andersoni.* *Anderson's Oak*  
*aquatica.* *Water Oak*  
*Ballota.* *Barbary Oak, Belote Oak, Sweet-Acorn-Oak*  
*bicolor.* *Swamp White Oak*  
*Breweri.* *"Chapparral" Oak, of California*  
*Buergeri.* *Buerger's Oak*  
*Castanea.* *Yellow Chestnut*  
*Catesbæi.* *American Turkey Oak, Barren Scrub Oak, Forked-leaved Black Jack Oak*  
*Cerris.* *Bitter, Iron, Mossy-cupped, Turkey, or Wainscot Oak*  
*Cerris* var. *Fulhamensis.* *Fulham Oak*  
*Cerris* var. *Lucombeana* (Q. exoniensis). *Devonshire, Exeter, or Lucombe Oak*  
*Cerris* var. *Lucombeana crispata.* *New Lucombe Oak*  
*Cerris* var. *Ragnal.* *Ragnal Oak*  
*chrysolepis.* *Golden-cup Oak, Live Oak of California*  
*cinerea.* *Blue Jack, Upland Willow Oak*  
*coccifera.* *Kermes Oak*  
*coccinea.* *Scarlet Oak*  
*coccinea* var. *ambigua.* *Gray Oak*  
*coccinea* var. *tinctoria.* *Bartram's Oak*  
*Concordia.* *Golden Oak*  
*conferta.* *Hungarian Oak*  
*dentata.* *Mongolia Oak*  
*Douglasii.* *Californian Blue Oak, Mountain White Oak*  
*esculus.* *Italian Oak*
- Quercus falcata.** *American "Spanish" Oak*  
*fastigiata.* *Cypress Oak*  
*glabra.* *Japanese Oak*  
*Gramuntia.* *Holly-leaved Oak*  
*Ilex.* *Evergreen or Holm Oak, Holly-Oak*  
*ilicifolia* (Q. Banisteri). *Bear or Black Scrub-Oak*  
*imbricaria.* *Shingle Oak, Small Laurel Oak*  
*lanata.* *Woolly, or Himalayan, Oak*  
*lanuginosa.* *Nepaul Oak, Truffle Oak*  
*laurifolia.* *Large Laurel Oak*  
*Leana.* *Lea's Oak*  
*Libani.* *Mt. Lebanon Oak*  
*lobata.* *"Roble"-tree of Mexico, Sacramento White Oak*  
*lusitanica.* *Portugal Oak*  
*lusitanica* var. *infectoria.* *Aleppo Gall Oak, Nut-gall Oak*  
*lyrata.* *Over-cup Oak, Swamp Post Oak, Water White Oak*  
*macrocarpa.* *Burr Oak, Mossy-cup White Oak, Over-cup Oak*  
*Mirbecki.* *Mirbeck's Oak*  
*mongolica.* *Mongolia Oak*  
*nigra.* *Barren Oak, or Black Jack, of N. America*  
*oblongifolia.* *Californian Evergreen White Oak, Live Oak*  
*obtusiloba* (Q. stellata). *Iron Oak, Post Oak, Rough or Box White Oak*  
*palustris.* *Pin Oak, Swamp Spanish Oak*  
*persica.* *Oak Manna-tree*  
*Phellos.* *Willow Oak*  
*Prinus.* *American Chestnut Oak*  
*Prinus* var. *acuminata.* *Yellow Chestnut Oak*  
*Prinus* var. *humilis.* *Chinquapin Oak, Dwarf Chestnut Oak*  
*Prinus* var. *monticola.* *Rock Chestnut Oak*  
*Pseudo-coccifera.* *Abram's Oak of Manre pubescens.* *Durmast Oak, Truffle Oak*  
*Robur.* *Black Oak, Common Oak, Truffle Oak*  
*Robur* var. *pedunculata.* *Common Oak (Long-flower-stalked), Female Oak*  
*Robur* var. *sessiliflora.* *Bay or Chestnut Oak, Common Oak (Stalkless-flowered), Maiden Oak, Male Oak, White Oak*  
*rubra.* *Red Oak*  
*salicina.* *Willow Oak*  
*sericea.* *Running Oak*  
*serrata.* *Japanese Silk-worm Oak*  
*striata.* *Striped Oak*  
*Suber.* *Cork Oak-tree, Cork-tree*  
*tinctoria.* *American Black Oak, Dyer's Oak, Quercitron, Yellow-barked Oak*  
*undulata.* *Rocky Mountain Scrub Oak*  
*virens.* *American Live Oak*  
*Wislizeni* var. *frutescens.* *"Desert Oak," of California*
- Quisqualis indica.** *Rangoon Creeper*
- Radiola millegrana.** *All-seed, Flax-seed*
- Ramondia pyrenaica.** *Rosette Mullein*
- Ramulina furfuracea.** *Angola-weed*
- Randia aculeata** and *R. latifolia.* *Indigo-plant, Ink-berry, or Ink-plant, of the W. Indies*
- Ranunculus.** *Crow-foot, Frog-flower*  
*aconitifolius.* *Fair-Maids-of-France, Fair-Maids-of-Kent*



- Ranunculus acris.** *Blister-plant, Butter-cup, Butter Daisy, Crow-flower, Meadow Ranunculus, Upright Crow-foot, Yellow Gowen alismefolius. Water-Plantain Spear-wort alpestris. White Alpine Crow-foot alpinus. Yellow-tinted Alpine Crow-foot amplexicaulis. Snowy-flowered Crow-foot, White Butter-cup anemonoides. Anemone-flowered Crow-foot, Wind-flower Crow-foot aquatilis. "Ram's-foot," Lode-wort, Water-Anemone, Water Crow-foot, Water Snow-cups arvensis. Corn-field Crow-foot, Devil's Claws, Devil's Coach-wheel, Devil's Curry-comb, Hedge-hog, Hunger-weed asiaticus and vars. Common Garden Ranunculus, Double Persian Ranunculus, "Turkey Crow-foot" asiaticus var. sanguineus. Red, or Tripoly, Crow-foot auricomus. Goldilocks, Wood Crow-foot bulbosus. Bulbous-rooted Crow-foot, Butter-cup, Butter Daisy, Crow-flower, St. Anthony's-turn'p bullatus. Blistered-leaved Crow-foot, "Portugal" Crow-foot chærophyllus. Chervil-leaved Butter-cup cortusæfolius. Cortusa-leaved Crow-foot Cymbalaria. Sea-side Ivy-leaved Crow-foot fascicularis. American Early Ranunculus Ficaria. Butter-cup, Fig-wort, Crow-foot, Marsh Pile-wort, Small Celandine Flammula. Small Spear-wort floribundus. Profuse-flowering Crow-foot fluitans. Eel-beds, Eel-ware glacialis. Glacier Crow-foot Gouani. Gowan's Butter-cup gramineus. Grass-leaved Butter-cup hederaceus. Frog-wort, Ivy-leaved Crow-foot, Water-Ivy hirsutus. Hairy Crow-foot Lingua. Great Crow-foot, Great Spear-wort Lyallii. New Zealand Water-lily, Rockwood Lily, "Water-lily" of the New Zealand shepherds megaphyllus (R. grandifolius). Madeira Crow-foot millefoliatus. Thousand-leaved Crow-foot. monspeliacus. Montpellier Butter-cup. montanus. Mountain Butter-cup multifidus. Yellow Water Crow-foot ophioglossifolius. Adder's-tongue Spear-wort parnassiæfolius. Parnassia-leaved Crow-foot parviflorus. Small-flowered Crow-foot pennsylvanicus. Bristly Crow-foot platanifolius. Plane-tree-leaved Crow-foot pyrenæus. Pyrenean Crow-foot recurvatus. Hooked Crow-foot repens. Butter-cup, Butter Daisy, Creeping Crow-foot, Crow-flower, Yellow Gowen rutæfolius (Callianthemum rutæfolium). Rue-leaved Crow-foot sceleratus. Celery-leaved Crow-foot speciosus (R. grandiflorus fl.-pl., R. bullatus fl.-pl.) Large Double-flowered Crow-foot spicatus. Spiked Butter-cup Stevenii. Steven's Crow-foot*
- Ranunculus Thora.** *Kidney-leaved Crow-foot, Mountain Wolf's-bane uniflorus. One-flowered Crow-foot*
- Ranwolfia canescens.** *Hoary-leaved Milk-wood*
- Raoulia eximia.** *Vegetable-sheep, of New Zealand*
- Raphania caudatus.** *Rat-tailed Radish Landra. Italian Radish, "Landra" maritimus. Sea-side Radish. Raphanistrum. Jointed Charlock, Runch, White Charlock, Wild Radish sativus. Common Cultivated Radish*
- Raphia Ruffia and R. tædigeræ.** *Raffia or Roffia Palm tædigeræ. Jupati Palm vinifera. Bamboo Palm, Wine Palm of W. Africa*
- Raphiolepis (Cratægus) indica.** *E. Indian Haw-thorn*
- Ratonia apetalæ.** *Bastard Locust, of Jamaica, Bastard Mahogany (Cupania) pyriformis. Australian Brush or Bush Apple*
- Ravenala madagascariensis (Urania speciosa).** *Traveller's-tree, of Madagascar.*
- Renanthera arachnitis.** *Scorpion-plant.*
- Renealmia.** *Wild Ginger, of the W. Indies*
- Reseda. Mignonette alba. White Mignonette lutea. Base Rocket, Crambling Rocket, "Italian Rocket" Luteola. Ash-of-Jerusalem, Base Rocket, Dyer's-Rocket, Dyer's-weed, Dyer's Yellow-weed, Weld, Wild Mignonette, Wild Woad, Yellow-weed odorata. Common Garden Mignonette odorata (grown under a special mode of treatment). Tree Mignonette odorata var. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Mignonette odorata var. rosea. Red-flowered Mignonette**
- Restio. Rope-grass australis. Tasmanian Rope-grass chondropetalus. Cape Thatch-grass**
- Retinospora. Japan Cypress or White Cedar filicoides. Fern-like Japan Cypress filifera. Thread-bearing Japan Cypress lycopodioides. Club-Moss-leaved Japan Cypress obtusa. Common Japan Cypress, Tree-of-the-Sun obtusa var. argentea. Silver-variegated Japan Cypress obtusa var. aurea. Golden variegated Japan Cypress obtusa var. compacta. Compact Japan Cypress obtusa var. pygmæa. Pigmy Japan Cypress pisifera. Pea-fruited Japan Cypress plumosa. Plume-like Japan Cypress plumosa var. argentea. Silvery Plume-like Cypress plumosa var. aurea. Golden Plume-like Japan Cypress**
- Rhabdochloa. Twig-grass**
- Rhacicallis rupestris.** *Ear-wort*

- Rhagodia.** *Australian Red-berry or Sea-berry*  
*hastata.* Saloop-bush of Australia
- Rhamnus.** *Buck-thorn, Hart's-thorn, Ram*  
*Alaternus.* *Barren Privet*  
*alpinus.* *Alpine Buck-thorn*  
*alnifolius.* *American Alder-leaved Buck-thorn*  
*buxifolius.* *Box-leaved Buck-thorn*  
*californica.* *Californian Coffee-tree*  
*catharticus.* *Common Buck-thorn, French Berries, Hart's-thorn, Rain-berry, or Rhine-berry, thorn, Way-thorn*  
*chlorophorus.* *Chinese "Green Indigo"-plant*  
*dahuricus.* *Dahurian, or Siberian, Buck-thorn*  
*Erythroxyton.* *Red-wooded Buck-thorn*  
*Frangula.* *Alder-Buck-thorn, Berry-bearing or Black Alder, Dog-wood*  
*franguloides.* *Frangula-like Buck-thorn*  
*hybridus.* *Hybrid Alaternus*  
*infectorius.* *Yellow-berried Buck-thorn.*  
 Yields the "Yellow" or "Persian" Berries of commerce  
*latifolius.* *Azorean, or Broad-leaved, Buck-thorn*  
*longifolius.* *Long-leaved Buck-thorn*  
*lycioides.* *Lycium-like Buck-thorn*  
*oleoides.* *Olive-leaved Buck-thorn*  
*pubescens.* *Downy Buck-thorn*  
*pumilus.* *Dwarf Buck-thorn*  
*Purshianus.* *Californian Bear-berry*  
*pusillus.* *Small Buck-thorn*  
*rupestris.* *Dwarf Rock Buck-thorn*  
*saxatilis.* *Rock Buck-thorn*  
*Theezans.* *Theezan Tea-tree*  
*tinctorius.* *Dyer's Buck-thorn*  
*utilis.* *Chinese "Green Indigo"-plant, Lokao Dye-plant*  
*valentinus.* *Valencia Buck-thorn*  
*virgatus.* *Slender-branched Buck-thorn*  
*Wulfenii.* *Wulfen's Buck-thorn*
- Rhapis** *flabelliformis.* *Ground Rattan Cane*
- Rhaponticum** *cynaroides.* *Swiss Centaury*
- Rheedia** *lateriflora.* *Wild Mammee-tree, of Jamaica*
- Rheum.** *Rhubarb*  
*australe.* *Nepaul Rhubarb*  
*compactum.* *Thick-leaved Rhubarb*  
*crispum.* *Curled-leaved Rhubarb*  
*Emodi.* *Red-veined Himalayan Rhubarb*  
*nobile.* *Sikkim Rhubarb*  
*officinale.* *Medicinal Rhubarb*  
*palmatum.* *Palmate-leaved, or "Turkey," Rhubarb*  
*Rhaponticum.* *Garden, or Tart, Rhubarb*  
*Ribes.* *Currant-fruited, or Warted-leaved Rhubarb*  
*undulatum.* *Bucharian, or Wavy-leaved Rhubarb*
- Rhexia** *virginica.* *Deer-grass, Meadow-Beauty*
- Rhinacanthus** *communis* (*Justicia nasuta*).  
*Ring-worm-root*
- Rhinanthus** *Crista-galli.* *Cock's-comb, Hen-penny Grass, Penny-grass, Rattle Grass, Yellow Rattle or Rattle-box*
- Rhipogonum** *scandens.* *New Zealand Sarsaparilla*
- Rhizophora** *Mangle.* *Mangrove-tree mucronata.* *Kunro-bark-tree*  
*racemosa.* *Red Mangrove, of Upper Guinea*
- Rhodanthe** *Manglesii.* *Pink-rosette Everlasting, Swan River Everlasting*  
*Manglesii* var. *maculata.* *Rosy-purple Everlasting*
- Rhodiola** *rosea.* *Heal-all, Rose-root*
- Rhododendron** *albiflorum.* *White-flowered Rhododendron*  
*anthopogon.* *Bearded-flowered Rhododendron*  
*arborescens.* *Tree-Rhododendron*  
*argenteum.* *Silvery Rhododendron*  
*azaleoides.* *Azalea-like Rhododendron*  
*barbatum.* *Bearded-leaf-stalked Rhododendron*  
*blandfordiae* *florum.* *Blandfordia-flowered Rhododendron*  
*Brookeanum.* *Rajah Brooke's Rhododendron*  
*californicum.* *Californian Rhododendron*  
*campanulatum.* *Bell-flowered Rhododendron*  
*campylocarpum.* *Curved-podded Rhododendron*  
*Camtschaticum.* *Kamtschatkan Rhododendron*  
*Catawbiense.* *Catawba Rhododendron*  
*Catesbaei.* *Catesby's Rhododendron*  
*Caucasicum.* *Caucasian Rhododendron*  
*Chamaecistus.* *Thyme-leaved Rhododendron*  
*Championae.* *Mrs. Champion's Rhododendron*  
*chrysanthum.* *Golden-flowered Rhododendron*  
*ciliatum.* *Fringed Rhododendron*  
*cinnabarinum.* *Vermilion-flowered Rhododendron*  
*citrinum.* *Citron-flowered Rhododendron*  
*Dalhousiae.* *Epiphytal Rhododendron, Lady Dalhousie's Rhododendron*  
*dahuricum.* *Dahurian or Siberian Rhododendron*  
*Farrereae.* *Mrs. Farrer's Rhododendron*  
*ferrugineum.* *"Alpine Rose," Rusty-leaved Rhododendron*  
*Gibsonii.* *Gibson's Rhododendron*  
*glaucum.* *Glaucous-leaved Rhododendron*  
*gracile.* *Slender Rhododendron*  
*hybridum.* *Herbert's Hybrid Rhododendron*  
*hirsutum.* *"Alpine Rose," Hairy-leaved Rhododendron*  
*jasminiflorum.* *Jessamine-flowered Rhododendron*  
*javanicum.* *Javanese Rhododendron*  
*Lapponicum.* *Lapland Rose-Bay*  
*lepidotum.* *Scaly Rhododendron*  
*longiflorum.* *Long-flowered Rhododendron*  
*Maddenii.* *Major Madden's Rhododendron*  
*maximum.* *American Great Laurel or Rose-Bay*  
*Metternichii.* *Metternich's Rhododendron*  
*myrtifolium.* *Myrtle-leaved Rhododendron*  
*Nilagiricum.* *Nilgerry Rhododendron*  
*niveum.* *Snowy-leaved Rhododendron*  
*ponticum.* *Pontic, or Purple-flowered, Rhododendron*  
*ponticum* var. *odoratum.* *Sweet-scented Rhododendron*  
*praecox.* *Early blooming Rhododendron*  
*punctatum.* *Dotted-leaved Rhododendron*  
*purpureum.* *American Purple-flowered Rhododendron*  
*Purshii.* *Pursh's Rhododendron*

**Rhododendron retusum.** *Blunt-leaved Rhododendron*  
 setosum. *Bristly Rhododendron*  
 striatum. "*Alpine Rose*"  
 verticillatum. *Whorled-leaved Rhododendron*  
 virgatum. *Slender-branched Rhododendron*  
**Rhodomyrtus tomentosus.** *Hill Guava*, or  
*Hill Goose-berry*, of India  
**Rhodora canadensis.** *Canadian Rhododendron*  
**Rhodorrhiza florida** and *R. scoparia.* *Rhodium-oil-plant*  
 scoparia. *Canary Rose-wood*, *Lignum Rhodium*  
**Rhodotypos kerrioides.** "*Jamabuki*," of  
 Japan, *White Kerria*  
**Rhodymenia palmata.** *Dillisk*, *Dulse*  
**Rhus.** *Sumach*  
 arborea. *Poison-tree*, of Jamaica  
 aromatica. *Fragrant Sumach*  
 caustica. *Lithi-tree*, of Chili  
 copallina. *Dwarf Sumach*  
 Coriaria. *Elm-leaved Sumach*, *Tanner's Sumach*  
 Cotinus. *Purple Fringed Sumach*, "*Scotino*,"  
*Smoke-plant* or *Smoke-tree*, *Venetian* or  
*Venus's Sumach*, *Wig-tree*, *Zante-wood*.  
 Yields "*Young Fustic*" of commerce  
 cotinoides. *False Venetian Sumach*  
 dioica. *St. Vitus's-wood*  
 diversiloba. *Poison-Oak*, or "*Yeara*," of  
 California  
 elegans. *Carolina Sumach*  
 glabra. *Scarlet Sumach*, *Vinegar-tree*  
 glabra var. *lacinata.* *Fern-leaved Sumach*  
 juglandifolia (*R. vernicifera*). *Walnut-leaved Sumach*  
 lucida. *African Bower-tree*  
 Metopium. *Burn-wood*, of the *W. Indies*,  
*Coral Sumach*, *Doctor's-Gum-tree*, *Jamaica Sumach*, *Mountain Manchineel*  
 Osbecki. *Osbeck's Sumach*  
 pentaphylla. *Five-leaved Sumach*  
 pumila. *Dwarf Sumach*  
 radicans. *Poison Vine*, *Rooting-branched Sumach*  
 semialata. *Chinese*, or *Japanese*, *Nut-gall-tree*  
 suaveolens. *Sweet-scented Sumach*  
 succedanea. *Red Lac Sumach*, *Tallow-Sumach*, of Japan  
 Toxicodendron. *American Poison-Ivy* or  
*Poison-Oak*  
 typhina. *Stag's-horn Sumach*, *Vinegar-tree*,  
*Virginian Sumach*  
 venenata. *Poison Ash*, *Poison Elder*, *Poison Sumach*, *Swamp Sumach*  
 vernicifera. *Japan Lacquer*-, or *Varnish*-,  
*Tree*  
 viridiflora. *Green-flowered Sumach*  
 zizyphina. *Zizyphus-like Sumach*  
**Rhynchosia minima.** *Wart-herb*  
 precatoria. *Mexican Rosary-plant*  
**Rhynchospermum jasminoides** (*Parechites Thunbergii*). *Chinese Ivy*, *Chinese Jessamine*  
**Rhynchospora.** *Beak-rush*, or *Beak-sedge*,  
 of *N. America*  
 alba. *White Beak-sedge*

**Rhynchospora corniculata.** *Horned Rush*  
 fusca. *Brown Beak-sedge*  
**Ribes.** *Currant*, *Goose-berry*  
 aciculare. *Needle-spined Goose-berry*  
 albinervium. *White-ribbed-leaved Red Currant*  
 alpinum. *Alpine Red Currant*, *Tasteless Mountain Currant*  
 atropurpureum. *Dark-purple-flowered Black Currant*  
 aureum. *Buffalo*, or *Missouri*, *Currant*,  
*Golden-flowered Currant*  
 aureum var. *serotinum.* *Late-flowering Golden Currant*  
 bracteosum. *Californian Black Currant*  
 carpaticum. *Carpathian Red Currant*  
 caucasicum. *Caucasian Goose-berry*  
 cereum. *Waxy-leaved Black Currant*  
 Cynosbati. *Dog-Bramble*, *Dog-bramble*  
*Goose-berry*  
 diacantha. *Two-spined Goose-berry*  
 divaricatum. *Spreading-branched Goose-berry*  
 flavum. *Yellow-flowered Black Currant*  
 floridum. *Pennsylvania Black Currant*  
 fragrans. *Fragrant-flowered Goose-berry*  
 glaciale. *Nepaul Black Currant*  
 glandulosum. *Glanded-calyxed Red Currant*  
 gracile. *Slender-branched-Goose-berry*  
 Grossularia. "*Berries*," *Cat-berries*, *Common Goose-berry*  
 hirtellum. *Hairy-branched Goose-berry*  
 Hudsonianum. *Hudson's Bay Black Currant*  
 inebrians. *Intoxicating Black Currant*  
 lacustre. *Swamp Goose-berry*, of *N. America*  
 lacustre var. *echinatum.* *Hedge-hog Goose-berry*  
 leptanthum. *Yellow-flowered Goose-berry*  
 Lobbii (*R. subvestitum*). *Lobb's Goose-berry*,  
*Vancouver Island Goose-berry*  
 longiflorum. *Long-flowered Black Currant*  
 macracanthum. *Large-spined Goose-berry*  
 Menziesii. *Menzies' Goose-berry*  
 microphyllum. *Small-leaved Goose-berry*  
 multiflorum. *Many-flowered Red Currant*  
 nigrum. *Common Black Currant*, *Gazels* or  
*Gazels*, *Quinsy-berry*  
 niveum. *White-flowered Goose-berry*  
 opulifolium. *Guellder-Rose-leaved Black Currant*  
 orientale. *Syrian Goose-berry*  
 oxyacanthoides. *Hawthorn-leaved Goose-berry*  
 petraeum. *Rock Red Currant*  
 procumbens. *Procumbent Red Currant*  
 prostratum. *Fetid Currant*, of *N. America*  
 punctatum. *Dotted-leaved Red Currant*  
 resinosum. *Resinous Red Currant*  
 rigens. *Stiff-racemed Red Currant*  
 rotundifolium. *Round-leaved Goose-berry*  
 rubrum. *Common Red Currant*, *Garnet-berry*, *Raisin-tree*  
 rubrum var. *album.* *White-fruited Currant*  
 sanguineum. *Red-flowered Currant*  
 sanguineum var. *album.* *White-flowered Currant*

- Ribes sanguineum** var. *plenum*. *Double-flowered Red Currant*  
*saxatile*. *Rock Goose-berry*  
*setosum*. *Bristly Goose-berry*  
*speciosum*. *Fuchsia-flowered Goose-berry*  
*spicatum*. *Spiked-flowered Red Currant*  
*substitutum* (R. Lobbii). *Vancouver's Island Goose-berry*  
*tenellum*. *Yellow-flowered Currant*  
*tenuiflorum*. *Slender-flowered Black Currant*  
*trifidum*. *Trifid-calyxed Red Currant*  
*triflorum*. *Three-flowered Goose-berry*  
*triste*. *Dark-flowered Black Currant*  
*viscosissimum*. *Very-clammy Black Currant*
- Richardia** (Calla) *æthiopica*. *Lily-of-the-Nile*, *Trumpet Lily*, *White Arum-Lily*  
*hastata*. *Yellow Lily-of-the-Nile*, *Yellow Arum-Lily*  
*maculata*. *Spotted-leaved Lily-of-the-Nile*
- Richardsonia** *scabra*. *Mexican Coca-plant*, *Undulated*, or *White*, *Ipecacuanha*
- Richea** *dracophylla*. *Australian Grass-tree*  
*pandanifolia*. *Palm Heath*
- Ricinus** *communis*. *Castor-bean*, *Castor-oil-plant*, *Palma-Christi*  
*sanguineus*. *Red Castor-bean*
- Rigidella** *flammea*. *Mexican Stiff-stalk*
- Ripogonum** *parviflorum*. *Sarsaparilla*, of *New Zealand*
- Rivea** *Bona-nox*. *Midnapore Creeper*
- Rivina**. *W. Indian Hoop-wit* or *Hoop-wit*  
*humilis*. *Blood-berry*, *Carpenters-herb*, *Rouge-berry* or *Rouge-plant*, of the *W. Indies*  
*octandra*. *Hoop-wit*, of *Jamaica*
- Robinia** *dubia*. *Doubtful Locust-tree*  
*hispida*. *Bristly Locust-tree*, *Common Rose-Acacia*  
*hispida* var. *macrophylla*. *Large-leafletted Rose-Acacia*  
*Pseud-Acacia*. *Fragrant White-flowered Locust-tree*  
*Pseud-Acacia* var. *Decaisneana*. *Decaisne's Locust-tree*  
*umbraclifera*. *Parasol Acacia*  
*viscosa*. *Clammy Acacia*
- Robinsonia** *thurifera*. "*Resino*," of *Juan Fernandez*
- Roccella** *fuciformis*. *Angola-weed*, *Mauritius-weed*  
*tinctoria*. *Archal*, *Orchal*, *Orchel*, or *Orchil*, *Cape-weed*, *Orchal "Cork"*, *Litmus-plant*, *Rock Moss*
- Rochea** (Crassula) *coccinea*. *Garden Coral*
- Rodgersia** *podophylla*. *Rodgers's Bronze-leaf*
- Roella** *ciliata*. *African Hare-bell*
- Rœmeria** *hybrida* (Glaucium) *violaceum*.  
*Violt-flowered Horned-Poppy*, *Wind-rose*
- Rollinia** *longifolia* and *R. multiflora*. *Guiana Lance-wood*  
*Sieberi*. *Sugar-apple*
- Romanzoffia** *sitchensis*. *Sitka Water-leaf*
- Rosa** *alpina*. *Common Alpine Rose*  
*alpina* var. *pyrenaica*. *Small Pyrenean Rose*  
*anemoniflora*. *Anemone-flowered Rose*  
*arvensis*. *Briar*, *Briar Bush*, *Field Rose*  
*arvensis* var. *scandens*. *Ayrshire Rose*  
*Banksie*. *Lady Banks's Rose*
- Rosa** *Bengalensis*. *Bengal Rose*  
*berberidifolia*. *Barberry-leaved Rose*  
*blanda*. *Early Wild Rose*, of *N. America*, *Hudson's Bay Rose*  
*Boursaulti*. *Boursault Rose*  
*bracteata*. *Macartney Rose*  
*Brunonii*. *Brown's Rose*  
*canina*. *Bird Briar*, *Briar-rose*, *Buckie-berries*, *Canker*, *Canker-flower*, *Cat-Whin*, *Choop-tree*, *Dog-briar*, *Dog-rose*, *Hep-Briar*, *Hep-Rose*, or *Hep-Tree*  
*caryophyllacea*. *Clove-scented Rose*  
*centifolia*. *Cabbage Rose*, *Hundred-leaved Rose*  
*centifolia* var. *muscosa*. *Common Moss Rose*  
*centifolia* var. *muscosa cristata*. *Mossy-crested Rose*  
*centifolia* var. *pomponia*. *Provins Rose*  
*cinnamomea*. *Single Cinnamon Rose*  
*cinnamomea* var. *fœcundissima*. *Double Cinnamon Rose*  
*damascena*. *Damask Rose*  
*diversifolia*. *Diverse-leaved Rose*  
*Eglanteria*. *Eglantine*, *Sweet-Briar*  
*fraxinifolia*. *Ash-leaved Rose*  
*gallica*. *French Rose*  
*gallica* var. *inaperta*. *Vilmorin Rose*  
*glutinosa*. *Cretan Rose*  
*Grevillei*. *Seven-sisters Rose*  
*hibernica*. *Irish Rose*  
*hyacinthina*. *Hyacinth-scented Rose*  
*indica*. *China*, or *Monthly*, *Rose*  
*indica* var. *Noisettiana*. *Noisette Rose*  
*indica* var. *Thea*. *Tea-Rose*  
*lævigata*. *Cherokee Rose*  
*Lawranceana*. *Fairy Rose*, *Miss Lawrance's Rose*  
*longifolia*. *Willow-leaved Rose*  
*lucida*. *Dwarf Wild Rose*, of *N. America*, *Shining-leaved Rose*  
*lutea*. *Single Yellow Rose*  
*lutea* var. *punicea*. *Austrian Rose*  
*majalis*. *Dwarf Cinnamon Rose*  
*Montezumæ*. *Mexican Rose*  
*moschata*. *Musk-scented Rose*  
*mundi* (or *Gloria-mundi*). *York-and-Lancaster Rose*  
*pimpinellifolia* var. *pyrenaica*. *Pyrenean White Burnet Rose*  
*pisocarpa*. *Pea-fruited Rose*  
*Pissarti*. *Guiland Rose*  
*polyantha*. *Bramble Rose*, *Many-flowered Rose*  
*pumila*. *Dwarf Austrian Rose*  
*pyrenaica*. *Pyrenean Dwarf Rose*  
*Regeliana*. *Dr. Regel's Rose*  
*rubifolia*. *Bramble-leaved Rose*  
*rubiginosa*. *Eglantine*, *Sweet-Briar*  
*rubrifolia*. *Red-leaved Rose*  
*rubrifolia* var. *Redoutéa*. *Redouté's Rose*  
*rugosa*. *Turkestan Dwarf Rose*  
*rugosa* var. *alba*. *Ramanas Rose*  
*Sabini*. *Sabine's Rose*  
*sempervirens*. *Red China Rose*  
*sempervirens*. *Evergreen Rose*  
*sericea*. *Silky-leaved Rose*  
*setigera*. *Prairie Rose*, *Wild Climbing Rose* of *N. America*  
*sinica*. *Three-leaved Rose*

- Rosa spinosissima.** *Barrow Rose, Fox Rose, Scotch Rose, White Burnet Rose*  
*spinosissima* var. *carnea.* *Pink-shaded Burnet Rose*  
*sulphurea.* *Double Yellow Rose, Sulphur-flowered Rose*  
*taurica.* *Crimean Rose*  
*terebinthinacea.* *Turpentine Rose*  
*turbinata* var. *Francofurtana.* *Frankfort Rose*  
*versicolor.* *York-and-Lancaster Rose*  
*villosa.* *Shaggy-fruited Rose*  
*villosa* var. *pomifera.* *Apple-, or Apple-bearing, Rose*  
*viridiflora.* *Green-flowered Rose*  
*Yvara.* *Japanese Rose*
- Rosmarinus officinalis.** *Common Rosemary, Old Man*
- Rottlera tinctoria** (*Mallotus philippinensis*). *Kamali-tree, of India.* Yields the "Kamala" or "Kamela" of commerce
- Roupellia grata.** *Cream-fruit-tree, of Sierra Leone*
- Royena lucida.** *African Bladder-nut, African Snow-drop-tree*
- Rubia.** *Madder*  
*cordifolia.* *Bengal Madder, Munjeet*  
*peregrina.* *Evergreen Cliver, Wild Madder*  
*tinctorum.* *Dyers' Madder*
- Rubus.** *Black-berry, Bramble*  
*arcticus.* *Arctic Bramble, Dwarf Crimson-flowered Bramble*  
*australis.* "Bush Lawyer," or *Supple-Jack, of New Zealand, New Zealand Bramble*  
*cæsius.* *Blue Bramble, Dew-berry*  
*canadensis.* *Canadian Bramble or Dew-berry, Low Black-berry of N. America*  
*Chamæmorus.* *Cloud-berry, Cnout-berry, Knot-berry, Mountain Bramble*  
*cratægifolius.* *Hawthorn-leaved Bramble*  
*cuneifolius.* *Sand Black-berry, of N. America*  
*deliciosus.* *Showy White-flowered Bramble*  
*discolor* fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Bramble*  
*echinatus.* *Hedge-hog Bramble*  
*fruticosus.* *Common Black-berry or Bramble, Garten-berries*  
*fruticosus* fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Bramble*  
*fruticosus* var. *laciniatus.* *Cut-leaved Bramble*  
*hispidus.* *Running Swamp Black-berry*  
*Ideus.* *Common Rasp-berry, Framboise, Framboys, Hind-berry or Hine-berry*  
*leucodermis.* *White-skinned Rasp-berry*  
*nepalensis.* *Nepaul Bramble*  
*Nutkanus.* *Nootka-Sound Rasp-berry, Salmon-berry*  
*occidentalis.* *Black American Rasp-berry, Thimble-berry*  
*odoratus.* *Purple-flowered American Rasp-berry, Sweet-scented Bramble*  
*parvifolius* (*R. ribesifolius*). *Native Australian Bramble*  
*phœnicolasius.* *Japanese Climbing Bramble*  
*rosæfolius.* *Rose-leaved Bramble, Victorian Rasp-berry*  
*rotundifolius.* *Indian Bramble*  
*rugosus.* *Himalayan Rasp-berry*  
*saxatilis.* *Bunch-berry, Roebuck-berry, Stone Bramble*
- Rubus spectabilis.** *Rose-flowered Bramble, Salmon-berry*  
*strigosus.* *Wild Red Rasp-berry, of N. America*  
*triflorus.* *Dwarf American Rasp-berry*  
*trivialis.* *Low Bush Black-berry, of N. America*  
*ursinus.* *Oregon Black-berry*  
*villosus.* *Common, or High, Black-berry, of N. America*
- Rudbeckia.** *Yellow Cone-flower californica.* *Californian Cone-flower*  
*Drummondii* (*R. columnaris, Obeliscaria pulcherrima*). *Drummond's Cone-flower*  
*fulgida.* *Glowing Cone-flower*  
*hirta.* *Hairy Cone-flower*  
*laciniata.* *Cut-leaved Cone-flower*  
*maxima.* *Large Cone-flower*  
*Newmanniana.* *Newman's Cone-flower*  
*nitida.* *Shining Cone-flower*  
*purpurea.* *Purple Cone-flower*  
*speciosa.* *Showy Cone-flower*  
*triloba.* *Three-lobed Cone-flower*  
*virginiana.* *Virginian Cone-flower*
- Ruellia paniculata.** *Christmas-Pride, of Jamaica*  
*tinctoria.* *Room-, or Roum-, plant, of India*  
*tuberosa* (*Cryphiacanthus barbadensis*). *Jamaica Snap-dragon, Many-root of the W. Indies, Menow-weed, Spirit-leaf or Spirit-weed*
- Ruizia cordata.** *Isle of Bourbon Sweet-scented White-wood*
- Rulingia pannosa.** *Black Kurrajong, of Illawarra*
- Rumex.** *Dock, Docken*  
*Acetosa.* *Green-sauce, Sharp or Sour Dock, Sheep's-Sorrel, Sorrel-Dock, Sour Grass, Sour Leek*  
*alpinus.* *Monk's Rhubarb*  
*aquaticus.* *Eldin Docken, Grainless Dock*  
*Britannica.* *Pale Dock, of N. America*  
*conglomeratus.* *Clustered Dock*  
*crispus.* *Curled Dock*  
*flexuosus.* *New Zealand Dock*  
*Hydrolapathum.* *Horse-Sorrel, Water Dock*  
*hymenosepalus.* "Wild Pie-plant," of California  
*Lunaria.* *Tree-Sorrel*  
*maritimus.* *Golden Dock*  
*montanus.* *Maiden Sorrel*  
*Nemolapathum.* *Grove Dock*  
*obtusifolius.* *Butter Dock, Butter Dock, Broad-leaved Dock, Kettle or Kettle Dock*  
*orbiculatus.* *Great Water Dock, of N. America*  
*Patientia.* *Monk's Rhubarb, Patience or Patient Dock*  
*pulcher.* *Fiddle Dock*  
*salicifolius.* *White Dock, of N. America, Willow-leaved Dock, of California*  
*sanguineus.* *Bloody Dock, Blood-wort, Red-veined Dock*  
*scutatus.* *Buckler-shaped or French Sorrel*  
*tuberosus.* *Tuberous-rooted Dock*  
*verticillatus.* *Swamp Dock, of N. America*  
*vesicarius.* *Bladder Dock*  
*vesicarius* var. *roseus.* *African Spinach*

- Ruppia maritima.** *Ditch-grass*, of N. America, *Sea-fennel*, *Sea-grass*, *Tassel-grass*, *Tassel Pond-weed*
- Ruscus aculeatus.** *Box-Holly*, *Butcher's Broom*, *Jew's Myrtle*, *Knee Holly*, *Knee Holm*, *Pettigree* or *Pettigree*, *Prickly Box*, *Shepherd's Myrtle*, *Wild Myrtle*
- androgynus.** *Climbing Butcher's Broom*
- Hypoglossum.** *Double-leaved Butcher's Broom*, *Double-tongue*, *Horse-tongue*, *Tongue-blade*
- Hypophyllum.** *Thick-leaved Butcher's Broom*
- Hypophyllum var. latifolius.** *Broad-leaved Butcher's Broom*
- racemosus.** *Alexandrian Laurel*
- Ruta.** *Rue*
- albiflora.** *White-flowered Rue*
- bracteosa.** *Sicilian Rue*
- graveolens.** *Aze Grace*, *Common Rue*, *Countriman's Treacle*, *Herb-of-Grace*, *Herb-of-Repentance*
- montana.** *Mountain Rue*
- patavina.** *Padua Rue*
- Sabal** (Chamærops) *Blackburniana.* *Fan-Palm*, or *Thatch-Palm*, of Jamaica
- Palmetto.** *Palmetto Palm*
- umbraulifera.** *Jamaica Fan-Palm*
- Sabbatia.** *American Centaury*
- angularis.** *Rose Pink*
- Saccharum Bengalense.** *Bengal Sugar-cane*
- officinatum.** *Common Sugar-cane*
- Sara.** *Pen-reed-grass*
- Sagina.** *Pearl-weed* or *Pearl-wort*
- glabra var. corsica** (*Spergula pilifera*). *Lawn Pearl-wort*
- nodosa.** *Knotted Spurrey*
- Sagittaria chinensis.** *Chinese Arrow-head* or *Arrow-leaf*
- montevidensis.** *Chilian Arrow-head*
- sagittifolia.** *Common Arrow-head* or *Arrow-leaf*, *Water-Archer*
- sagittifolia fl.-pl.** *Double-flowered Arrow-head*
- simplex.** *Yellow-flowered Arrow-head*
- variabilis.** *Various-leaved Arrow-head*
- Saguerus saccharifera.** *Areng Palm*, *Gomuti Palm*
- Sagus.** *Sago Palm*
- amicarum.** *Vegetable Ivory-tree*
- farinifera.** *Sago Palm*, of the Moluccas
- lævis** and **S. Rumphii.** *Common Sago Palm*
- Salicornia herbacea.** *Crab-grass*, *English Sea-grape*, *Frog-grass*, *Grass-wort*, *Marsh Samphire*
- Salisburia adiantifolia.** *Ginkgo-tree*, *Maiden-hair-tree*
- Salix.** *Willow*, *Osier*, *Sallow*
- alba.** *Common White*, *Huntingdon*, or *Swallow-tailed Willow*
- alba var. cerulea.** *Leicester Willow*
- amygdalina.** *Almond-leaved Willow*
- aquatica.** *Water Sallow*
- argyrocarpa.** *American Silvery-fruited Willow*
- aurita.** *Round-eared Willow*
- Babylonica.** *Weeping Willow*
- candida.** *American Hoary Willow*
- Caprea.** *Goat Willow*, *Great Sallow*, *Kilmarnock Willow*, *Northamptonshire "Palm"*
- Salix Caprea var. pendula.** *Kilmarnock Weeping Willow*, *Weeping Goat Willow*
- chlorophylla.** *American Green Willow*
- cinerea.** *Gray Sallow*
- cordata.** *American Heart-leaved Willow*
- Cutleri.** *Cutler's Willow*
- daphnoides.** *Violet Willow*
- discolor.** *American Glaucous Willow*
- Doniana.** *Rusty-branched Willow*
- fragilis.** *Crack Willow*
- fragilis var. decipiens.** *White Welsh Willow*
- herbacea.** *Dwarf Willow*
- humilis.** *Prairie Willow*
- lavigata.** *Californian Willow*
- lanata.** *Woolly Willow*, *Silvery Woolly-leaved Willow*
- Lapponum.** *Downy Willow*
- lasiandra.** *British Columbia Willow*
- livida var. occidentalis.** *American Livid Willow*
- longifolia.** *American Long-leaved Willow*
- lucida.** *American Shining Willow*
- Myrsinites.** *Whortle Willow*
- nigra.** *American Black Willow*
- pentandra.** *Bay-leaved*, *Laurel-leaved*, or *Sweet Willow*, *Willow Bays*
- phylicifolia.** *Tea-leaved Willow*
- purpurea.** *Bitter Willow*, *Purple Osier*, *Purple Willow*
- purpurea var. Forbyana.** *Fine Basket Osier*
- purpurea var. Helix.** *Rose Willow*
- purpurea var. Lambertiana.** *Boyton Willow*
- Reginæ.** *Silvery Willow*
- repens.** *Creeping Willow*
- reticulata.** *Highland* or *Netted-leaved Willow*
- rosmarinifolia.** *Rosemary-leaved Willow*
- rubra.** *Red Osier*
- Russelliana.** *Bedford* or *Dishley Willow*
- sericea.** *American Silky Willow*
- serpyllifolia.** *Thyme-leaved Willow*
- triandra.** *French Willow*
- tristis.** *American Dwarf Gray Willow*
- viminalis.** "Augers," *Common Osier* or *Osier*, *Common Withy*, *Velvet Osier*
- vitellina.** *Golden Osier*
- Salmalia malabarica.** *Silk-cotton-tree* or *Simool-tree*, of Malabar
- Salpiglosis sinuata.** *Scalloped Tube-tongue*
- Salsola fruticosa.** *Shrubby Salt-wort*
- Kali.** *British Barilla-plant*, *Prickly Glass-wort*, *Prickly Salt-wort*
- Soda.** *Barilla-plant* of S. Europe
- Salvadora persica.** *Kikuel-oil-plant*, *Tooth-brush-tree* of Abyssinia
- Salvia.** *Sage*
- ægyptiaca.** *Egyptian Sage*
- argentea** (*S. patula*). *Silvery Clary*, *Silvery-leaved Sage*
- arborea.** *Tree Sage*
- azurea.** *Southern Blue Sage*, of N. America
- bicolor.** *Red-and-white-flowered Sage*
- Camertonii.** *Camerton's Sage*
- campestris.** *Sibthorp's Blue-flowered Garden Sage*
- canariensis.** *Paper Sage*
- chionantha.** *White-flowered Sage*
- coccinea.** *Scarlet-flowered Sage*
- colorata.** *Orange-flowered Sage*

- Salvia columbaria.** "Chia"-plant, of California  
**fulgens.** *Scarlet Sage*, of Mexico  
**gesneræfolia.** *Gesnera-leaved Sage*  
**glutinosa.** *Jupiter's-Distaff*, *Yellow-flowered Hardy Sage*  
**Grahami.** *Graham's Sage*  
**hians.** *Gaping-flowered*, or *Cashmere*, *Sage*  
**Horminum.** *Red-topped Sage*  
**interrupta.** *Ash-leaved Sage*  
**lyrata.** *Lyre-leaved Sage*  
**napifolia.** *Rape-leaved Sage*  
**nubicola.** *Yellow-flowered Green-house Sage*  
**officialis.** *Common Garden Sage*  
**officialis var. alba.** *White-flowered Garden Sage*  
**officialis var. tricolor.** *Variiegated Sage*  
**patens.** *Spreading Blue-flowered Sage*  
**patens var. alba.** *Spreading White-flowered Sage*  
**patula (S. argentea).** *Silvery-leaved Sage*, *White-flowered Sage*  
**pomifera.** *Apple-bearing Sage*  
**pratensis.** *Meadow Sage*, *Meadow Clary*  
**pratensis var. lupinoides.** *Lupine Sage*  
**Rœmeriana.** *Dwarf Crimson-flowered Sage*  
**rutilans.** *Pine-apple-scented Sage*  
**sanguinea.** *Red-flowered Sage*  
**sanguinea var. grandiflora.** *Large Red-flowered Sage*  
**Sclarea.** *Clary*  
**splendens.** *Scarlet-flowered Sage*  
**sylvestris.** *Wood Sage*  
**Texana.** *Texan Sage*  
**urticæfolia.** *Nettle-leaved Sage*  
**Verbenaca.** *Eye-seed-plant*, *Vervain Sage*, *Wild Clary*, *Wild Sage*  
**verticillata.** *Whorled Blue-flowered Sage*  
**violacea.** *Violet-flowered Sage*  
**virgata.** *Long-branched Sage*  
**viridis.** *Green-topped Sage*  
**Samadera indica.** *Niepa-Bark-tree*  
**Sambucus.** *Elder*  
**canadensis.** *American Elder*, *Autumn-flowering Elder*  
**chinensis.** *Chinese Elder*  
**Ebulus.** *Blood Hilder*, *Dane-ball*, *Dane's-blood*, *Dane-wort*, *Dane's-weed*, *Dead-wort*, *Dwarf Herbaceous Elder*, *Ground-Elder*, *Wall-wort*  
**glauca.** *Californian Elder*  
**humilis.** *Dwarf Elder*  
**nigra.** *Arn-tree*, *Boon-tree*, *Boor-tree*, *Boutry-tree*, *Bur-tree*, *Common Elder* or *Elder-berry*  
**nigra var. laciniata.** *Cut-leaved* or *Parsley-leaved Elder*  
**nigra var. macrophylla.** *Cauliflower Elder*  
**variegata.** *Variiegated Cut-leaved Elder*  
**variegata var. roseiflora.** *Rosy-flowered Elder*  
**pubens.** *American Red-berried Elder*  
**racemosa.** *Hart's Elder*, *Scarlet-berried Elder*  
**xanthocarpa.** *N. S. Wales Elder*  
**Samolus littoralis.** *Tasmanian Water Pimpernel* or *Brook-weed*, *Wild Thyme* of Otago  
**Valerandi.** *Common Brook-weed*, *Water Pimpernel*
- Sandoricum.** *Sandal-tree*  
**Sanguinaria canadensis.** *Blood-root*, *Red Puccoon*  
**Sanguisorba officinalis.** *Great Burnet*  
**Sanicula canadensis.** *Black Snake-root europæa.* *Common Sanicle*, "Wood-March" marilandica. *Black Snake-root*  
**Sansevieria angolensis.** *Angola Hemp fasciata.* *Banded Bow-string Hemp*  
**guineensis.** *Bow-string Hemp*, of Africa  
**Roxburgii.** *Moorva*, or *Marool*, plant, of Africa  
**Zeylanica.** *E. Indian Bow-string Hemp*  
**Santalum acuminatum.** *Peach*, or "Quandong"-tree, of Australia  
**album.** *E. Indian*, or *White*, *Sandal-wood cygnorum.* *Nut-tree*, of W. Australia  
**Freycinetianum.** *Citron* or *Yellow Sandal-wood*, of the Sandwich Islands  
**latifolium.** *Sandal-Wood*, of W. Australia  
**paniculatum.** *Sandal-wood*, of the Sandwich Islands  
**Preissianum (S. acuminatum).** *Australian Peach* or "Quandong"-tree  
**Santolina.** *Lavender-Cotton*  
**alpina.** *Alpine Lavender-Cotton*  
**anthemoides.** *Chamomile-leaved Lavender-Cotton*  
**canescens.** *Hoary Lavender-Cotton*  
**Chamæcyparissus.** *Common Lavender-Cotton*, *Ground-Cypress*  
**crithmoides.** *Samphire-leaved Lavender-Cotton*  
**ericoides.** *Heath-like Lavender-Cotton*  
**incana.** *Woolly Lavender-Cotton*  
**pectinata.** *Scalloped-leaved Lavender-Cotton*  
**pinnata.** *Pinnate-leaved Lavender-Cotton*  
**rosmarinifolia.** *Rosemary-leaved Lavender-Cotton*  
**squarrosa.** *Spreading Lavender-Cotton*  
**viridis.** *Green Lavender-Cotton*  
**viscosa.** *Clammy Lavender-Cotton*  
**Sapindus emarginatus.** *Poongum*, or *Soap-nut*, *oil-plant*  
**marginatus.** *Carolina Soap-berry-tree*  
**Pappea.** *Wild Prune*, of the Cape  
**Saponaria.** *W. Indian Soap-berry*, or *Soap-nut-tree*  
**spinous (Xanthoxylon sapindoides).** *Liccatree*, of Jamaica  
**Sapium laurifolium.** *Milk-wood*, of Jamaica, *W. Indian Gum-tree*  
**Saponaria.** *Soap-wort*  
**bellidifolia.** *Daisy-leaved Soap-wort*  
**cæspitosa.** *Tufted Soap-wort*  
**caucasica fl.-pl.** *Double-flowered Soap-wort*  
**ocymoides.** *Rock Soap-wort*  
**ocymoides var. splendens.** *Brilliant-flowered Soap-wort*  
**officialis.** "Bouncing Bet" of N. America, *Common Soap-wort*, *Crow-soap*, *Fuller's Herb*, *Hedge Pink*, *Soap-wort Gentian*  
**Vaccaria.** *Cow-Basil*, *Cow-fat*, *Cow-herb*, *Cow-herb Soap-wort*, "Glond"  
**Sapota Achras.** *Maze-berry*, *Nase-berry*, *Nees-berry*, or *Nis-berry-tree*, *Sapodilla Plum*  
**mammosa.** *Vegetable Egg*  
**rugosa.** *Beef Apple*  
**Sideroxylon.** *Bully-tree* or *Bullet-tree*

- Sarcobatus** vermiculatus. *Grease-wood*, of California
- Sarcocephalus** esculentus. *Guinea, Negro*, or *Sierra Leone Peach*
- Sarcodes** sanguinea. *Snow-plant*, of California
- Sarcopetalum** Harveyanum. *Harvey's Vine*
- Sarcostemma** glaucum. *Venezuelan Ipecacuanha*
- Sarcostigma** Kleinii. *Adul-*, or *Odal-*, oil-plant
- Sargassum** bacciferum. *Gulf Sea-weed*, *Gulf-weed*, *Sea-Lentils*
- Sarothamnus** scoparius. *Basam*, *Basom*, *Bassam*, *Bisom*, or *Beesom*, *Common Broom*
- Sarracenia**. *Indian Cup*, *N. American Pitcher-plant*, *Side-saddle-flower*, *Trumpet-leaf*
- atrosanguinea. *Dark-red Side-saddle-flower*
- Drummondii. *Drummond's Side-saddle-flower*
- flava. "*Trumpets*," *Yellow-flowered Huntsman's Horn*, *Yellow Side-saddle-flower*
- formosa. *Handsome Side-saddle-flower*
- minor. *Small Side-saddle-flower*
- purpurea. *Huntsman's Cup*, *Purple Side-saddle-flower*
- rubra (S. psittacina). *Red Side-saddle-flower*
- variolaris. *Hook-leaved Side-saddle-flower*
- Sassafras** Parthenoxylon. *Oriental Sassafras*, *Virgin-tree*
- Satureia** hortensis. *Summer Savory*
- montana. *Winter Savory*
- Thymbra. *Candian Savory*
- viminea. *Penny-royal-tree*
- Sauroglossum**. *Lizard's-tongue*
- Saururus** cernuus. *American Swamp-Lily*, *Lizard's-tail*
- Saussurea** alpina. *Alpine Saw-wort*
- macrophylla. *Large-leaved Saw-wort*
- Sauvagesia** erecta. *Iron-shrub*, *St. Martin's-herb*
- Saxgothea** conspicua (Taxus patagonica). *Prince Albert's Yew*
- Saxifraga**. *Breakstone*, *Rock-foil*, *Saxifrage*
- affinis. *Kerry Saxifrage*
- aizoides. *Small Yellow-flowered Mountain Saxifrage*
- aizoides var. autumnalis. *Larger Yellow-flowered Mountain Saxifrage*
- Aizoon. *Margined Pyramidal Saxifrage*
- ajugifolia. *Bugle-leaved Saxifrage*
- ambigua. *Ambiguous Saxifrage*
- Andrewsii. *Andrews's Saxifrage*
- aretioides. *Aretia Saxifrage*
- aromatica. *Aromatic Saxifrage*
- aspera. *Rough Saxifrage*
- biflora. *Two-flowered Purple Saxifrage*
- bryoides. *Bryum-leaved Saxifrage*
- Bucklandii. *Buckland's Saxifrage*
- Burseriana. *Early White-flowered Saxifrage*
- caesia. *Gray*, or *Silver Moss*, *Saxifrage*
- caespitosa. *Tufted Saxifrage*
- calyciflora. *Rosy-calyxed Saxifrage*
- canaliculata. *Channelled-leaved Saxifrage*
- carinthiaca. *Carinthian Saxifrage*
- ceratophylla. *Horn-leaved Saxifrage*, *Stag's-horn Saxifrage*
- Saxifraga** cernua. *Drooping Saxifrage*
- Churchillii. *Churchill's Saxifrage*
- (Megasea) cordifolia. *Heart-leaved Saxifrage*
- coriophylla. *Early Silver Saxifrage*
- Cotyledon. *Pyramidal Saxifrage*
- (Megasea) crassifolia. *Thick-leaved Saxifrage*
- crustata. *Crusted-leaved Saxifrage*
- cuneifolia. *Wedge-leaved Saxifrage*
- Cymbalaria. *Ivy-*, or *Ivy-leaved*, *Saxifrage*
- diapensioides. *Diapensia Saxifrage*
- diversifolia. *Various-leaved Saxifrage*
- elegans. *Elegant Saxifrage*
- erosa. *Lettuce Saxifrage*
- exarata. *Furrowed Saxifrage*
- flagellaris. *Whip-cord Saxifrage*
- Geum. *Kidney-leaved Saxifrage*
- Geum var. serrata. "*Prattling Parnell*"
- gibraltaria. *Gibraltar Saxifrage*
- granulata. *Fair-Maids-of-France*, *First-of-May*, *Meadow Saxifrage*
- granulata fl.-pl. *Mountain Rocket*
- groenlandica. *Greenland Saxifrage*
- Guthrieana. *Guthrie's Saxifrage*
- Hausmanniana. *Hausmann's Saxifrage*
- Hirculus. *Marsh Saxifrage*
- hirsuta. *Hairy Saxifrage*
- hypnoides. "*Dovedale Moss*," *Eve's Cushion*, *Indian Moss*, *Mossy Saxifrage*, *Queen's-Cushion*
- incurvifolia. *Incurved-leaved Saxifrage*
- juniperina. *Juniper Saxifrage*
- lanceolata. *Lance-leaved Saxifrage*
- lantoscana. *Fox's-brush Saxifrage*
- ligulata. *Great Strap-leaved Saxifrage*
- longifolia. *Long-leaved Saxifrage*, *Pyrenean Saxifrage*
- longifolia var. elatior. *Tall Long-leaved Saxifrage*
- Maweana. *Mawe's Saxifrage*
- Maylii. *Mayl's Saxifrage*
- mutata. *House-leek-leaved Pyramidal Saxifrage*, *Saffron-flowered Saxifrage*
- nepalensis. *Nepaul Saxifrage*
- nivalis. *Sengreen*, *Snowy Saxifrage*, *White Mountain Saxifrage*
- oppositifolia. *Purple-flowered Saxifrage*
- oppositifolia var. pyrenica maxima. *Large Rosy-flowered Mountain Saxifrage*
- palmata. *Palmate-leaved Saxifrage*
- pectinata. *Scalloped-leaved Saxifrage*
- pedemontana. *Piedmont Saxifrage*
- peltata. *Great Californian Saxifrage*, *Shield-leaved Saxifrage*, *Umbrella-plant*
- pennsylvanica. *Swamp Saxifrage*
- pentadactylis. *Five-fingered Saxifrage*
- polita. *Polished Saxifrage*
- pubescens. *Doveny Saxifrage*
- pulchella. *Pretty Saxifrage*
- purpurascens. *Himalayan Purple Saxifrage*
- pyramidalis. *Pyramidal Saxifrage*
- repanda. *Spreading Saxifrage*
- retusa. *Pyrenean Purple-flowered Saxifrage*
- rivularis. *Brook*, or *Water*, *Saxifrage*
- Rocheliana. *Rochel's Saxifrage*
- rosularis. *Rosette Saxifrage*
- rotundifolia. *Round-leaved Saxifrage*
- sancta. *Yellow-flowered Dwarf Saxifrage*



- Saxifraga sarmentosa.** "Aaron's-beard"  
*Saxifrage, Creeping Sailor, Creeping Saxifrage, Mother-of-Thousands, Old-Man's-Beard, Straw-berry Geranium, Straw-berry Saxifrage, Wandering Jew*
- Schraderi.** *Schrader's Saxifrage*
- spatulata.** *Spoon-leaved Saxifrage*
- stellaris.** *Kidney-wort, Starry Saxifrage*
- Sternbergii.** *Sternberg's Saxifrage*
- Sturmiana.** *Sturm's Saxifrage*
- tenella.** *Yellowish-leaved Saxifrage*
- Tombeana.** *Tombe's Saxifrage*
- tricuspidata.** *Three-spined Saxifrage*
- tridactylites.** *Nail-wort, Rue-leaved Saxifrage, Whitlow-Grass*
- umbrosa.** *King's-Feather, Leaf-of-St. Patrick, London Pride, "Mignonette" of the French, Nancy-pretty, None-so-pretty, St. Patrick's Cabbage*
- valdensis.** *Vaudois Saxifrage*
- Vandelii.** *Vandel's Saxifrage*
- virginiensis.** *Early Saxifrage, of N. America*
- virginiana fl.-pl.** *Double Virginian Saxifrage*
- Wallacei.** *Wallace's Saxifrage*
- Wilkommiana.** *Wilkomm's Saxifrage*
- Scabiosa.** *Scabious, Pincushion-flower*
- arvensis.** *Clod-weed, Egyptian Rose, Field Scabious, Gipsies' Rose*
- atropurpurea.** *Egyptian Rose, Mournful Widow, Sweet Scabious, Widow's-Flower*
- caucasica.** *Caucasian Scabious*
- Columbaria.** *Small or Lilac-flowered Scabious*
- Fischeri.** *Fischer's Scabious*
- graminifolia.** *Grass-leaved Scabious*
- ochroleuca.** *Pale Yellow Scabious*
- silenifolia.** *Catch-fly-leaved Scabious*
- succisa.** *Blue-ball, Blue Bonnets, Blue Buttons, Blue Kiss, Blue Scabious, Devil's-bit, Fore-bit, Forebitten More*
- Webbiana.** *Webb's Scabious*
- Scævola cuneiformis.** *Fan-flower, of Tasmania*
- Lobelia (S. Taccada).** *Malay Rice-paper-plant, "Taccada"-plant of India*
- Scandix Pecten-Veneris.** *Adam's, Beggar's, Clock-, Crane-, Crow-, Poke-, Puck-, Pink, Shepherd's, Tailor's, Venus's, or Witches' Needle, Devil's Darning-needle, Ground-Enell, Lady's, Shepherd's, or Venus's Comb, Needle Chervil, Wild Chervil*
- Scaphyglottis.** *Boat-lip Orchid*
- Sceptranthus.** *Sceptre-flower*
- Schæfferia frutescens.** *Crab-wood Tree, False Box*
- Schinus molle.** *Australian Pepper-tree, Californian Pepper-tree, False Pepper, Peruvian Mastich-tree*
- Schistostega.** *Cavern-Moss*
- pennata.** *Feather Cavern-Moss, Iridescent Moss*
- Schivereckia podolica.** *Russian Mad-wort*
- Schizæa.** *Comb-Fern or Rush-Fern, of New Zealand*
- Schizanthus.** *Butterfly-flower, Fringe-flower*
- Grahami.** *Graham's Fringe-flower*
- pinnatus.** *Pinnate-leaved Butterfly-flower*
- retusus.** *Notched Fringe-flower*
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides.** *Climbing Hydrangea*
- Schizostylis coccinea.** *Caffre Lily, Crim-son Flag*
- Schleichera trijuga.** *Gum-Lac-tree*
- Schoberia fruticosa.** *Sea Rosemary, Shrubby Sea-Blite*
- Schœnus brevifolius.** *Cord-Rush, of Victoria*
- nigricans.** *Bog-Rush*
- Schœphia chrysophylloides.** *White Beef-wood*
- Schollera graminea.** *Water Star-grass, of N. America*
- Schomburgkia tibicinis.** *Cow-horn Orchid*
- Schotia.** *Caffre Bean-tree*
- latifolia.** *Elephant Hedge Bean-tree*
- Schrankia uncinata.** *Sensitive Briar, of N. America*
- Schrebera swietenoides.** *Muccaady-tree, of India*
- Schwalbea americana.** *Chaff-seed*
- Schweiggeria.** *Tongue-Violet*
- Schweinitzia odorata.** *Sweet Pine-sap*
- Sciadophyllum Brownei.** *"Galapae"-tree, of the W. Indies*
- capitatum.** *Broad-leaved Balsam, Candle-wood-tree, of S. America*
- Jacquinii.** *Loblolly Sweet-wood*
- Sciadopitys.** *Umbrella-, or Parasol-, Pine or Fir*
- verticillata.** *Whorled-leaved Umbrella-Pine*
- Scilla.** *Squill, Wild Hyacinth*
- amœna.** *Star-flowered Squill, Star Hyacinth*
- amethystina.** *Amethyst Squill*
- autumnalis.** *Autumn-flowering Squill, Winter Hyacinth*
- bifolia.** *Early Spring Squill*
- brachyphylla.** *Cape Hyacinth*
- campanulata.** *Large or Spanish Blue-bell, Spanish Squill*
- corymbosa.** *Cape Hyacinth*
- (Camassia) Fraseri.** *Californian Squill, Eastern Quamash, Wild Hyacinth of N. America*
- Lilio-Hyacinthus.** *Lily-Hyacinth*
- nutans.** *Bell-Bottle, Common Blue-bell (of England), Crane-feet, Crow-bell's, Crow-leek, Culverkeys, Dog's Leek, Hare-bell, Wild Hyacinth*
- patula.** *Spreading Blue-bell*
- peruviana.** *Cuban Lily, Pyramidal-flowered Squill*
- sibirica.** *Siberian Squill*
- taurica.** *Crimean Squill*
- umbellata.** *Umbel-flowered Squill*
- verna.** *Sea Onion, Spring-flowering Squill*
- Scindapsus peltatus (Monstera deliciosa).** *Indian Ivy*
- Scirpus.** *Club-grass, Club-Rush*
- acicularis.** *Needle Club-Rush*
- cæspitosus.** *Deer-hair, Tufted Club-Rush*
- Eriophorum.** *Wool-grass, of N. America*
- fluitans.** *Floating Club-Rush*
- fluviatilis.** *River Bul-Rush, of N. America*
- Holoschenus.** *Clustered Club-Rush*
- lacustris.** *Bass, Bast, Common Bul-Rush, Frail-Rush, Lake Club-Rush, Mat-Rush, Pool-Rush, Spurt-grass*
- lacustris var. occidentalis.** *"Tule," of California*

- Scirpus maritimus.** *Sea-side Club-Rush, Spurt-grass*  
*multicaulis.* Many-stalked Club-Rush  
*palustris.* Creeping Club-Rush  
*pauciflorus.* Few-flowered Club-Rush  
*pungens.* Sharp Club-Rush  
*Savii.* Savi's Club-Rush  
*setaceus.* Bristly Club-Rush  
*sylvaticus.* Wood Club-Rush  
*Tabernæmontani* var. *zebrinus.* Banded Rush  
*triquet.* Triangular-stemmed Club-Rush  
*validus.* Great Bul-Rush, of N. America
- Scleranthus annuus.** *Knawel*
- Scleria.** *Nut-Rush,* of N. America  
*flagellum.* Cutting-grass  
*latifolia.* Knife-grass  
*scindens.* Razor-grass
- Scleroderma Cepa.** *False-Puff-ball*  
*verrucosum.* Warty False-Puff-ball
- Scolopendrium.** *Hart's-tongue Fern*  
*crispum.* Crisped Hart's-tongue Fern  
*erectum.* Tall Hart's-tongue Fern  
*Hemionitis.* Mule's Fern  
*vulgare.* Burnt-weed, Button-hole, Christ's Hair, Common Hart's-tongue Fern, Horse-tongue
- Scolymus hispanicus.** *Golden Thistle, Spanish Oyster-plant*  
*maculatus.* Spotted Golden-Thistle
- Scoparia australis** (*Teucrium corymbosum*).  
*Australian Wild Liquorice*  
*dulcis.* Sweet Broom
- Scorodosma fœtidum.** *Asafatida-plant*
- Scorpiurus.** *Caterpillar-plant*  
*micratus.* Prickly Caterpillar-plant  
*subvillosus.* Hairy Caterpillar-plant  
*sulcatus.* Furrowed Caterpillar-plant  
*vermiculatus.* Common Caterpillar-plant
- Scorzonera hispanica.** "*Scorzonera,*" *Viper's-grass*
- Scrophularia.** *Fig-wort*  
*aquatica.* Bishop's-leaves, Brook- or Water-Betony, Brown-wort, Stinking Christopher, *Fig-wort*  
*mellifera.* *Barbary Fig-wort*  
*nodosa.* Great Pile-wort, Kernel-wort, Knotted-rooted Fig-wort, Murrain-grass, Stinking Christopher  
*nodosa variegata.* Variegated Fig-wort  
*Scorodonia.* *Balm-leaved Fig-wort*  
*vernalis.* *Yellow-flowered Fig-wort*
- Scutellaria.** *Helmet-flower, Skull-cap*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Skull-cap*  
*antirrhinoides.* *Snap-dragon Skull-cap*  
*caucasica.* *Caucasian Skull-cap*  
*galericulata.* *Common Skull-cap, Hooded Willow-herb*  
*integrifolia.* *Entire-leaved Skull-cap*  
*japonica.* *Japanese Skull-cap*  
*lateriflora.* *Hood-wort, Mad-dog Skull-cap, Mad-dog Weed, Side-flowering or Blue Skull-cap*  
*macrantha.* *Large-flowered Skull-cap*  
*minor.* *Hedge Hyssop, Small Skull-cap*  
*Mocciniana.* *Scarlet-flowered Skull-cap*  
*orientalis.* *Yellow-flowered Skull-cap, Yellow-Helmet-herb*  
*purpurascens.* *Purplish-flowered Skull-cap*
- Scutellaria scordifolia.** *Scordium-leaved Skull-cap*  
*Wrightii.* *Wright's Skull-cap*
- Scyphanthus elegans.** *Chili Cup-flower*
- Scyphophorus pyxidatus.** *Cup-Lichen, Cup-Moss*
- Seaforthia** (*Ptychosperma*) *elegans.* *Bungalow Palm, Cabbage-Palm* of N. S. Wales
- Sebastiania lucida.** *W. Indian Poison-wood*
- Secale cereale.** *Common Rye*  
*cornutum.* *Spurred Rye*  
*fragile* var. *Perennial Rye*
- Sechium edule.** *Chayota-plant, Choke, Choco,* or *Chaka,* plant of the W. Indies
- Securidaca longipedunculata** (*Lophostylis pallida*). *Buaze-fibre-plant,* of the Zambesi
- Securigera Coronilla.** *Ax-weed, Ax-wort,* or *Ax-sitch, Hatchet-Vetch*
- Securinega nitida** (*Lithoxylon nitidum*).  
*Myrtle,* of Otaheite
- Sedum.** *Stone-crop*  
*acre.* *Common or Biting Stone-crop, Country-pepper, Creeping Jack, Gold Dust, Golden Moss, Jack-of-the-Buttery, Wall-Moss, Wall-pepper*  
*album.* *Tall White Stone-crop, Worm-grass*  
*Anacamperos.* *Evergreen Orpine, Herb-of-Friendship*  
*anglicum.* "*English*" or *Dwarf. White Stone-crop*  
*asiaticum.* *Asiatic Stone-crop*  
*atropurpureum.* *Dark-purple Stone-crop*  
*brevifolium.* *Short-leaved Stone-crop*  
*Brownii.* *Brown's Stone-crop*  
*camtschaticum.* *Orange Stone-crop*  
*ciliare* (*S. oppositifolium*). *Fringed Stone-crop*  
*corsicum.* *Corsican Stone-crop*  
*Crista-galli.* *Cock's-comb Stone-crop*  
*cruentum.* *Blood-red Stone-crop*  
*cyaneum.* *Azure Stone-crop*  
*dasyphyllum.* *Thick-leaved Stone-crop*  
*clongatum.* *Elongated Stone-crop*  
*Ewersii.* *Ewers's Stone-crop*  
*Fabarium* (*S. spectabile*). *Brilliant Stone-crop*  
*farinosum.* *Mealy Stone-crop*  
*Forsterianum.* *Welsh Stone-crop*  
*glaucum.* *Glaucous Stone-crop*  
*ibericum.* *Iberian Stone-crop*  
*japonicum.* *Japanese Stone-crop*  
*japonicum variegatum.* *Variegated Japanese Stone-crop*  
*Lydium.* *Lydian Stone-crop*  
*Mechani.* *Mechan's Stone-crop*  
*Nævii.* *Nævius's Stone-crop*  
*obtusatum.* *Blunt-leaved Stone-crop*  
*pallidum roseum.* *Pale Rose-coloured Stone-crop*  
*populifolium.* *Poplar-leaved Stone-crop*  
*pulchellum.* *Bird's-foot Stone-crop, Purple American Stone-crop*  
*purpurascens.* *Purplish Stone-crop*  
*purpureum.* *Purple Stone-crop*  
*recurvatum.* *Recurved-leaved Stone-crop*  
*reflexum.* *Stone-hore or Stone-Orpine, Trip-madam*  
*rhodanthum.* *Rose-flowered Stone-crop*  
*roseum.* *Rosy-flowered Stone-crop*

- Sedum rotundifolium.** Round-leaved Stone-crop  
 rupestre. St. Vincent's Rocks Stone-crop  
 sempervivoides. Scarlet Stone-crop  
 sexangulare. Six-angled or Six-rowed Stone-crop  
 Sieboldi. Siebold's Stone-crop  
 spatulæfolium. Spoon-leaved Stone-crop  
 spectabile (S. Fabarium). Brilliant Stone-crop  
 spirale. Spiral Stone-crop  
 spurium. Crimson Stone-crop, Large-fringed Stone-crop  
 stenopetalum. Narrow-petalled Stone-crop  
 Telephium. "Alpine" Live-long, Midsummer-men, Orphan-John, Orpine  
 telephioides. Orpine-like Stone-crop  
 turgidum. Thick-leaved Stone-crop  
 villosum. Hairy Stone-crop  
 virens. Deep-green Stone-crop  
 virescens. Greenish-flowered Stone-crop  
 Wightmannianum. Wightmann's Stone-crop
- Selaginella apus.** Creeping-moss, of N. America  
 caesia arborea. Tree Club-moss  
 convoluta. Rock Lily  
 Kraussiana aurea. Golden Club-moss  
 lepidophylla. Resurrection Plant  
 rupestris. Dwarf Club-moss, of N. America  
 serpens. Serpent-Moss
- Selenipedium.** S. American Lady's-Slipper
- Selinum carvifolium.** Caraway-leaved Milk-parsley  
 palustre. Common Milk-parsley
- Selliera radicans.** Victorian Swamp-weed
- Semecarpus Anacardium.** "Kidney-bean" of Malacca, Malacca-bean-tree, Marking-nut or Marking-fruit-tree, Marsh-nut, Varnish-tree of Sylhet
- Sempervivum.** House-leek  
 anomalum. Anomalous House-leek  
 arachnoideum. Cob-web House-leek  
 (Æonium) arboreum. Tree House-leek  
 arenarium. Sand House-leek  
 barbulatum. Bearded House-leek  
 Boutignianum. Boutigni's House-leek  
 calcareum (S. californicum). Purple-tipped House-leek  
 ciliatum. Teneriffe House-leek  
 fimbriatum. Fringed House-leek  
 flagelliforme. Long-runnerd House-leek  
 Funckii. Funck's House-leek  
 globiferum. Hen-and-chickens House-leek  
 heterotrichum. Hair-tipped House-leek  
 Heuffeli. Heuffel's House-leek  
 hirtum. Hairy House-leek  
 Laggeri. Lagger's House-leek  
 Mettenianum. Metten's House-leek  
 montanum. Mountain House-leek  
 pilliferum. Hairy-tufted House-leek  
 Pittoni. Pitton's House-leek  
 soboliferum. Hen-and-chickens House-leek  
 spinosum. Spiny House-leek  
 tabulæforme. Table-shaped House-leek  
 tectorum. Bullock's-eye, Common House-leek, "Fuet," Home-wort, Jupiter's-Beard, Jupiter's-Eye, Sengreen  
 tomentosum. Woolly House-leek
- Sempervivum tortuosum.** Gouty-stalked House-leek  
 triste. Red-leaved House-leek  
 ruthenicum. Russian House-leek  
 Wulfeni. Wulfen's House-leek
- Senebiera Coronopus.** Buck's-horn, Hog-grass, Swine's-Cress, Wart-Cress  
 didyma. American Swine's-Cress or Wart-Cress
- Senecio.** Groundsel, Rag-weed  
 abrotanifolius. Orange-flowered Groundsel  
 adonidifolius. Adonis-leaved Groundsel  
 argenteus. Silvery Groundsel  
 artemisiæfolius. Worm-wood-leaved Groundsel  
 aquaticus. Oak-leaved Rag-wort, Water Rag-wort  
 aureus. American Golden Rag-wort, False Valerian, Life-root, Squaw-weed  
 Bolanderi. Bolander's Groundsel  
 campestris. Field Groundsel, Woolly Groundsel  
 Cineraria. "Dusty Miller"  
 cruentus. Purple-flowered Groundsel  
 Doronicum. Large-flowered or Leopard's-bane Groundsel  
 elegans. Jacoby, Purple Jacobæa  
 erucæfolius. Narrow-leaved Groundsel  
 incanum. Hoary Groundsel  
 Jacobæa. Ben-weed or Bin-weed, Bolium, Canker-weed, Common Rag-weed or Rag-wort, Fellon-weed, Kettle Dock, James's-, or St. James's-, weed, St. James's-wort, Stagger-wort or Staver-wort, "Yellow-tops"  
 japonicus. Japanese Groundsel  
 lobatus. Butter-weed  
 Lyallii. Mountain Marigold, of New Zealand  
 macroglossus. Cape Ivy, Ivy-leaved Groundsel  
 mikanoides. Climbing Groundsel, German Ivy, Parlour Ivy  
 paludosus. Bird's-tongue  
 paludosus and S. palustris. Fen, or Marsh, Groundsel  
 Petasites. Plume-leaved Groundsel  
 pulcher. Tyerman's Groundsel  
 saracenicus. Broad-leaved Groundsel, "Saracen's Consound"  
 scandens. Yellow German Ivy  
 spatulæfolius. Spoon-leaved Groundsel  
 speciosus. Showy Groundsel  
 squalidus. Oxford Rag-wort  
 sylvaticus. Wood Groundsel  
 tomentosus. Woolly American Rag-wort  
 uniflorus. One-flowered Groundsel  
 viscosus. Clammy Groundsel  
 vulgaris. Common Groundsel, Flower of St. Macarius, Simson
- Sequoia gigantea.** "Big Tree" or Mammoth Tree, of California, Washingtonia, Wellingtonia  
 sempervirens. Californian Evergreen Red-wood
- Serapias cordigera.** Heart-flowered Orchis  
 Lingua. Tongue-flowered Orchis
- Sericarpus.** White-topped Aster  
 conyzoides. Silk-fruit or White-topped Aster, of Maryland

- Serjania** lethalis. *Timboe Fish-poison*, of Brazil
- Serratula**. *Saw-wort*  
 arvensis. *Corn-thistle*, *Way-thistle*  
 coronata. *Crowned Saw-wort*  
 tinctoria. *Common Saw-wort*, *Dyer's Savory*
- Sesamum** indicum. *E. Indian Sesame* or *Oily-grain*, *Gingelly*, or *Gingilie*, *Oil-plant*, *Tit*, or *Tect*, *Oil-plant*
- indicum and *S. orientale*. *Benne-oil-plant*
- Sesbania**. *Pea-tree*  
 aculeata. "Danchi-," or "Dhunchi-," plant, of India  
 ægyptiaca. *Sesban*
- Seseli**. *Meadow-Saxifrage*  
 Hippomarathrum. *Horse-fennel*  
 cærulea. *Moor Grass*
- Sesuvium** Portulacastrum. *Samphire* or *Sea-side Purslane*, of the *W. Indies*
- Setaria** germanica. *Dew-grass*, *German Millet*  
 italica. *Bengal Grass*, *Chinese Corn*, *Italian Millet*  
 viridis. *Bottle-grass*, *Green Fox-tail-grass*
- Seymeria** macrophylla. *Mullein-Fox-glove*
- Shepherdia** argentea. *Beef-suet Tree*, *Mis-souri Buffalo-berry*, *Rabbit-berry*
- Sherardia** arvensis. *Field Madder*, *Spur-wort*
- Shorea** robusta. *Sâl*, or *Saul*, tree, of India
- Sibthorpia** europæa. *Cornish Money-wort*  
 europæa variegata. *Variiegated Cornish Money-wort*
- Sicyos** angulatus. *One-seeded Star-cucumber*
- Sida**. *Indian Mallow*  
 canariensis. *Canary Island Tea-plant*  
 Periptera. *Shuttle-cock-plant*
- Sideritis**. *Iron-wort*  
 canariensis. *Iron-wort*, of the *Canary Islands*  
 hyssopifolia. *Hyssop-leaved Iron-wort*  
 syriaca. *Syrian Iron-wort*
- Siderodendron** triflorum. *W. Indian Iron-tree*
- Sideroxylon** capense. *Iron-wood*, of *S. Africa*  
 dulcificum. "Miraculous-berry-" tree, of *W. Africa*
- Silau** pratensis. *Meadow Saxifrage*, *Pepper Saxifrage*
- Silene**. *Campion*, *Catch-fly*  
 acaulis. *Cushion-Pink*, *Moss Campion*  
 alpestris. *Alpine Catch-fly*  
 anglica. *Small-flowered Catch-fly*  
 antirrhina. *Sleepy* or *Snap-dragon Catch-fly*  
 Armeria. *Lobel's Catch-fly*  
 Bolanderi. *Bolander's Catch-fly*  
 caucasica (S. Zawadskii). *Caucasian Catch-fly*  
 conica. *Striated Catch-fly*  
 Elisabethæ. *Elizabeth's Catch-fly*  
 falcata. *Sickle-leaved Catch-fly*  
 gigantea. *Giant Catch-fly*  
 Greigi. *Greig's Catch-fly*  
 Hookeri. *Hooker's Catch-fly*  
 inflata. *Ben* or *White Ben*, *Bladder-Campion*, *Cow-bell*, *Spattling* or *Prothy Poppy*, *White Bottle*
- Silene** maritima. *Sea-side Catch-fly*, *Witches-thimble*  
 maritima fl.-pl. *Double-flowered Sea-side Catch-fly*  
 noctiflora. *Night-flowering Catch-fly*  
 nutans. *Nottingham Catch-fly*  
 orchidea. *Orchis-flowered Catch-fly*  
 orientalis. *Umbel-flowered Catch-fly*  
 Otites. *Spanish Campion*  
 paradoxa. *Dover Catch-fly*  
 pendula. *Drooping Catch-fly*, *Italian Catch-fly*  
 pennsylvanica. *American Wild Pink*, *Pennsylvanian Catch-fly*  
 Pumilio. *Pigmy Rosy-flowered Catch-fly*  
 quadridentata. *Four-toothed Catch-fly*  
 quadrifida. *Four-cleft Catch-fly*  
 regia. *Royal Catch-fly*  
 Requiæni. *Requiæ's Catch-fly*  
 rotundifolia. *Large Scarlet-flowered Catch-fly*, *Round-leaved Catch-fly*  
 saxatilis. *Twisted-petalled Catch-fly*  
 Saxifraga. *Saxifrage Catch-fly*  
 Schafha. *Autumn Catch-fly*  
 stellata. *Starry Campion*  
 tenella. *Pigmy White-flowered Catch-fly*  
 Vallesii. *Swiss Catch-fly*  
 virginica. *Fire-Pink*  
 viridiflora. *Green-flowered Catch-fly*
- Silphium** laciniatum. *Compass-plant*, *Pilot-weed*, *Polar-plant*, *Rosin-weed*  
 perforatum. *American Cup-plant*  
 terebinthinaceum. *Prairie Dock*
- Silybum** Marianum. *Blessed*, *Holy*, or *Milk Thistle*, *Our Lady's Thistle*  
 eburneum. *Elephant* or *Ivory Thistle*, *Ivory Milk-thistle*
- Simaba** Cedron. *Cedron-tree*
- Simaruba**. *Bitter-wood*  
 amara. *Bitter* or *Mountain Damson*, *Stave-wood*  
 excelsa. *Bitter Ash*  
 glauca. *American Bitter-wood*
- Sinapis**. *Mustard*  
 alba. *Charlock*, *White* or *Salad Mustard*  
 arvensis. *Brassics*, *Brassock*, *Carlock*, *Charlock*, *Corn Mustard*, *Field Kale*, *Kedlock* or *Kerlock*, *Wild Kale*, *Wild Mustard*  
 nigra. *Black*, *Brown*, or *Grocer's Mustard*
- Siphonanthus** hastatus. *Elephant's-ear*
- Siphonia** elastica. *India-rubber-plant*, *Seringa-oil-plant*
- Sison** Amomum. *Hedge Honc-wort*, *Stone-Parsley*
- Sisymbrium** canescens. *Tansy Mustard*  
 Irio. *London Rocket*  
 officinale. *Bank Cress*, *Crambling Rocket*, *Hedge Mustard*  
 Sophia. *Flie-weed* or *Flux-weed*
- Sisyrinchium**. *Pig-root*, *Rush-Lily*, *Satin-flower*  
 anceps. *Grass-leaved Satin flower*  
 aureum. *Golden Satin-flower*  
 Bermudianum. *Bermuda Satin-flower*, *Blue-eyed Grass*  
 californicum. *Yellow Californian Satin-flower*  
 grandiflorum. *Purple Rush-Lily*, *Spring-bell*, *Spring Satin-flower*

- Sisyrinchium grandiflorum** var. *album*.  
*White Rush-Lily*  
latifolium. *Broad-leaved Satin-flower*  
odoratissimum. *Sweet-scented Satin-flower*  
striatum. *Yellow Mexican Satin-flower*
- Sium**. *Water-Parsnip*  
angustifolium. *Narrow-leaved Water-Parsnip*  
helenianum. "*Jellico*," of St. Helena  
latifolium. *Broad-leaved Water-Parsnip*  
Sisarum. *Skirret*
- Sloanea jamaicensis**. "*Break-axe*" or *Iron-wood*, of the W. Indies
- Sloetia Sideroxylon**. *Iron-wood*, of Dutch E. Indies
- Smilacina**. *False-Solomon's-seal*  
bifolia. *One-blade* or *One-leaf*  
racemosa. *False-Spikenard*  
stellata. *Star-flowered Lily-of-the-Valley*
- Smilax**. Various species yield the *Sarsaparilla* of commerce  
aspera. *Prickly Ivy*  
China (S. ferox). *China-Root*  
glycyphylla. *Botany Bay* or *Sweet Tea-plant*, *Sarsaparilla* of Australia  
herbacea. *Carrion-flower*  
officialis. *Jamaica Sarsaparilla*  
rotundifolia. *Green-Briar*, of N. America
- Smyrniium apiifolium**. *Candy Alexanders*  
aureum. *Golden Alexanders*  
Olusatrum. "*Black Pot-herb*," *Common Alexanders* or *Alisanders*, *Horse-Parsley*
- Soja hispida**. *Soja-Bean*, of China, *Soy-plant*, *White Gram*
- Solandra grandiflora**. *Peach-coloured Trumpet-flower*
- Solanum**. *Nightshade*  
Anguivi. *Madagascar Potato*  
anthropophagorum. *Cannibal's Tomato*  
arboresum. *Tree-Nightshade*  
bahamense. *Canker-berry*, of the W. Indies  
betaceum. *Beet-leaved Nightshade*  
campanulatum. *Bell-flowered Nightshade*  
campechiense. *Purple-spined Nightshade*  
Capsicastrum. *Star-Capsicum Nightshade*  
carolinense. *American Horse-Nettle*  
ciliatum. *Fringed Nightshade*  
coccineum. *Scarlet-berried Nightshade*  
crispum. *Potato-tree*  
discolor. *Two-coloured Nightshade*  
Dulcamara. *Bittersweet* or *Woody Nightshade*, *Fellon-wood* or *Fellon-wort*, *Fellon-wort Mortal*  
esculentum. *Jew's-Apple*, *Mad-Apple*  
flavum. *Yellow-berried Nightshade*  
guineense. *Large Black-berried Nightshade*  
hirsutum. *Hairy Nightshade*  
hybridum. *Hybrid Guinea Nightshade*  
igneum. *Red-spined Nightshade*  
jasminoides. *Jasmine Nightshade*  
laciniatum. *Kangaroo-Apple*  
Lycopersicum. *Love-apple*, *Tomato*  
Lycopersicum var. *cerasiforme*. *Cherry Tomato*  
mammosum. *Macaw-bush*, *Nipple Nightshade*, *Turkey-berry* of the W. Indies  
marginatum. *White-edged Nightshade*  
Melongena (S. ovigerum). *Bringall* or *Bringal*, "*Brown Jolly*" of the W. Indies, *Egg-plant*, *Jew's-Apple*
- Solanum Melongena** fructu albo. *White-fruited Egg-plant*  
Melongena fructu luteo. *Yellow-fruited Egg-plant*  
Melongena fructu rubro. *Red-fruited Egg-plant*  
Melongena fructu violaceo. *Violet-fruited Egg-plant*  
nigrum. *Black-berried Nightshade*, *Garden Nightshade*, *Hound-*, or *Hounds-*, *Berry*, *Petty Morel*  
nodiflorum. *Branched Calalu*  
ovigerum (S. Melongena). *Egg-plant*  
Pseudo-Capsicum. *Jerusalem Cherry*, *Winter-Cherry Capsicum*  
scandens. *Climbing Nightshade*  
sodomeum. *Apple-of-Sodom* or *Dead-Sea-Apple*, *Black-spined Nightshade*  
stoloniferum. *Creeping-stemmed Potato*  
stramonifolium. *Broad-leaved Nightshade*  
Texanum. *Texan Nightshade*  
torvum. *Turkey-berry*, of the W. Indies  
tuberosum. *Common Potato*  
vescum. "*Gonyang*," of S. E. Australia  
Vespertilio. *Canary Nightshade*  
villosum and S. xanthocarpum. *Yellow-berried Nightshade*
- Soldanella alpina**. *Blue Moon-wort*
- Solenostemma** Argel. *Argel* or *Arghel*
- Solidago**. *Golden-rod*  
canadensis. *Canadian Golden-rod*  
grandiflora. *Large-flowered Golden-rod*  
multiflora. *Many-flowered Golden-rod*  
multiradiata. *Many-rayed Golden-rod*  
nutans. *Drooping-flowered Golden-rod*  
stricta. *Upright-branched Golden-rod*  
Virgaurea. *Common Golden-rod*  
Virgaurea var. *angustifolia*. *Doreas' Wound-wort*  
Virgaurea var. *cambrica*. *Dwarf Golden-rod*
- Sollya heterophylla**. *Australian Blue Bell Creeper*
- Sonchus**. *Sow-thistle*  
alpinus. *Mountain Sow-thistle*  
arvensis. *Corn Sow-thistle*  
caeruleus. *Blue-flowered Sow-thistle*  
elegantissimus. *Finely-cut-leaved Sow-thistle*  
fruticosus. *Shrubby Sow-thistle*  
laciniatus. *Cut-leaved Sow-thistle*  
oleraceus. *Common Sow-thistle*, *Hare's-Lettuce*, *Hare's-palace*, *Milk-thistle*, *Milk-weed*  
palustris. *Marsh Sow-thistle*  
(Mulgedium) Plumieri. *Panicle-flowered Sow-thistle*
- Sonneratia** apetala. *Kambala-tree*
- Sophora japonica**. *Chinese*, or *Japanese*, *Pagoda-tree*
- tetraptera. *Pelu-tree*  
tetraptera var. *microphylla* (*Edwardsia microphylla*). *New Zealand Laburnum*
- Sophronitis** grandiflora. *Scarlet-flowered Orchid*
- Sorghum**. *Millet-grass*  
cernuum. *Texas Millet*  
halepense. *Aleppo Millet-grass*  
nutans. *Broom-corn*, *Indian-grass*, *Wood-grass*

- Sorghum saccharatum.** *Broom-corn, Chinese Sugar-cane, Imphee Cane, Caffee or Kaffir Corn, Sugar-Millet, Sweet Reed*  
vulgare. *Dhourra, Dhurra, Doura, or Durra, E. Indian Millet, Guinea corn*
- Sorindeia trimeria.** *Balsam of St. Thomas, W. Africa*
- Soulamea amara.** *Bitter-king*
- Soymida (Swietenia) febrifuga.** *E. Indian Mahogany, Red-wood of Coromandel, Rohun-Bark-tree*
- Sparaxis.** *African Harlequin-flower*
- Sparganium natans.** *Floating Bur-reed*  
ramosum. *Bede-Sedge, Common Bur-reed, Knop-Sedge*  
simplex. *Unbranched Bur-reed*
- Sparganophora verticillata.** *American Water Crown-cup*
- Sparmannia africana.** *African Hemp*
- Spartina cynosuroides.** *Fresh-water Cord-grass, Prairie-grass*  
polystachya. *Salt-water Reed-grass*  
stricta. *Common Cord-grass, Mat-weed, Spart-grass, Twin-spiked Cord-grass*
- Spartium junceum.** *Rush-Broom, Spanish Broom*
- Spatalanthus speciosus.** *Cape Ribbon-flower*
- Spathelia simplex.** *"May-pole" of Jamaica, Mountain-pride, or Mountain-green, of the W. Indies*
- Specularia hybrida.** *Corn Violet*  
perfoliata. *Venus's-Looking-glass, of N. America*  
Speculum. *Common Venus's-Looking-glass*
- Spergula arvensis.** *Corn Spurrey, Toad-flax pilifera. Lawn Pearl-wort, Lawn Spurrey sativa. Spurrey-oil-plant*
- Spergularia rubra.** *Red Sand-wort, Sand Spurrey*
- Spermaceo glabra.** *Button-weed, of N. America*
- Sphæralcea.** *Globe-Mallow*
- Sphæranthus hirtus.** *E. Indian Globe-Thistle*
- Sphæria mortosa.** *"Black-knot" Fungus*
- Sphærococcus (Gracillaria) lichenoides.** *Ceylon, or Jaffna, Moss*
- Sphagnum.** *Boj-Moss, Gold Heath*  
acutifolium. *Slender Boj-Moss*  
cuspidatum. *Long-leaved Floating Boj-Moss*  
cymbifolium. *Blunt-leaved Boj-Moss*  
squarrosus. *Spreading-leaved Boj-Moss*
- Spigelia Anthelmia.** *Pink-root, of Demerara marilandica. Carolina Pink, Maryland Pink-root, Worm-grass*
- Spilanthes Acmella.** *Alphabet-plant*  
oleracea. *Pard Cress*
- Spinacia oleracea.** *Garden Spinach*  
oleracea var. glabra. *Round-seeded Spinach*  
oleracea var. spinosa. *Prickly-seeded Spinach*
- Spiræa.** *Meadow-sweet*  
ariæfolia. *Shrubby Meadow-sweet*  
corymbosa. *Alleghany Meadow-sweet, "May" of N. S. Wales*  
Filipendula. *Drop-wort, Italian "May"*  
Filipendula plena. *Double-flowered Drop-wort*
- Spiræa flagelliformis.** *Long-sprayed Meadow-sweet*  
hypericifolia. *Italian "May"*  
hypericifolia var. American "May"  
lobata. *Queen-of-the-Prairie*  
opulifolia. *Nine-bark Snow-ball-tree, Virginian Guelder-Rose*  
pachystachya. *Plumy Meadow-sweet*  
salicifolia. *American Meadow-sweet, Queen-of-the-Meadow*  
tomentosa. *Hard-Hack, Steeple-bush*  
Ulmaria. *Bitter-sweet, Bride-wort, Common Meadow-sweet, Courtship-and-Matrimony, Lady-of-the-Meadow, Maid-of-the-Meadow*  
Ulmaria variegata. *Variegated Meadow-sweet*
- Spiranthes æstivalis.** *Summer Lady's-traces or Lady's-tresses*  
autumnalis. *Autumn Lady's - traces or tresses*  
cernua. *Drooping Lady's-tresses*  
gemma. *Irish Lady's-tresses*
- Slachnum.** *Collar Moss*  
rubrum. *Bon-grace Moss*
- Spodiopogon angustifolius.** *Bunkuss-grass*
- Spondias.** *Hog-Plum*  
dulcis. *Otaheite Apple*  
lutea. *Golden Apple, Jamaica Plum*  
Mombin (S. purpurea). *Purple Hog-plum, or Spanish Plum, of the W. Indies*
- Sporobolus.** *American Drop-seed Grass*
- Sprekelia (Amaryllis) formosissima.** *Jacobea Lily*
- Stachys.** *Hedge-Nettle*  
arvensis. *Field Betony*  
Betonica. *Betony, Bishop's-wort, Wood Betony*  
coccinea. *Scarlet Wound-wort*  
corsica. *Corsican Wound-wort*  
germanica. *Common Wound-wort, Lamb's-car*  
lanata. *Woolly Wound-wort*  
palustris. *Clown's All-heal or Wound-wort, Marsh Betony*  
sylvatica. *Archangel, Common Hedge-Nettle, Deye-nettle, Wild Nettle - grass, Wood Betony*
- Stachytarpheta.** *Bastard Vervain*  
indica. *E. Indian False-Vervain*  
jamaicensis. *Brazilian Tea-tree*
- Stadtmannia (Cupania) Sideroxylon.** *Bourbon Iron-wood*
- Stangeria paradoxa.** *Hottentot's-head*
- Stapelia.** *Carrion-flower*  
Asterias. *Star-fish-flower*  
bufonia. *Toad-flower*
- Staphylea colchica.** *Colchican or Ivory-flowered Bladder-nut*  
pinata. *Anthony-nut, or St. Anthony's-nut, Common, or European, Bladder-nut*  
trifoliata. *American Bladder-nut*
- Statice.** *Sea-Lavender*  
alpina. *Alpine Thrift*  
angustifolia. *Narrow-leaved Sea-Lavender*  
Armeria. *Common Thrift, Sea-pink*  
auriculæfolia. *Rock Sea-Lavender*  
bellidifolia. *Daisy-leaved Sea-Lavender*  
Bonduellii. *Bonduelle's Sea-Lavender*  
caspia. *Caspian Sea-Lavender*

- Statice elata** (Goniolimon elatum). Tall Sea-Lavender
- eximia**. Rosy-flowered Sea-Lavender
- globulariaefolia**. Globularia-leaved Sea-Lavender
- Gmelini**. Gmelin's Sea-Lavender
- Holfordi**. Holford's Sea-Lavender
- incana** (Goniolimon callicomum). Hoary Sea-Lavender
- Kaufmanniana**. Kaufmann's Sea-Lavender
- latifolia**. Great Sea-Lavender
- Limonium**. Common Sea-Lavender, Wild Marsh-Bet
- minuta**. Pigmy Sea-Lavender
- nana**. Dwarf Sea-Lavender
- oleaefolia** (S. virgata). Olive-leaved Sea-Lavender
- profusa**. Profuse Sea-Lavender
- puberula**. Downy Sea-Lavender
- reticulata**. Matted Sea-Lavender
- speciosa**. Showy Sea-Lavender
- spicata**. Spiked Sea-Lavender
- tatarica**. Tartarian Sea-Lavender
- taurica**. Crimean Sea-Lavender
- Stauracanthus aphyllus**. Cross-spine
- Stellaria**. Star-wort, Stitch-grass, or Stitch-wort
- aquatica**. Water Star-wort
- borealis**. Northern Star-wort
- graminea**. Small Star-wort or Stitch-wort
- graminea aureo-variegata**. Golden Chick-weed or Stitch-wort
- Holostea**. Agworm-flower, All-bone, Bird's-tongue, Break-bones, Easter Bell, Great Star-wort or Stitch-wort, May-grass, Miller's-star, Snap-stalks, Tongue-grass
- media**. Common Chick-weed
- memorum**. Wood Star-wort
- pubera**. Great Chick-weed, of N. America
- uliginosa**. Bog Star-wort
- Stemodia durantefolia**. Goat-weed
- maritima**. Bastard, or Sea-side, Germander
- Stenocarpus Cunninghamii**. Tulip-tree, of Queensland
- salignus**. Beef-wood, of N. S. Wales
- sinnatus** (S. Cunninghamii). Queensland Tulip-tree or Fire-tree
- Stenostomum bifurcatum**. White or Wild Mahogany, of the W. Indies
- Stenotaphrum americanum** (S. glabrum). Australian Buffalo-grass
- Stephanotis floribunda**. Clustered Wax-flower, Madagascar Chaplet-flower, Madagascar Jasmine
- Sterculia alata**. Buddha's Cocoa-nut
- caribæa**. "Mahoe" of the W. Indies
- diversifolia**. Bottle-tree, of Victoria
- platanifolia**. Chinese, or Sultan's, Parasol
- quadrifida**. "Calool" of Australia (Delabechea) rupestris. Barrel-tree, Bottle-tree, Gouty-stemmed-tree, of Australia
- Tragacantha**. Tragacanth-gum-tree, of Sierra Leone
- urens**. Kuteera-gum-tree
- villosa**. Oadal-, or Oodhall-, tree, of India
- Sternbergia ætensis**. Mount Etna Lily
- clusiana**. Turkish Star-flower
- lutea**. Winter Daffodil. Supposed to be the "Lily of the Field," of Scripture
- lutea**. Yellow Star-flower
- Sticta pulmonaria**. Hazel-Crotches, Hazel-Raw, Lung Lichen, Lungs-of-the-Oak, Tree-Lung-wort
- Stictina scrobiculata**. Aikraw
- Stigmaphyllon ciliatum**. Golden Vine
- Stilago Buniis**. Chinese Laurel
- Stillingia sebifera**. Tallow-tree, of China
- sylvatica**. Queen's-delight, Queen's-root, Silver-leaf, Yaw-root
- Stipa avenacea**. Black Oat-grass
- pennata**. Feather-grass
- spartea**. Porcupine-grass (Macrochloa) tenacissima. Esparto-grass
- Stœbe cinerea**. Cape Sea Worm-wood
- Stokesia cyanea**. Stokes's Aster
- Stratiotes aloides**. Crab's-claw, Fresh-water-Soldier, Knight's Pond-wort, Soldier's Yarrow, Wading Pond-weed, Water-Aloe, Water-House-leek, Water-Sengreen, Water-Soldier
- Strelitzia**. Bird's-tongue-Flower, Bird-of-Paradise-Flower
- Streptanthus obtusifolius**. Arkansas Cabbage
- Streptocarpus**. Cape Primrose
- Streptopus**. Twisted-stalk
- Strobilanthes**. Cone-head
- Strophanthus Kombe** (S. hispidus). Tropical African, or Gaboon, Arrow-poison
- Struthiopteris germanica** (S. pennsylvanica) Ostrich-Fern, of N. America
- japonica**. Japanese Ostrich-Fern
- Strychnodaphne floribunda**. Black Sweet-wood
- Strychnos Colubrina**. E. Indian Snake-wood
- Ignatii**. St. Ignatius's Bean
- Nux-vomica**. Nux-vomica-tree. Yields False-Angostura Bark and Strychnine
- potatorum**. Water-filter Nut
- Pseudo-quina**. Brazilian Copalchi-plant
- toxifera**. Curari, Urari, Ourari, or Wourali Arrow-poison-plant, of Guiana
- Styidium graminifolium**. Grass-leaved Trigger-plant
- Stylophorum diphyllum**. Celandine Poppy
- Stylosanthes elatior**. Pencil-flower
- Styrax**. Storax
- Benzoin**. Gum-Benzoin-, or Gum-Benjamin-, shrub
- grandifolia**. Large-leaved Storax
- levigata**. Smooth-leaved Storax
- officinalis**. Official Storax
- pulverulenta**. Powdery Storax
- Suæda maritima**. Sea Blite, Sea-side Goose-foot, White Glass-wort
- Subularia aquatica**. Axl-wort
- Sutherlandia frutescens**. Bladder-Senna, of the Cape
- Swainsona Greynana**. Darling River Pea, Horse-poison-plant of Australia, Swainson or Poison Pea, of Australia
- Swartzia tomentosa**. Palo-Santo-tree, of Guiana. Yields Panococco Bark
- Swertia perennis**. Marsh Fel-wort
- Swietenia Chloroxylon**. Yellow Satin-wood, of the E. Indies
- Mahagoni**. American, or Spanish, Mahogany-tree
- senegalensis**. African, or False, Mahogany

- Sycomorus antiquorum.** *Pharaoh's Fig*  
**Symphianandra** (*Campanula*) *pendula.* *Pendulous Bell-flower*  
**Symphoricarpus.** *St. Peter's-wort, Snow-berry-tree*  
*microphyllus.* *Small-leaved Snow-berry-tree*  
*montana.* *Mountain Snow-berry*  
*occidentalis.* *Wolf-berry*  
*racemosus.* *Common Snow-berry-tree, St. Peter's-wort*  
*vulgaris.* *Coral-berry, Indian Currant*  
**Symphytum.** *Comfrey*  
*asperinum* (*S. peregrinum*). *Prickly or Forage Comfrey, "Trottles"*  
*bohemicum.* *Bohemian Comfrey*  
*caucasicum.* *Caucasian Comfrey*  
*ibericum.* *Iberian Comfrey*  
*officinale.* *Alum, Back-wort, Black Root, Black-wort, Bone-set, Comfrey Consound, Common Comfrey, Knit-back*  
*tauricum.* *Crimean Comfrey*  
*tuberosum.* *Tuberous-rooted Comfrey*  
**Symplocarpus** *fetidus.* *Meadow-cabbage, Pole-cat Weed, Skunk Cabbage, Skunk Weed*  
**Symplocos** *racemosa.* *Lodh-bark-tree*  
*(Hopea) tinctoria.* *Horse-sugar, or Sweet-leaf, of Carolina*  
**Synadenium.** *African Milk-bush*  
**Syncarpia latifolia.** *Turpentine-tree, of N. S. Wales*  
*laurifolia.* *Turpentine-tree, of Queensland*  
**Syngonium auritum.** *Five-fingers, of the W. Indies*  
**Synceum glandulosum** (*Trichilia glandulosa*). *Australian Rose-wood*  
**Syringa.** *Lilac, Pipe-Privet, Pipe-tree*  
*chinensis.* *Chinese Lilac*  
*Emodi.* *Himalayan Lilac*  
*Josikaea.* *Lady Josika's Lilac*  
*persica.* *Persian Lilac*  
*persica* var. *alba.* *White Persian Lilac*  
*persica* var. *laciniata.* *Cut-leaved Persian Lilac*  
*persica* var. *salviaefolia.* *Sage-leaved Persian Lilac*  
*rothomagensis.* *Rouen Lilac (hybrid)*  
*vulgaris.* *Common Lilac, Pipe-tree*  
*vulgaris* var. *alba.* *Common White Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *alba-major.* *Large White Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *alba-plena.* *Double White Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *cærulea.* *Blue Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *grandiflora.* *Charles X. Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *nana.* *Dwarf Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *rubra.* *Red Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *rubra-major.* *Large Red Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *rubra-plena.* *Double Red Common Lilac*  
*vulgaris* var. *violacea.* *Common Purple, or Scotch, Lilac*  
**Tabernæmontana** *coronaria.* *Adam's Apple, E. Indian Rose-Bay*  
*utilis.* *Cow-tree, of British Guiana*  
**Tacca pinnatifida.** *Otaheite Salep-plant, Pip-plant, South-Sea-Arrow-root-plant*
- Tacsonia sanguinea.** *Blood-red Passion-flower*  
*Van Volxemi.* *Van Volxem's Passion-flower*  
**Tagetes erecta.** *African Marigold*  
*lucida.* *Sweet-scented Mexican Marigold*  
*Parryi.* *Parry's Marigold*  
*patula.* *French Marigold*  
*patula* var. *pumila.* *Dwarf Double French Marigold*  
*signata.* *Striped Mexican Marigold*  
*signata* var. *pumila.* *Dwarf Striped Marigold*  
*tenuifolia.* *Slender-leaved Dwarf Marigold*  
**Talinum patens.** *"Puchero," of Mexico*  
*teretifolium.* *Fame-flower*  
**Tamarix gallica.** *Common, or French, Tamarisk*  
*gallica* var. *mannifera.* *Tamarisk Manna-plant*  
*indica.* *E. Indian Tamarisk*  
*mannifera.* *Manna-tree, of Mt. Sinai*  
*orientalis.* *"Atlee-Gall"-tree, Tamarisk Salt-tree*  
*parviflora.* *Small-flowered Tamarisk*  
*plumosa.* *Feathery Tamarisk*  
*spectabilis.* *Showy Tamarisk*  
**Tamus communis.** *Black Bryony, Isle-of-Wight Vine, Murrain-berries, Lady's Seal, Mandrake, Ox berry*  
*edulis.* *Port Moniz Yam*  
**Tanacetum.** *Tansy*  
*Balsamita.* *Ale-cost or Ale-coast, Cost, Cost-mary*  
*suffruticosum.* *Shrubby Tansy*  
*vulgare.* *Buttons, Common Tansy*  
**Tanghinia** (*Cerbera*) *lactaria.* *Milk-tree, of Madagascar*  
*venenifera.* *Ordeal-tree, of Madagascar*  
**Taraxacum Dens-leonis** (*Leontodon Taraxacum*). *Dandelion, Priest's-crown, Swine's-snout*  
**Tarconanthus.** *African Flea-bane*  
*camphoratus.* *Shrubby African Flea-bane, Wild Sage, of the Cape*  
**Tarrietia** *Argyrodendron* (*Argyrodendron trifoliatum*). *Queensland Silver-tree*  
**Tasmannia aromatica.** *Pepper-tree, of Tasmania*  
**Taverniera Nummularia.** *E. Indian Money-wort*  
**Taxodium capense.** *Cypress Broom*  
*distichum.* *Bald, Black, or Deciduous Cypress, Sabino-tree*  
*distichum* var. *mexicanum* (*T. mucronatum*). *Montezuma Cypress*  
*distichum* var. *pendulum.* *Weeping Deciduous Cypress*  
*sinense.* *Chinese Deciduous Cypress*  
**Taxus.** *Yew-tree*  
*adpressa.* *Short-leaved Japan Yew*  
*baccata.* *Common Yew, "Palm"*  
*baccata* var. *argentea.* *Silver-variegated Yew*  
*baccata* var. *aurea.* *Golden Yew*  
*baccata* var. *canadensis.* *American Yew, Ground Hemlock*  
*baccata* var. *canadensis* *Washingtoni.* *Washington's Yew*



- Taxus** *baccata* var. *Cheshuntensis*. *Cheshunt Yew*  
*baccata* var. *Dovastoni*. *Dovaston's Yew*  
*baccata* var. *erecta*. *Erect Common Yew*  
*baccata* var. *fastigiata*. *Florence Court*, or *Irish Yew*  
*baccata* var. *fructu-luteo*. *Yellow-berried Yew*  
*baccata* var. *Nidpathensis*. *Nidpath Castle Yew*  
*baccata* var. *sparsifolia*. *Scattered-leaved Yew*  
*brevifolia*. *Californian Yew*  
*Floridana*. *Florida Yew*  
*globosa*. *Mexican Yew*  
*nucifera*. *Chinese Yew*  
*stricta*. "Blue John" *Yew*, of N. America
- Tecoma**. *Trumpet-flower*  
*australis*. *Churchill Island Jasmine* or *Creeper*, *Wonga-Wonga-Vine*  
*capensis*. *W. Indian Honey-suckle*  
*(Bignonia) grandiflora*. *Large Hardy Trumpet-flower*  
*jasminoides*. *Moreton Bay Trumpet Jasmine* or *Bower-plant*  
*Leucoxylon*. *White-wood Cedar*, *White-wood*, of Barbadoes  
*pentaphylla*. *W. Indian*, or *Jamaica*, *Box-wood*  
*radicans*. *Rooting-branched*, or *Virginian*, *Trumpet-flower*, *Trumpet Creeper*  
*serratifolia*. "Pony," *Saw-leaved Trumpet-flower*  
*stans*. *Shrubby Trumpet-flower*, *Yellow Elder*
- Tecophylæa** *cyanocrocos*. *Chilian Crocus*
- Tectona** *australis*. *Beech*, of Australia  
*grandis*. *E. Indian Oak* or *Teak-tree*
- Teesdalia** *Iberis*. *Shepherd's-cress*  
*nudicaulis*. *Pepper-cress*
- Telium** *Imperati*. *Tree-Orpine*
- Telopea** *speciosissima*. "Waratah," of Australia
- Templetonia** *retusa* (T. *glauca*). *Coral-bush*, of W. Australia
- Tephrosia**. *Hoary Pea*, of N. America  
*Apollinea*. *Egyptian Indigo-plant*  
*cinerea*. *Goat's-Rue*, of the W. Indies  
*(Galega) toxicaria*. *Indigo-plant*, of the Niger, *W. Indian Fish-poison-plant*, *Surinam-poison*  
*virginiana*. *Cat-gut*, *Virginian Goat's-Rue*
- Terfezia**. *African Truffle*
- Terminalia**. *Myrobalan-tree*  
*Bellerica*. *Bedda-nut-tree*  
*Catappa*. "Country" *Almond-tree*, of the E. Indies, *Malabar Almond-tree*  
*Chebula*. *Negroes' Olive-tree*  
*citrina*. *Hava-nut Tree*  
*mauritanica*. *False Benzoin*
- Ternstroemia** *obovalis*. *Scarlet-seed*
- Testudinaria** *elephantipes*. *Elephant's-foot*, *Hottentot-bread*, *Tortoise-plant*
- Tetracera** *alnifolia*. *Water-tree*, of Sierra Leone  
*Tigarea*. *Red Creeper*, of Cayenne, *Tigarea-tree*, of Guiana
- Tetragonia** *expansa*. *New Zealand Ice-plant*, *New Zealand Spinach*
- Tetragonia** *implexica* (T. *trigyna*). *Australian and New Zealand Spinach*, *Tasmanian Ice-plant*, *Victorian Bower Spinach*
- Tetragonolobus**. *Winged Pea*  
*purpureus*. *Purple-flowered Winged-Pea*
- Tetrameles**. *Jungle-bendy-tree*, of India, *Weenong-tree*, of Java
- Tetranema** *mexicana* (Pentstemon *mexicanum*). *Mexican Fox-glove*
- Tetranthera** *geniculata*. *Pond-spice*
- Teucrium**. *Germander*  
*aureum*. *Golden Germander*, *Golden Poly betonicum*. *Madeira Germander*  
*Botrys*. *Jerusalem Oak*  
*campanulatum*. *Small-flowered Germander*  
*canadense*. *American Germander* or *Wood-Sage*  
*Chamædrys*. *Wall*, or *Wild*-, *Germander flavescens*. *Yellow Poly*  
*fruticans*. *Tree-Germander*  
*lucidum*. *Shining Germander*  
*Marum*. *Cat Thyme*  
*Massiliense*. *Sweet-scented Germander*  
*Polium*. *Cat-Thyme*, *Hul-wort*, *Poly Germander*  
*Pseudo-Chamæpitys*. *Bastard Ground-Pine*  
*Pseudo-Hyssopus*. *Bastard Hyssop*  
*pyrenaicum*. *Pyrenean Germander*  
*Scordium*. *Water Germander*  
*Scorodonia*. *Garlic Sage*, *Hind-heal*, *Mountain Sage*, *Wood-Germander*, *Wood-Sage*  
*Thea*. *Cochin China Tea*
- Thalassia** *testudinum*. *Manatu-grass*, *Turtle-grass*
- Thalictrum**. *Meadow-Rue*  
*alpinum*. *Alpine Meadow-Rue*  
*anemonoides*. *Rue-Anemone*, *Wind-flower*  
*Meadow-Rue*  
*aquilegifolium*. *Columbine Meadow-Rue*, *Feathered* or *Tufted Columbine*, *Spanish-Tuft*  
*atropurpureum*. *Dark-flowered Meadow-Rue*  
*Cornuti*. *Canadian Tall Meadow-Rue*  
*dioicum*. *Early Meadow-Rue*  
*elatum*. *Hungarian Tall Meadow-Rue*  
*foetidum*. *Fetid Meadow-Rue*  
*flavum*. *False Rhubarb*, *Fen Rue*, *Poor Man's Rhubarb*, *Yellow-flowered Meadow-Rue*, *Maiden-hair* or *Small Meadow-Rue*  
*purpurascens*. *Purplish Meadow-Rue*  
*tuberosum*. *Tuberous-rooted Meadow-Rue*
- Thamnochortus**. *Shrubby Grass*
- Thapsia**. *Deadly Carrot*  
*foetida*. *Stinking Carrot*  
*garganica*. "Drias" *plant*, of Algeria
- Thapsus** *Laserpitii*. *Laser-wort*
- Thaspium**. *Meadow-parsnip*, of N. America
- Thea**. *Tea-tree*  
*Assamensis* (T. *Assamica*). *Assam Tea-tree*  
*Bohea*. *Bohea Tea-tree*  
*cochin-chinensis*. *Cochin-China Tea-tree*  
*oleosa*. *Oily Tea-tree*  
*viridis*. *Green Tea-tree*
- Thelygonum** *Cynocrambe*. *Dog's-Cabbage*
- Thelymitra**. *Woman's-cap Orchid*  
*nuda*. *Tasmanian Hyacinth*
- Theobroma** *Cacao*. "Cocoa" *tree*, *Chocolate-nut-tree*
- Thesium** *linophyllum*. *Bastard Toad-flax*

- Thespesia populnea.** *Mahoe*, of Demarara,  
*Portia-nut-oil-plant*, *Umbrella-tree*
- Thevetia nerifolia.** *Exile-oil-plant*
- Thlaspi.** *Bastard Cress*, *Besom-weed*  
*arvense.* *Boor's Mustard*, *Dish Mustard*,  
*Penny-Cress*, *Wild-Cress*  
*latifolium.* *Showy Bastard-Cress*
- Thrinax argentea.** *Broom Palm*, "*Chip*"-*tree*,  
*Silver-leaved Palmetto Palm*, *Silver Thatch*  
*parviflora.* *Palmetto Thatch*, *Royal Palmetto*  
*Palm*, *Small-flowered Jamaica Fan-Palm*
- Thuja.** *Arbor-vitæ*  
*aurea.* *Golden Arbor-vitæ*  
*densa.* *Bush Arbor-vitæ*  
*gigantea.* *Cedar*, of British Columbia,  
*Western Arbor-vitæ*, *White Cedar* of Cali-  
fornia  
*Lobbii.* *Yellow Cypress*  
*occidentalis.* *American Arbor-vitæ*, *White*  
*Cedar*  
*occidentalis* var. *argentea.* *Silvery-leaved*  
*Arbor-vitæ*  
*occidentalis* var. *densa* or *compacta.* *Bag-*  
*shot Park Arbor-vitæ*  
*occidentalis* var. *ericoides.* *American Tom*  
*Thumb Arbor-vitæ*  
*occidentalis* var. *Vervaeana.* *Belgian*  
*Variegated Arbor-vitæ*  
*picata.* *Nootka Sound Arbor-vitæ*  
*semper-aurea.* *Ever-golden Arbor-vitæ*
- Thujaopsis.** *Broad-leaved Arbor-vitæ*  
*borealis* (Cupressus nutkaensis). *Yellow Cedar*,  
*Yellow Cypress*  
*dolabrata.* *Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitæ*
- Thymus.** *Thyme*  
*alpinus.* *Alpine Thyme*  
*Azoricus.* *Azorean Thyme*  
*azureus.* *Azure Thyme*  
*citriodorus.* *Lemon-Thyme*  
*citriodorus aureo-variegatus.* *Variegated*  
*Lemon-Thyme*  
*corsicus.* *Corsican Thyme*  
*lanuginosus.* *Downy Thyme*  
*Mastichina.* *Herb-Mastick*  
*melissoides.* *Balm-leaved Thyme*  
*Nummularius.* *Money-wort-Thyme*  
(Acinus) *patavinus.* *Marjoram-leaved Thyme*  
*Piperella.* *Small Peppermint Thyme*  
*rotundifolius.* *Round-leaved Thyme*  
*Serpyllum.* *Brother-wort*, *Hill-wort*, *Mother-*  
*of-Thyme*, *Pellamountain*, *Serpolt-oil-plant*,  
*Wild Thyme*  
*Serpyllum* var. *album.* *White-flowered Thyme*  
*Serpyllum* var. *citratum.* *Lemon-scented Thyme*  
*thuriferus.* *Incense Thyme*  
*Tragoriganum.* *Goat's-Marjoram*  
*vulgaris.* *Common*, or *Pot-herb*, *Thyme*
- Thysanacanthus.** *Thyrse-flower*
- Thysanocarpus curvipes.** *Lace-pod*  
*laciniatus* var. *crenatus.* *Fringe-pod*
- Thysanotus.** *Fringe-Lily*, *Fringed Violet*,  
of Australia
- Tiarella cordifolia.** *False Mitre-wort*
- Tiedemannia teretifolia.** *False Water-Drop-*  
*wort*
- Tigridia.** *Tiger-Iris*, *Tiger-flower*
- Pavonia.** "*Flower of Tigris*," *Peacock Tiger-*  
*flower*, *Tiger-flower* of Mexico  
*speciosa alba.* *White Tiger-flower*
- Tillæa muscosa.** "*Mossy Red-shanks*"
- Tillandsia usneoides.** *Long* or *Black Moss*,  
*New Orleans Moss*, *Old-man's-beard*,  
*Spanish Moss*, *Vegetable Hair*
- Tilia.** *Lime*, *Lime-tree*  
*americana.* *American Bass-wood* or *White-*  
*wood*  
*americana* var. *laxiflora.* *Loose-flowered*  
*American Lime-tree*  
*americana* var. *pubescens.* *Downy-leaved*  
*American Lime-tree*  
*americana* var. *pubescens leptophylla.*  
*Downy Narrow leaved American Lime-tree*  
*europæa.* *European Lime-tree*, *Lin*, *Line*,  
*Linde*, or *Linden-tree*, *Russian-Bast-tree*,  
*Teil*, *Teyl*, or *Til*, *tree*  
*europæa* var. *alba.* *White-leaved Lime-tree*  
*europæa* var. *argentea.* *Silver-leaved Lime-*  
*tree*  
*europæa* var. *aurea.* *Golden-twigged Lime-*  
*tree*  
*europæa* var. *dasystyla.* *Hairy-styled Lime-*  
*tree*  
*europæa* var. *intermedia.* *Common Lime-*  
*tree*  
*europæa* var. *laciniata.* *Cut-leaved Lime-tree*  
*europæa* var. *microphylla.* "*Bass*," or  
"*Bast*," *Small-leaved Lime-tree*  
*europæa* var. *platyphylla.* *Broad-leaved*  
*Lime-tree*  
*europæa* var. *platyphylla aurea.* *Golden-*  
*twigged Broad-leaved Lime-tree*  
*europæa* var. *rubra* or *corallina.* *Red-*  
*twigged Lime-tree*  
*heterophylla.* *American White Bass-wood*  
*parvifolia.* *Bass*, *Bast*, *Small-leaved Lime-*  
*tree*
- Tilletia Caries.** "*Bunt*"-*Fungus*
- Tipuana heteroptera.** *Angelim - wood*, of  
Brazil
- Tipularia discolor.** *Crane-fly-Orchis*
- Tobinia coriacea.** *Yellow Mast-wood*
- Toddalia aculeata.** *Lopez Root*
- Todea.** *Crape-Fern*
- Tofieldia.** *False-Asphodel*  
*calyculata.* *Small-calyx'd False-Asphodel*  
*palustris.* *Marsh False-Asphodel*, *Scotch As-*  
*phodel*  
*pubens.* *Downy False-Asphodel*
- Tolpis barbata.** *Yellow Garden Hawk-weed*
- Tontelea (Salacia) pyriformis.** *Tontel-tree*
- Tordylium.** *Hart-wort*  
*apulum.* *Small Hart-wort*  
*maximum.* *Great Hart-wort*  
*officinale.* *Officinal Hart-wort*  
*syriacum.* *Broad Tooth-pick Chervil*
- Torilis Anthriscus.** *Hedge-parsley*
- Tormentilla officinalis.** *Shepherd's-knot*
- Torreyia.** *Stinking-Yew*  
*grandis.* *Large Stinking-Yew*  
*Myristica.* *Californian Nutmeg-tree*  
*taxifolia.* *Stinking Cedar*
- Tortula.** *Screw-Moss*  
*canescens.* *Hoary Screw-Moss*  
 *muralis.* *Wall Screw-Moss*  
*rigida.* *Aloc-like Screw-Moss*  
*ruralis.* *Great Hairy Screw-Moss*  
*tortuosa.* *Frizzled Mountain Screw-Moss*  
*unguiculata.* *Bird's claw Screw-Moss*

- Tournefortia argentea.** *E. Indian Velvet-leaf*  
bicolor. *Basket-Wyth, or White-hoop-Wyth, of Jamaica*  
heliotropioides. *Summer Heliotrope*
- Toxicophlœa spectabilis.** *Winter-sweet*  
(*Acockanthera*) *Thunbergii. Hottentot's Ordeal-tree*
- Trachelium.** *Throat-wort*  
ceruleum. *Blue Throat-wort*
- Trachylobium** (Hymenæa) *Hornemannianum. Zanzibar Copal-resin-plant*
- Trachymene australis.** *Victorian Parsnip*
- Tradescantia.** *Spider-wort*  
congesta. *Crowded-flowered Spider-wort*  
discolor. *Purple-leaved Spider-wort*  
malabarica. *Grass-leaved Spider-wort*  
pilosa. *Dwarf Spider-wort*  
virginica. *Flower-of-a-day, Virginian Spider-wort*  
virginica var. alba. *White Spider-wort*  
Zanonia. *Gentian-leaved Spider-wort*
- Tragia volubilis.** *Twining Cow-itch*
- Tragopogon porrifolius.** *Jerusalem Star, Salsify, Vegetable-Oyster, Star-of-Jerusalem*  
pratensis. *Goat's-beard, Go-to-bed-at-noon, Joseph's Flower, Nap-at-noon, Noon-tide, Shepherd's-clock, Star-of-Jerusalem*
- Tragopyrum.** *Goat's-wheat*  
buxifolium. *Box-leaved Goat's-wheat*  
lanceolatum. *Lance-leaved Goat's-wheat*  
polygamum. *Polygamous Goat's-wheat*
- Trapa.** *Water-Caltrops*  
bicornis and *T. bispinosa. Singhara-nut-plant*  
nataans. *Jesuit's Nut, of Venice, "Ling," of the Chinese, Water-Caltrops, Water Chestnut*
- Trautvetteria palmata.** *False Bug-bane*
- Treculia africana.** *African Bread-fruit-tree*
- Tremella albida.** *Fairy Butter*  
Auricula. *Earth-jelly*
- Tribulus.** *Caltrops*  
cistoides. *Turkey-blossom, of the W. Indies*  
terrestris. *Land Caltrops*
- Trichadenia zeylanica.** *Tettigaha-, or Tettigass-, tree, of Ceylon*
- Trichilia emetica.** *Roka-tree, of Arabia*  
glandulosa. *Rose-wood, of N. S. Wales*  
hirta. *Bastard Iron-wood, of the W. Indies*  
moschata. *Musk-wood*  
spondioides. *White Butter-wood*
- Trichobasis Rubigo vera.** *"Rust" Fungus*
- Trichocladus crinitus.** *Hair-branch Tree*
- Trichodesma zeylanica.** *Ceylon Borage*
- Trichodium.** *Winter-green-grass*
- Trichomanes.** *Bristle-Fern*  
radicans. *Common Bristle-Fern, Cup Goldlocks, Killarney Fern*
- Trichonema speciosa.** *African Crocus*
- Trichosanthes anguina.** *Snake Gourd, of India*  
colubrina. *Serpent Cucumber, Viper Gourd, of Central America*
- Trichosma** (*Eria*) *suavis. Hair Orchid*
- Trichostema dichotomum.** *Bastard Penny-royal, "Blue Curls"*  
lanatum. *Black Sage, of California*
- Trichostomum.** *Fringe-Moss*  
aciculare. *Dark Mountain Fringe-Moss*  
canescens. *Hoary Fringe-Moss*  
funale. *Cord-like Fringe-Moss*  
lanuginosum. *Woolly Fringe-Moss*  
patens. *Spreading Fringe-Moss*
- Tricuspis purpurea.** *Sand-grass, of N. America*  
seslerioides. *Tall Red-top-grass, of N. America*
- Tricyrtis hirta.** *Japanese Toad-Lily*
- Tridentalis americana.** *American Chick-weed*  
Winter-Green, *Star-flower*  
europæa. *European Chick-weed-Winter green, Star-flower*
- Trifolium.** *Clover, Trefoil*  
agrarium. *Hop Clover, Yellow Clover*  
Alexandrinum. *Bersin or Egyptian Clover*  
alpinum. *Alpine Trefoil*  
alpestre. *Oval-headed Clover*  
arvense. *Hare's-foot Clover or Trefoil, Rabbit-foot, of N. America, Stone Clover*  
Bocconi. *Boccone's Clover or Trefoil*  
carolinianum. *Carolina Clover*  
filiforme. *Yellow Suckling Clover*  
fragiferum. *Straw-berry-, or Straw-berry-headed, Clover*  
glomeratum. *Clustered Clover*  
hybridum. *Alsike, or Bastard Clover*  
incarnatum. *Crimson Clover or Trefoil*  
involveratum. *Striped-flowered Clover or Trefoil*  
Lupinaster. *Bastard Lupine*  
maritimum. *Sea-side Clover or Trefoil*  
medium. *Cow Grass, Marl Grass, Trefoil Clover, Zig-zag Clover or Trefoil*  
minus. *Yellow Trefoil*  
ochroleucum. *Sulphur Clover or Trefoil*  
pratense. *"Bee-bread," Common Clover, Cow Grass, Honey-suckle, Marl Grass, Purple Clover or Trefoil*  
procumbens. *Lesser Clover, Low Hop Clover, Yellow Clover*  
reflexum. *Buffalo Clover*  
repens. *Dutch or White Clover, Honey-suckle Clover, Honey-suckle Grass*  
repens var. hibernicum. *Shamrock, of Ireland*  
repens var. purpureum. *Four-leaved Shamrock*  
resupinatum. *Reversed Clover*  
rubens. *Red Clover or Trefoil*  
scabrum. *Rough Clover or Trefoil*  
spadiceum. *Brown Clover*  
spumosum. *Bladder-podded Clover or Trefoil*  
stellatum. *Starry Clover or Trefoil*  
stoloniferum. *Running Buffalo Clover*  
striatum. *Knotted Clover or Trefoil*  
strictum. *Upright Clover*  
subrotundum. *Mayad Clover*  
subterranean. *Subterranean Clover*  
suffocatum. *Sand Clover or Trefoil*  
uniflorum. *One-flowered Trefoil*
- Triglochin maritimum.** *Sea Arrow-grass*  
palustre. *Marsh Arrow-grass*
- Trigonella Fœnum-græcum.** *Common Fenugreek*  
ornithopodioides. *Bird's-foot Fenugreek*  
ornithorrhyncus. *Bird's-bill Fenugreek*

- Trillium.** *American Wood-Lily, Three-leaved Night-shade*  
*cernuum.* Drooping Wake-robin or Drooping Wood-lily, of N. America  
*erectum.* Beth-root or Birth-root, Indian-Balm, Lamb's-Quarters, Purple-flowered Wood-Lily  
*erythrocarpum.* Painted Wood-Lily  
*latifolium.* Ground-Lily, Indian Shamrock, Rattle-snake-root  
*grandiflorum,* Large White Wood-Lily, Wake-Robin of N. America  
*nivale.* Dwarf White Wood-Lily  
*pendulum.* Indian Balm
- Trinia vulgaris.** Hone-wort
- Triodia decumbens.** Heath-grass
- Triosteum.** Fever-wort, of N. America, *Horse-Gentian*  
*perfoliatum.* Common Fever-root
- Triphasia trifoliata.** Lime-berry-tree, of Manilla
- Triplaris Bonplandiana.** Ant-tree
- Tripsacum dactyloides.** Buffalo-grass, Gama-grass, Sesame-grass
- Triptolomæa** sp. Violet-wood, of Brazil (?)
- Tristania albicans** and **T. conferta.** Turpentine-tree, of Australia  
*conferta* (*Lophostemon arborescens*). *Queensland Box*  
*neriifolia.* Water Gum-tree
- Triteleia.** Triple-Lily  
*laxa.* Ithurial's Spear  
*lilacina.* Lilac Star-flower  
*Murrayana.* Murray's Star-flower  
*uniflora.* Spring Star-flower
- Triticum.** Wheat, Wheat-grass  
*æstivum.* Spring or Summer Wheat  
*amyleum.* Amel Corn, Starch Wheat  
*caninum.* Awned Wheat-grass, Dog's-tooth-grass  
*Cevallos.* Trigo Moro Wheat  
*compositum.* Mummy Wheat, Pharaoh's Corn  
*dicoecum.* Emmer Wheat, Two-grained Wheat  
*durum.* Hard-grained Wheat  
*hybernum.* Winter or Lammas Wheat  
*monococcum.* Single-grained Wheat, St. Peter's Corn  
*polonicum.* Polish Wheat  
*repens.* Couch, Couch-grass, Couch-wheat, Dog-grass, "Felt," Lagoon-grass, of N. America, Quack-grass, Scotch-grass, Shelly-grass, Skally-grass, Squitch-grass  
*sativum* and vars. Common or Soft-grained Wheat  
*sativum* var. *compactum.* Square-eared Wheat  
*Spelta.* Dinkel, or Spelt-, Wheat  
*turgidum.* Humpy-grained Wheat
- Tritoma.** Club-lily, Torch-lily  
*Burchelli.* Burchell's Torch-lily  
*grandis.* Tall Torch-lily  
*media.* Intermediate Torch-lily  
*pumila.* Dwarf Torch-lily  
*Rooperi.* Rooper's Torch-lily  
*Uvaria.* Common Torch-lily, Flame-flower, Red-hot-poker Plant  
*Uvaria* var. *glaucescens.* Glauous-leaved Torch-lily
- Tritoma Uvaria** var. *grandiflora.* Large-flowered Torch-lily
- Triumfetta.** Paroquet-Bur, of Jamaica, W. Indian Bur-weed  
*Lappula.* Great-wort  
*semitriloba.* Bur-bark-tree
- Trochocarpa** (*Decaspora*) *laurina.* Australian Beech-cherry or Brush-cherry  
*thymifolia.* Tasmanian Wheel-seed
- Trollius.** Globe-flower, Globe *Ranunculus*, *Troll-flower*  
*asiaticus.* Asiatic Globe-flower  
*europæus.* Bolts, Common Globe-flower, Golden Ball, Lapper, Lopper, Lockin, or Luckin Gowan, Troll-flower  
*Fortunei.* Fortune's Globe-flower  
*japonicus.* Japanese Globe-flower  
*japonicus* fl.-pl. Double Japanese Globe-flower  
*laxus.* American Globe-flower, Spreading Globe-flower  
*Loddigesi.* Giant Globe-flower  
*napellifolium.* Napellus-leaved Globe-flower
- Tropæolum.** Garden Nasturtium, Indian Cress, Yellow Larkspur  
*aduncum* (*T. peregrinum*). Canary-bird Nasturtium, Canary Creeper  
*atrosanguineum.* Common Garden Nasturtium  
*majus.* Tall Nasturtium  
*minus.* Dwarf Nasturtium  
*pentaphyllum.* Five-leaved Indian Cress  
*polyphyllum.* Yellow Rock Indian Cress  
*speciosum.* Flame-flowered Nasturtium or Indian Cress  
*tuberosum.* Peruvian Nasturtium, Tuberos-rooted Nasturtium
- Trophis.** Ramoon-tree  
*aspera.* Paper-tree, of Siam
- Tsuga** (*Abies*) *Mertensiana* and *T. Patoniana.* Hemlock Spruce, of California
- Tuber** *æstivum.* English Truffle  
*album* (*Choisyomyces meandriformis*). White or False Truffle  
*cibarium.* Earth-ball, Truffle (true)  
*magnatum.* Piedmontese Truffle  
*melanosporum.* French Truffle  
*rufum* (*Melanogaster variegatus*). Red Truffle
- Tulipa.** Tulip, Dalmatian Cap  
*biflora.* Two-flowered Tulip  
*bithynica.* Bithynian Tulip  
*Celsiana.* Cels's Tulip, Dwarf Yellow Tulip  
*Clusiana.* Clusius's Tulip  
*elegans.* Elegant-flowered Tulip  
*erythronioides.* Dog's-tooth-Violet Tulip  
*fragrans.* Sweet-scented Tulip  
*fulgens.* Brilliant Tulip  
*Gesneriana* and vars. Common Garden Tulip  
*Gesneriana* var. *laciniata.* Parrot Tulip  
*Greigi.* Greig's Tulip, Turkestan Tulip  
*Hageri.* Hager's Tulip  
*iliensis.* Cowslip-scented Tulip  
*Kolpakowskyana.* Kolpakowsky's Tulip  
*Oculus-solis.* Sun's-eye Tulip  
*Orphanidesi.* Orphanides's Tulip  
*persica.* Persian Tulip  
*præcox.* Large Sun's-eye Tulip  
*pulchella.* Dwarf Rosy-purple Tulip

- Tulipa stellata.** *Star-flowered Tulip*  
*suaveolens.* *Van Thol Tulip*  
*sylvestris.* *Wild Tulip*  
*tetraphylla.* *Four-leaved Tulip*  
*triphylla.* *Three-leaved Tulip*  
*turcica.* *Florentine Parrot Tulip*  
*turkestanica.* *Turkestan Tulip*
- Tupistra.** *Mallet-flower*
- Turnera ulmifolia.** *Holly-rose or Sage-rose,*  
*of the W. Indies*
- Turpinia occidentalis.** *Cassava-wood*
- Tussilago.** *Colt's-foot*  
*alpina.* *Alpine Colt's-foot*  
*Farfara.* *Asses-foot, Bull's-foot, Clay-weed,*  
*Cleats, Common Colt's-foot, Cough-wort,*  
*Dove Dock, Foal-foot or Fole-foot, Hoofs,*  
*Horse-hoof*  
*Farfara variegata.* *Variegated Colt's-foot*
- Tylophora (Asclepias) asthmatica.** *Country*  
*or E. Indian Ipecacuanha*
- Typha (angustifolia).** *Rerez-plant, of India,*  
*Small Bul-Rush*  
*elephantum.* *Elephant's-grass*  
*latifolia.* *Baccobolts, Blackcap, Blackheads,*  
*Bul-Rush, Cat-o'-nine-tails, Dod, Flax-tail,*  
*March, Marish, or Marsh Beetle, Marsh*  
*Pestle, Mat-reed, Reed-mace*
- Tytonia natans.** *Water Balsam*
- Ulex.** *Furze*  
*europæus.* *Common Furze, French Furze,*  
*Gorse, Goss, Thorn-Broom, Whin*  
*europæus plenus.* *Double-blossomed Furze*  
*nanus.* *Autumn-flowering Furze, Cat-whin,*  
*Dwarf Furze, Tam Furze*  
*provincialis.* *Provence Furze*  
*strictus (U. hibernicus).* *Irish Furze*
- Ulmus.** *Elm-tree*  
*alata.* *American Small-leaved Elm, Whahoo,*  
*Winged Elm*  
*americana.* *American White Elm*  
*campestris.* *Alme, Aun-tree, Common Elm,*  
*English Elm*  
*campestris var. acutifolia.* *Acute-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*campestris var. betulifolia.* *Birch-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*campestris var. chinensis.* *Chinese Elm*  
*campestris var. concavifolia.* *Concave-*  
*leaved Elm*  
*campestris var. cornubiensis.* *Cornish Elm*  
*campestris var. cucullata.* *Hooded-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*campestris var. foliis aureis.* *Golden-varie-*  
*gated Elm*  
*campestris var. foliis variegatis.* *White-*  
*variegated Elm*  
*campestris var. latifolia.* *Broad-leaved Elm*  
*campestris var. nana.* *Dwarf Elm*  
*campestris var. parvifolia.* *Small-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*campestris var. purpurea.* *Purple-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*campestris var. sarniensis.* *Jersey Elm*  
*campestris var. stricta.* *Red English Elm*  
*campestris var. tortuosa.* *Twisted Elm*  
*campestris var. viminalis.* *Twiggy Elm*  
*campestris var. viminalis variegata.* *Varie-*  
*gated Elm*
- Ulmus campestris var. virens.** *Kidbrook Elm*  
*campestris var. virgata.* *Twiggy Elm*  
*campestris var. viscosa.* *Clammy Elm*  
*carpinifolia.* *Hornbeam-leaved Elm*  
*Dampieri aurea.* *Golden Elm*  
*effusa.* *Spreading-flowered Elm*  
*fulva.* *Moose Elm, Red Elm, Slippery Elm*  
*glabra.* *Smooth-leaved, or Feathered, Elm*  
*glabra var. glandulosa.* *Glandular-leaved*  
*Elm*  
*glabra var. major.* *Canterbury Seedling*  
*Elm*  
*glabra var. pendula.* *Downton Elm, Weeping*  
*Elm*  
*glabra var. ramulosa.* *Floetbeck Elm*  
*glabra var. vegeta.* *Chichester Elm, Hunt-*  
*ingdon Elm*  
*hollandica (U. major).* *Dutch Elm*  
*(Holoptelea) integrifolia.* *E. Indian Elm*  
*Kaki.* *Japanese Elm*  
*major.* *Declining-branched Elm*  
*montana.* *Mountain Elm, Scotch Elm,*  
*Witch or Wych Elm or Hazel*  
*montana var. cebennensis.* *Cevennes Elm*  
*montana var. crispata.* *Curled-leaved Elm*  
*montana var. fastigiata.* *Exeter Elm*  
*montana var. glabra.* *Smooth-leaved Wych*  
*Elm*  
*montana var. major.* *Greater Wych Elm*  
*montana var. minor.* *Small Wych Elm*  
*montana var. nigra.* *Black Irish Elm*  
*montana var. pendula.* *Camperdown Weep-*  
*ing Elm, Weeping Wych Elm*  
*montana var. rugosa.* *Rough-leaved Wych*  
*Elm*  
*monumentalis.* *Monumental Elm*  
*nemoralis.* *Hornbeam-leaved Elm*  
*pumila.* *Dwarf Elm*  
*racemosa.* *American Cork Elm, Rock Elm,*  
*White Elm*  
*suberosa.* *Cork-barked Elm, Dutch or Sand*  
*Elm*  
*suberosa var. alba.* *White-barked Elm*  
*suberosa var. angustifolia and var. latifolia.*  
*Hertfordshire Elm*  
*suberosa var. erecta.* *Upright-branched*  
*Elm*  
*Wallichiana.* *Himalayan Elm*
- Ulosporum.** *Broad-seed*
- Ulva Lactuca.** *Oyster-green, Sea Lettuce,*  
*Sloke*  
*latissima.* *Broad-leaved Oyster-green, Green*  
*Laver, Green Sloke, Sea Moss*
- Umbilicaria.** *"Tripe de Roche" Lichen*
- Umbilicus chrysanthus.** *House-leek Penny-*  
*wort*  
*pendulinus.* *Kidney-wort*  
*spinosus.* *Spiny Penny-wort*
- Uncaria acida and U. Gambier.** *Gambier,*  
*Gambier Catechu, Pale Catechu, or Terra*  
*japonica-plant, of Medicine*  
*procumbens.* *Grapple-plant, Hook-thorn, or*  
*"Wait-a-bit"-thorn, of S. Africa*
- Uniola paniculata.** *"Sea Oats," Sea-side Oat,*  
*Spike-grass of N. America*
- Urceola elastica.** *Caoutchouc-tree, of Borneo*
- Urceolina aurea.** *Golden Urn-flower*  
*pendula.* *Drooping Urn-flower*
- Uredo segetum.** *Smut of Corn*

- Urena.** *Indian Mallow*  
**Urginea** (*Scilla*) *maritima.* *Medicinal Squill, Sea-Onion*  
**Urtica.** *Nettle*  
 (*Laportea*) *canadensis.* *Kentucky Hemp*  
*cannabina.* *Hemp-leaved Nettle, Kentucky Hemp*  
*chamedryoides.* *American Germander-leaved Nettle*  
*dioica.* *Common Stinging Nettle*  
 (*Laportea*) *gigas.* *Giant Nettle, of N. S. Wales*  
*gracilis.* *Hudson's Bay Nettle*  
*moroides* and *U. photiniæphylla.* *Nettle-tree, of Australia*  
*pilulifera.* *Roman Nettle*  
*pumila.* *Cool-weed, Rich-weed, Stingless Nettle*  
 (*Boehmeria*) *nivea.* "China-grass"-plant, *Chinese Cotton-nettle, Chinese Cambric-grass-plant*  
*urens.* *Small British Nettle*  
*urentissima.* *Devil's-leaf, of Timor*  
**Usnea** *barbata.* *Neck-lace Moss*  
*jubata.* *Tree-hair Lichen*  
*plicata.* *Tree Moss*  
**Ustilago** *foetida.* *Bunt or Pepper-brand Fungus*  
*segetum.* "Brancorn," "Brawn," *Smut Fungus*  
**Utricularia.** *Bladder-wort, Hooded Water-Milfoil*  
*Endresi.* *Endres's Bladder-wort*  
*inflata.* *Inflated Bladder-wort*  
*minor.* *Small Bladder-wort*  
*vulgaris.* *Common Bladder-wort or Hooded Water-Milfoil*  
**Uvaria** (*Unona*) *aromatica.* *Negro Pepper*  
*lancolata.* *Jamaica Lance-wood*  
**Uvularia** *grandiflora.* *Large-flowered Bell-wort*  
*sessilifolia.* *Sessile-leaved Bell-wort*  
**Vaccaria** *vulgaris* (*Saponaria Vaccaria*). *Cow-herb, Soap-wort*  
**Vaccinium.** *Whortle-berry*  
*albiflorum.* *White-flowered Whortle-berry*  
*amœnum.* *Broad-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*angustifolium.* *Narrow-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*arboresum.* *Farkle-berry, Tree Whortle-berry*  
*Arctostaphylos.* *Oriental Whortle-berry*  
*buxifolium.* *Box-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*cæspitosum.* *Tufted Whortle-berry*  
*canadense.* *Canada Blue-berry*  
*caracasænum.* *Caracas Whortle-berry*  
*corymbosum.* *Common or Swamp Blue-berry, of N. America*  
*crassifolium.* *Thick-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*dumosum.* *Bushy Whortle-berry*  
*elongatum.* *Elongated Whortle-berry*  
*erythrinum.* *Red-twigged Whortle-berry*  
*frondosum.* *Blue Tangles, Blue Whortle-berry, of N. America, Leafy Whortle-berry*  
*galezans.* *Gale-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*glabrum.* *Smooth Whortle-berry*  
*grandiflorum.* *Large-flowered Whortle-berry*  
*humifusum.* *Trailing Whortle-berry*  
**Vaccinium** *leucostomum.* *White-tipped Whortle-berry*  
*ligustrinum.* *Privet-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*macrocarpon.* *American Cran-berry, Large Cran-berry*  
*maderense.* *Madeira Whortle-berry*  
*meridionale.* *Jamaica Bilberry*  
*minutiflorum.* *Small-flowered Whortle-berry*  
*Myrsinitis.* *Myrsine-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*myrtifolium.* *Myrtle-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*myrtilloides.* *Myrtillus-like Whortle-berry*  
*Myrtillus.* *Black-berry, Black-heart, Blae-berry, Blue-berry, Bull-berries, Common Bilberry, Fraghan, Frocken, or Frughans, Hart-berries, Horts, Huckle-berry, Hurtle-berry, Whin-berry, Whortle Bilberry*  
*Myrtillus* var. *albis-baccis.* *White-berried Bilberry*  
*nitidum.* *Glossy-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*ovatum.* *Ovate-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*Oxycoccus.* *Bog-berry, Corn-berries, Cran-berry, Crane-berry, or Crow-berry, Crone-berry, Fen-berry, Fen Grapes, Marsh or Marsh Berries, Monox or Moonog Heather, Moor-berries or Moss-berries*  
*padifolium.* *Bird-Cherry-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*pallidum.* *Pale-flowered Whortle-berry*  
*penduliflorum.* "Ohelo," of the *Sandwich Islands*  
*pennsylvanicum.* *Dwarf Blue-berry, Pennsylvanian Whortle-berry*  
*præstans.* *Kamtschatkan Bilberry*  
*resinosum.* *Resinous Whortle-berry*  
*Rollisoni.* *Rollison's Whortle-berry*  
*salicinum.* *Willow-leaved Whortle-berry*  
*stamineum.* *Deer-berry, Squaw Huckle-berry*  
*uliginosum.* *Bog Bilberry*  
*vacillans.* *Low Blue-berry*  
*virgatum.* *Twiggy Whortle-berry*  
*Vitis-Ideæ.* *Brawlins, Cow-berry, Flowering Box, Munshock, Red Whortle-berry, of Mt. Ida*  
**Vaillantia** *Cruciata.* *Cross-wort*  
**Valeriana.** *Valerian*  
*dioica.* *Marsh Valerian*  
*globulariæfolia.* *Globularia-leaved Valerian*  
*montana.* *Mountain Valerian*  
*officinalis.* *All-heal, Cat's Valerian, Cut-finger, Cut-heal, Herb Bennet, Medicinal Valerian, St. George's Herb.*  
*Phu.* *Cretan Spikenard, Garden Valerian*  
*pyrenaica.* *Capon's-tail Grass, Pyrenean Valerian*  
*sambucifolia.* *Elder-leaved Valerian*  
*tripteris.* *Three-winged Valerian*  
*tuberosa.* *Mountain Spikenard*  
**Valerianella** *Auricula.* *Sharp-fruited Corn-salad*  
*carinata.* *Keel'd Corn-salad*  
*dentata.* *Narrow-fruited Corn-salad*  
*eriocarpa.* *Italian Corn-salad*  
*olitoria.* *Common Corn-salad, Lamb's-Lettuce, Milk-grass, "White Pot-herb"*  
**Vallisneria** *spiralis.* *Eel-grass, Tape-grass*  
**Vallota** *purpurea.* *Scarborough Lily*  
*purpurea* var. *eximia.* *Scarlet Scarborough Lily*

- Vancouveria hexandra.** *American Barrenwort*
- Vanda furva.** *Cowslip-scented Orchid*
- Vandellia diffusa.** *Bitter-blain*, of Guiana
- Vanilla claviculata.** "*Green-withe*," of the W. Indies, *Purple-lip Orchid*
- Vascoa amplexicaulis.** *Liquorice-bush*, of the Cape
- Vateria indica.** *White Dammar-tree*
- Vella annua.** *Annual Cress-Rocket*, Spanish Cress
- Pseudo-cytisus.** *Perennial or Shrubby Cress-Rocket*
- Vepris lanceolata.** *White Iron-wood*
- Veratrum.** *White-Hellebore*
- album.** *Lang-wort or Lyng-wort*, *White-flowered White-Hellebore*
- nigrum.** *Dark-flowered White-Hellebore*
- viride.** *Indian Poke*, *Itch-weed*, *Swamp Hellebore*, *White-Hellebore* of N. America
- Verbascum.** *Mullein*
- Blattaria.** *Moth Mullein*
- Boerhaavii.** *Annual Mullein*
- Chaixii.** *Nettle-leaved Mullein*
- grandiflorum.** *Great-flowered Mullein*
- Lychnitis.** *White-flowered Mullein*
- macranthum.** *Long-flowered Mullein*
- Myconi.** *Borage-leaved Mullein*
- nigrum.** *Black-rooted Mullein*
- niveum.** *Snow-white Mullein*
- olympicum.** *Olympian Mullein*
- phlomidoides.** *Woolly Mullein*
- phoeniceum.** *Purple-flowered Mullein*
- pulverulentum.** *Hoary Mullein*
- Thapsus.** *Aaron's - Rod*, *Adam's - Flannel*, *Ag-leaf*, *Beggar's - Blanket*, *Blanket-leaf*, *Bullock's Lung-wort*, *Candle-wick*, *Clown's Lung-wort*, *Cow's Lung-wort*, *Duffle*, *Feld-wood* (?), *Felt-wort*, *Flannel*, *Flannel-plant*, *Fluff-weed*, *Hag-taper*, *Hedge-taper*, *Hig-taper* or *High-taper*, *Hare's-beard*, *Jacob's-staff*, *Ladies' Fox-glove*, *Mullein Dock*, *Shepherd's-club*, *Torches*, *Velvet Dock*, *White Mullein*
- vernale.** *Tall Mullein*
- virgatum.** *Twiggy Mullein*
- Verbena Aubletia** (V. montana). *Cut-leaved Vervain*, *Rocky Mountain Vervain*, *Rose Vervain*
- hastata.** *Blue Vervain*, or *Simpler's-Joy*, of N. America, *Wild Hysop*
- montana** (V. Aubletia). *Rocky Mountain Vervain*
- nodiflora.** *Creeping Vervain*
- officinalis.** *Common Vervain*, *Holy Herb*, *Juno's Tears*, *Pigeon's Grass*, *Simpler's-Joy*
- urticæfolia.** *Nettled-leaved* or *White Vervain*
- venosa.** *Hardy Garden Verbena*, *Large-veined Vervain*
- Verbesina.** *Crown-beard*
- Vernonia.** *Iron-weed*, of N. America
- anthelmintica.** *Khatzum*, or *Kinka*, oil-plant
- arborescens.** *W. Indian Flea-bane*
- Novboracensis.** "*Flat-tops*," of New York, *New York Iron-weed*
- Veronica.** *Cancer-wort*, *Speedwell*
- Veronica agrestis.** *Garden Speedwell*, *Germander Chick-weed*, *Procumbent Field Speedwell*
- alpina.** *Alpine Speedwell*
- americana.** *American Brook-lime*
- amethystina** (V. paniculata, V. spuria). *Amethyst Speedwell*
- Anagallis.** "*Faverel*," *Great Water Speedwell*, *Water Pimpernel*
- Andersoni.** *Anderson's Speedwell*
- aphylla.** *Naked-stalked Speedwell*
- arvensis.** *Spiked Field Speedwell*, *Wall Speedwell*
- austriaca.** *Austrian Speedwell*
- Beccabunga.** *Brook-lime*, *Horse-well-grass*, *Water Pimpernel*
- bellidoides.** *Daisy-leaved Speedwell*
- Buchananii.** *Buchanan's Speedwell*
- Buxbaumii.** *Buxbaum's Speedwell*
- buxifolia.** *New Zealand Box*
- candida.** *Silvery Speedwell*
- caucasica.** *Caucasian Speedwell*
- Chamædrys.** *Angel's-eyes*, *Bird's-eyes*, *Blue-wort*, *Blue-eyes*, *Blue Stars*, *Female Fluellen*, *Germander Speedwell*, *God's-eye*
- corymbosa.** *Many-spiked Speedwell*
- cuneifolia.** *Wedge-leaved Speedwell*
- decussata.** *Falkland Islands Speedwell*
- foliosa.** *Leafy Speedwell*
- fruticulosa.** *Shrubby-stalked Speedwell*
- gentianoides.** *Gentian Speedwell*
- Guthrieana.** *Guthrie's Speedwell*
- hederifolia.** *Ivy-leaved Chick-weed*, *Ivy-leaved Speedwell*, *Mother-of-Wheat*, *Small Hen-bit*, *Winter-weed*
- hybrida.** *Welsh Speedwell*
- incarnata.** *Flesh-coloured Speedwell*
- incisa.** *Cut-leaved Speedwell*
- laciniata.** *Fern-leaved Speedwell*
- lactea** (V. repens). *White-flowered Speedwell*
- longifolia subsessilis.** *Japanese Speedwell*
- maritima.** *Sea-side Speedwell*
- montana.** *Mountain Speedwell*
- multifida.** *Narrow-leaved Speedwell*
- neglecta.** *Gray-leaved Speedwell*
- Nummularia.** *Money-wort Speedwell*
- officinalis.** *Common Medicinal-tea-Speedwell*, *Fluellen*, *Ground-hele*
- officinalis var. rosea.** *Pink-flowered Speedwell*
- pectinata.** *Scalloped-leaved Speedwell*
- peduncularis.** *White Caucasian Speedwell*
- peregrina.** *Neck-weed*, *Purslane Speedwell*
- perfoliata.** *Digger's Speedwell*, of Australia
- pinguifolia.** *Thick-leaved Speedwell*
- prostrata.** *Prostrate Speedwell*
- repens.** *Creeping Speedwell*
- rupestris.** *Rock Speedwell*
- salicifolia.** *Willow-leaved Speedwell*
- satureiæfolia.** *Savory-leaved Speedwell*
- saxatilis.** *Deep-blue-flowered Rock Speedwell*
- saxatilis var. Grievi.** *Rosy-flowered Rock Speedwell*
- scutellata.** *Bog or Marsh Speedwell*
- serpyllifolia.** *Paul's*-, or *St. Paul's*-, *Betony*, *Thyme-leaved Speedwell*
- sibirica.** *Siberian Speedwell*
- spicata.** *Spike-flowered Speedwell*
- spicata var. corymbosa.** *Clustered-flowered Speedwell*

- Veronica spuria.** *Bastard Speedwell*  
**taurica.** *Taurian Speedwell*  
**Teucrium.** *Hungarian or Saw-leaved Speedwell*  
**triphyllos.** *Variable-leaved Speedwell*  
**verbenacea.** *Vervain Speedwell*  
**verna.** *Vernal Speedwell*  
**(Leptandra) virginica.** *Culver's Physic, Culver's Root, Great Virginian Speedwell*
- Verticillaria acuminata.** "Balsam of Maria"-tree
- Verticordia.** *Juniper Myrtle*
- Vesicaria.** *Bladder-pod or Bladder-seed*  
**græca.** *Grecian Bladder-pod*  
**Shortii.** *American Bladder-pod*  
**utriculata.** *Inflated Bladder-pod*
- Vestia lycioides.** *Box-thorn, of Chili*
- Vexillaria virginica.** *Virginian Butterfly-weed or Flag-flower*
- Viburnum acerifolium.** *Dockmackie, Maple-leaved Arrow-wood*  
**cassinoides.** *Apalachian Tea-tree*  
**cotinifolium.** *Indian Wayfaring-tree*  
**Dahuricum.** *Dahurian Guelder-Rose*  
**dentatum.** *American-Arrow-wood*  
**ellipticum.** *Arrow-wood, of California*  
**kevigatum.** *Cassioberry-bush*  
**Lantana.** *Common Wayfaring-tree, Cotton-tree, Coven-tree, Lithy-tree, Mealy-tree, The Cottoner*  
**lantanoides.** *American Wayfaring-tree, Hobble-bush*  
**Lentago.** *Sheep-berry, Sweet Viburnum*  
**macrocephalum.** *Large-flowered Snow-ball-tree*  
**nudum.** *American Withe-rod*  
**Opulus.** *Dog-Elter, Dog-Rowan-tree, Cranberry-tree, Guelder-Rose, Marsh, Marish, or Water Elder, Ople-tree, Snow-ball-tree, Whitten-tree*  
**Opulus var. nanum.** *Dwarf Guelder-Rose*  
**Opulus var. roseum.** *Red Guelder-Rose, Rose-Elder*  
**orientale.** *Eastern Guelder-Rose*  
**Oxyccocos.** *High Cran-berry, of N. America*  
**prunifolium.** *American Black Haw*  
**pubescens.** *Downy Arrow-wood*  
**Tinus.** *Laurustinus*  
**Tinus var. lucidum.** *Shining-leaved Laurustinus*  
**Tinus var. strictum.** *Upright-branched Laurustinus*
- Vicia.** *Vetch*  
**americana.** *American Wood-Vetch, "Pea Vine" of California*  
**argentea.** *Silvery Vetch*  
**bithynica.** *Bithynian Vetch*  
**caroliniana.** *Carolina Tufted Vetch*  
**Cræca.** *Common Tufted Vetch, Cow Vetch, Wild Fetches or Fitches*  
**dumetorum.** *Great Wood-Vetch*  
**Faba.** *Straight Bean*  
**hirsuta.** *Common Tare, Hairy Vetch*  
**lathyroides.** *Spring Vetch, Strangle-Tare*  
**lutea.** *Yellow-flowered Vetch*  
**Narbonnensis.** *Narbonne Vetch*  
**Orobus.** *Upright Vetch*  
**sativa.** *Common Vetch, Fetch, Fitch, Fitches, Lints*
- Vicia sepium.** *Bush-Vetch*  
**sylvatica.** *Wood-Vetch*  
**sylvestris.** *Strangle-Tare, Tine-Tare*  
**tetrasperma.** *Four-seeded Vetch*
- Victoria regia.** *Queen Victoria's Water-lily, Royal Water-lily, Victoria Water-lily, Water-Maize, Water-platter*
- Vieusseuxia.** *Peacock Iris*  
**glaucoptis (Iris Pavonia).** *Blue-eyed Peacock-Iris*
- Vigna luteola.** *Sea-side Bean, of the W. Indies*  
**sinensis.** *Chowlee-plant, of India*  
**unguiculata.** *Red Bean*
- Vilfa.** *Rush-grass*
- Villarsia (Limnanthemum) nymphæoides.** *Fringed Buck-bean, Fringed Water-lily, Round-leaved Buck-bean, Small Yellow Water-lily*
- Vilmorinia multiflora.** *Vilmorin's Purple Pea-flower*
- Viminaria denudata.** *Australian Rush-Broom, Victorian Swamp Oak or Broom*
- Vinca.** *Periwinkle*  
**acutiloba.** *Italian Periwinkle*  
**alba.** *White-flowered Indian Periwinkle*  
**herbacea.** *Herbaceous Periwinkle*  
**major.** *Band-plant, Cut-finger, Large Periwinkle*  
**major var. elegantissima.** *Variiegated-leaved Periwinkle*  
**minor.** *Small Periwinkle*  
**minor fl.-pl. purpurea.** *Double Purple Periwinkle*  
**minor var. alba.** *Small White Periwinkle*  
**minor var. atropurpurea.** *Dark-purple-flowered Periwinkle*  
**rosea.** *Madagascar Periwinkle, "Old-maid" of the W. Indies, Rosy-flowered Indian Periwinkle*
- Vincetoxicum officinale.** *Tame Poison*
- Viola.** *Violet*  
**altaica.** *Altaian Violet*  
**arborescens.** *Tree Violet*  
**argentiflora.** *Silvery-flowered Violet*  
**Beckwithii.** *Beckwith's Violet*  
**"Belle de Chatenay."** *Double White Winter-flowering Violet*  
**biflora.** *Twin-flowered Violet*  
**blanda.** *Sweet White Violet*  
**calcarata.** *Spurred Violet*  
**canadensis.** *Canadian Violet*  
**canina.** *Dog Violet*  
**canina var. adunca.** *Hook-spurred Violet*  
**cornuta.** *Horned, or Pyrenean, Violet*  
**cucullata.** *Common Blue Violet of N. America, Hollow-leaved Violet*  
**delphinifolia.** *Larkspur-leaved Violet*  
**gracilis.** *Olympian Violet*  
**hastata.** *Halberd-leaved Violet*  
**hirta.** *Hairy Violet*  
**lanceolata.** *Spear-leaved Violet*  
**lutea.** *Mountain Violet*  
**mirabilis.** *Broad-leaved Violet*  
**montana.** *Alpine Violet*  
**multiflora.** *Many-flowered Violet*  
**Munbyana.** *Munby's Violet*  
**odorata.** *March, or Sweet-scented, Violet*  
**odorata var. pallida plena.** *Neapolitan Violet*



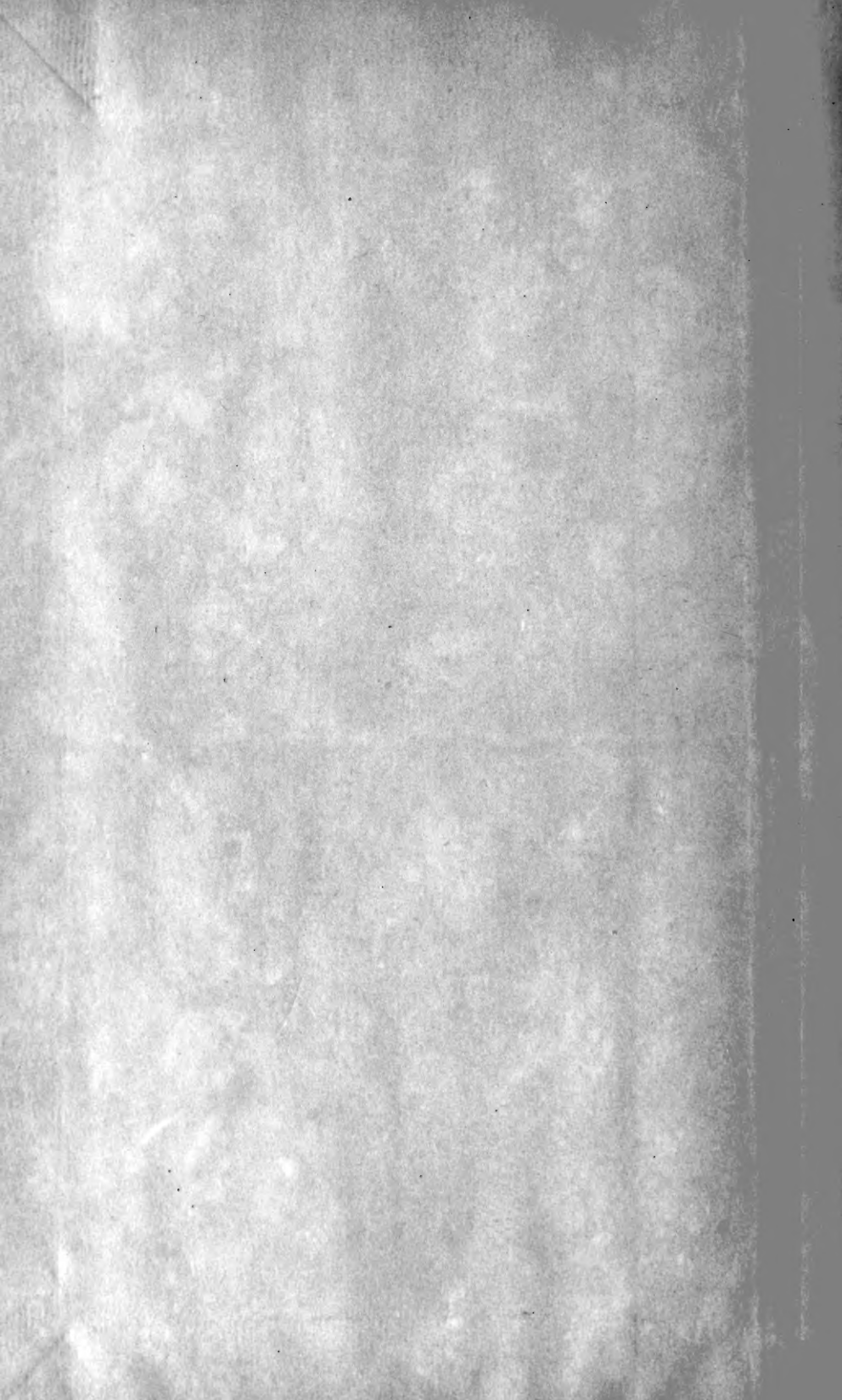
- Viola palmaensis.** *Palma Violet*  
*palmata.* *Hand-leaf Violet*  
*palustris.* *Marsh Violet*  
*pedata.* *Bird's-foot Violet*  
*pedunculata.* *Long-stalked Violet*  
*pennsylvanica.* *Pennsylvanian Violet*  
*pinnata.* *Pinnate-leaved Violet*  
*primulefolia.* *Primrose-leaved Violet*  
*pubescens.* *Downy Yellow Violet*  
*renifolia.* *Kidney-leaved Violet*  
*rostrata.* *Long-spurred Violet*  
*rothomagensis.* *Rouen Violet*  
*rotundifolia.* *Round-leaved Violet*  
*sagittata.* *Arrow-leaved Violet*  
*Sheltonii.* *Shelton's Violet*  
*striata.* *Pale, or Striped-flowered, Violet*  
*suavis.* *Russian Violet*  
*sylvatica.* *Dog Violet, Hedge Violet*  
*tricolor.* *Cull-me-to-you, Fancy, Flamy, Garden-gate, Heart's-ease, Herb Trinity, Jump-up-and-kiss-me, Kiss-me, Kiss-me-at-the-garden-gate, Live-in-illness, Love-in-illness, Pansy, Pink-of-my-John, Three-faces-under-a-hood, Tickle-my-fancy*  
*uniflora.* *Siberian Violet*
- Virgilia lutea** (Cladrastris tinctoria). *American Yellow-wood*
- Virola sebifera.** *Candle-nut-tree, of Guiana*
- Viscum album.** *Common Mistletoe*
- Vismia brasiliensis.** *Brazilian Wax-tree*  
*guianensis.* *American Gumboe-tree or Gutta-Gum-tree, Wax-tree of Guiana*  
*Mocanera.* *Mocan-shrub*
- Vitex Agnus-castus.** *Chaste Tree, Hemp-tree, Monk's Pepper-tree, Tree-of-Chastity*  
*Lignum-vitæ.* *Queenland Lignum-vitæ*  
*littoralis.* *New Zealand Teak or Puriri-tree*  
*trifolia.* *Wild Pepper, of India*  
*umbrosa.* *W. Indian Box-wood*
- Vitis.** *Vine*  
*acetosa.* *Vine of N. Australia*  
*æstivalis.* *American Summer Grape*  
*candicans.* *Mustang Vine*  
*(Cissus) antarctica.* *Port Jackson Black Grape, or Kangaroo Grape*  
*cordifolia.* *Chicken-Grape, Frost-Grape, or Winter-Grape*  
*gonyolodes.* *Gouty-stemmed Vine*  
*(Cissus) heterophylla variegata.* *Variegated Vine*  
*heterophylla humulifolia.* *Turquoise-berried Vine*  
*humilifolia.* *Hop-leaved Vine*  
*(Cissus) hypoglauca.* *Gipps-land Grape Vine, Vine of Eastern Australia*  
*indivisa.* *Entire-leaved Ivy Grape-Vine*  
*Labrusca.* *American Plum-Grape, Bland's Grape, Isabella-Grape, Northern Fox-Grape*  
*laciniosa.* *Parsley-leaved Vine*  
*(Cissus) opaca.* *Burdekin Vine*  
*riparia.* *Fragrant Wild Vine, of N. America*  
*rotundifolia.* *American Bull-Grape*  
*vinifera and vars.* *Cultivated Grape-Vine*  
*vinifera var. corinthiaca.* *Current Vine*  
*vulpina.* *American Bullet-Grape, Muscadine, or Southern Fox-Grape*  
*vulpina var. Scuppernong Grape*
- Vittadenia australis** (V. triloba). *New Holland Daisy*
- Vittaria lineata.** *Florida Ribbon-Fern*
- Voandzeia** subterranea. *Bambarra Ground-nut, Pea-nut of Madagascar, Underground Bean*
- Vochysia guianensis.** *Copai-yé-wood, of Guiana*
- Wahlenbergia capillaris.** *Australian Bell-flower*  
*gracilis.* *Australian Hare-bell*  
*(Campanula) hederacea.* *Ivy-leaved Hare-bell*  
*littoralis.* *Tasmanian Bell-flower*  
*lobelioides.* *Madeira Bell-flower*  
*saxicola.* *New Zealand Blue-bell*
- Waldsteinia** (Comaropsis) fragarioides. *Barren Straw-berry*
- Walsura Piscidia.** *E. Indian Fish-poison*
- Washingtonia** (Sequoia) gigantea. *"Big Tree" or "Mammoth Tree" of California*
- Watsonia.** *Bugle-Lily*
- Wedelia carnos.** *Creeping Ox-eye, W. Indian Marigold*
- Weigela rosea** and vars. *Bush Honey-Suckle*
- Weinmannia racemosa.** *Tawai-bark-tree, of New Zealand*
- Wellingtonia** (Sequoia) gigantea. *"Big Tree" or "Mammoth Tree" of California*
- Westringia** rosmariniformis. *Victorian Rosemary*
- Wickstroemia indica.** *Native Daphne, of Australia*
- Widdringtonia.** *African Cypress*  
*juniperoides.* *Cape Gum-tree*
- Wigandia urens** (W. Caracasana). *Caracas Big-leaf*
- Wistaria** (Glycine). *Grape-flower Vine*  
*frutescens.* *American Kidney-bean Tree*  
*sinensis.* *Chinese Kidney-bean Tree, "Fiji" or "Fu-ji," of Japan*
- Wittsteinia** vacciniacea. *Victorian Blaeberry or Whortle-berry Bush*
- Woodwardia.** *Chain-Fern*  
*angustifolia.* *Narrow-fronded or Netted Chain-Fern*  
*radicans.* *Californian Chain-Fern*
- Wrightia.** *Palay, or Ivory-tree, of the E. Indies*  
*antidyserterica.* *Conessi-bark Tree*  
*tinctoria.* *Pala Indigo-plant*
- Xanthium.** *Cockle-bur or Clot-bur spinosum.* *Bathurst Bur, Spiny Clot-bur*  
*Strumarium.* *Ditch-Bur, Louse-Bur, Small Burdock*
- Xanthorrhæa.** *Black Boy Tree, Grass-tree or Grass-Gum-tree, of Australia*
- Xanthorrhiza** apiifolia. *American Yellow-root Shrub*
- Xanthosoma atrovirens.** *W. Indian Kale*  
*sagittæfolia.* *Arrow-leaved Spoon-flower*
- Xanthostemon** (Metrosideros) chrysantha. *Golden Myrtle, of Queensland*
- Xanthoxylon.** *Tooth-ache-tree*  
*americanum.* *Northern Prickly Ash, Tooth-ache-tree*  
*capense.* *Wild Cardamom, of S. Africa*  
*Caribæum.* *Satin-wood Tree*

- Xanthoxylon** *Clava-Herculis* (*X. carolinianum*). *Hercules'-Club*, *Southern Prickly Ash*, *W. Indian* or *Prickly Yellow-wood*
- Daniellii**. *Bitter Pepper*, *Star-Pepper*
- fraxineum**. *Prickly Ash*
- guianense**. *Negro's Pepper*
- mindschuricum**. *Anise Pepper-tree*
- mite**. *Thornless Tooth-ache-tree*
- piperitum**. *Chinese*, or *Japanese*, *Pepper*
- Pterota**. *Bastard Iron-wood*
- tricarpum**. *Three-fruited Tooth-ache-tree*
- Xeranthemum**. "Everlasting" or "Immortelle"-flower  
annuum. *Annual Everlasting*
- Xerophyllum** *asphodeloides*. *Turkey's-beard*
- Xerotes** *longifolia*. *Tussock-grass*, of Australia
- Ximenia** *americana*. *False Sandal-wood*, *Hog-plum*, *Mountain-plum*, *Sea-side Plum* of the *W. Indies*
- Xiphopteris** *serrulata*. *Sword-Fern*
- Xylia** *dolabriformis* (*Inga xylocarpa*). *Burmah*, or *E. Indian*, *Iron-wood*
- Xylomelon** *pyriforme*. "Wooden-Pear"-tree, of Australia
- Xylophylla** *latifolia*. *Sea-side Laurel*, of Jamaica
- Xylopia** *frutescens*. *Bitter-wood*, of Guiana
- glabra*. *W. Indian Bitter-wood*
- Xylostroma** *giganteum*. "Oak-leather"  
*Fungus*
- Xyris**. *Yellow-eyed Grass* of N. America
- Yucca**. *Adam's-needle*, *Bear-grass*, *Spanish Bayonet*
- acuminata*. *Pointed-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- aloifolia*. *Aloe-leaved Adam's-Needle*, *Spanish Dagger*
- aloifolia* var. *pendula*. *Drooping-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- angustifolia*. *Narrow-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- canaliculata* (*X. Treculeana*). *Channelled-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- concava*. *Hollow-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- conspicua*. *Conspicuous Adam's-Needle*
- crenulata*. *Scalloped-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- draconis*. *Drooping-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- filamentosa*. *Adam's - Needle-and - Thread*, *Thready Adam's-Needle*, *Silk-grass* of Carolina
- flaccida*. *Flaccid-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- gloriosa*. *Common Adam's-Needle*, *Mound-lily*
- gloriosa* var. *glaucescens*. *Glaucous Adam's-Needle*
- graminifolia*. *Grass-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- nivea*. *Silvery Adam's-Needle*
- obliqua*. *Oblique-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- recurva*. *Recurved-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- rufo-cincta*. *Reddish-edged Adam's-Needle*
- stricta*. *Upright-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- superba*. *Superb Adam's-Needle*
- Yucca** *tenuifolia*. *Slender-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- undulata*. *Wavy-leaved Adam's-Needle*
- Zamia** *furfuracea* and *Z. integrifolia*. *Jamaica Sago-tree*
- Zannichellia** *palustris*. *Horned Pond-weed*
- Zanonia** *indica*. "Bandolier-fruit"-tree
- Zapania** (*Lippia*) *nodiflora*. *Creeping Verbain*
- Zasmidium** *cellare*. *Wine-cellar Fungus*
- Zauschneria** *californica*. *Californian Fuchsia*
- Zea** *Curagua*. *Saw-leaved Maize*
- japonica*. *Japanese Maize*
- Mays*. *Common Maize*, *Guinea Wheat*, *Indian Corn*, "Mealies," *Turkey Wheat*
- Zelkova** *renata*. (*Planera Richardi*). *Common Zelkova-tree*
- Zephyranthes**. *Zephyr-flower*
- (*Amaryllis*) *Atamasco*. *Atamasco Lily*
- candida*. *Peruvian Swamp-lily*, *White Zephyr-flower*
- carinata*. *Keeled Zephyr-flower*
- rosea*. *Rosy Zephyr-flower*
- sulphurea*. *Sulphur-coloured Zephyr-flower*
- tubispatha*. *Tube-spathed Zephyr-flower*
- Zieria**. *Turmeric-tree*, of Australia
- lanceolata*. *Stink-wood*, of Tasmania
- macrophylla*. *Australian Stink-wood*
- Smithii*. *Sand-fly Bush*, of Australia
- Zingiber**. *Ginger*
- Casumunar*. *Bengal Root*
- officinale*. *Common Ginger*, *E. Indian*, *Jamaica*, or *Red Ginger*
- Zerumbet*. *Broad-leaved Ginger*
- Zinnia**. *Youth-and-Old-Age*
- Zizania** *aquatica* (*Hydrophyrum esculentum*).  
*Indian* or *Canada Rice*, *Water-Oats*
- Zizia** *integerrima*. *Golden Alexanders*
- Zizyphus** *flexuosa*. *Zig-zag Jujube-tree*
- incurva*. *Incurved-spined Jujube-tree*
- Jujuba*. *Common Jujube-tree*
- Jujuba* var. *Chinese Date*
- Lotus*. *Lotus-*, or *Lotos-*, *tree*
- Spina-Christi*. *Christ's-Thorn*, *Nubk-tree* of Palestine
- Zostera** (*Alga*) *marina*. *Bell-ware*, *Glass Wrack*, *Glaziers' Sea-weed*, *Grass Wrack* or *Grass Weed*, *Turtle-grass*, *Sea-Hay*, *Wrack-grass*
- mediterranea*. *Glaziers' Sea-weed*
- nana*. *Dwarf Grass-wrack*
- Zuelania** *lactioides*. *Wild Coffee*, of the *W. Indies*
- Zygadenus** *venenosus*. "Death Quamash,"  
*Hog's Potato*
- Zygodon**. *Yoke Moss*
- conoides*. *Small Yoke Moss*
- Zygothlyllum**. *Bean-Caper*
- Pabago*. *Syrian Bean-Caper*









New York Botanical Garden Library

QK 9 .E5 M52

gen

Miller, William/A dictionary of English



3 5185 00118 1849

